

---

**First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am**

---

**MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS**



1  
**George V**, sixpence, 1911; shilling, 1916M. *Very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

2  
**George V**, 1915H, 1934, 1935. *Very good; very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



part

3  
**George V**, sixpence, 1911, 1912, 1922, 1923. *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine; fine; good fine/fine; very good/fine.* (4)

\$150

4  
**George V - George VI**, halfpenny, 1916I; florin 1927 Canberra; Crown 1938. *The last good very fine, others good extremely fine.* (3)

\$250



part

5\*  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepence 1921M, sixpence 1921, florin, 1927 Canberra, penny and halfpenny pair, 1935 and florin, 1956. *Some mint bloom, toned good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$400

6

**George V - Elizabeth II**, shillings, 1920M, 1921 star, 1924, 1943, 1943S, 1944S, 1961. *The 1943 is nearly extremely fine, the first two coins are very good, the third coin is very fine, the last three are uncirculated with mint bloom.* (7)

\$100

7

**George V - George VI**, threepence, 1925, florin, 1936, halfpenny, 1939 first reverse. *Good very fine/good extremely fine; good very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

8

**George VI**, florin, 1944; shilling, sixpence and threepence 1944S; florin and sixpence, 1945. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (6)

\$250

9

**Elizabeth II**, collection of 1960 coins, halfpenny - florin and one pound note, Coombs/Wilson (1953-60) HE/72 475799 (R.33). *Mounted in a photo frame, coins uncirculated, the note is good very fine.* (7)

\$50

10

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, crown, 1937; florins, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit; sixpences, 1945, 1951, 1958; threepence, 1954. *The first well struck and choice uncirculated, others extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$150

11

**Edward VII - George VI**, florins, 1910, 1914H, 1915, 1924, 1927 Canberra (2), 1933, 1939, 1942S, 1945. *Very good - extremely fine.* (11)

\$170

12

**Edward VII - George V**, shillings, 1910, 1924, 1928, 1933; florins, 1910, 1911, 1922, 1933. *The 1910 florin has a mounting mark on top rim, otherwise fine, the rest good - fine.* (8)

\$160

13

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, sixpences, 1910, 1942D, 1963; shillings, 1912, 1915H, 1920M, 1925 (2), 1927, 1931, 1933, 1934, 1935 (2), 1936, 1955, 1957, 1961; florins, 1940, 1947, 1962. *In 2x2 holders, the 1963 sixpence is proof-like, the 1940 florin is good extremely fine, the 1962 florin is in a 2x2 holder marked 'Proof', the rest very good - extremely fine.* (21)

\$160

14

**George V - George VI**, halfpenny, 1936; threepence, 1928, 1942S; shillings 1931, 1936; florins, 1914, 1917M, 1927 Canberra (3). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$200



part

15

**George V - Elizabeth II**, crowns, 1937 (3); florins, 1915, 1927, 1928, 1935, 1943S; fifty cents, 1966; Great Britain, halfcrown, 1950; G.Shelley, Sydney, amusement token. *Stored in a crown coin album (damaged), the crowns are fine/very fine, the 1915 florin is fine/nearly very fine, the rest very good - very fine.* (11)

\$190

16

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, crown, 1937; fifty cents, 1966, 1995 Dunlop (4); twenty cents, 1995 UN (5); Proclamation coin, Great Britain, shilling, 1787 with seme of hearts (S.3746); shipwreck coin, East India Company, ten cash, 1808 (Ex Admiral Gardner, recovered 1986); catalogues, Australian Coins & Banknotes by Greg McDonald, 4th and 8th editions and A Guide Book of English Coins by K.E.Bressett, 1965. *The last catalogue with foxing the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (16)

\$90

17

**Edward VII - George V**, threepence, 1910; florins, 1914 (2), 1914H, 1924 (2), 1925, 1926 (2), 1927, 1927 Canberra (5), 1928, 1934. *There is graffiti in the reverse field of the threepence, one Canberra florin is extremely fine with mint bloom, the 1914H florin is poor, the rest good - very fine.* (17)

\$200

18

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepences - florins, 1910-1962, threepences, 1910, 1912, 1917M; sixpences, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1919M, 1920M, 1921, 1942D (2), 1951PL, 1952, 1957, 1958, 1962 (2); shillings, 1911, 1916M, 1936, 1961, 1962; florins, 1914 (2), 1915, 1924, 1939, 1962; Patina collection silver coins, proof 1920 five shillings (Bruce X#1), proof 1937 crown (Edward VIII) (Bruce X#M16). *Apart from the 1952 sixpence, all coins post 1939 are extremely fine - uncirculated, the proofs are FDC, the 1916 and 1936 shillings and 1914 and 1924 florins are nearly very fine - very fine, the rest good - fine.* (30)

\$180

19

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepence - florin, 1910 - 1953, face value, pre 1946 \$9.60, post 1945, .50 cents (all dated 1953); France, franc, 1867, fifty centimes, 1855. *All coins worn, poor - very good.* (113)

\$200

20

**George V - Elizabeth II**, florin, 1927 Canberra; crown, 1937; fifty cents, 1970 Cook (cased); one cent - twenty cents, 1966; tradesmen tokens, E.De Carle & Co, Melbourne & Plenty, penny, undated (R.115), Peace & Plenty, (Melbourne), penny, 1859 (R.419). *The last item cleaned, otherwise fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$80

21

**George V - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1927-1962; shilling, 1961. *The 1939 florin is fine, the 1927-1936 coins are about very fine, the rest good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (15)

\$90

22

**George V - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1912, 1916M, 1919M (4), 1921 (4), 1933 (all in 2 x 2 holders); sixpence, 1954; threepences, 1917, 1918M, 1919M, 1921M, 1922, 1923, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1942S, 1949, 1952 and 1955 (these in supreme album). *Fair - fine.* (26)

\$50



part

23

**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepences, 1919M, 1922 (2), 1936, 1940 (2), 1942D, 1943, 1943D, 1948, 1951PL, 1954, 1958, 1963. *One 1922 is very fine and the 1936 is good very fine, the rest are good - very fine.* (14)

\$60

24

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepences, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1916M, 1921M, 1921, 1926, 1943S, 1954 (14), 1963 struck 10% off-centre. *The 1921 is good very fine, the 1943S is uncirculated with mint bloom and with a small edge flaw, the rest good - very fine.* (24)

\$100

25

**George V - Elizabeth II**, sixpences, 1925, 1936, 1939, 1942D (14), 1942S, 1943D (11), 1943S, 1944S, 1952, 1957, 1959, 1960. *The 1952 is fine, the rest very fine - uncirculated with a few of the 1942D and 1943D, and the 1943S with mint bloom.* (35)

\$100

26

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1956, halfpenny - sixpence, assorted dates, including threepence, 1912, 1921M, 1926; sixpence, 1911, 1921 (2), 1925, 1926. *Fair - very fine.* (51)

\$100

27

**George V - George VI**, sixpences, 1917M, 1919M, 1923 (2), 1924, 1936, 1943D, 1952 (55); shillings, 1942, 1943S, 1944S, 1946 dot S (12); florin, 1944S. *The last coin is uncirculated with mint bloom, the 1936 sixpence is good very fine, the rest good - good very fine.* (78)

\$120

28

**George V - George VI**, sixpences and florins, face value, pre 1946, \$3.30 includes florins, 1926 and 1927 Canberra (2), post 1945, .60 cents, includes 1951 Jubilee (2); crown, 1937; decimal coins, one cent (7), two cents (9) includes 1967, mostly uncirculated; medals, Merewether Junior Surf Lifesaving Club award, 1984/85; Siege of Tobruk medal, 1991 by MHSA; Armstrong Shoe Mart, 1988, William Dampier; amusement machine tokens (7) all different. *Poor - uncirculated.* (65)

\$110

Ex Roy A.Dunstan Collection.

29

**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepences - florins, includes threepences, 1916M, 1936, 1947 (9), 1948, 1954 (3), 1955, 1956, 1957; sixpences, 1914, 1918M, 1951PL, 1954, 1962; shilling, 1924, 1938; florin, 1927 Canberra (3), 1931, 1945, 1951 Jubilee (2), 1957, and a forged 1931. *Very good - extremely fine.* (34)

\$100

30

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepences, 1910 (4), 1912, 1914, 1916M (2), 1917M, 1918M (2), 1921, 1922, 1925, 1934, 1947 (7), 1954 (2); sixpences, 1910, 1914 (2), 1916M, 1919M (2), 1920M (2), 1921, 1922, 1923, 1936, 1952 (2); shilling, 1921 star. *The last coin poor, some sixpences cleaned, 1916 sixpence is toned good fine, overall poor - good fine.* (39)

\$110

31

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, threepence - crown, 1937-1962, threepences, 1938, 1942S, 1942D, 1943S (2), 1943D (2), 1944S, 1947, 1951, 1951PL, 1953, 1956, 1957, 1958; sixpences, 1940, 1942, 1942D, 1943D, 1951, 1951PL, 1957, 1959, 1960; shillings, 1938, 1939, 1942, 1943, 1957, 1960, 1962; florins, 1942S, 1944, 1951 Jubilee, 1953, 1954 Royal Visit, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961 (2), 1962; crown, 1937. *All coins in 2x2 holders in a small coin album, extremely fine - uncirculated, some with full mint bloom.* (44)

\$600

32

**George VI**, sixpences, 1952 (9). *One coin nearly extremely fine with traces of mint bloom, the rest average circulated.* (9)

\$100

33

**George V**, florins, 1927 Canberra (20). *Very fine - extremely fine, a few better.* (20)

\$100

34

**George V - Elizabeth II**, commemorative florins, 1927 Canberra (32), 1951 Jubilee (9), 1954 Royal Visit (6). *Fine - good very fine.* (47)

\$160

35

**Elizabeth II**, florin, 1959 (28). *Except for one coin, all are nearly uncirculated or uncirculated, mostly with mint bloom.* (28)

\$100

Ex Roy A.Dunstan Collection.

36

**George V - Elizabeth II**, selected commemorative florins, 1927 Canberra (10), 1951 Jubilee (10), 1954 Royal Visit (10); other average condition florins, 1924, 1925, 1927 Canberra (4), 1928, 1936, 1946, 1954 Royal Visit; shillings, 1921 star (6), 1922, 1926, 1936; threepence, 1951; pennies, 1915 (3), 1915H (3); other copper, halfpennies (2), pennies (10); minor world coins (2). *Stored in a coin album, some of the commemorative florins extremely fine, the other coins poor - fine.* (70)

\$220

37

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910 - 1963, crown and florin set, missing 1932 florin, includes 1937 and 1938 crowns, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary and extras, 1925, 1927 Canberra, 1934, 1944S, 1951 Jubilee (2), 1954 Royal Visit. *Poor - uncirculated.* (67)

\$450

38

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, florins, date set 1940-1956 including commemoratives. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (18)

\$100

39

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, shilling set, 1910-1963. *In a Dansco press-in coin album, good - fine.* (53)

\$150

40

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, shilling set with spares, 1920M, 1925 (3), 1928, 1935, 1939, 1944S, 1946 dot S. *Stored in a press-in coin album, good - uncirculated.* (62)

\$180

41

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, threepence and sixpence set, missing 1922/1, with spare sixpences, 1919M, 1923, 1924, 1939, 1953 (2). *Stored in a press-in coin album, poor - uncirculated.* (115)

\$170

42

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepence and sixpence sets with obverses, missing 1922/1 threepence but includes extra sixpences, 1925 (2), 1926 (2), 1928, 1963. *Stored in individual press-in coin album pages, good - extremely fine.* (114)

\$150

43

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepence set, 1910-1964, missing 1922/1; partial florin set, 1911-1963, face value, pre 1946, \$4.60, post 1946, \$3.40, includes 1911, 1915, 1918M-1926, 1928, 1931, 1934, 1938-1942, 1943S-1963, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit. *First set in a press-in album, second partial set in a similar album but damaged, poor - uncirculated.* (80)

\$200



- 44  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, penny set, 1911-1964, missing 1930, a superior evenly matched set with many George V coins in very fine to nearly extremely fine including 1911 with some traces of mint red, some George VI coins with mint red including 1941K.G and most Elizabeth II coins good extremely fine to uncirculated with mint red. *In Dansco press-in album, 1925 penny is very good, 1946 penny good very fine with a small scratch on reverse, the rest overall fine - uncirculated.* (77)  
\$700
- 45  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, penny set, 1911-1964, missing 1930. *All coins in 2 x 2 holders in plastic pages, a better than average, well matched set, some George VI and Elizabeth II coins with some mint red, very good - uncirculated.* (78)  
\$400
- 46  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, penny set, 1911-1964, includes 1933/2, missing 1919, 1920, 1930, 1942I, 1956Y., 1958 and 1964 but includes extra 1919 dot below, 1920 dot above, 1944Y., 1956, 1958Y. and 1964Y. *In Dansco press-in album, reverse of 1946 partly cleaned, good - good very fine.* (77)  
\$200
- 47  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, penny set, 1911-1964, missing 1930. *All coins in 2 x 2 holders in plastic coin pages, a well matched set, very good - uncirculated.* (78)  
\$200
- 48  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, penny set, missing 1927, 1930, with a few extras. *Stored in a press-in coin album, the 1914 and 1919 dot below have been cleaned, the 1956 has almost full mint red and has a small carbon spot on reverse, the rest very good - uncirculated.* (78)  
\$200
- 49  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, penny set, 1911-1964, missing 1930, 1946 and both issues for 1963 and 1964 but includes 1925 with six pearls and centre diamond. *Evenly matched set, very good - good very fine.* (70)  
\$150
- 50  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, penny set, 1911-1964, missing 1914, 1915, 1920 dot above, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1946. *In damaged Dansco press-in album, evenly matched set, very good - uncirculated.* (71)  
\$130
- 51  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, penny sets 1911-1964 (2), both sets missing 1930 and one set missing 1925; halfpenny set, 1911-1964, missing 1923. *In press-in albums, one 1946 penny and the 1925 penny both have edge nicks, in one penny set the 1915, 1915H, 1918 and 1931 are poor, the rest of coins in both penny sets very good - uncirculated; the 1915H halfpenny is damaged, the 1920 has verdigris, the rest very good - uncirculated.* (220)  
\$400
- 52  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny set, missing 1923, 1931, 1951. *Evenly matched set on plastic coin page, good - nearly extremely fine.* (56)  
\$100
- 53  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny set, 1911-1964, missing 1923, with extra 1915H and 1953A. with dot halfway down A variety. *Stored in a press-in coin album, the spare 1915H has a dig in the reverse centre, 1959-1963Y. uncirculated, the rest very good - extremely fine.* (70)  
\$90
- 54  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny sets, 1911-1964 (2), one missing 1923, 1945Y., 1951PL, the other missing 1923, 1942Y., and George V and Elizabeth II obverses; penny set, 1911-1964, missing 1930, 1920 dot below but includes 1920 dot above and below variety. *All in Dansco press-in albums, several George VI and Elizabeth II halfpennies and pennies with mint red, good - uncirculated.* (191)  
\$350
- 55  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny set, 1911-1964, missing 1914, 1923, 1944 but includes several varieties; penny set, 1911-1964, missing 1930, includes many varieties including 1931 dropped 1 London die, 1933/2 and 1964Y. struck 10% off-centre; decimal date collections (29), 1966-1974, 1975 (2), 1969-1981, 1977-1979, 1980 (2); extra 1966 fifty cents (2); numerous other spare decimal coins; 1927 Canberra florins (3); Sovereign Hill / J.R.Grundy promotional token in copper (35mm); a variety of world coins, mostly British and includes Great Britain, groats, 1843 (2), 1854, 1855, half farthing, 1844 (2); Cook Islands, proof set, 1972. *The decimal coins mostly extremely fine - uncirculated, the proof set is FDC, the rest poor - extremely fine.* (608)  
\$400
- 56  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1911, 1914 (2), 1920 dot above, 1931, 1931 dropped 1 London die, 1933/2, 1943I large denticles, 1952, 1959. *In 2x2 holders, the 1952 with almost full mint red, the 1959 with partial mint red, very good - uncirculated.* (10)  
\$100
- 57  
**George V**, pennies, 1921 (3), 1925, 1931 dropped 1 London die (4), 1936, 1946. *Some pitting on 1925, very good/fine, a few hairline scratches on reverse of 1946, good fine, 1931 coins include one with small rim bump but overall nearly very fine, 1921 and 1936 coins average, one with rim bump, one with cleaned reverse.* (10)  
\$300
- 58  
**George V - George VI**, pennies, 1914 (2), 1915, 1915H (4), 1918I (4), 1919 dot below (2), 1926 (3), 1931 (2), 1931 dropped 1 London die (3), 1940K.G (3), 1941K.G (14), 1947Y. (5), 1948Y. (2). *A few coins cleaned but retoning, very good - very fine.* (45)  
\$100
- 59  
**George V - George VI**, pennies, 1915, 1915H (3), 1920 dot above (12), 1920 dot below (8), 1920 dot above and below (3), 1926 (5), 1941 K.G (6), others, 1911-1942 (215). *Good - very fine.* (253)  
\$120



60

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1949, 1957 (2), 1958 (3), 1958Y.(2), 1959Y.(9), 1960Y.(2), 1961Y.(3), 1962 (6), 1963 (5), 1964 (29); shillings, 1941 (4), 1942, 1942S (6), 1943s (3); crown, 1937 (4). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (81)

\$250

61

**George V**, halfpennies, 1914, 1914H, 1915H (4), 1930 (3). *Very good - very fine.* (9)

\$180



part

62\*

**George V - George VI**, halfpennies, 1914H, 1924 (2), 1930 (4), 1936, 1951Y. *One 1924 cleaned but good very fine, 1936 has dark spot on reverse but with much mint red and good extremely fine, 1951 with rainbow toning and good extremely fine, the rest very good - very fine.* (9)

\$100

63

**George V - George VI**, halfpennies, 1915H, 1918I (2), 1939 roo (3), 1939 (5). *First coin good - good fine, the rest are fine - very fine.* (11)

\$90

64

**George V - George VI**, halfpennies, 1914, 1914H, 1915H (2), 1918I (2), 1930 (2), 1939 roo, 1952A., pennies, 1914, 1915H (4), 1919 dot below, 1920 dot above (2), 1947Y. (2). *Some coins with verdigris, good - fine.* (20)

\$110

65

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1954Y., 1960Y., 1961Y. (3), 1964Y. (2); pennies, 1947 (6), 1949 (2), 1950 (2), 1950Y., 1952 (2), 1952A. (2), 1957Y. (2), 1958Y., 1959Y. (3), 1960Y. (3), 1961Y., 1962Y., 1963Y. (4), 1964 (3), 1964Y. (2). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, mostly with part or full mint red.* (42)

\$50

66

**George V - George VI**, halfpennies, 1918I, 1930, 1931 (3), 1939 roo (2), 1940, 1942, 1944, others, 1911-1949 (19); Great Britain, farthings, 1886 (3), 1902, 1919, 1925 (2), pennies, 1900, 1901, 1902; Australian decimal notes, one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLZ, DNL (R.78) (2), two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) JFK (R.87), Johnston/Fraser (1985) LGX (R.89). *Good - very fine.* (43)

\$50

67

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1917, 1924 (2), 1925 (3), 1927, 1929, 1930 (4), 1931 (3), 1932, 1933, 1934, 1938, 1939 roo, 1940, 1942, 1944 (4), 1959; pennies, 1920 dot below (English die, flat letters), 1921 (English die, flat letters), 1922 (Indian die, flat letters) (2), 1924 Indian die, 1924 filled 4, 1929 Indian die (2), 1940 K.G (2), 1941 K.G, 1942 I (missing I) (2), 1948Y., 1955, 1959 (4). *Very good - good very fine.* (45)

\$100

68

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1915-1959, includes 1915, 1930, 1931 (5), 1939 roo (3), 1942, 1944, 1952A. (8), some coins 1943-1959 and also 1917I and 1941 with partial or full mint red, also includes 1927 variety with blob under GI of Georgivs (Renniks A19A). *In 2x2 holders in coin pages, a few coins very good/fine but mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (77)

\$120

69

**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepences - florins, face value, pre 1946, \$1.70, post 1945, \$3.60; fifty cents, 1966 (35). *Good - extremely fine.* (80)

\$210

70

**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepence - florins, 1917-1964, pre 1946 face value, .25 cents, post 1945 \$2.00; florins, 1927 Canberra (3), 1951 Jubilee; fifty cents, 1966 (23), 1970 Cook (19), 1977 Jubilee (4), 1981 Charles & Diana; Great Britain, crowns, 1977, 1981 (4), farthing, 1838, halfpenny, 1799, 1826, 1853; other English and world coins (20). *Good - good extremely fine.* (120)

\$150

71

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepences - florins, 1910-1963, face value, pre 1946, \$2.65, post 1945, \$4.40; fifty cents, 1966, 1969-71, 1977, 1981-83, 1991, 2005; twenty cents, 2001. *Mounted in coin pages, many still in 2 x 2 holders, poor - extremely fine.* (133)

\$100

72

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, crowns 1937, 1938; shillings 1910-1963 (49); sixpences 1910-1963, (49); threepences, 1910-1964 (52); pennies 1950, 1960, 1962. *All on plastic pages, generally average, poor - extremely fine.* (15)

\$400

73

**George V - Elizabeth II**, pre decimal silver coins also includes a large number of Great Britain silver coins, face value, .925 silver, \$6.10, .500 silver, \$13.00, includes 1947 threepence and extremely fine - uncirculated shillings, 1944, 1957, 1963 and florins, 1953, 1954, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959; pennies (40) includes 1914 (cleaned), 1918I, 1931 (circular cleaning mark on obverse), 1933/2 overdate; halfpennies (22); fifty cents, 1966 (2); a few tokens (3) and a small number of world coins (37) includes Great Britain halfpenny, 1963 on clipped planchet and a Spain, copper aradite of Philip III (1598-1621) struck at Barcelona mint, (1612-1620) (KM.55). *Poor - uncirculated.* (266)

\$270

74

**George V - Elizabeth II**, penny date set, 1911-1964, missing 1925, 1930, 1946, in a Dansco album; assorted pennies and florins; five cents - ten dollars, various issues including, fifty cents, 1980 double bar variety; one dollar silver kangaroo, 2003; one dollar wallets, 2003 B.C.M.S, Korean War; 2004 C.B.E.S, Eureka; five dollars, 1988, 1994 Womens Enfranchisement; 2000 Phar Lap; ten dollars, 1982; also banknote, one dollar (1982) DPS 528485 (R.78) last prefix; stamps, gutter strips of ten (2) Eureka 1854-2004; fivepence, block of four; world coins and banknotes (4), China, Brazil, Great Britain. *Fair - FDC.* (approx 160),

\$120

75

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepence - florin, 1910-1963, face value, pre 1946, \$3.60, includes 1927 Canberra florin, post 1945, \$5.15, includes 1954 Royal Visit florins (4) and a nearly uncirculated 1962 sixpence with a clipped planchet; Professor Holloway, tradesmen token, one penny, 1858 (R.262); E.Way, Sydney, advertising token (holed); medalette, Four Generations of British Royal Family / The Bon Marche Store, 1897 (C.1897/6); halfpennies (7) and pennies (6). *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (163)

\$130

76

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, assorted dates (45) includes 1930; pennies, assorted dates (64) includes 1926 and 1933/2; threepences - florins, assorted dates, face value, pre 1946, \$1.35, includes 1914 sixpence and 1921 star shilling, both very good, post 1945, \$8.35, includes a few uncirculated Elizabeth II coins. *Poor - uncirculated.* (218)

\$220

77

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny - florin sets, 1910-1964, halfpennies, missing 1915H, 1918I, 1923, 1924, 1930, 1931, 1939 roo, 1942, 1952A., pennies, missing 1925, 1930; threepences, missing 1922/1; sixpences, missing 1918M; shillings, only includes 1910-1912, 1914, 1916M, 1917M, 1922, 1925, 1926, 1943S, 1946-1963; florins, only includes, 1910, 1911, 1916M, 1917M, 1924, 1925, 1928 forgery, 1931, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1940-1944S, 1946-1963, 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit (2). *Stored in a Hendo Australian coin album, very poor - very fine.* (286)

\$600

78

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, a quantity of pre decimal silver coins, face value, pre 1946 .075 cents, post 1945, \$17.175; halfpennies, 1962Y. (2), 1964Y.; decimal coins, a quantity of ten and fifty cents, includes fifty cents, 1976, 1978, 1979 (4), 1980 (2), 1981 (2), 1982 (4), 1983 (5), 1984. *Most of the decimal coins and the halfpennies are extremely fine - uncirculated, the rest good - fine.* (310)

\$200

79

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepences - florins, face value, pre 1946, \$14.45, post 1945, \$7.85, includes threepences, 1910 (4), 1912, 1917, 1918 (2), 1923, 1924 (3), 1947, 1954 (6), shilling, 1916, florins, 1910, 1914, 1923, 1926 (2). *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (330)

\$370

80

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, partial pre-decimal and decimal collection, 1910-1981, many coins including all keydates missing, silver coins face value, pre 1946, \$2.15, post 1945, \$5.05, decimal coins face value, \$8.74, includes fifty cent commemoratives, 1970, 1977 (2), 1981, 1982, 1988; Australia Bicentenary Memento Medal, 1988, issued to school children (no folder); a small quantity of foreign coins. *Stored in one small coin album and a large Australian Collection coin album, poor - uncirculated.* (346)

\$110

81

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepence - florin, 1910-1964, face value, pre 1946, \$2.55, post 1945, \$31.65, includes a quantity of post 1956 coins in extremely fine - uncirculated as well as, threepence, 1947, shillings, 1921 star, 1946 dot S, florins, 1914, 1924, 1926, 1933; mis-strike, threepence, 1963 struck approximately 10% off-centre. *Poor - uncirculated.* (391)

\$360



part

82\*

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny - crown collection, missing 1922/1 threepence, 1930 penny, 1915 florin and 1926 florin, includes 1923 halfpenny, 1932 florin, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1937 and 1938 crowns and several spares including 1934/3 threepence, the 1933 penny in the set is a 1933/2 variety and there is an extra 1915H florin. *The 1925 penny has a dig in the reverse field, all coins in press-in coin albums, the 1923 halfpenny has six pearls, fine, the rest good - uncirculated.* (387)

\$2,000

83

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies - crowns, 1910-1964, missing several coins including 1938 crown but includes most keydates, 1923 halfpenny (altered date), 1925 penny, 1930 penny (modern die struck copy), 1946 penny (4), 1932 florin, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, also spares including an extra 1937 crown, and an interesting selection of errors and varieties of halfpennies - sixpences including 1931 dropped 1 London die and 1933/2 penny and 1934/3 threepence. *The 1925 penny has two scratches on the reverse, one 1946 penny has a striking flaw, the rest very good - nearly uncirculated.* (351)

\$1,000

84

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny - crown, including florins, 1927 Canberra (6), 1951 Jubilee (6), 1954 Royal Visit (3); crown, 1937 (2); one cent (99); two cents (63), assorted dates; also medallions and badges. *Poor - very fine.* (354)

\$170

85

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies - florins, 1910-1964, an accumulation, silver coins face value, pre 1946, \$1.70, post 1945, \$13.80, includes threepence, 1954, sixpence, 1921, shilling, 1910, florins, 1927 Canberra and 1951 Jubilee; pennies (215) includes, 1915, 1918I, 1926, 1947Y. (4); halfpennies (72) includes, 1914H, 1918I (2), 1930, 1939 roo; foreign coins, a varied selection, several silver, includes, Canada, twenty five cents, 1929 (KM.24a), France, franc, 1872K (small K) (KM.822.2). *Stored in two coin albums, poor - good very fine.* (543)

\$220

- 86  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepences - florins, 1910-1964, includes a few Great Britain and New Zealand silver coins, face value, pre 1946, \$8.15, post 1945, \$52.50, a large quantity of the lot is made up of threepences with many later dates extremely fine or better. *Poor - good extremely fine.* (100s)  
\$690
- 87  
**Assorted silver and bronze coins**, tokens and badges, including halfpennies (1.5kg); pennies (3.5kg); threepence-florins (8); off centre strikes threepence, 1921, 1944S; badges MIC, 1979/80 - 1990/91; VATC, 1993/94 - 1996/97; North Sydney Leagues Club (4); ANS (4); AFL medals Collection of the Century set; Clashes for the Ashes medal set 1990/91; also world coins (1kg), Cook Islands, Great Britain, New Zealand, New Caledonia, South Africa, U.S.A. *Poor - extremely fine.* (100s)  
\$150
- 88  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepences - crowns and decimal coins, mostly fifty cents including some 1966 silver coins; world coins, a large quantity, includes many silver and a large number of crown size coins across a variety of countries. *Stored in five large coin albums, poor - uncirculated.* (1,000s)  
\$500
- 89  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910 - 1963, florins, pre (.780kg), post (1.6kgs). *Poor - very fine.* (2.38 kgs)  
\$650
- 90  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepences - florins, pre 1946 (3.6kgs), post 1945 (2.7kgs). *Poor - extremely fine.* (6.3kgs)  
\$1,980
- 91  
**George VI**, florins, post 1945. *Good - very fine.* (9kgs)  
\$1,800
- 92  
**George VI**, florins, post 1945. *Good - very fine.* (9kgs)  
\$1,800
- 93  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, florins, post 1945, mostly Elizabeth II. *Good - very fine.* (9kgs)  
\$1,800
- 94  
**George VI**, florins, post 1945. *Good - very fine.* (9kgs)  
\$1,800
- 95  
**George VI**, florins, post 1945. *Good - very fine.* (9kgs)  
\$1,800
- 96  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, florins, post 1945. *Good - very fine.* (9.6kgs)  
\$1,920
- 97  
**George VI**, florins, post 1945. *Good - very fine.* (9.6kgs)  
\$1,920
- 98  
**George VI**, florins, post 1945. *Good - very fine.* (10.2kgs)  
\$2,040
- 99  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, penny set in Dansco press-in album missing most keydates including 1925, 1930 and 1946; halfpennies (287), pennies (360), assorted dates, includes, halfpennies, 1924, 1952A. (3), pennies, 1914, 1915, 1915H, 1918I (2), 1920 dot above, 1920 dot below, 1926 (2), 1931 London die (2), 1931 Indian die, 1941 K.G, 1947Y. (2), 1953A. with almost full mint red but a few small black spots; 1930 penny forgery; George V penny, machine modified to create different design. *Very good - extremely fine.* (727)  
\$130
- 100  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies (1127) includes 1914, 1915 (9), 1915H (6), 1918I (4), 1926 (7), 1940K.G, 1947Y., 1948Y.; halfpennies (222) includes 1942 (3), 1952A.; a quantity of world coins mostly English halfpennies and pennies. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 1500, 15kg)  
\$150
- 101  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies (219) assorted dates and includes 1914 (3), 1930; pennies (484) assorted dates and includes 1914, 1915 (2), 1918I (2), 1920 dot above (2), 1926, 1931 English die dropped 1, 1940 K.G, 1941 K.G (3), 1947Y., 1948Y. (2). *A few of the bulk coins damaged but overall very good - uncirculated.* (703)  
\$100
- 102  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1913-1964, includes 1914 (2), 1914H, 1924 (3), 1952A. (108) and other mixed dates (1681). *Stored in two albums in date sequence, some coins in the 1940s, several in the 1950s and most in the 1960s are extremely fine - uncirculated, mainly with partial or full mint red, the rest very good - extremely fine.* (1795)  
\$180
- 103  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies - florins, a large assortment of dates, some later dates nearly uncirculated, includes 1925 penny, 1946 penny (3), silver coins face value, pre 1946, \$10.25, post 1945, \$10.50, noted the following dates, threepence, 1910, 1919, 1922, 1924, 1947, 1954, sixpence, 1919, 1923, 1952, florin, 1939, and in copper coins, halfpennies, 1914, 1930, 1939 roo, 1942, pennies, 1915, 1915H (2), 1918I, 1920 dot over and under variety, 1926 (2), 1931, 1941 K.G (4), 1947Y. (3). *Stored in plastic coin pages, the 1925 penny has a small obverse rim nick, fine, two of the 1946 pennies have a small edge bump on the reverse otherwise good fine, the rest poor - nearly uncirculated.* (544)  
\$600
- 104  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, a quantity of pennies includes 1914, 1915, 1915H (2), 1918I, 1933/2 (2), 1947Y. (4); coins of Australia collector cards ex Nabisco breakfast cereal series (8). *Stored in individual year boxes in a small carry case, poor - very fine.* (approx 7kgs)  
\$80



105

**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1911-1964, mostly in rolls. *Very good - extremely fine.* (8.4kgs)

\$90

106

**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies, assorted dates. *Very good - extremely fine.* (9.8kgs)

\$100

107

**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies, assorted dates. *Very good - extremely fine.* (10kgs)

\$100

108

**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies, assorted dates. *Many affected by dampness, poor - very fine.* (10kgs)

\$90

109

**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies, assorted dates. *Very good - extremely fine.* (10kgs)

\$100

110

**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies, assorted dates. *Very good - extremely fine.* (10.2kgs)

\$100

111

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1949-1963, mostly in rolls. *Fine - extremely fine.* (8.4kgs)

\$90

112

**Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1960-1964, mostly in rolls. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (9.6kgs)

\$100

113

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1911-1964, mostly in rolls. *Good - extremely fine.* (4.6kgs)

\$50

## MIS-STRIKES



114\*

**George V**, threepence, 1937, struck 20% off centre. *Die crack on obverse, mint bloom on reverse, uncirculated and rare.*

\$650



115

**George V**, threepence, 1921M, struck 20% off centre and out of collar. *Extremely fine.*

\$450



116\*

**George V**, penny, 1924, struck off centre and with a high collar on reverse. *Spotting on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

117

**George V - Elizabeth II**, upset pennies, 1924, 1950Y. (2), 1952A., 1962Y. (8). *First coin only marginally upset, the rest range from two o'clock to ten o'clock, fine - good extremely fine.* (12)

\$120

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

118

**George V - Elizabeth II**, shilling, 1935, bottom of figure 3 broken (Renniks variety E25A); sixpence, 1963, struck slightly off centre and off axis, another 1963 with bitten edge; five cents, 1966, reverse upset to 10 o'clock. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$60



119\*

**George VI**, shilling, 1942S, struck on sixpence planchet. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$350



120\*

**George VI**, sixpence, 1943S, plain edge, struck 10% off centre and out of collar. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

121

**George VI**, shillings, 1944, 1946 dot varieties double entered obverse legend on Georgivs, another with die break on right star; die break on G of shilling. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 89 (lot 885).



122\*

**George VI**, sixpence, 1946. Struck out of collar, plain edge. *Toned extremely fine and rare.*

\$100



128\*

**Elizabeth II**, two cents, 1977, partial blank brockage on left obverse. *Some obverse toning otherwise red uncirculated.*

\$150



123\*

**George VI**, florin, 1947, struck on miss-cut half planchet. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



129\*

**Elizabeth II**, two cents, 1981, struck on a one cent blank (2.6 gm). *Full mint red uncirculated.*

\$200

124

**George VI**, penny, 1950 dot after Y, struck 40% off centre. *Very fine.*

\$300



130\*

**Elizabeth II**, two cents, 1981, struck on a one cent blank (2.6 gm). *Full original mint red uncirculated.*

\$200



125\*

**George VI**, sixpence, 1952, plain edge, struck 5% off centre and out of collar. *Good extremely fine / nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



131\*

**Elizabeth II**, two cents (1981), struck on a one cent blank (2.7 gm). *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$150



126\*

**Elizabeth II**, penny, 1977, struck 40% off centre. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



132\*

**Elizabeth II**, two cents, (1981), struck on a one cent blank (2.6 gm). *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$150



127\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof one cent, 1976, struck in silver (2.28gms). *Nearly FDC and possibly unique.*

\$2,500



133\*

**Elizabeth II**, two cents, (1981), struck on a one cent blank (2.6 gm). *Full mint red uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Spink Noble Sale 38 (lot 344). In 1976 the R.A.M. struck silver proofs for Fiji. This coin was either an accidental strike or a trial strike for this series.

134

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 1966, split planchet. *Fine - very fine.*

\$150



135\*

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, full reverse brockage. *Toned, uncirculated and rare.*

\$750

Ex Spink Noble Sale 38 (lot 350).



136\*

**Elizabeth II**, five cents 1974, flip over two coin partial double strike. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$250



137\*

**Elizabeth II**, five cents 1974, two coin partial double strike. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



138\*

**Elizabeth II**, ten cents, 1975, struck on a bronze planchet. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale No.38 (lot 352).



139\*

**Elizabeth II**, ten cents, 1980, struck on a bronze planchet. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 38 (lot 354).



140\*

**Elizabeth II**, ten cents, 1981 struck on a two cent blank (4.5 gm). *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$250



141\*

**Elizabeth II**, ten cents, 1981 struck on a two cent blank (5.1 gm). *Full mint red uncirculated.*

\$250



142\*

**Elizabeth II**, ten cents, 1981, struck on a two cent blank (4.5 gm). *Slight staining, otherwise full mint red uncirculated.*

\$250



143\*

**Elizabeth II**, ten cents, 1988, struck on a two cent bronze planchet. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 38 (lot 355).

144

**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, 1966 London, struck on a light weight planchet; twenty cents, 1979 struck on Nepal rupee planchet; Fiji, penny, 1965, hole off centre; China, machine struck cash with square hole rotated forty five degrees; Nepal, one rupee (KM.828 [2]). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$100



145\*

**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1(991), struck on a bronze two cent planchet. *Nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$3,200





146\*

**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1972, double struck resulting in a spectacular error. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



147\*

**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1977, the Silver Jubilee year, this coin was struck with Coat of Arms reverse (15.41gms). Possibly struck as a trial and considered to be one of the great rarities of the Australian decimal series. Unmarked fields with 'specimen' like appearance. *Uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 56).



148\*

**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1978, struck on a twenty cent planchet (11.29gms). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500



149\*

**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1978. *Full obverse brockage, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$500



150\*

**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1991, struck on a ten cent planchet. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,200



151\*

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar, 1984, struck on a cupro nickel ten cent planchet. Together with a letter from the Royal Australian Mint. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 37 (lot 423).

152

**India**, Queen Victoria, East India Company, brockage one rupee, 1840 reverse, incuse double struck (KM.457 type); 1862 brockage obverse (KM.473.1 type). *Very good. (2)*

\$100



153\*

**New Zealand**, George VI, shilling, 1951, struck out of collar and off centre, plain edge. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$400

## MINT ROLLS

154

**George VI**, florin, 1944S, Commonwealth Bank Sydney stamped on wrapper. *Uncirculated.*

\$800

155

**George VI**, florin, 1946, Commonwealth Bank Sydney stamped on wrapper. *Uncirculated.*

\$600

156

**George VI**, florin, 1946, Commonwealth Bank Sydney stamped on wrapper. *Uncirculated.*

\$600

157	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , one cent, 1966 (2), 1967 (2, one Bank of N.S.W. one plain wrapper), 1977 (5), 1978-81 (10 of each); five cents, 1977 (taped), 1979 (5), 1981 (10); ten cents, 1979 (5), 1981 (5). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (75)	\$450
158	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , one cent, 1969 (12), 1970 (9), 1972 (2, one missing a few coins); two cents, 1970 (3), 1972 (2); five cents, 1970 (2); ten cents, 1970 (2); twenty cents, 1970 (3). <i>All wrappers with dates written on them, uncirculated.</i> (35)	\$600
159	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , one cent, 1974, 1976-84, 1987, 1988, 1989; two cents, 1980, 1982-85, 1988; five cents, 1974, 1976, 1979, 1981-84, 1987, 1988; ten cents, 1974-76, 1978, 1979, 1981-84, 1988, 1989; twenty cents, 1976, 1981, 1982; fifty cents, 1977 Jubilee, 1980, 1981 coat-of-arms, 1982 Games, 1984, 1988 Bicentennial wrapper; one dollar, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1988 Bicentennial wrapper. <i>Wrapper on 1984 fifty cents with a tear, uncirculated.</i> (52)	\$600
160	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , one cent, 1976, 1977 (5), 1978 (5), 1979 (4), 1980 (4), 1981 (3), 1982, 1983, date not visible (1); two cents, 1981; five cents, 1976, 1979 (5), 1981 (2); ten cents, 1976, 1979, 1980. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (37)	\$170
161	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Royal Australian Mint, one cent, 1979 (5), 1981 (5); two cents, 1976 (10), 1977, 1978 (8), 1979 (2); five cents, 1977 (3), 1979 (5); fifty cents, 1980, 1980 (part roll), 1981, 1982 Games. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (43)	\$150
162	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , one cent, 1981, 1982 (2); two cents, 1980; five cents, 1981; ten cents, 1981; twenty cents, 1981, 1982; fifty cents, 1981 Royal Wedding (3, includes one a Westpac roll and one a few coins short), 1981 (2), 1982 (2); one dollar, 1984. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (16)	\$170
163	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Royal Australian Mint, one cent, 1981 (3), 1982 (2); two cents, 1982 (2); five cents, 1981 (2), 1982; ten cents, 1981, 1982; twenty cents, 1981 (2), 1982 (2); fifty cents, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1988; one dollar, 1984, 1986. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (22)	\$200
164	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , two cents, 1966, 1967, 1971-1984, 1989. <i>Uncirculated, the second re-rolled.</i> (17)	\$250
165	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Royal Australian Mint, two cents, 1976 (9, one with no date visible but probably 1976); fifty cents, 1977 (4); one dollar, 1984 (2), 1985, 1986; Reserve Bank, five cents, 1968, 1975, 1976 (3); mixed roll of used two cents. <i>One of the 1976 two cents rolls has a small tear in the wrapper, two of the fifty cents rolls have loose wrappers, apart from the last roll, all others uncirculated.</i> (23)	\$280
166	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , five cents, 1966-1971, 1973-1977, 1979-1984, 1987. <i>Minor paper damage on three rolls, uncirculated.</i> (18)	\$250
167	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , five cents, 1972. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$550
168	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , five cents, 1973; ten cents, 1967, 1973. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$170
169	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , twenty cents, 1966. <i>Small paper split, uncirculated.</i>	\$200
170	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , twenty cents, 1969 in Royal Australian Mint wrapper. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$250
171	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Royal Australian Mint, twenty cents, 1970 (2). <i>Both rolls have date written on wrapper, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$140
172	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , twenty cents, 1977 (4); fifty cents, 1977 (2). <i>The end coin in one of the twenty cents rolls has a black spot, both fifty cents rolls with small wrapper tear, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$90
173	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1988 (2). <i>In RAM Bicentennial wrappers, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$130
174	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1981 Royal Wedding (2), 1982 Games (2); one dollar, 1984 (3). <i>The 1981 rolls rewrapped, uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$140
175	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1982 (2) RAM; security rolls, fifty cents, 2005 Student Design (4); one dollar, 2005 WWII 60th Anniversary (3). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$150
176	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , one dollar, 1984; fifty cents, 1982; five cents, 1982; one cent and ten cents, date not visible but both probably 1982. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$50
177	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , one dollar, 1988 in coloured Bicentennial wrapper, fifty rolls in Royal Australian Mint delivery box. <i>Uncirculated and scarce as a box of \$1,000.</i> (50)	\$1,500

- 178  
**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 1991, Royal Australian Mint bag of two thousand coins, opened with some coins missing. *Uncirculated*. (approx 1900 coins)  
\$110
- 179  
**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint sealed bag, five cents, 1991, two thousand coins. *Uncirculated and scarce as a bag*.  
\$200
- 180  
**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint sealed bag, ten cents, 1990, one thousand coins. *Uncirculated and scarce as a bag*.  
\$300
- 181  
**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint sealed bag, ten cents, 1990, one thousand coins. *Uncirculated and scarce as a bag*.  
\$300
- 182  
**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint sealed bag, two dollars, 1990, five hundred coins. *Uncirculated and scarce as a bag*.  
\$1,500
- 183  
**Elizabeth II**, two dollars, 1990 (923 coins) ex Royal Australian Mint sealed plastic bags. *Uncirculated*. (923)  
\$2,000

## DECIMAL COINS

- 184  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966, 1969, 1970, 1990, 1992, 1994 (4). *The first carded set has tape on the top edge and paper missing from bottom edge, other sets in packets of issue, uncirculated*. (9)  
\$180
- 185  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966 (card), 1988 (2), 1990 (2); mint dollars, 1984 (2). *Uncirculated*. (7)  
\$140
- 186  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966 Card (4), 1987 (2), 1988, 1990, 1991, 1992; mint one dollar, 2001 Air Force; mint five dollars, 1996 Bradman (Westpac card); Decimal Currency Changeover Souvenir set, halfpenny - florin, 1962 and one cent - fifty cents, 1966. *Last set extremely fine, the rest in packets of issue, uncirculated*. (13)  
\$250
- 187  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1970 (2), 1971 (2), 1972, 1973, 1974 (4, one missing ten cents and faded gold blocking on cover), 1975 (3), 1976 (2), 1977 (3), 1978 (2), 1979 (2), 1980 (3, one with writing on insert card), 1981 (5), 1981 Royal Wedding (unofficial set), 1982 (2), 1983 (3). *Copper in some sets toned as usual, otherwise uncirculated*. (36)  
\$500

- 188  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1973, 1981, 2003; baby mint sets, 2003, 2004, 2007. *In packets of issue, sticky plastic as usual in first two sets, uncirculated*. (6)  
\$150
- 189  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1977 (2), 1978-1983, 1984 clear plastic (2), 1985 yellow plastic (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1989-1991. *In packets of issue, uncirculated*. (21)  
\$230
- 190  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1978, 1979 (2), 1981, 1982 (4), 1983, 1984 (2, clear plastic), 1987, 1988, 1990, 1991 (2, one without slipcase), 1992 (2); baby mint set, 1996 first type. *Uncirculated*. (19)  
\$270
- 191  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1980, 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983 (4), 1984 (2) yellow plastic, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2, one with no sleeve), 1988 (2). *In packets of issue, uncirculated*. (19)  
\$190
- 192  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1988 (2); mint one dollar, 1994C in satchel; mint roll, one dollar, 1984; Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounce kookaburra, 1994 (slab), 1997 (case). *Uncirculated*. (6)  
\$110
- 193  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1988, 1990, 1992-1997, 1999, 2001, 2002; baby mint set, 1995; Great Britain, proof set, 1990 (KM.PS66). *In packets and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (13)  
\$290
- 194  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1991 (8). *In packets of issue, uncirculated*. (8)  
\$110
- 195  
**Elizabeth II**, mint set, 1992; mint five dollars, 1988 (loose), 1990 (card), 1992 (card); fifty cents commemoratives (60) 1977-2004 includes multiples of several types. *Uncirculated*. (64)  
\$120
- 196  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1992-1995, 1997, 2000-2002, 2006 (2), 2007. *In packets of issue, 1993-1997 sets have no slipcase, uncirculated*. (11)  
\$200
- 197  
**Elizabeth II**, mint set, 1997; mint one dollar, 1994S (10), 1996C (6), 1997S (5); mint fifty cents, 1991 Rams head (2) cased. *In packets of issue, uncirculated*. (24)  
\$180
- 198  
**Elizabeth II**, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981. *In packet of issue, uncirculated*.  
\$300
- 199  
**Elizabeth II**, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 Royal Wedding, 1982 Games. *In packets of issue, uncirculated*. (2)  
\$600



200	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981, 1982. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$500
201	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1992. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$250
202	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , ten dollars, 1994 (4), 1995 (4), 1996 (4), Australia's Olympic Heritage cased sets. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2 sets)	\$180
203	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint five dollars, 1988 CBC cellophane packet, 1990 (4), 1992, 1994 (2); mint one dollar, 1994S; proof one dollar, 1984; mint fifty cents, 1970 cased; mint sets, 1983, 1986, 1993; commemorative fifty cents seven coin collection, 1966-1991 (plastic case, crazing on surface); decimal currency souvenir set in BP wallet; pre decimal souvenir set in BP wallet; Peapes complimentary souvenir pre decimal and decimal coin wallet; Lsd and \$ changeover souvenir wallet 14 February 1966. <i>In packets and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (19)	\$100
204	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Sydney Olympics, mint bronze five dollars, 2000, twenty-eight coin collection, still in original sleeves, together with official Olympic Coin Collection storage album. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (28 coins + album)	\$140
205	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , one dollar, 1984-1985 five coin set, 1992 (4) Barcelona Olympic Games; 1993 (7) wallet, Landcare; 1993S (12) Royal Easter Show, envelope; 1993 (5) BBC card; 1994C (2), S (5) Dollar Decade, folder; 1996C (6) Henry Parkes, folders; 1997C (5) Kingsford Smith; 1997 dual set; twenty cents, 1989; fifty cents, 1981 (2), 1989; one dollar, 1989; five dollars, 1992 Space; 1994 Enfranchisement of Women; 1996 (2) Bradman; 1998 (2) five dollar coin and two dollar phonecard, Royal Flying Doctor Service; commemorative medals, 1988 (2) Sydney the Harbour City; Royal Australian Mint souvenir token; Stamp and Coin Cover, 1997 Sir Donald Bradman; together with assorted world banknotes including Australia, ten shillings (1961)(R.17); Ghana, Israel, U.S.A. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (73)	\$200
206	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , commemorative one dollar, 1986, 1988 (2), 1993, 1999, 2007; commemorative fifty cents, 1970 (6), 1977 (10), 1981 (14), 1982 (26), 1988, 1994 (4), 1995 (3), 1998, 2001 Federation (2), NSW (3), 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005 (2, one of each type); fifty cents, arms reverse, 1966 (6), 1969 (13), 1971 (15), 1972 (5), 1973 (3), 1974 (2), 1975 (4), 1976; commemorative twenty cents, 1995 (3), 2001 Bradman (3), 2001 NSW, Qld (3), NT, SA, 2005; other twenty cents (24), ten cents (22) and five cents (28) 1966-1976; two cents (193) and one cent (181), 1966-1990s; mis-strike, twenty cents, 1981, 'ALIA 1981' almost missing. <i>A large number of the coins are uncirculated, overall fine - uncirculated.</i> (592)	\$100
207	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint one dollar, 1992 Space (5), 1994 Women (30), 1996 Bradman (30). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (65)	\$350
208	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint one dollar, 1992 (6), 1993 BBC card (10), 1993C (10), 1993M (10), 1993S (4), 1994C (2), 1994M (10), 1994S (8), 1995C (10), 1995B (5), 1995M (6), 1995S (7), 1997C (10), 1997S (10), 1997 dual set (10). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (118)	\$1,200
209	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint one dollar, 1993M (4), 1995S (2), 1997S, 1997 dual set, 1999S (2), 1999M (2); mint five dollars, 1990 ANZAC (2). <i>In packets and cards of issue, uncirculated.</i> (14)	\$110
210	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint one dollar, 1993C (satchel) (2), 1993S (5), M, 1994 (visitors' gallery satchel) (2), S, 1995C (2), S, M, 1996C, 1997C, S, 1999 ANZAC, C, S, M, 1999 dual set, 2000 Sydney II, C (2), S, 2000 Olympihlex, C, S, 2001 Navy, Army C, S, Air Force, 2006 TV, C, S, M, B, TV, 2007 Harbour Bridge, C, S, M, B, 2007 Peacekeeping, 2007 Ashes, 2007 Year of Pig, 2008 Polar Year, Ocean Series, 2006-2007 (6, one of each type), one dollar collection, 1984-92, five-coin set on card. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (51)	\$360
211	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint one dollar, 1995C, 1998S (2), 1999S ANZAC, 2000S Sydney II, 2003C Korean War; mint five dollars, 1988 (2, one satchel, one loose), 1990 ANZAC (8, includes one loose and one on card but without plastic sleeve), 1994 (2), 1996 (4 includes two in Westpac folder), 1998; mint silver ten dollars, 1987 State Series. <i>In packets of issue unless otherwise stated, uncirculated.</i> (24)	\$150
212	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross. <i>In packet of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$150
213	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross. <i>In packet of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$150
214	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint one dollar, 2008C 100 Years of Australia's Original Coat of Arms. <i>In folders, uncirculated.</i> (46)	\$200
215	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , kangaroo series, pure silver one ounce one dollar, 1993-2002, 2006, 2007 (cu-ni), 2008 (2, one silver, one cu-ni). <i>On cards of issue, one without plastic slip-cover, uncirculated.</i> (14)	\$220
216	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1966 (23). <i>Selected uncirculated with full original mint bloom.</i> (23)	\$350

- 217  
**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1966 (11, one cased), 1981 Royal Wedding (cased), 1982 Games (2, both cased); five dollars, 1988 (CBC satchel), 2000 Gymnastics (carded); 1966 set, one cent - fifty cents, in BP wallet (3); pre-decimal set, halfpenny - florin, in BP wallet (3). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (22)  
\$100
- 218  
**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1966 (27), 1969 (8), 1970 (4), 1971 (8), 1976, 1979, 1981, 1982; also one cent - ten cents, assorted dates. *In a blue album, very good - extremely fine.* (80)  
\$120
- 219  
**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1966 (54), 1970 (18), 1981 (3), 1991 (5); five dollars, 1988 (3). *Fine - extremely fine.* (83)  
\$250
- 220  
**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1966 (12), 1969 (26), 1970 Cook (28), 1971 (25), 1972 (2), 1973 (2), 1975 (2), 1976 (2), 1977 Jubilee (2), 1978 (4), 1981 Royal Wedding (8), 1982 Games (4), 1983. *Many uncirculated including 1971 (12), overall very fine - uncirculated.* (118)  
\$150
- 221  
**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, cased commemorative collections (2), 1966-1988, 1966-1991; fifty cents, 1970 Cook cased (3); mint five dollars, 1988 (18, sixteen in satchel, two in cellophane), 1994 (2, plastic cards scuffed); mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games; promotional items, first one dollar coin, 1984 (2, Scott's serviettes and RAM packets); 1988 coins, fifty cents - two dollars on card; United Permanent (Building Society) Opening of Martin Place Office, 1981, mint coins for 1981 and medal (C.1981/25) all cased (4); first five dollars folder, 1988; five dollars coin/note folder, includes Johnston/ Fraser (1985) PYF466238 (R.209a); plastic boomerang set of halfpenny - florin plus 1966 fifty cents. *Last set very fine - extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (36)  
\$180
- 222  
**Elizabeth II**, sets of fifty cents, 1966, 1970 Cook, 1977 Jubilee, 1981 Royal Wedding, 1982 Games, 1988 Bicentenary, 1991 Decimal Anniversary, 1994 Year of Family, 1995 WWII 50th, 1998 Bass & Flinders, 2000 Millennium, 2000 Royal Visit (21 sets with five missing 1991 coin); New Zealand, fifty cents, 1980, 1985. *Stored in a coin album, very fine - uncirculated.* (249)  
\$250
- 223  
**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1969 (11), 1971 (10), 1972 (5), 1973 (3), 1974 (2), 1988 (4), 1991 (10); one dollar, 1997 Kingsford Smith (no mint mark) (10). *Mostly uncirculated.* (55)  
\$200
- 224  
**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1969 (7), 1970 Cook (12), 1971 (8), 1976 (3), 1977 Silver Jubilee (15), 1978 (2), 1981 Royal Wedding (8), 1981, 1982 Games, 1983, 1988 First Fleet, 1991 Decimal Currency. *Mostly uncirculated.* (60)  
\$180
- 225  
**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1969 (15), 1970 (7), 1971 (31), 1972 (5), 1973 (5), 1974 (12), 1975 (10), 1976 (8), 1977, 1978 (5), 1982 (8). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (107)  
\$120
- 226  
**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1970 Cook (cased) (10); Perth Mint, specimen one ounce silver kookaburras, 1990-1994. *The fifty cents in cases of issue and the kookaburras in slabs as issued, uncirculated.* (15)  
\$130
- 227  
**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1970 Cook (37), 1977 Silver Jubilee (38), 1981 Royal Wedding (27), 1982 Games (16), 1988 First Fleet (11), 1994 Year of Family, 1995 End of WWII 50th, 1998 Bass & Flinders (6), 2000 Royal Visit (2), 2003 Volunteers (5), 2004 Student Design (2), 2005 End of WWII 60th (7); Commonwealth Bank rolls of mixed dates of circulated coinage, one cent rolls (6), two cent rolls (4). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (163)  
\$110
- 228  
**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1987 (20), 1990 (11), 1991 Rams head (20); twenty cents, 1986, 1987, 1989, 1990, 1991; rolled coins in plain wrappers, partial (P) or full rolls, one cent, 1966 (State Bank of SA), 1968 (P), 1974 (CBA torn), 1975; two cents, 1966 (10), 1966 & 1967 combined, 1967 (2); five cents, 1974 (P); ten cents, 1967 (P, half), 1968; twenty cents, 1967 (State Bank of SA) (2), 1967 & 1968 combined, 1968 (2); an assortment of other loose coins, almost all uncirculated, one cent - one dollar, 1966 - 1995; a large number of used one and two cents; Great Britain, fifty new pence, 1969 (KM.913) (20). *Apart from the used one and two cents, mostly uncirculated.* (100s)  
\$300
- 229  
**Elizabeth II**, Federation mint twenty cent and fifty cent twenty coin collection, 2001. *In special Federation album, with individual coin packets, uncirculated.* (20)  
\$100
- 230  
**Elizabeth II**, Limited Edition Collector Portfolio no.01927 of twenty official coins and a commemorative medal, 2001; Complete Twenty Cent Type Collection, 1966-2001 portfolio; Special Edition Phonocard Folder, set of four phonecards featuring Sydney 2000 Olympic Games Mascots; Philatelic Numismatic Cover, 1997 Bradman; Australia Post deluxe year book, 1989. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (5)  
\$120
- 231  
**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, 1994 Year of Family, all narrow date (4); 1995 End of WWII Anniversary (2); 1997 Sir Donald Bradman (4); 1998 Bass and Flinders; 2002 QEII Accession; 2003 QEII Golden Jubilee. *A few defects on some 1994 and 1995 covers, the rest uncirculated.* (13)  
\$290
- 232  
**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, 1997 Bradman, 1999 Year of Older Persons, 1999 ANZACS, 2004 Eureka, 2007 Lifesaving. *Uncirculated.* (5)  
\$80

- 233  
**Elizabeth II**, "Australia's new Decimal Coins", display frame, gilt on red felt as used to explain decimal currency changeover in 1966, contains 1966 coinage, one cent - fifty cents plus extra fifty cents; 1966 fifty cents 'ASL' keyring, plated; mint set, 1979. *Uncirculated*. (3)  
\$100
- 234  
**Elizabeth II**, decimal coinage collection, one cent - one dollar, 1966-1984, together with a descriptive history of Australian decimal coins first type series 1966-1984. *Stored in a see-both-sides album, uncirculated*. (115)  
\$400
- 235  
**Elizabeth II**, one cent, 1968 (12); twenty cents, 1966 (10); fifty cents, 1966 (30); also five cents, 19-- , split flan obverse only. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (53)  
\$200
- 236  
**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 1972 (2), 1980, 1981, 1982 (2), 1983, 1984, 1987 (5), 1988 (4), 1989 (6), 1990 (13), 1991 (11); ten cents, 1966, 1976, 1978, 1979, 1982, 1989, 1990; one dollar, 1985 (28), 1988 Bicentennial, 1993 Land Care, 1996 Parkes (4), 2002 Outback, 2003 Womens' Suffrage (19), 2005 WWII 60th (2); purported five cent mis-strike (actually worked over). *The 1972 five cents are very fine otherwise, nearly uncirculated*. (111)  
\$100
- 237  
**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, 1966, variety with wavy base to 2 of 20. *Fine; good fine*. (2)  
\$200
- Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lot 140).
- 238  
**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, 1966 London (4), 1967, 1981 (7), 1982 (3), 1989 (20), 1996 (17), commemorative, 1995 UN (4), 2001 Bradman (29), 2001 Federation (9, one of each type); fifty cents, 1969 (2), 1970 Cook (22), 1971 (3), 1977 Silver Jubilee (3), 1981 Royal Wedding (9), 1982 Games (11), 1988 First Fleet (6), 1991 Decimal Currency (5), 1994 Year of Family (3), 1995 WWII 50th (2), 1996 (2), 1998 Bass & Flinders (4), 1999, 2000 Millennium (4), 2000 Royal Visit (2), 2001 Federation - Australia, Tasmania, ACT (2), WA (2), SA (2), NT (2), NSW, Norfolk Island (2), Qld, Vic (3), 2002 Year of the Outback, 2003 Volunteers (5), 2004 Student Design, 2006 (3). *Stored in sequence in a coin album, mostly uncirculated*. (200)  
\$300
- 239  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, The Australian Nugget, 1987, set of four pure gold coins, one-tenth ounce, quarter ounce, half ounce and one ounce. *In case of issue, some discolouration on silk lining, coins uncirculated*. (4)  
\$2,100
- 240  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, specimen half ounce gold nugget coin with Fortune privy mark, 1995. *In packet of issue, with certificate number 0697, uncirculated*.  
\$550
- 241  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, specimen half ounce gold nugget coin with Fortune privy mark, 1995. *In packet of issue, with certificate number 1316, uncirculated*.  
\$550
- 242  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, mint one-twentieth ounce gold nugget, 2007. *In Macquarie Mint (as distributor) folder of issue, uncirculated*.  
\$60
- 243  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Centenary Sovereign, mint gold and silver one hundred dollars, 1899-1999. *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated*.  
\$250
- 244  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, silver two ounce kookaburra coins with privy marks, 1992 (2) holey dollar, 1993 (2) dump, Kangaroo Office (2), Emu (2), whales, all Coin Fair issues. *Uncirculated*. (9)  
\$200
- 245  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, two ounce silver kookaburra, privy marked coins, 1994, Queen Victoria veiled head (2), King George V (2); 1995, 1951 Jubilee florin (2), 1954 Royal Visit florin (2); 1996 (2) star pagoda, ducat; 1999, halfpenny 1923. *Uncirculated*. (11)  
\$250
- 246  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, privy marked two ounce silver kookaburra coin sets, 1998 with privy marks of sovereigns 1855, 1871 (St George and shield reverse), 1887; 1999 with privy marks of 1923 halfpenny, 1930 penny, 1932 florin, 1933 shilling. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (8 coins)  
\$200
- 247  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, silver two ounce kookaburra coin and medallion, 1996; Perth Coin Fair Coin and Medallions sets with two ounce kookaburra coin and two ounce silver medallion with privy mark, 1997 with penny and halfpenny 1943, 1998 with shilling 1946, 1999 with Perth Mint sovereign 1899. Cased. *Uncirculated*. (4)  
\$250
- 248  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1997; silver two ounce kookaburra, 1994; holey dollar & dump, 1990. *In cases and slabs of issue, the holey dollar & dump set has no slipcover, uncirculated*. (6)  
\$110
- 249  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, one ounce silver kookaburra coins with European country privy marks, 1996, 1997, 1998. *In case of issue, uncirculated*. (15 coins)  
\$200



## DECIMAL PROOFS



250\*

**Elizabeth II**, unofficial pattern silver dollar, 1967, plain edge, proof finish, by Andor Meszaros. *FDC*.

\$400

251

**Elizabeth II**, unofficial pattern silver dollar, 1967, plain edge, proof finish, by Andor Meszaros. *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$400

252

**Elizabeth II**, unofficial pattern silver dollar, 1967, plain edge, proof finish, by Andor Meszaros. *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$400

253

**Elizabeth II**, unofficial pattern dollar 1967 in silver, plain edge, proof finish, by Andor Meszaros. *FDC*.

\$400

254

**Elizabeth II**, unofficial pattern silver dollar, 1967, edge straight grained or milled, by Andor Meszaros. *Uncirculated*.

\$200

255

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966 dark blue case. *All coins toned, otherwise FDC*. (6)

\$200

256

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966 in light blue case. *Toned fifty cents, FDC*.

\$200

257

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1966 (dark blue case), 1969, 1971, 1972, 1974 (2), 1975, 1976, 1979, 1983. *The 1966 coins have toning and a hairline scratch on obverse of fifty cents, some of the coins in the 1971 set are loose, the 1972, 1974 and 1976 sets all have scuff marks on the plastic cases, otherwise FDC*. (10)

\$540

258

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1969 (no certificate, no foam), 1972, 1977-1979, 1980 (no certificate), 1981 (6), 1982, 1983, 1985-1987, 1988 (mark on felt case). *In cases of issue with certificates unless otherwise stated, FDC*. (18)

\$400

259

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1974, 1975, 1980. *All stored in 2x2 holders, no cases, FDC*. (42)

\$300

260

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1970. *In original packing foam with RAM tape and original delivery box with RAM red tape, FDC*.

\$100

261

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1975 (2), 1981 (6), 1982 (3), 1983 (6), 1984 (2), 1985 (2). *The last two sets with some marking on plastic cases, the rest all with certificates, FDC*. (21)

\$220

262

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1977 (2), 1981-1985, 1991, 1995. *One 1977 set and 1981-1983 sets without foam otherwise all sets FDC*. (9)

\$140

263

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1977-1986, 1988-1991. *The sets for 1977-1984 have no foam packaging, the 1978 set has a scratch on the case, otherwise all sets in cases of issue and with certificates, FDC*. (14)

\$210

264

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1979, 1985, 1989, 1990, 1992; masterpieces in silver, 1988. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (6)

\$140

265

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1980 (no certificate and no foam); mint fifty cents, 1981 Charles & Diana; mint five dollars, 1996 Bradman (no packet); New Zealand, mint set, 1968 in plush case, proof silver dollars, 1978, 1982, 1986, 1988, 1989 (all uncased), mint dollar, 1986 (cased). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (10)

\$90

266

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1981, 1982 (2), 1983-1989, 1991. *There is a small star crack in the 1988 case, all sets in cases of issue, FDC*. (11)

\$160

267

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1981, 1991 (2), 1993, 1995, 1997, 2000 (2), 2001 (2). *In cases of issue, FDC*. (10)

\$500

268

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1982, 1987; proof five dollars, 1988; proof ten dollars, 1982; mint sets, 1977 (2), 1982; mint coins, five dollars, 1988 (2); ten dollars, 1982 (3), 1987, 1988; two cents, 1981 (100); fifty cents, 1970, 1981 (40); mint rolls, one cent, 1976 (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (157)

\$200

269

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988-93; mint set, 1983. *In cases and folder of issue, the ten cents in 1988 set has cloudy obverse, otherwise uncirculated - FDC*. (13)

\$200

270	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1987, 1989; mint sets, 1985 (2), 2000, 2001, 2003. <i>In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (7)	\$140
271	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (2). <i>FDC.</i> (6)	\$160
272	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof set, 1990; mint sets, 1990, 1991. <i>In case and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (3)	\$80
273	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1990 - 1993, 1994 (2), 1997, 2001; mint sets, 1991, 1992, 1993. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (11)	\$350
274	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1993-1995, 1997-2002, 2006. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (10)	\$500
275	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentennial Coin & Note Collection, 1988, three proof coins/three uncirculated notes. <i>In folder of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.</i>	\$60
276	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentennial Coin & Note Collection, 1988, three proof coins/three uncirculated notes. <i>In original delivery box, in folder of issue with certificate, a few small spots on certificate, uncirculated - FDC.</i>	\$70
277	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentennial Coin & Note Collection, 1988, Coin Fair issue, three proof coins/three uncirculated notes. <i>In folder of issue with certificate, slipcase dirty and foxing on Coin Fair ribbon, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.</i>	\$70
278	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentennial Coin & Note Collection, 1988, three proof coins and three notes (2). <i>In folders of issue with certificates as issued, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2)	\$120
279	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentennial Coin & Note Collection, 1988, Coin Fair issue, three proof coins/three uncirculated notes (2). <i>In folders of issue with certificates and Coin Fair ribbons, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$150
280	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988; Perth Mint holey dollar and dump sets, 1988 (2), 1989 (2). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$150
281	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver, 1988, 1991, 1999; proof set, 1985; Perth Mint, holey dollar & dump, 1989; New Zealand, proof set, 1991. <i>In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (6)	\$180
282	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver, 1988; specimen fifty cents, 1970 Cook, cased (5); proof one dollar, 1984 (2); proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof five dollars, 1988, 1990 ANZAC cased set of two; mint five dollars, 1988 CBC cellophane packet (2), 1990 ANZAC, carded (2); Perth Mint, mint silver holey dollar and dump, 1988, 1989. <i>In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (18)	\$150
283	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver, 1989; mint set, 1994; proof one dollar, 1984 (2), silver proofs, 1992, 1993, 1994; mint one dollar, 1993C (satchel), 1993 (BBC card). <i>In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (9)	\$160
284	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver, 1989, 1991, 1993 - 2003. <i>The 1989, 1993 and 1994 sets with some damage to cases, others with marked outer boxes, FDC.</i> (13)	\$1,000
285	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver, 1991, 1998, 1999, 2000 (2). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (5)	\$300
286	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver, 1991; proof sets, 1990, 1992, 1995. <i>In cases of issue, inside lid of first case affected by foxing, back of plastic case of last set affected by material cover, otherwise all coins FDC.</i> (4)	\$110
287	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver, 1991; Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars, set of six, 1994-1996. <i>In cases of issue, no descriptive leaflets for 1995 and 1996 coins, FDC.</i> (2 sets)	\$140
288	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver, 1992 Royal Ladies. <i>FDC.</i>	\$170
289	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver, 1992, 1994, 1997. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (3)	\$220
290	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver, 1992, 1993, 1994. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (3)	\$220

291	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver, 1992, 1994, 1996, 1998-2001, 2004, 2006, 2007. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, damage to back of 1994 case, booklet with 1996 set is damaged, otherwise FDC.</i> (10)	\$800
292	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver, 1993, 1994. Both cases with some damage. <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$150
293	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver, 2002; proof sets, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2006. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, no outer box with 2001 set, FDC.</i> (5)	\$240
294	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fine silver proof set, 2003; proof set, 2007. <i>The first set in timber case with certificate and scarce, the second set without outer cardboard box, FDC.</i> (2)	\$180
295	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fine silver proof set, 2004. <i>In timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$120
296	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fine silver proof set, 2004, the twenty cent being the small SD variety and with IR spaced and RB joined. <i>In timber case with low number certificate 0076 and scarce, FDC.</i>	\$300
297	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fine silver proof sets, 2005, 2006, 2007. <i>In timber cases of issue with certificates, edge of outer cardboard box of 2007 set has a tear, FDC.</i> (3)	\$250
298	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$300
299	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982. <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$500
300	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1983. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$600
301	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold one hundred dollars, 1980; mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 (Royal Wedding) (2). <i>In case and packs of issue, FDC; uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$1,000
302	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1985, 1986, 1987. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$1,200
303	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (2), 1982 (2), 1983 (2). <i>In cases of issue, a few cases dirty, FDC.</i> (6)	\$1,800
304	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982 Games. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$300
305	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1983, 1987; Perth Mint, proof gold one-twentieth ounce nugget, 1990 grey kangaroo. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (3)	\$650
306	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1987 (2). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$700
307	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1987; proof five dollars, 1988. <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$270
308	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988 First Fleet, 1989 Frilled Neck Lizard, 1990 Platypus. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (3)	\$900
309	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1993, Olympic Games. <i>In plastic capsule but no case, FDC.</i>	\$700
310	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1993 Olympic Games; proof silver twenty dollars, 1993 cased set of two, Sydney International Coin Fair issue. <i>With certificates number 1163, FDC.</i> (3)	\$500
311	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1993 Olympic Games; proof silver twenty dollars, 1993, cased set of two, Sydney International Coin Fair issue. <i>With certificates number 1432, FDC.</i> (3)	\$500
312	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , 1993 Olympics, three coin proof set, gold two hundred dollars (Gymnast), silver twenty dollars (2, Relay Team and the Champions). <i>In presentation box with certificates for each coin, FDC.</i> (3)	\$600
313	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1995 Floral Emblems. <i>In timber case of issue with certificate number 803 of 1,500 issued, FDC.</i>	\$600



314

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, Sydney 2000 Olympic three coin collection, second release, 1998, proof gold one hundred dollars (Dedication) and proof silver five dollars (2, Sea Change and Great White Shark). *In case of issue with certificate number 03520, FDC.*

\$400

315

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2000 Dedication, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Series. *In case of issue with certificate number 11784, FDC.*

\$350

316

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2000, Sydney Olympic eight coin collection. *In Jarrah timber presentation case, FDC. (8)*

\$3,000

317

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, Millennium Coin Collection, coins of the Sydney 2000 Olympic Games, twenty-four coin set, includes proof gold one hundred dollars (8) and proof silver five dollars (16). *In a magnificent jarrah and she-oak timber presentation display case with official booklet still with unbroken seal, set number 866/3000, FDC.*

\$3,500

318

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, Millennium Coin Collection, coins of the Sydney 2000 Olympic Games, twenty four coin set, includes proof gold one hundred dollars (8) and proof silver five dollars (16). *In a magnificent jarrah and she-oak timber presentation display case with certificate for the gold coins and another for the silver coins, matching numbers 1285/3000, together with booklet, FDC.*

\$3,500

319

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, proof thirty dollars, 2000 Paralympics, one kilogram of silver. *In magnificent wooden presentation display case with certificate number 14015 and in original numbered delivery box (14015), FDC.*

\$600

Described as the 'Coin of the Century' at the 2000 World Money Fair in Switzerland.

320

**Elizabeth II**, Olympics Sydney to Athens, three coin set, 2004, proof tri-metal (including gold 7.8gms) fifty dollars, proof silver five dollars, mint five dollars. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 0674 of only 2063 issued, FDC.*

\$300

321

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold and silver twenty dollars, 2000 Millennium. *In case of issue with certificate number 3753, FDC.*

\$400

322

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold ten dollars, 2007, Rolf Harris designed kangaroo issue. *In natural wood presentation case with certificate number 364 of 1,000 issued, FDC.*

\$1,000

This issue sold out immediately when it was advertised by the Royal Australian Mint for pre-issue orders. At Noble Numismatics Sale 90 lot 241 it realised \$1,700.

323

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold one-tenth ounce ten dollars, 2007 The Ashes. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 1400, FDC.*

\$140

---

## Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

---

### DECIMAL PROOFS

324

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2); proof one dollar, 1984 (2); mint sets, 1974 (2), 1976, 1977; fifty cents collection of six coins, 1966, 1970, 1977, 1980, 1981RW, 1982, all in plastic case. *The last case is cracked, one 1974 mint set is missing five cents and twenty cents, both 1974 covers dirty, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

\$100

325

**Elizabeth II**, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1989; Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1992, 1993, 1994. *The cases of the first two coins with foxing, no certificates with second, fifth and seventh coins, otherwise in cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$120

326

**Elizabeth II**, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990; Bird Series, silver ten dollars, 1989 proof (2) and piedfort, 1990 proof and piedfort. *FDC.* (12)

\$170

327

**Elizabeth II**, piedfort silver ten dollars, Bird Series, 1990, 1992, 1993, 1994, Endangered Species, 1997; proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2), 1987 NSW, 1988 First Fleet, Bird Series, 1990, 1991. *In cases of issue with certificates, the 1987 and 1988 cases with foxing marks, otherwise all items FDC.* (11)

\$190

328

**Elizabeth II**, piedfort silver ten dollars, Bird Series, 1989; proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2), State Series, 1985-1990, Bird Series, 1990; mint silver ten dollars, State Series, 1985-1988. *The proof 1986 and 1988 coins have marks on their plastic capsules, otherwise all coins in cases and packets of issue with certificates if applicable, uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

\$170

329

**Elizabeth II**, Bird Series, silver ten dollars piedfort, 1990, 1993 (2), proof, 1990, 1993; State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1987; proof five dollars, 1992 al-bronze; mint five dollars, 2003; proof silver one dollar, 1993 (2), mint one dollar, 1993 Olympic satchel; masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1990; Queen's Silver Jubilee Visit, 1977, sterling silver medallic first day cover. *The case of the 1989 masterpieces in silver is severely damaged and the case of the 1992 five dollars is damaged on edges, no certificates with the piedfort coins, all coins in cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

\$200

330

**Elizabeth II**, Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1993, 1994 (2), proof silver ten dollars, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992 (2), 1993 (2), 1994 (2). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (12)

\$200

331

**Elizabeth II**, Birds Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1993, 1994, proof silver ten dollars, 1990, 1992, 1993, 1994; State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1993 ACT, mint silver ten dollars, 1991 Tasmania, 1992 NT; proof silver and 24ct gold plated ten dollars, 2005 Sydney Mint. *The outer box of the 1994 piedfort and 1992 proof are slightly damaged, otherwise all coins in cases and packets of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$170

332

**Elizabeth II**, Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars, set of six, 1994-1996. *In case of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

333

**Elizabeth II**, Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars, set of six coins, 1994-1996. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

334

**Elizabeth II**, specimen silver ten dollars, two coin set, 1997 Landmark Series; Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounce kookaburra, 1998, together with silver Perth Coin Fair medallion, number 474; Dawn Fraser, set of five DNA authenticated collector pins, set number 1266. *In cases of issue, uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

335

**Elizabeth II**, Landmark issues, proof silver ten dollars, sets of two coins each, 1997 Harbour City, 1998 Melbourne, 1999 Snowy Mountain Scheme (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

336

**Elizabeth II**, proof bi-metallic ten dollars, Millennium Series, 1999-2001 (Past 1999, Present 2000, Future 2001). *In special RAM presentation case, each coin with matching certificate number 5772, FDC.* (3)

\$450

337

**Elizabeth II**, proof bi-metallic ten dollars, Millennium Series, 1999-2001 (Past 1999, Present 2000, Future 2001). *In special RAM presentation case, each coin with matching certificate number 1628, FDC.* (3)

\$450

338

**Elizabeth II**, proof bi-metallic ten dollars, Millennium Series, 1999 - 2001, (Past 1999, Present 2000, Future 2001). *FDC.* (3)

\$300

339

**Elizabeth II**, proof bi-metallic ten dollars, Millennium Series, 1999 - 2001, (Present 2000, Future 2001) (2). *In cases of issue with certificate, FDC.* (3)

\$200

- 340  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver and 24ct gold plated ten dollars, 2002 Adelaide Pound (2). *In cases of issue with certificate, FDC.* (2)  
\$200
- 341  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver and gold plated ten dollars, 2002 150th Anniversary of Adelaide Pound, 2003 150th Anniversary of Sydney Mint Pattern. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2).  
\$120
- 342  
**Elizabeth II**, ANZAC proof five dollars, two coin set, 1990; proof five dollars, 1988, 1994; Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump, 1988; Vietnam Forces National Memorial commemorative medal, 1962-1973, in bronze (70mm) by Royal Australian Mint; Russia, coin set of four, 1961; U.S.A., silver half dollar, 1957D, silver Morgan dollar, 1880S. *The Australian coins and medal in cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC, the rest very fine - uncirculated.* (8)  
\$100
- 343  
**Elizabeth II**, proof matte silver five dollars, 1992, Year of Space, Adelaide Coin Fair issue; aluminium bronze issue (2). *Cases severely damaged, FDC.* (3)  
\$150
- 344  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 1994 Women (2), 1996 Bradman (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)  
\$160
- 345  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 1994, 1998, 2000; mint five dollars, 1988 CBC satchel, 1990 (plus ANZAC appeal badge), 1992, 1994 (pin hole at top of card), 1996, 1998 with phonecard, 2000, 2006 Melbourne Games, 2006 Duyfken; Perth Mint, mint five dollar, 2001 Bradman. *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (13)  
\$100
- 346  
**Elizabeth II**, five dollars silver proofs with pure gold overlay, 2003 Rugby World Cup, 2004 AFL; five dollars silver proofs, 1992 Space, 2002 XVII Commonwealth Games, 2004 Tasmania Bicentenary; five dollars aluminium-bronze proofs, 1992 Space, 2000 Phar Lap, 1994 Women's Vote, 1996 Bradman, 1998 Flying Doctor. *The cases of both 1992 coins damaged on edge, 2004 AFL coin has no certificate, otherwise all coins in cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)  
\$320
- 347  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 1994 (2) Enfranchisement of Women, 1998 Royal Flying Doctor Service; proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games, 1985-1987 and 1989-1993 State Series, 1988 Bicentennial. With wear to some outer boxes of the ten dollars. *FDC.* (13)  
\$150
- 348  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver five dollars, sixteen coin set. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificates for each coin, all matching number 5259, FDC.* (16)  
\$400
- 349  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver five dollars, sixteen coin set. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificates for each coin, all matching number 13882, FDC.* (16)  
\$400
- 350  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver five dollars, 2000, Series 1 Festival of Dreaming, Series 2 Sea Change No 1, Series 6 Harbour of Water, Series 7 Harbour Land; mint five dollars, Sydney to Athens, 2004, XVIII Games Queen's Baton Relay, 2006; proof five dollars, 1996 Bradman; Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, proof silver five dollars, 2001 Bradman. *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)  
\$180
- 351  
**Elizabeth II**, Millennium hologram series, proof five dollars, 2001 Centenary of Federation, 2002 Year of the Outback (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)  
\$500
- 352  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver Millennium hologram series, five dollars, 2001 Finale, Centenary of Federation. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC and scarce.*  
\$250
- 353  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 2002 Year of the Outback; holey dollar and dump set, 1988, 2003; Perth Mint, one ounce silver kookaburra, 2004 Gilded Edition; Tuvalu, proof silver one dollar, 2005 Commemorative. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (5)  
\$100
- 354  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver five dollars, 2006 Baton Relay, 2006 Games, 150th Anniversary issues (2006 NSW, 2006 Tasmania, 2006 Victoria, 2007 South Australia), 2007 Lifesaving, 2007 Harbour Bridge; Perth Mint, proof silver five dollars, 2001 Bradman. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)  
\$220
- 355  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof five dollars, 1988 (2); mint silver ten dollars, 1987 (2), 1988 (3); Perth Mint one ounce silver kookaburra, 1990; State Savings Bank of Victoria, Captain Cook medallion, 1970, in silver (C.1970/22); Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1975 (KM.PS1). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (12)  
\$150
- 356  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollar, 1984; proof silver ten dollars, 1988 First Fleet, 2000 Olympics (frilled neck lizard); specimen silver one ounce kangaroo, 1993 Sydney International Coin Fair issue; Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce, 1993 with Sydney Mint sovereign privy, NAA International Coin Fair issue. *In packets and cases of issue, the last with certificate number 220 of 750, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)  
\$130



- 357  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollar, 1984; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof five dollars, 1988 (2); proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, State Series, 1985, 1986, 1987 (2); mint five dollars, 1990 ANZAC; Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump, 1990; specimen, one ounce silver kookaburra, 1991 (2); Captain Cook, 1970, in silver (C.1970/22) issued by State Savings Bank of Victoria in official case. *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (14)  
\$150
- 358  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollar, 1984 (2); proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (4), 1985 Victoria; mint one dollar, 1984 (3); mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2), 1986 South Australia, 1988 First Fleet (2). *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (15)  
\$120
- 359  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollar, 1984; proof silver dollars, 1995 standard issue, Sydney Coin Fair issue (3) Waltzing Matilda, 1996 (2) Anniversary of Decimal Coinage, 1997 (2) Old Parliament House, 1998 Howard Florey, 1998 Parliament House Ten Years On, 1999 The Last ANZACS, 1999 (2) Majestic Images, 2000 HMAS Sydney, 2001 Army, 2002 Year of the Outback, 2003 Korean War, 2004 Fortieth Anniversary of the last Australian penny. *FDC.* (19)  
\$350
- 360  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollar, 1992 Barcelona Olympics, encapsulated Women in Sport/Royal Australian Mint, aluminium-bronze promotional issue. *Scuff marks on capsule otherwise FDC and very scarce.*  
\$130
- 361  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver dollars, 1992, standard issue (2), Sydney International Coin Fair issue (2), Barcelona Olympic Games. *FDC.* (4)  
\$250
- 362  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 1993 (2), 1994, all Special Coin Fair Issue. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)  
\$120
- 363  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver dollars, 1993, standard issues (3), Coin Fair issue (2), Landcare. *FDC.* (5)  
\$150
- 364  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver dollar, 1993-1998, 1999 ANZAC, 2001 Sydney II, 2001 Army, 2006 TV, 2007 Harbour Bridge; Perth Mint, proof silver dollar, 2007 Year of the Pig. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (12)  
\$270
- 365  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver dollar, 1993 Landcare (2); 2002 Melbourne Mint, one ounce silver dollar with .25 grams pure gold cameo inserts (2); one dollar collection folder 1984-1992 five coin set (10); fifty cent type set, 1966-1991, seven coins in plastic case (2). *In case and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (16)  
\$430
- 366  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver dollars, 1994, standard issue (2); Sydney Coin Fair issue (2), Dollar Decade. *FDC.* (4)  
\$100
- 367  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 1994 (2), 1995, 1996, 1997 (2), 1999 ANZACS. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)  
\$180
- 368  
**Elizabeth II**. Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1996-2000, 2003, 2005, 2007. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)  
\$250
- 369  
**Elizabeth II**, Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1997, 1999 (5), 2000 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)  
\$230
- 370  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 1996 Decimal Currency; mint silver ten dollars, 1989 Queensland; carded specimen silver one ounce kangaroos, 1996 (4). The first in case of issue with certificate, the rest in packets of issue. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (6)  
\$120
- 371  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 2003 holey dollar & dump; proof silver two dollars, 1988; mint silver ten dollars, 1986, 1987 State Series; mint five dollars, 1990 ANZAC (4 on cards); Perth Mint, one dollar, 2005 Living Icons in satchel; also includes world coins such as Canada proof-like dollars, 1977, 1984 and proof set, 1971; Great Britain, proof sets, 1971, 1983, and farthings (23) and other crowns, 1965-1981, some on cards; Malawi, proof set, 1971; U.S.A. proof set, 1969, 1976; medallions including Australian Bicentennial school souvenir issue on card, 1988 (2); Australian coin catalogues (2) and Sun-Herald official Olympic poster collection, 1896-2000; two spoons, 1973. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (43)  
\$120
- 372  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 2001 Army; proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1985, 1987; proof silver twenty dollars set of two, 1993 Olympics; mint silver ten dollars, State Series, 1985, 1986, 1987. *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)  
\$120
- 373  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 2002 Melbourne Mint 130 Years; antique silver one dollar, 2006 Pillar Dollar; proof silver five dollars, 2002 XVII Commonwealth Games; Finale Series, proof silver five dollars, 2002 Year of Outback, 2003 Volunteers; proof silver five dollars, 2004 Adelaide to Darwin, 2004 150 Years of Steam; proof silver ten dollars with 24 carat gold insets, 2002 Adelaide Pound. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)  
\$360

- 374  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollar silver kangaroo, 1994, 1995 (2) Sydney International Coin Fair issue, 1998, 2003, 2004; mint, 1993 (6), 1997, 1998. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (14)  
\$300
- 375  
**Elizabeth II**, Kangaroo Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 1999-2002, 2005 (2), 2006, 2007, selectively gold plated specimen silver one ounce one dollar, 2005 (2), 2006. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (11)  
\$310
- 376  
**Elizabeth II**, Centenary of Federation, 1901-2001, proof coin collection, 2001. *In case of issue, FDC*.  
\$350
- 377  
**Elizabeth II**, Federation proof twenty cent and fifty cent twenty coin collection, 2001. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.  
\$220
- 378  
**Elizabeth II**, Federation 2001 State and Territories, proof collections. *In case and boxes of issue with certificates, FDC*. (9)  
\$200
- 379  
**Elizabeth II**, Royal Collection, proof silver and 24ct gold plated fifty cents, set of two, 2006; proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit; mint fifty cents on cards, 2006 QEII 80th Birthday, 2006 Royal Visit, 2007 Royal Diamond Wedding; Voyage of Discovery, proof silver five dollars/five euros, two coin Australian/Dutch set, 2006. *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, the first and last sets in timber cases, uncirculated - FDC*. (6)  
\$150
- 380  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof gold nugget sets, 1986, 1987, 1988. *All in large case of issue, set number 0220, FDC*.  
\$7,500
- 381  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint mini proof set, 1993, Family of Precious Metals, silver, gold and platinum. *In case of issue, FDC*.  
\$130
- 382  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Australian Lunar Gold Coin Series, twelve year collection of specimen gold one-twentieth ounce five dollars, set of twelve, 1996-2007. *In jarrah timber case of issue, FDC*.  
\$750
- 383  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, bi-metal gold and silver four coin set, 1999-2001, includes one hundred dollars Perth Mint Centenary, 1999, twenty dollars Millennium, 2000, twenty dollars Centenary of Federation, 2001, twenty dollars Gregorian Millennium, 2001. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 438 of only 500 sets issued, FDC*.  
\$1,200
- 384  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Australian Nugget Prospector Series, 2001-2005, proof gold one-twenty-fifth ounce set of five coins, only 1500 of each coin produced. *In special presentation case, each coin with its own certificate, numbers 516, 539, 540, 540, and 541, FDC*. (5 coins)  
\$250
- 385  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Australian Nugget Prospector Series, 2001 - 2005, proof gold one-twenty-fifth ounce set of five coins. *Cased with certificates, FDC*. (5 coins)  
\$200
- 386  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, 60th Anniversary of the End of WWII, 2005, proof gold one hundred dollars and silver one dollar, set of two, number 411/750 impressed on brass plate, gold coin only available in set. *In timber presentation case with highlights of coin design decorated on the lid, with certificate, FDC*.  
\$400
- 387  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one-twenty-fifth ounce gold five dollars, 2006 Saltwater Crocodile; proof one-tenth ounce gold ten dollars, 2009 Year of the Ox. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (2)  
\$180
- 388  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one-tenth ounce pure gold fifteen dollars, 2009 Year of the Ox. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.  
\$100
- 389  
**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Centenary of Federation Milestone Collection, set of three, includes Queen Victoria veiled head gold sovereign, 1901M, George VI silver Federation florin 1951, Elizabeth II Centenary of Federation gold and silver twenty dollars. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 201 of only 285 sets issued, fine - FDC*.  
\$600
- 390  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver kookaburra kilo collection, 1994, set of four coins, one kilo, ten ounces, two ounces, one ounce. *In case of issue with certificate number 0768 of only 1,000 sets issued, FDC*.  
\$700
- 391  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver ten ounce kookaburra coins, 1993. *FDC*. (2)  
\$250
- 392  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof kookaburra silver ten ounce Collection, 1994, 1995 (2). *Cased, the 1995 sets with soiled cases, FDC*. (3 sets)  
\$500
- 393  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce kookaburras, 1992, 1993 (2); privy marked series, 1993 (2) (Sydney Mint sovereign), 1994, (sovereigns Edward VII) (2), (George V) (2), 1995 florins (1934-35 Melbourne Centenary) (2), (1927 Canberra) (4), 1996 (Johanna), (Spade Guinea) (2). *FDC*. (18)  
\$350

394

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof silver two ounce kookaburra coins, 1997, with privy marks, (penny) (2), (florin 1937); mint silver two ounce kookaburra coins, 1997, with privy marks, (threepence 1937), (shilling 1937), (crown 1937). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$150

395

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Australians at War, 2003, specimen two ounce silver kookaburra set of five colour privy marked coins, five silver and coloured medallions and five miniature medals. *In magnificent blue box with certificate number 1893, FDC.*

\$300

396

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce kookaburra, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993 (2); mint one ounce silver kookaburra, 1990, 1992, 1993, 1996. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

\$120

397

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce kookaburra, 1993 Opera House privy (2); specimen silver one ounce kookaburra, 1996 Tri-centennial privy, 1997 Edison privy; specimen silver two ounce kookaburra, 1993 Emu privy, 1994 George V privy. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$170

398

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce kookaburra, 1993, with privy mark Sydney Opera House (2); mint issues with privy marks, 1994 (2) Team Australia; 1996 (3) Goya, Swan River, Panda; 1997 (5) Japanese yen, Zurich, Thomas Edison, Gaudi, 1991 square penny; proof silver one dollar Millennium coin, 2001. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (13)

\$170

399

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Discover Australia, proof silver one ounce one dollar, set of fifteen, 2006-2008, each year's set of five coins in a timber case. *In cases and box of issue, all coins with matching certificate numbers, 0082, FDC.* (15)

\$400

400

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2008 coat-of-arms (2); proof silver holey dollar and dump, 1988 (slipcase dirty); holey dollar commemorative medal, 1992, NAA International Coin Fair Sydney, March 1992, for Sydney Sesquicentenary 1842-1992. *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, medallion certificate number 0403, uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$110

401

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Federation Star Collection, set of three includes Centenary of Federation proof silver holey dollar & dump, specimen silver one ounce one dollar kookaburra with gold inset Federation Star privy, 1952 Jubilee of Federation florin; proof silver one dollar, 2000 Silver Millennium, 2004 Royal Visit, 2007 Phar Lap, 2008 Sydney II, 2008 90th Anniversary of End of WWII; proof-like silver fifty cents, Beijing Olympics (Australia's first stamp shaped coin together with matching Australia Post stamp). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$230

## AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS



402\*

**Adelaide pound**, 1852, type two, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Has been tooled around the word 'one' on the reverse (removed brooch pin?), possibly gilt from being in jewellery, otherwise a good very fine early die state striking.*

\$4,000

## SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



403\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Minor edge knock, otherwise very fine.*

\$750

404

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Stained reverse, very good.*

\$350



405\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Minor edge knock, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,000

406

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1865. *Nearly very fine.*

\$400



407\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Extremely fine.*

\$600





408\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Minor edge nicks, die crack from rim to head through first A of Britannia; good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$900



409\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Contact marks in field, otherwise extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$500



410\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



411\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Good very fine.*

\$450

412

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 349).

413

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Very fine.*

\$400

414

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Fine.*

\$350

415

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Very good.*

\$450

416

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1394).



417\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Pin mark under neck otherwise extremely fine.*

\$450

418

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Polished, very fine/good very fine.*

\$400



419\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Nearly very fine.*

\$370

420

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Surface marks, good fine.*

\$400

421

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Good fine.*

\$350



422\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Good extremely fine.*

\$900



423\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1384) and the Douro Cargo shipwreck (lot 1036 part).

424

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Nearly very fine.*

\$400

425

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Fine.*

\$350

426

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Gouge and surface marks obverse and reverse, otherwise very good.*

\$300

## SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

- 427  
**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Very good/nearly fine.*  
\$300
- 428  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1858. *Very good.*  
\$200
- 429  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1858. *Some graffiti on obverse, good.*  
\$150
- 430  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Very good.*  
\$180
- 431  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861 and 1864. *Very good; good. (2)*  
\$400
- 432  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Fine.*  
\$200
- 433  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Very good.*  
\$180

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

- 434  
**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, 1884 Melbourne. *Very fine. (2)*  
\$650
- 435  
**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine with some mint bloom.*  
\$450
- 436  
**Queen Victoria**, 1875 and 1884 Sydney. *Nearly very fine; good very fine. (2)*  
\$700



- 437\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine with some mint bloom.*  
\$500
- 438  
**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Sydney. *Good very fine.*  
\$450

Private purchase Nov. 1980.

- 439  
**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*  
\$850

- 440  
**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Sydney. *Good very fine/ extremely fine.*  
\$350



- 441\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney. *Extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*  
\$450



- 442\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney. *Inverted A for V in Victoria. Good fine and very rare.*  
\$4,000



- 443\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Obverse surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*  
\$600

- 444  
**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*  
\$500

Private purchase Sept. 1980.



- 445\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$480



- 446\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Sydney. *Subdued frosty mint bloom, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*  
\$500



447\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



448\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$450

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

449

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Melbourne. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$350



450\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney. *Small scratch in reverse field, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$320

451

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney. *Nearly very fine.*

\$300

452

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$350

453

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Sydney; also George V, 1911 Melbourne. *Very fine.* (2)

\$600



454\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1874 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

455

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$350

456

**Queen Victoria**, 1876 Melbourne. *Some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$750

457

**Queen Victoria - George V**, 1876, 1891, 1896, 1902, 1918 Melbourne. *Fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$1,500

458

**Queen Victoria**, 1876 Sydney. *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

459

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Melbourne. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$350

460

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 and 1878 Melbourne. *Toned, good very fine.* (2)

\$650

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lots 380, 1502).

461

**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$750



462\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Melbourne. *Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$750

463

**Queen Victoria**, 1878, 1879 and 1880 Melbourne. *Extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$900



464\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157a). *Nearly uncirculated/choice uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$600

465

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Melbourne. *Contact mark on cheek otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$350



466  
**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157). *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)  
 \$700

467  
**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.* (2)  
 \$680

468  
**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157a). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$400

469  
**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Very fine.*  
 \$320

470  
**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*  
 \$350

471  
**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159a). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$350

472  
**Queen Victoria**, 1880, 1885 and 1887 Melbourne. *Very fine.* (3)  
 \$900

473  
**Queen Victoria**, 1880, 1881 and 1883 Melbourne. (McD.159, 161, 165a). *Extremely fine or better.* (3)  
 \$900

474  
**Queen Victoria**, 1880, 1881, 1884 and 1885 Melbourne. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)  
 \$1,300

475  
**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*  
 \$350

Private purchase from Jaggards in 1985.

476  
**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161). *Nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$450

477  
**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$350



478\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne, medium tail (McD.161b). *Good extremely fine and rare.*  
 \$350

479  
**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Melbourne (McD.163a). *Good very fine.*  
 \$300



480\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne (McD.167a). *Obverse surface marking, otherwise good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and scarce.*  
 \$600

481  
**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne (McD.167a). *Surface marking otherwise extremely fine; extremely fine/good extremely fine.* (2)  
 \$850



482\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne (McD.167b). *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$330

483  
**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne (McD.167b). *Good extremely fine.* (2)  
 \$700

484  
**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne, no BP (McD.169b). *Good very fine.*  
 \$300

485  
**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne (McD.169c). *Good very fine/extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)  
 \$800

486  
**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Sydney. *Fine.*  
 \$300



487\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$600

488  
**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$350

489  
**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Brilliant fields, nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$350

490  
**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*  
 \$700

Private purchases from Jaggards in 1983 and 1985.

491  
**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$350

492  
**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine. (2)*  
 \$700

493  
**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine. (3)*  
 \$1,000

494  
**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne; Jubilee head 1891 Sydney. *Good very fine. (2)*  
 \$600

The second ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 391).



495\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$400



496\*  
**Queen Victoria**, young head 1887 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$450

497  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$350



498\*  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Surface marking, with some mint bloom on the reverse, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*  
 \$450

499  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Surface marking, otherwise nearly extremely fine; extremely fine. (2)*  
 \$700



500\*  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$500



501\*  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Surface marks on obverse otherwise good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$400

502  
**Queen Victoria**, 1887 Sydney. *A few very minor edge nicks, nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$370

503  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175). *Extremely fine.*  
 \$400

504  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175b). *Very fine.*  
 \$300

505  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne and 1889 Sydney. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*  
 \$600

506  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 and 1889 Melbourne; 1891 (2) and 1892 Sydney. *Fine - very fine. (5)*  
 \$1,500

507  
**Queen Victoria**, 1888 Melbourne (McD.177). *Surface marked, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*  
 \$300

508  
**Queen Victoria**, 1888 Sydney (McD.176c). *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$300

509  
**Queen Victoria**, 1889 Sydney. *Very good.*  
 \$250

510 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1889, 1890 and 1892 Sydney. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (3)	\$300	524 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1899 Sydney. <i>Nearly full mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$600
511 <b>Queen Victoria - George V</b> , 1889, 1906, 1908, 1911 and 1912 Sydney. <i>Nearly fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$1,500	525 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1900 Melbourne. <i>Scuffed with obverse fields brilliant, nearly uncirculated/good extremely fine.</i>	\$300
512 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1890 and 1891 Melbourne (McD.181, 183a). <i>Surface marked, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$600	Private purchase from Spink Australia.	
513 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1891 and 1892 Melbourne. <i>Good; fine.</i> (2)	\$600	526 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1900 Melbourne. <i>Very good.</i>	\$250
Ex G.C. Heyde Collection (Part III, lot 61).		527 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1901 Perth. <i>Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$800
514 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , Jubilee head, 1893 Sydney. <i>Extremely fine/good extremely fine.</i>	\$320	Private purchases in May 1996.	
515 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , old head, 1893 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$1,300	528 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1901 Perth. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$300
516 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1894 Sydney and 1895 Melbourne. <i>Attractively toned, good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$700	529 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1901 Perth. <i>Extremely fine/good extremely fine.</i>	\$300
517 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1895 Melbourne and 1899 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$650	530 <b>Edward VII</b> , 1902 Melbourne and Sydney. <i>Good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$600
518 <b>Queen Victoria - Edward VII</b> , 1895 and 1902 Melbourne, 1903 London. <i>Very fine.</i> (3)	\$900	Ex Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 683).	
519 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1897, 1899 and 1900 Melbourne; 1895, 1897 and 1901 Sydney. <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (6)	\$1,800	531 <b>Edward VII</b> , 1902, 1903 (2) and 1904 (2) Sydney. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (5)	\$1,500
520 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1895, 1898 and 1899 Melbourne; 1895 Sydney. <i>Extremely fine - good extremely fine.</i> (4)	\$1,200	532 <b>Edward VII</b> , 1903, 1904 and 1906 Melbourne. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$900
521 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1899 Melbourne. <i>Lightly toned, uncirculated.</i>	\$350	533 <b>Edward VII</b> , 1905 and 1906 Melbourne. <i>Lightly toned uncirculated; nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$600
522 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1899 Sydney. <i>Considerable mint bloom, lightly toned uncirculated.</i>	\$300	534 <b>Edward VII</b> , 1905. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	\$300
523 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1899 Perth. <i>Scratch on veil, otherwise very fine.</i>	\$300	535 <b>Edward VII</b> , 1907 Perth. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$600
		536 <b>Edward VII</b> , 1907 Sydney. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$650
		537 <b>George V</b> , 1911, 1912 and 1915 Melbourne, 1922 Perth. <i>Very fine.</i> (4)	\$1,200



538  
**George V**, 1913 Sydney. *Two heavy scratches on King's head otherwise nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$300

539  
**George V**, 1923 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*  
 \$350

540  
**George V**, 1924 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*  
 \$350

541  
**George V**, 1924 Perth. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$350

542  
**George V**, 1924 Perth. *Extremely fine.*  
 \$320

Slabbed by NGC as AU58.

543  
**George V**, 1925 Perth. *Good very fine/good extremely fine.*  
 \$400

544  
**George V**, 1928 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$350

Private purchase in May 1996.

545  
**George V**, 1930 and 1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*  
 \$600

## IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS

546  
**Queen Victoria**, 1884 and Jubilee head 1893 Melbourne, 1883 and 1886 Sydney. *The first bent, otherwise very good - fine. (4)*  
 \$600

547  
**Queen Victoria**, old head 1893 Sydney. *Obverse scratch, very fine/nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$130

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

548  
**Queen Victoria**, old head, 1893, 1897 and 1900 Sydney. *Very fine - good very fine (3).*  
 \$450



549\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1896 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$200

550  
**Queen Victoria**, 1896 Melbourne. *Very fine/nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$160

551  
**Queen Victoria - George V**, 1896 Melbourne, 1908 (3), 1910 and 1915 Sydney. *Fine - extremely fine. (6)*  
 \$900

552  
**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Melbourne, 1897 and 1900 Sydney, 1899 London. *Very good. (4)*  
 \$600



553\*  
**Edward VII**, 1902 Sydney. *Matte frosted mint bloom on reverse, red dirt in cape, otherwise choice uncirculated.*  
 \$750



554\*  
**Edward VII**, 1902 Sydney. *Struck from clashed obverse dies (sword on cheek), cleaned even semi matte fields, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*  
 \$500



555\*  
**Edward VII**, 1902 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*  
 \$300

556  
**Edward VII**, 1902 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$180

557  
**Edward VII**, 1902 Sydney. *Good very fine. (3)*  
 \$450

558  
**Edward VII**, 1902, 1903 (3), 1906 (3), 1908 (5) and 1910 Sydney. *Fine - very fine. (13)*  
 \$2,000

559  
**Edward VII**, 1903 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$160

560  
**Edward VII**, 1908 Melbourne. *Very good.*  
 \$120



- 561\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*  
\$300
- 562  
**George V**, 1912, 1914 (3), 1915 (4) and 1916 Sydney. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (9)  
\$1,400
- 563  
**George V**, 1915 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$200
- 564  
**George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$170
- 565  
**George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Very fine - uncirculated, two toned.* (10)  
\$1,500

## AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

### CROWNS

- 566  
**George VI**, 1937 (3). *One with several obverse marks, fine/very fine, the rest very fine.* (3)  
\$60
- 567  
**George VI**, 1937 (9). *One coin with obverse scratch, very fine - good very fine.* (9)  
\$150
- 568  
**George VI**, 1937, 1938. *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)  
\$150
- 569  
**George VI**, 1937, 1938. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)  
\$150
- 570  
**George VI**, 1937, 1938. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)  
\$120
- 571  
**George VI**, 1937 and 1938. *Very fine.* (2)  
\$100

- 572  
**George VI**, 1938. *Two obverse rim nicks, otherwise good extremely fine/uncirculated.*  
\$150

- 573  
**George VI**, 1938. *Extremely fine.*  
\$150

- 574  
**George VI**, 1938. *Nicely toned, good very fine.*  
\$100

- 575  
**George VI**, 1938. *Edge bump at 1 o'clock and rim nicks, otherwise very fine.*  
\$60

- 576  
**George VI**, 1938. *Fine.* (2)  
\$170

- 577  
**George V**, 1938. *Very good - fine.* (2)  
\$150

- 578  
**George VI**, 1938. *One coin with graffiti on reverse, very good - fine.* (2)  
\$130

- 579  
**George VI**, 1937 (3); also New Zealand, George VI, crown, 1949. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)  
\$80

- 580  
**George VI**, 1937; George V - Elizabeth II, commemorative florins, 1927 Canberra (7), 1951 Jubilee (12), 1954 Royal Visit (11). *Fine - extremely fine.* (31)  
\$110

- 581  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, crown, 1937; fifty cents, 1966 (8); U.S.A., fifty cents, 1968D (2). *The crown has two edge bumps, very fine - extremely fine.* (11)  
\$60

### FLORINS



- 582\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$1,000



583\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Lightly rubbed, otherwise extremely fine.*  
 \$500



591\*  
**George V**, 1916M. *Spots on obverse, peripheral die breaks on reverse, nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$750



584\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$750



592\*  
**George V**, 1916M. *Good very fine with mint bloom and peripheral mauve toning.*  
 \$150

585  
**Edward VII - George V**, 1910, 1918. *The first with a few edge bumps and hairline scratch on obverse, good fine, the second good very fine with mint bloom. (2)*  
 \$100



593\*  
**George V**, 1917M. *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$500

586\*  
**George V**, 1912, 1915H and 1936. *Good very fine (illustrated); fine; nearly extremely fine. (3)*  
 \$150



587\*  
**George V**, 1914H. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$1,500



594\*  
**George V**, 1917M. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine.*  
 \$350

588  
**George V**, 1915H. *Nearly very fine.*  
 \$200



589  
**George V**, 1915H. *Nearly very fine and nicely toned.*  
 \$150

595\*  
**George V**, 1917M. *Toned, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*  
 \$250

590  
**George V - George VI**, 1915H, 1916M, 1917M, 1939. *First coin with graffiti on obverse and reverse, very good - good very fine. (4)*  
 \$200

596  
**George V**, 1917M, 1925 and 1928. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)*  
 \$270





597\*

**George V, 1924.** *Minor die breaks either side, cleaned nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

598

**George V, 1925.** *Very fine. (2)*

\$200



599\*

**George V, 1926.** *Toned on the obverse, considerable original mint bloom, on the reverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



600\*

**George V, 1927.** *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$450

601

**George V, 1927.** *Nice toning, extremely fine.*

\$150

602

**George V, 1927.** *Die break on reverse, weakly struck, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

603

**George V, 1927 and 1927 Canberra.** *Toned extremely fine; very fine. (2)*

\$60

604

**George V, 1927 Canberra (2), 1933, 1935.** *The first two good extremely fine, the third very good, the last good very fine/nearly extremely fine. (4)*

\$200

605

**George V, 1932.** *Reverse with rim damage at 11 o'clock, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$350

606

**George V, 1932.** *Rim bruise at 7 o'clock on reverse, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$200

607

**George V, 1932 (2).** *Very good - fine. (2)*

\$300

608

**George V, 1932.** *Very good. (2)*

\$300

609

**George V, 1932.** *Very good. (2)*

\$300

610

**George V, 1932.** *Very good. (2)*

\$300

611

**George V, 1932.** *Toned good/very good.*

\$150

612

**George V, 1932.** *Good - very good. (2)*

\$250

613

**George V, 1932.** *Good - very good. (2)*

\$250

614

**George V, 1932.** *Good/very good. (3)*

\$400

615

**George V, 1932.** *Good - good very good. (4)*

\$500

616

**George V, 1932.** *Good/very good. (5)*

\$600

617

**George V, 1932.** *Good. (2)*

\$200



618\*

**George V, 1933.** *Hairline scratch on reverse, cleaned nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$400



619\*

**George V, 1933.** *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



620\*

**George V, 1934.** *Extremely fine.*

\$150



621\*

**George V, 1934.** *Nearly extremely fine with some traces of golden tone.*

\$100

622

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Laurel wreath weakly struck, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$350

623

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

624

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

625

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

626

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$270

627

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

628

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

629

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Slightly brushed otherwise extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection (received as the door prize at a special MCC meeting).

630

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Heavily polished otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

631

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250

632

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250

633

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Light abrasions on obverse and reverse, very fine.*

\$250

634

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Cleaned, dark stain on obverse, good very fine.*

\$220

635

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Nearly very fine.*

\$220

636

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Nearly very fine.*

\$220

637

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Nearly very fine.*

\$220

638

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Cleaned, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$220

639

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Fine.*

\$200

640

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Fine.*

\$200

641

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Fine.*

\$200

642  
**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Fine.*

\$200

643  
**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Fine.*

\$200

644  
**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Fine.*

\$200



645\*  
**George V**, 1935. *Lightly polished to clean, choice uncirculated.*

\$750

646  
**George V**, 1936. *Rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$100

647  
**George V**, 1936 (2). *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

648  
**George V**, 1936. *Very fine or better. (20)*

\$150

649  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1944S, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1951, 1951 Jubilee, 1952, 1953, 1956-63. *The 1951 good very fine, others good extremely fine - uncirculated. (20)*

\$300

650  
**George VI**, 1939. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

651  
**George VI**, 1942S, 1943S, 1944S (6). *Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (8)*

\$200



part

652\*  
**George VI**, 1946. *Ex mint rolls, obvious scuffing or contact marks on the obverses, otherwise uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (8)*

\$150

653  
**George VI**, 1947. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated. (2)*

\$80

654  
**George VI**, 1947. *Full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$70

655  
**George VI**, 1947. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (4)*

\$120



part

656\*  
**Elizabeth II**, 1953. *Ex mint roll, one with peripheral die break on part of obverse legend (illustrated), uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (8)*

\$150

657  
**Elizabeth II**, 1957. *Ex mint roll, obverse contact marks, otherwise uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (8)*

\$150

658  
**Elizabeth II**, 1958. *Ex mint roll, obverse scuff marks, otherwise uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (15)*

\$300

659  
**Elizabeth II**, 1960. *Ex mint roll, contact marks, otherwise uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (5)*

\$100

660  
**Elizabeth II**, 1961. *Ex mint roll obverse contact marks, otherwise uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (5)*

\$100

661  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, set of florins including 1932 and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary in press-in album, with extra 1910, 1939. *Mostly fine - uncirculated. (61)*

\$800



---

**Third Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm**

---

**SHILLINGS**

662

**Edward VII, 1910.** *Obverse toned, extremely fine.*

\$120



663\*

**George V, 1914.** *Grey tone, stain on obverse, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



664\*

**George V, 1916M.** *Slightly rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



665\*

**George V, 1916M.** *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



666\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Scratches on obverse, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$150



667\*

**George V, 1925.** *Top left tip of 2 or 3 visible under the 5, rubbed or polished to clean, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$200

668

**George V, 1925.** *Peripheral tone, extremely fine or better.*

\$100

In NGC slab as AU58.

669

**George V - George VI, 1925, 1935, 1939 and 1941.** *Toned, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$250

670

**George V, 1931.** *A few small scratches on obverse and reverse, eight pearls and centre diamond, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

671

**George V, 1933.** *Very good.*

\$60

672

**George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1956.** *Both with mint bloom, the first subdued, uncirculated. (2)*

\$150



673\*

**George VI, 1940.** *Two hairline scratches on obverse, otherwise, full subdued frosty mint bloom uncirculated.*

\$300

674

**George VI, 1940.** *Nearly extremely fine; toned extremely fine. (2)*

\$250

675

**George VI - Elizabeth II, 1939, 1942S, 1952, 1956, 1958, 1960-63.** *The first nearly uncirculated, others nearly uncirculated with original mint bloom. (9)*

\$200

676

**George V, 1917M.** *Nearly fine - good very fine. (17)*

\$180

**SIXPENCES**

677

**Edward VII, 1910.** *Toned, good very fine or better. (2)*

\$200

678

**Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1911, 1917M and 1923.** *Except for the 1911, dark toned, good very fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$200



679\*

**George V**, 1911. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$150



680\*

**George V**, 1912. *Even orange grey tone, scratch at back of crown, good extremely fine.*

\$500

681

**George V**, 1917M, 1921-23. *Good very fine - good extremely fine. (4)*

\$300



682\*

**George V**, 1921. *Nearly full original mint bloom, lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$400

683

**George V**, 1921. *Some toning, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (5)*

\$400

684

**George V**, 1925. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$150

In PCGS slab as AU55.



685\*

**George V**, 1928. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



686\*

**George V**, 1936. *Mint bloom, slight mark on kangaroo, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$200

687

**George V**, 1936. **George VI**, 1942D. *The first cleaned, otherwise uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

688

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938, 1953 (2). *The first coin nearly uncirculated, the last two coins with obverse scuff marks, extremely fine. (3)*

\$200

689

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1939, 1943S, 1944S, 1948, 1950, 1952, 1954-57, 1962-63. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated. (12)*

\$200

690

**George VI**, 1952. *Bag mark across centre of shield, rim nicks on reverse, mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$100



691\*

**Elizabeth II**, 1953. *Full mint bloom, minor contact marks on obverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

In PCGS slab as MS64.



692\*

**Elizabeth II**, 1953. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

693

**Elizabeth II**, 1953. *Weak strike, flan flaw on reverse, mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

694

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, sixpence and threepence sets in press-in albums, missing 1939, 1925, 1924, 1922, 1921, 1921M threepences. *Some threepences better than average, otherwise fine - uncirculated. (107)*

\$100

### THREEPENCES

695

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Metal flaw in obverse field, gold toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

696

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Gold and grey tone, scratch on King's face, otherwise extremely fine / uncirculated.*

\$100

697

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

698

**Edward VII - George V**, 1910 (2), 1918M. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

699

**George V**, 1912. *Very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$100



700\*

**George V**, 1915. *Has been mounted and gilt, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

701

**George V**, 1915. *Nearly fine.*

\$40



702\*

**George V**, 1917M. *"Third leg" die break, toned good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

In PCGS slab as AU55

703

**George V**, 1919M. *Pink and grey tone, subdued mint bloom, spotting on obverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

704

**George V**, 1919M and 1921M. *Some mint bloom, toned uncirculated, the first with peripheral die breaks on the obverse.* (2)

\$150



705\*

**George V**, 1920M. *Fine scratch in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine / nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



706\*

**George V**, 1920M. *Scuff on back of head otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$250



707\*

**George V**, 1920M. *Cleaned otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$250



708\*

**George V**, 1920M. *Polished, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$200

709

**George V**, 1920M, 1926, 1928. *Cleaned and scratches on first, otherwise very fine/good very fine.* (3)

\$70

710

**George V**, 1921M. *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$350



part

711\*

**George V**, 1921M and 1922. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

712

**George V - George VI**, 1921M, 1923, 1947. *The first two coins with a few small edge nicks, the rim of the second coin flattened on obverse at 10 o'clock, the first coin extremely fine, the second is good very fine and scarce, the last with some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

713

**George V**, 1921. *Weakly struck star with die crack below, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



714\*

**George V**, 1922. *Flaw on King's neck, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$200



715\*

**George V**, 1923. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



716

**George V, 1923.** *Die break on reverse, good very fine.*

\$200

717

**George V, 1934/3 overdate.** *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$250

In PCGS slab as AU50.



part

718\*

**George VI, 1938, 1939 and 1948 filled 8.** *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated; good very fine. (3)*

\$150

719

**George VI, 1938 (4), 1947 (2).** *Toning on two, uncirculated-choice uncirculated. (6)*

\$200

720

**George VI, 1941.** *Nearly uncirculated; toned uncirculated. (2)*

\$60



721\*

**George VI, 1942.** *Good very fine.*

\$200

722

**George VI, 1942 (7), 1947 (2).** *Fine - extremely fine. (9)*

\$100

## PENNIES



723\*

**George V, 1911.** *Good extremely fine with much mint red.*

\$200



724\*

**George V, 1911.** *Dark grey brown tone with some mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$200

725

**George V, 1911.** *Subdued mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$150

726

**George V, 1911.** *Cleaned, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

727

**George V, 1911 and 1912H.** *Cleaned of surface patina, otherwise good extremely fine. (2)*

\$120

728

**George V, 1912H.** *Mainly brown but traces of mint red around most lettering and around the King's head, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

729

**George V, 1912H; also halfpenny, 1911.** *Extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$90

730

**George V, 1913.** *Slight traces of mint red in some of the lettering, extremely fine.*

\$150

In ACGS (Australian Coin Grading Service) packet, graded as EF 45.

731

**George V, 1913 and 1915.** *Cleaned of surface patinas otherwise nearly uncirculated; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$180

732

**George V, 1916I and 1917I.** *Cleaned of surface patinas, otherwise good extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

733

**George V, 1919 dot below, 1924, 1932, 1935.** *The first two coins both have a small spot of verdigris on reverse, both with sharp obverse and extremely fine, the third coin is nearly very fine and the last is good very fine. (4)*

\$100



734\*

**George V**, 1920 dot above. *Cleaned of surface patina, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$150

735

**George V**, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928 and 1931 dropped 1, all London dies. *Cleaned of surface patinas, otherwise good extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

736

**George V**, 1923, 1925 and 1935. *The second nearly very fine, the others good extremely fine with mint bloom.* (3)

\$200



737\*

**George V**, 1924 London die. *Glossy brown, reverse dull, traces of red, good extremely fine.*

\$300



738\*

**George V**, 1925. *A few small obverse and reverse rim nicks, full band, six pearls and two fused pearls, centre diamond, good very fine.*

\$250



739\*

**George V**, 1925. *Very fine.*

\$220

740

**George V**, 1925. *A few light scratches on reverse and very small edge nick on obverse, fine.*

\$100

741

**George V**, 1925. *One pitted fine, other nearly very fine.* (2)

\$180

742

**George V**, 1925. *Both coins with scratches, otherwise fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$120

743

**George V**, 1925. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$300

744

**George V**, 1925. *Good fine.* (3)

\$270

745

**George V**, 1925. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$250

746

**George V**, 1925. *Fine, one with verdigris on reverse.* (3)

\$250

747

**George V**, 1925. *All coins with some damage, otherwise good - fine.* (3)

\$150

748

**George V**, 1925. *One coin with cuts on reverse, another has been cleaned, good - fine.* (4)

\$250

749

**George V - George VI**, 1925, 1946. *Fine - very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$250

750

**George V - George VI**, pennies, 1925, 1946 (2). *First coin streaky, with some surface imperfections, very good - fine.* (3)

\$200



751

**George V**, 1927, semi-circular die crack from front of King's crown behind and down to designer's initials on truncation. *Some gold and red hues, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

752

**George V**, 1928, broken 8 (6), 1933/2 (2). *Very good - fine.* (8)

\$70

753

**George V**, 1931 dropped 1 London die (3). *Fine; very fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$60

754

**George V**, 1932, 1935. *The second coin cleaned, retoning, extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

755

**George V**, 1934, 1935 and 1936. *The last cleaned, good very fine, others extremely fine or better; the third with an obverse hairline scratch in front of eyebrow.* (3)

\$100

756

**George V**, 1934, 1935 and 1936. *Cleaned otherwise nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

757

**George VI**, 1939, 1942Y dot, 1945Y dot. *Uneven tones, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



part

758\*

**George VI**, 1943 Y. (Perth). *Ex mint roll, uneven colours, subdued mint bloom, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (6)

\$200



759\*

**George VI**, 1946. *Dark grey tone with gold streak on reverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



760\*

**George VI**, 1946. *Traces of mint red, otherwise brown good extremely fine or better and rare in this state.*

\$1,000



761\*

**George VI**, 1946. *Golden streaks, good very fine.*

\$150



762\*

**George VI**, 1946, struck marginally, approximately 1%, off-centre. *A few minor surface marks, otherwise a well above average coin and good very fine.*

\$100

763

**George VI**, 1946. *A few minor edge nicks and scratches, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$80

764

**George VI**, 1946. *A few verdigris spots on obverse and reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

765

**George VI**, 1946. *Good fine.*

\$80

766

**George VI**, 1946. *One coin cleaned and now retoned, the other with several marks on or near King's head, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$140

767

**George VI**, 1946. *Small area of discolouration on one coin, otherwise nearly very fine.* (4)

\$300

768

**George VI**, 1946. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$300

769

**George VI**, 1946. *Very good - good fine.* (4)

\$250

770

**George VI**, 1946. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$400

771

**George VI**, 1946, 1948-1952. *The first cleaned otherwise very fine, others nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)

\$150





part

772\*

**George VI**, 1947Y dot and 1948Y dot. *Cleaned of patinas, otherwise extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

773

**George VI**, 1948, 1949 (3). *Mostly full brilliant mint red uncirculated.* (4)

\$60

774

**Elizabeth II**, 1953, 1955, 1956, 1957-63Y dot, 1964. *Dull toned nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (11)

\$60

775

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, assorted dates, with duplication, missing 1925, 1930. *Contained in a red album, good - very fine.* (683)

\$150

## HALFPENNIES



776\*

**George V**, 1912H and 1913. *Cleaned, dull tone, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



777\*

**George V**, 1914H. *Pinched rim in manufacture, cleaned, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

778

**George V**, 1916I, 1917I and 1926. *Cleaned of surface patinas, otherwise extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$90



779

**George V**, 1923. *Traces of peripheral die breaks, slightly porous or granular surfaces, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,750



780\*

**George V**, 1923. *Even dark brown patina, diagnostic peripheral die breaks, good fine.*

\$1,500



781\*

**George V**, 1923. *Six pearls, good fine.*

\$1,000



782\*

**George V**, 1923. *Porous, edge nicks, fine.*

\$800



783\*

**George V**, 1923. *Very good.*

\$750

784

**George V**, 1929, 1930 and 1931. *Cleaned of surface patinas, some toning on the first two, extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$90



785\*

**George VI**, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Dent in field near D of IND, otherwise red and brown good extremely fine.*

\$300

786

**George VI**, 1944. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$60

787

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, assorted dates, with duplication, missing 1923. *Contained in a red album, good - very fine. (969)*

\$120



791\*

**German New Guinea**, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Mint red in reverse design and lettering, die break on reverse from 3 o'clock through wreath to A and across to edge at 5 o'clock, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$200

792

**German New Guinea**, ten pfennig 1894A. *Reverse partially cleaned, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250

## PAPUA NEW GUINEA



788\*

**German New Guinea**, five mark, 1894A. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$2,000



789\*

**German New Guinea**, five mark, 1894A. *Nearly very fine.*

\$1,200



790\*

**German New Guinea**, one mark, 1894A. *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$450



793\*

**Territory of New Guinea**, Edward VIII, proof penny, 1936 (KM.6). *Mostly mint red, small metal flaw in field to right of crown, FDC and very rare.*

\$200



794\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Territory of Papua, The Papuan Industries Limited, shop ticket or coupon, Not Negotiable in copper (31.5mm) (Mira p.48 **this piece**). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1831) previously obtained from M. Freehill by exchange in 1971.

795

**Papua New Guinea**, badges, Boroko R.S.Club 1965, D.C.A/ R.L.F.C Port Moresby, life member; New Hebrides British Ex-Servicemen's Association; New Caledonia, Noumea badge in the shape of the flag, all metal badges; Government of N.S.W invitation on gold printed card to meet the Governor of New Caledonia for a luncheon at Parliament House 3rd August 1914. *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (5)*

\$70



## NEW ZEALAND



796\*

**George V**, Waitangi proof set, crown, halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1935. *In red card fitted case, light grey patina, underlying brilliance, the crown brilliant, FDC and rare.* (6)

\$8,000



797\*

**George V**, Royal Mint London, proof Waitangi Crown, 1935. *Deep strike, high wire rims, attractive gold brown and iridescent toned FDC and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$5,000

Ex H.M. Lingford Collection (with ticket) and Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1411).



798\*

**George V**, Royal Mint London, proof Waitangi crown, 1935. *Toned, tiny carbon spot in reverse field, otherwise FDC and rare.*

\$4,500

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection. In Royal Mint card box (manufactured for the British 1935 specimen crown) as supplied to Sutherland, "Proof NZ Crown, specially sent to me by Sir Robt. Johnson, Deputy Master, Royal Mint" in Sutherland's hand on front of box. Together with a copy of page 2 of a letter from Johnson sent with the coin. In the letter Johnson expresses his regret at being unable to supply Sutherland with a "trial" piece but offering him this "specimen" strike to "allay your disappointment". The "trial" refers to the unauthorised version or "pattern" Waitangi crown. Sutherland's handwritten note in the letter's margin states "I actually handled the unauthorised coin with Sir Robt". Sutherland visited London and the Royal Mint in the early 1930's.



799\*

**George V**, Royal Mint London, proof threepence, 1935. *Has been wiped and slightly rubbed, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$500





800\*

**George VI**, Royal Mint London, proof Centennial halfcrown, 1940 (KM.14). *Spotting on obverse and reverse, friction marks on high relief on obverse, also light scratch on King's neck, otherwise nearly FDC and rare.*

\$2,500



803\*

**George VI**, Royal Mint London, proof penny, 1940 (KM.13). *Pink and purple toning, uneven on obverse, FDC and very rare.*

\$1,000



801\*

**George VI**, Royal Mint London, proof threepence, sixpence, shilling, florin and halfcrown, 1947 (KM.PS5). *All coins lightly toned, florin and halfcrown have had a partial surface wipe, otherwise nearly FDC - FDC and rare. (5)*

\$3,750



802\*

**George VI**, Royal Mint London, proof threepence and sixpence, 1939. *Sixpence has fingerprint, threepence has spotting behind King's head, uneven toning, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$650



804\*

**George VI**, Royal Mint London, proof penny, 1940. *Dark blue brown obverse, reverse red brown patina, brilliant fields, FDC and very rare.*

\$4,500

In a PCGS slab as Pr 66 Bn.



805\*

**George VI**, Royal Mint London, proof halfpenny, 1940. *Attractive red and brown patina, brilliant fields, FDC and very rare.*

\$3,000

In a PCGS slab as Pr 66Bn.



806

**George VI**, Royal Mint London, proof penny and halfpenny, 1949. *Dark red brown toned, reverse of penny dull, nearly FDC and very rare. (2)*

\$5,000



807\*

**George VI**, Royal Mint London, proof penny and halfpenny, 1949 (KM.20, 21). *Reverse of penny has a spot on the rim, halfpenny has been lightly rubbed, small spot above date, nearly FDC - FDC and very rare.* (2)

\$400



808\*

**George V**, Waitangi crown, 1935. *Minor carbon spots on rim and contact marks in field, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,500

809

**George V**, halfcrowns, 1933, 1934. *Toned, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$220

810

**George V**, halfcrowns, 1933, 1934, 1935. *Heavy uneven toning, nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

811

**George V**, halfcrown, 1933; florin 1935. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

812

**George VI**, halfcrowns, 1937, 1940 Centennial, 1941. *Heavy toning with underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

813

**George VI**, halfcrowns, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1945, 1946, 1950. *Toned obverses, extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$270



814\*

**George VI**, halfcrown, 1942. *Uneven tone, uncirculated.*

\$200

815

**George VI**, halfcrowns, 1943, 1944, 1945. *Heavy toning, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, the second scarce.* (3)

\$200

816

**George VI**, halfcrown, 1946. *Uneven toning and underlying brilliance, uncirculated.*

\$150

817

**George VI**, halfcrowns, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. *Toned, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

818

**Elizabeth II**, halfcrowns, 1953, 1961, 1962, 1963. *Heavy toning, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$60

819

**Elizabeth II**, halfcrowns, 1953, 1961, 1963. *Virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$80



820\*

**George V**, florin, 1934. *Light tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$180



821\*

**George V**, florin, 1935. *Patchy tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200





822\*  
**George V**, florin, 1936. *Toned, good extremely fine, the key date.*

\$400

823  
**George V - George VI**, florins, 1933, 1937, 1940, 1942, 1944. *Very fine - extremely fine, all with varying degrees of toning, the third cleaned, the last scarce.* (5)

\$200

824  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1933, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1945, 1948, 1963. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

825  
**George VI**, florins, 1937, 1946. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

826  
**George VI**, florins, 1941, 1943. *Frosty, nearly uncirculated; toned uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

827  
**George VI**, florins, 1945, 1946. *Uneven toning, underlying brilliance, uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



828\*  
**George VI**, florin, 1947. *Light toning, uncirculated.*

\$200

829  
**George VI**, florins, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

830  
**Elizabeth II**, florins, 1953, 1961, 1962, 1963. *Heavily toned, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$50



831\*  
**George V**, shilling, 1935. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

832  
**George V - George VI**, shillings, 1933, 1934, 1941, 1943. *Toned, very fine - extremely fine, the third scarce.* (4)

\$100

833  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, shillings, 1934, 1944, 1945, 1947, 1948, 1950, 1951, 1953, 1955, 1956. *Extremely fine - uncirculated, most with light toning.* (10)

\$300

834  
**George VI**, shillings, 1937, 1944. *Toned, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



835\*  
**George VI**, shilling, 1940. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



836\*  
**George VI**, shilling, 1942. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



837\*  
**George VI**, shilling, 1945. *Light toning, uncirculated with brilliant fields.*

\$200



838\*  
**George VI**, shilling, 1946. *Bright, uncirculated.*

\$100



839

**George VI**, shilling, 1948. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$100



840\*

**George VI**, shilling, 1948. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

841

**George VI**, shilling, 1951. *Light tone spot on obverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$70

842

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, shillings, 1947, 1950, 1952, 1953. *Toned, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$70



843\*

**Elizabeth II**, shilling, 1955. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

844

**Elizabeth II**, shillings, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1962 (2), 1963. *Uncirculated. (8)*

\$200



845\*

**George V**, sixpence, 1935. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

846

**George V - George VI**, sixpences, 1933, 1934, 1936, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1943. *Mostly toned, very fine - nearly uncirculated. (7)*

\$50

847

**George V - Elizabeth II**, sixpences, 1933, 1937, 1939, 1951, 1953, 1956, 1959. *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (7)*

\$110



848\*

**George VI**, sixpence, 1937. *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$100



849\*

**George VI**, sixpence, 1942. *Tone spot on reverse, good extremely fine and a key date.*

\$150

850

**George VI**, sixpences 1944, 1950. *Light toning, virtually uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

851

**George VI**, sixpences, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1951, 1952. *Toned, nearly uncirculated. (6)*

\$80

852

**Elizabeth II**, sixpences, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (11)*

\$120



853\*

**George V**, threepence, 1935. *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

854

**George V**, threepences, 1935. *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$150

855

**George V - George VI**, threepences, 1933, 1934, 1936, 1937, 1939, 1940, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. *Some toned, extremely fine - uncirculated. (11)*

\$100

856

**George V - George VI**, threepences, 1936, 1937, 1939, 1940, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1951, 1952. *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (13)*

\$120



857\*

**George VI**, threepence, 1941. *Uneven tone, underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$300



858\*

**George VI**, threepence, 1950. *Subdued tone, virtually uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$150

859

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, threepences, 1947, 1948, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (15)

\$80

860

**Elizabeth II**, threepences, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$80

861

**George VI**, pennies, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944. *All nearly full mint red, some with tone spots, uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

862

**George VI**, pennies, 1940, 1942, 1944, 1946, 1947, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. *Mostly full mint red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (9)

\$200

863

**George VI**, pennies, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. *Some toning, most with full mint red, uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

864

**Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1953, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. *All with light toning, nearly full mint red, uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

865

**Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961. *Mint red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (8)

\$80



866\*

**Elizabeth II**, penny, 1954. *Full mint red, uncirculated, the key date.*

\$200

867

**George VI**, halfpennies, 1940, 1941. *Nearly uncirculated; full mint red, uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

868

**George VI**, halfpennies, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. *Toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$70

869

**George VI**, halfpennies, 1944, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. *All with mint red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)

\$120

870

**Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. *Toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (11)

\$100

871

**Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1953, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960. *Mostly full mint red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)

\$60

872

**George V - Elizabeth II**, crowns, 1949 Proposed Royal Visit (12), 1953 Coronation (3); halfcrowns, 1940 Centennial (8); also halfpennies to florins, a loose mix in average to very fine condition. *Very good - uncirculated.* (89)

\$200

873

**Elizabeth II**, two cents (1967) Bahamas obverse mule (3); five cents 1967, no sea variety; fifty cents 1971, Canberra Mint circulation strike. *Light toning, uncirculated and scarce.* (5)

\$200

874

**George V - Elizabeth II**, proof dollars, 1976, 1978, 1982, 1983 (two types), 1985, 1986 (two types), 1988; proof sets, 1977, 1980, 1989; mint dollars, 1974, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1988; mint sets, 1967, 1980, 1981, 1990; two note/two coin pack, 1990 (2); part collections of pre decimal and decimal coins; shilling and florin collection complete in Dansco press-in album; commemorative silver medallion for Commonwealth Games and Royal Visit, 1974, number 292 of 1,000. *All packaged items, uncirculated - FDC, the rest good - uncirculated.* (lot)

\$400

875

**Elizabeth II**, piedfort proof silver dollar, 1992; proof silver five dollars, 1993 Coronation 40th Anniversary; proof sets, 1990, 1993. *In cases of issue, the case of the first coin badly damaged, otherwise, FDC.* (4)

\$150

876

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1967, 1977, 1978, 1981, 1982 (2), 1984 (KM.MS2, 23, 24, 27, 28, 30); proof silver dollar, 1981 Royal Visit (3) (KM.50a), mint dollar, 1969, 1970, 1974 (2), 1976, 1980 (2), 1982, all cased (KM.40.1, 42, 44, 38.2, 49, 51); also Edward VIII, proof fantasy crown, 1936, in gilt bronze (Bruce X#M3). *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (19)

\$80

877

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1983, 1989 (2) 1990 (five coin sets (2) New Zealand Numismatic convention, Wellington set) 1991, 1992 - 1998 (two of each). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (20)

\$250

878

**Elizabeth II**, coin and note pack, 1990 (2) each pack containing uncirculated coins, one, two, twenty (2 types) cents and one and two dollars plus uncirculated notes, one dollar and two dollars. *In attractive presentation portfolio type folders, uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

879

**Elizabeth II**, proof one hundred and fifty dollars gold, 1990. *Cased with certificate, FDC.*

\$600

880

**Twenty dollars**, gold, Los Angeles Olympics, 1984, proof-like, private issue by Auckland Coin & Bullion, limited mintage of 500, (.869oz AGW). *Cased with certificate, tone spots, nearly FDC.*

\$1,000



881\*

**Twenty dollars**, gold, Los Angeles Olympics, 1984, proof-like, private issue by Auckland Coin & Bullion, limited mintage of 500, (.869oz AGW). *Cased with certificate, nearly FDC.*

\$1,000



882\*

**Lead farm token**, British 18th century (?) found at Ohawe Pa, round (19mm). *Lacquered, good fine.*

\$200

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection. Ten were found in 1951 by Guy Livingston, grandson of James, founder of "Republic of Hawera", and were given to John Brimblecombe who in turn gave five of the ten found to Allan Sutherland in 1967. These were found at a fortified pa on the Waingoro River at its mouth at Ohawe. In 1834 British army and navy men landed near this spot to recover Mrs Guard of the wrecked vessel "Harriet" after HMS Alligator shelled nearby Waimate Pa. Again in 1860 British soldiers were stationed here, a river frontier line in the Maori wars.



883\*

**Nelson**, zinc token, R R (Robert Ross, Innkeeper) (Sutherland 160a). *Very fine, as made and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection.

884

**Our NZ Boys**, Dardanelles Souvenir 1915 in gilt and enamel (24mm) by Moller (M.1915/1) with loop suspension; New Zealand & South Seas International Exhibition, Souvenir Dunedin N.Z., 1925-1926, in aluminium (26mm) (M.1925-26/1); New Zealand Catholic Centenary, 1938, in aluminium (25mm) (M.1938/6) with loop suspension; N.Z. WWII five milliemmes uniface token in brass (27mm), 'N.Z. / 5 M/M / Y.M.C.A.' (Yarwood NZT08). *Second medal with small dent in reverse otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

885

**Historical medals**, New Zealand Numismatic Society, Bledisloe, 1935 in bronze (M.1935/1), Otago 1948 and Canterbury 1950 in bronze; also medalet 1890 in bronze (M.1890/3), Australian gilt medalets 1920 (C.1920/4a (2), 1911 (C.1911/2), 1897 (C.1897/26) and undated (C.1922/3e); Great Britain 1902 in white metal and bronze (Birmingham makers). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$200



part

886\*

**New Zealand Centennial**, 1840, in bronze (38mm) (M.1940/1) by N.Z. Numismatic Society; Decimal Changeover Medal, 1967, in silver (35mm) by Auckland Coin Club. *Small verdigris spot in obverse field of first medal, both uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

887

**Royal Tour**, 1949, souvenir screen printed silk handkerchief, embroidered with Royal portraits over map of New Zealand (34cm x 33cm). *Handkerchief very fine and scarce, crown rubbed, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

This tour never went ahead owing to illness of the King.



888

**Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand**, 1969, Bicentenary of James Cook's rediscovery of New Zealand, in sterling silver and bronze (63mm)(K.39). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$70

889

**Captain Cook**, bicentenary of first landing in New Zealand, 1969, in cast bronze (51mm) (cf. C.1970/25, obverse identical, reverse design also identical but wording changed to 'Bicentenary / 1769 1969'), pierced hole at top for suspension. *In special packet of issue as used in New Zealand, nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

890

**Teutenberg**, trial strikes for centrepieces of stock sports and competition medals, Head of Fireman, in copper (17mm), Fireman standing, in white metal (14mm), Auckland Grammar School badge, in white metal (14mm), Maori head facing, in white metal (10mm). *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

891

**Seals**, plastic impressions, New Zealand, New Munster (65mm) (2) issued by Numismatic Society of New Zealand; replica of a seal impression, Seal of Simon De Montfort (c.1255), seal of Merton Priory (c.1241) both by the British Museum. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

## AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS

892

**Abrahams**, Lewis, Hobart Town penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.1, 2); Andrew, John, Melbourne pennies and halfpennies, 1860, 1862 (A.11-14); Annand Smith & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (1849) (A.17, 18). *Very good - good fine.* (8)

\$150

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



893\*

**Allen**, William, Jamberoo penny, 1855 (A.6) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Attempted piercing at top of arms, otherwise dark toned and well struck for this, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



894\*

**Alliance Tea Company**, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.7). *Even brown patina, old scratch on reverse hardly noticeable, otherwise good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$300

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



895\*

**Anderson**, D., Wellington penny, undated (A.9). *Light brown patina, some damage areas and scratches, otherwise good fine.*

\$200

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



896\*

**Annand Smith & Co.**, Melbourne penny (1849) (A.17); Crocker and Hamilton, Adelaide, Port Adelaide and Burra Burra halfpenny, 1857 (A.83). *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

The first ex O.C. Fleming and W.J. Noble Collections (June 1973).

897

**Ashton**, H., Auckland halfpennies and pennies, 1858, 1859; 1862, 1863 (A.19, 20, 21, 23, 24); Barley, Charles C., Auckland penny, 1858 (A.27); Beath, G.L. & Co., Christchurch pennies, undated (A.32, 36, 40). *The fourth is damaged and only very good, others fine - very fine.* (9)

\$200

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



898\*

**Barrowclough**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.28). *Dark glossy or oiled patina, good fine.*

\$100

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

899

**Bateman**, William Junr, Warnambool penny, 1855 (A.30); Battle & Weight, Sydney penny, undated (A.31); Booth, I., Melbourne penny, undated (A.44); Brooks, W. & B., Brisbane penny, 1863 (A.49); Butterworth, T. & Co., Castlemaine pennies, undated and 1859 (A.53, 54) Campbell, James, Morpeth penny and halfpenny, undated (A.59-61). *Some pitting on first and seventh, otherwise very good - very fine.* (9)

\$200

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

900

**Beaven**, S., Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42); Brown & Duthie, Taranaki penny, 1866 (A.50); Clark, Archibald, Auckland penny, 1857 (A.64); Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.66); Coombes, Samuel, Auckland penny, undated (A.76, 77). *The first corroded and only fair, others very good - good very fine.* (6)

\$200

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



901\*

**Bell & Gardner**, Rockhampton penny, undated (A.43) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Good very fine/very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$8,000

Ex Guy Newton-Brown Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 2677).



902\*

**Buxton**, J.W., Brisbane penny, undated (A.56). *Attractive brown patina good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$400

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



903\*

**Caro**, J. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.62). *Brown patina, very fine.*

\$100

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



904\*

**Cook**, W.C., Sandridge penny, 1862 (A.75). *Slightest verdigris, red brown patina, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



905\*

**Cope**, Thos, H., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.80). *Medium brown patina, very fine.*

\$100

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



906

**Crocker & Hamilton**, Adelaide penny and halfpenny, undated and 1857 (A.82, 83); **Crombie**, Clapperton & Findlay, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.84); **Crothers & Co.**, Stawell penny and halfpenny, undated (A.86, 89); **Davies**, Alfred, Freemantle penny, 1865 (A.94) **Davies**, Alexander & Co., Goulburn penny, undated (A.95, 97). *The fifth holed, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$200

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



907\*

**Davey**, Jas. & Co., Sale penny, 1862 (A.90). *Severe dent in reverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Max Stern & Co 1/8/77.



908\*

**Davidson**, A., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.93). *Verdigris on reverse, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$250



909\*

**Davidson**, A., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.93). *Slight verdigris, otherwise red brown patina, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

910

**Day & Mievile**, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.98); **De Carle**, Ed & Co., Dunedin penny, 1862 (A.102); **Gilmour**, John, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.143); **Gittos**, B., Auckland penny, 1864 (A.149); **Gratten** R., Auckland penny, 1872 (A.152); **Hall**, Henry J., Christchurch pennies and halfpenny, undated (A.159, 161 (upset and normal die axis) 164, 165). *The first corroded otherwise fine - good very fine.* (10)

\$200

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



911\*

**Dease**, E. F., Launceston penny, undated (A.99). *Attractive glossy red brown nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex E. Wills (Grays 1968) and W. J. Noble Collections (June 1973).



912\*

**Dease**, E.F., Launceston halfpenny, undated (A.100). *Choice red and grey toned mint state and rare thus.*

\$1,500

Ex A.H.F. Baldwin Collection (lot 171).

913

**Dease**, E.F., Launceston penny, undated (A.99); **De Carle**, E & Co., Melbourne pennies, 1855 and undated (A.103-5); **Deeble**, S., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.107, 108); **Fisher**, Melbourne halfpenny, 1857 (A.122). *Good fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$200

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



914\*

**Fenwick Brothers**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.121). *Even brown patina, good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$200

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

915

**Flavell Brothers & Co.**, Sydney and Brisbane pennies, undated (A.123, 125, 127 (2)); **Fleming**, J.G., Hobart Town penny, 1874 (A.128, 129); **Friedman**, I., Hobart Town penny and halfpenny, 1857 (A.133, 135, 137). *The fifth holed, otherwise very good - good very fine.* (9)

\$200

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.





916\*

**Fleming, J.G.**, Hobart Town penny, 1874 (A.128). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$300

Ex Ray Jewell (1965) and W.J. Noble Collections (June 1973).



920\*

**Gourlay, T.W. & Co.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.151). *Two old scratches on the reverse, otherwise even brown very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



917\*

**Forsaith, T.S.**, Auckland halfpenny, 1858 (A.131). *Even brown patina, fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



921\*

**Grieve, R.**, Eagle Hawk penny, 1862 (A.153). *Some pitting and two dig marks, otherwise good fine/fine.*

\$100

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

918

**Froomes, W.**, Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.141); Gippsland Hardware Company, Port Albert & Sale pennies, 1862 and undated (A.145, 146); Grundy, J.R., Ballarat pennies, 1861 (R.155, 158); Hanks and Compy (and Lloyd), Sydney pennies and halfpennies, 1855 and 1857 (A.184, 186, 188, 189, 191, 194); Hedberg, O.H., Hobart Town pennies and halfpennies, undated (A.196, 198, 209, 211 (2)). *The first porous or granular; the third badly plugged, otherwise very good - good very fine.* (16)

\$300

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



922\*

**Grundy, J.R.**, Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.156). *Dark brown patina, very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$150

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



919\*

**Gilmour, John**, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.144). *Even brown, die break into legend from rim at 6 o'clock on obverse, nearly extremely fine and a very scarce variety.*

\$200

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



923\*

**Hall, Henry J.**, Christchurch / Levy, Lipman mule halfpenny, undated (A.162). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,800

Ex R.G. Bell and Utrecht Collections (lot 997), and Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 873).



924\*

**Harrold Brothers**, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.195). *Red brown patina, very fine/nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



927\*

**Henry, R.**, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.225) only token with milled edge; **Henry, Samuel**, Deloraine penny, 1857 (A.226). *Surface marks very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



928

**Hide & De Carle**, Melbourne pennies and halfpennies, 1857 and 1858 (A.227, 230, 231, 232, 234, 236, 237, 238, 240, 241, 246); **Hodgson, A.G.**, Melbourne pennies and halfpennies, 1860 and 1862 (A.254, 256, 257, 258 (2)). *Very good - good very fine.* (16)

\$300

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

925\*

**Henderson, John**, Fremantle penny, 1874 (A.218), and undated (A.222). *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



929

**Hobday & Jobberns**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.249, 253); **Holland & Butler**, Auckland penny, undated (A.263); **Hurley, J & Co.**, Wanganui penny and halfpenny, undated (A.276, 277); **Jones & Williamson**, Dunedin penny, 1858 (A.308); **Kirkaldie & Stains**, Wellington penny and halfpenny, undated (A.311, 312); **Levy, Lipman**, Wellington penny, undated (A.321); **Licensed Victuallers Association**, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.326, 327); **Mason Struthers & Co.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.355); **McCaul, George**, Grahamstown, penny, 1874 (A.359); **Merrington, J.M. & Co.**, Nelson penny, undated (A.363). *Fair - good very fine.* (14)

\$300

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

926\*

**Henderson, John**, Fremantle penny, undated (A.223). *Glossy brown, nearly extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$200

Ex Padre F.C. Bremer (1965) and W.J. Noble Collections (June 1973).



part

930\*

**Hodgson, A.G.**, Melbourne penny and halfpenny, 1862 (A.257, 258). *Some mint red on reverse, good extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$500

Ex Spink Australia Sale (lot 254).



lot 927 part



931

**Hodgson Bros.**, Bendigo penny, 1862 (A.262); Hutton, G., Hobart Town penny and halfpenny, undated (A.278, 279); Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne pennies and halfpennies, 1857 and 1861 (A.280, 281, 283, 284, 285, 287). *The first pitted and worn but scarce, others fine - good very fine.* (9)

\$200

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



932\*

**Hosie, J.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.266; 268). *Nearly very fine; good fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



933\*

**Hutton, G.**, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.278). *Even glossy brown extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection (June 1973).

934

**Iredale & Co.**, Sydney penny, undated (A.292, 293, 295, 298); Jarvey, William Andrew, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.300; 301); Jones, David, Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.304); Jones, T.H. & Co., Ipswich penny, undated (A.307); Josephs, R., New Town penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.309; 310). *Fine - good very fine.* (10)

\$100

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



935\*

**Jamieson, W.W.**, Warnambool penny, 1862 (A.299). *Dark brown patina, very fine.*

\$100

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



936\*

**Jarvey, William Andrew**, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.302). *Vertical die break through reverse, dark brown very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



937\*

**Jarvey, William Andrew**, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.301). *Glossy grey brown extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200

Ex K. Frost (Spink-Stern sale 1976) and P. Rusitzka (Downies 1979) Collection.





938\*

**Jones, David**, Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.304); **Josephs, R.**, New Town halfpenny, 1855 (A.310); **McFarlane, J.**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.360). *Good very fine; red and brown nearly uncirculated; red brown good extremely fine.* (3)

\$300

The first Ex C.E. Pitchfork (April 1973), second and third Ex Spink Australia (July 1983 and Nov 1979).



942\*

**Levy, Lipman**, Wellington mule pattern penny, undated (A.324), Australia over seated figure left by W.J. Taylor London. *Grey brown patina, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 2 (lot 459).



943\*

**Love & Roberts**, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.335), restrike from slightly rusted dies. *As struck, nearly mint state and rare.*

\$1,250

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection, purchased from Max Stern (\$100).



939\*

**Larcombe & Company**, Brisbane penny, undated (A.313). *Attractive light red brown patina, nearly FDC.*

\$750

Ex Spink Australia Sale 6 (E.H. Wythes Collection, lot 562).

940

**Larcombe & Company**, Brisbane penny, undated (A.313). *Very fine.*

\$70

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 470).

941

**Larcombe & Company**, Brisbane penny, undated (A.313); **Leigh, J.M.**, Sydney penny, undated (A.319); **Lipcombe, H.**, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.329); **Lloyd, W.F. & D.L.**, Wollongong penny, 1859 (A.331); **Macgregor, J.**, Sydney penny and halfpenny, undated (A.339; 340); **Marsh, H.J. & Brother**, Hobart, Hobart Town penny and halfpenny, undated (A.343; 345; 346). *Fair - good very fine.* (9)

\$250

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



944\*

**Love & Roberts**, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.336) normal die axis. *Brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,250

Ex P. Rusitzka Collection (K. Downie 10/79).



945\*

**Love & Roberts**, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.337). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$700



946\*

**Love & Roberts**, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.337). *Even brown patina, weak in area part of date both sides, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

947

**Martin & Sach**, Adelaide penny, undated (A.350-2); Mather, R. Andrew, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.356-8); McFarlane, J., Melbourne penny, undated (A.360); Merry & Bush, Queensland penny, 1863 (A.364); Merry, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba penny, undated (A.367); Miller Brothers, Melbourne pennies 1862 (A.371 upset, 373). *Very good - very fine.* (11)

\$250

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



948\*

**Mason & Culley**, Williamstown penny, undated (A.353). *Edge knocks otherwise nearly very fine and extremely rare, the classic rarity of the series.*

\$20,000

Ex A.H. Baldwin Collection, Baldwin Auction May 2009 (lot 513).

In A.H. Baldwin's notebook, now a treasure in our library, a pencilled note states "Roy in May 1936 gave 15/- for a very good but circulated Mason & Culley penny in Worthing. It was in a parcel of coins shown to him the rest being utter rubbish. This has one or two small dents on the edge. This makes five I know of."

Written in ink in the note book is the following under 353 "Mason and Culley Williamstown, the ship conveying these to Australia sank off the Bluffs. The reverse is similar to the old Victoria 1d and no doubt the few known were put into circulation in this country, probably stolen by the workers. Mine originally cost 6d from E. Lincoln. I gave J.B. Caldecott £1 for it. My original specimen went to Melbourne Museum. The one I got from Fletcher by exchange went to Wills and the one in Fletcher Collection also went to Wills with the collection. My own is finer than any of them and was found in Ipswich." on the side "Andrews used a rubbing of mine for his illustration".

The finest specimen he had now resides in the Moran Collection (ex our Sale 3, 1979, lot 222).

Apart from those mentioned, an example appeared in Portobello Road markets in the 1960's and was acquired by John Malcolm, this was subsequently sold in our Sale 2 (lot 460). The A.H. Parson's specimen, Glendinings, London (1954) went to Ray Jewell then to G.C. Heyde (Part 1, Sydney, March 1973, lot 582). Heyde's second example sold in Part III, March 1974, lot 418, ex E. Wills and S.V. Hagley.

949

**Metcalfe & Lloyd**, Sydney penny and halfpenny, 1863 (A.369; 370) Moir, Joseph, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.384); Morgan, William, Adelaide penny (A.385); Mulligan, D.T., Rockhampton penny and halfpenny, 1863 (A.392 (2); 393; 394). *Very good - very fine.* (8)

\$200

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



950\*

**Miller Brothers**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.374). *Struck 5 per cent off centre to left, dig in obverse field, even dark brown patina with two spots of verdigris at rim, otherwise good fine and most unusual to see a mis-strike by Stokes.*

\$100

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

951

**Milner & Thompson**, Christchurch pennies, 1881 and undated (A.376, 378, 380-3); Reece, Edward, Christchurch penny and halfpenny, undated (448, 449, 451); Smith, S. Hague, Auckland pennies, undated (A.471, 475, 478); Somerville, W., Auckland penny, 1857 (A.497, 498). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (14)

\$200

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

952

**Murray and Christie**, Castlemaine pennies, undated and 1862 (A.395-7); Nicholas Alfred, Hobart Town penny and halfpenny, undated (A.401-3); Nichols, George, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.405); Nokes, James, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.406). *Very good - good very fine.* (8)

\$200

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



953\*

**New Zealand pattern penny**, 1879 by Joseph Moore, Birmingham (A.399). *Well struck, red and brown, uncirculated and very rare, only about 80 struck.*

\$3,600

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection. Together with Sutherland's hand written ticket detailing the purchase from Baldwin's in 1933 (cost £1.0.0, plus charges). This piece illustrated in a "Dominion" (Wellington) newspaper article (photocopy supplied) on Saturday November 25, 1933, revealing this to be New Zealand's most valuable coin, "worth only £5 at present", but expected by numismatists of the day to increase to £200-£300 over "the next few decades".



954

**Palmer, B.**, Sydney penny (A.408); **Parker, R.**, Geelong penny, undated (A.410, 411, 412, 416); **Peek & Campbell**, Sydney Tea Stores, Sydney halfpenny and penny, 1852 and 1853 (A.428, 430, 431); **Peck, Hugh**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.434); **Pettigrew, John**, Ipswich penny and halfpenny, 1863 (A.438, 439); **Petty, Geo.**, Melbourne penny undated (A.441). Very good - good very fine. (12).

\$300

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



955\*

**Peck, Hugh**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.433). *Even glossy brown patina, die polishing striations on both sides, good extremely fine and scarce in this state.*

\$100

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



956\*

**Perkins & Co.**, Dunedin penny and halfpenny, undated (A.435; 436). *Uneven lacquer, good very fine with some surface pitting on the first. (2)*

\$150

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

957

**Ridler, R.B.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.453); **Robison Bros**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.462); **Rocke, G. & W.H.**, Melbourne penny, 1859 (A.464, 466, 467); **Sawyer, J.**, Brisbane penny, 1864 (A.469); **Smith, Peate & Co.**, Sydney penny and halfpenny undated (A.480, 485, 486) **Stewart & Hemmant**, Brisbane penny, undated (A.505). *The second plugged, very good - very fine. (10)*

\$150

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



958\*

**Ryland, G.**, Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.468). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$200



959\*

**Southward & Sumpton**, Ballarat penny, undated (A.501). *Even dark brown patina, very fine.*

\$100

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



960\*

**Stewart & Hemmant**, Brisbane penny, undated (A.507). *Red brown patina, good very fine and scarce in this state.*

\$100

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

961

**Stokes, Thomas**, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.508-10; 516; 531, 535 (upset & normal) 540-2; 544; 546 (2); 547-9; 552; 553; 555; 556 (2)); **Taylor, W.J.**, Melbourne penny and halfpenny, undated (A.571, 573). *Very good - nearly extremely fine. (23)*

\$250

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



962\*

**Stokes, T.**, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.517). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$600

Purchased from K. Downie, Feb 1980.





963\*

**Stokes, T.**, emu/vine branch Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.556); **Taylor, W.J.**, Advance Australia penny, undated (A.571). *Red and brown nearly uncirculated; glossy brown and red, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

The first Ex R. Jewell (1965) and W.J.Noble Collections (June 1973), second Ex W.J. Noble (March 1973).



964\*

**Taylor, W.J.**, Advance Australia kangaroo & emu penny, undated (A.571). *Uneven brown with hints of red, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

965

**Thomas, T.W.**, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.576); **Toogood, A.**, Sydney penny, 1855 (A.586; 587); **Warburton, T.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.595; 600); **Warnock Bros.**, Melbourne and Maldon penny, 1863 (A.605); **Waterhouse, R.S.**, Hobart penny and halfpenny, undated (A.606-8); **Weight & Johnson**, Sydney penny and halfpenny, undated (A.615-7); **White, Thomas & Son**, Westbury pennies, 1855, 1857 (A.620, 622); **Williams, J.W. & G.**, Eagle Hawk penny, undated (A.638); **Wood, W.D.**, Hobart Town penny and halfpenny, 1855 and undated (A.640-2). *Very good - good very fine.* (18)

\$300

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



966\*

**Thornthwaite, J.C.**, Sydney penny, 1854 (A.579). *Weak in centre as always, dents on obverse in centre otherwise fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



967\*

**Thornthwaite, J.C.**, Sydney halfpenny, 1854 (A.582). *Some pitting, old lacquer to protect, not worn, thus very fine but usual uneven strike.*

\$500

Ex J.L. Griffin and the Reserve Bank of New Zealand Collections (lot 297).

968

**Union Bakery**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.588); **United Service Hotel**, Auckland penny, 1874 (A.590, 591); **Waters, Edward**, Auckland penny, undated (A.610). *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



969\*

**Warnock Bros.**, Melbourne & Maldon pennies, 1861, 1863 (A.603; 604). *Red and brown gloss, good extremely fine and scarce in this state.* (2)

\$150

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



970\*

**Watson, W.R. & Co.,** Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.613). *Some old pitting, left rim damaged, cleaned and re-toned, otherwise good fine.*

\$100

Ex W.J.D Mira Collection.

971

**Whitty & Brown,** Sydney pennies, undated (A.623-634 including duplicates and varieties). *A good study series of this issue, very good - good very fine.* (18)

\$350

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



972\*

**Wood, W.D.,** Hobart Town, 1855 (A.640). *Glossy red brown, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$250

Ex W.J. Noble Collection (June 1973).



part

973

**Peace and Plenty,** Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.650); Holloway, Professor, London penny, 1858 (A.667). *Glossy brown and red nearly uncirculated; extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

974

**Peace and Plenty,** Melbourne pennies, 1858 and 1859 A.650(2, upset and normal) 651, 654, 655, 656); Hodgins, William, CloghJordan penny, 1857 (A.659); Holloway, Professor, London pennies and halfpennies, 1857 and 1858 (A.461, 666, 668, 669, 672). *Very good - good very fine.* (12)

\$200

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



975\*

**Pope, T. & Co.,** Birmingham penny, undated. (A.658). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Purchased from Max Stern & Co per Ray Jewell in Feb 1979.



976\*

**Macintosh and Degraives,** (Hobart) Tasmania silver shilling, 1823 (A.680). *Lightest frictional wear on reverse and hairline scratches, otherwise toned with underlying mint bloom on obverse, extremely fine/good very fine and very rare.*

\$30,000

Ex Tom Hanley Collection, Sale 87 (lot 1641).



977\*

**Macintosh and Degraives,** (Hobart) Tasmania silver shilling, 1823 (A.680). *Has been plugged at top and extremely worn out as a fob piece, very poor but very rare.*

\$150

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection (from a Riverwood Auctions sale in the mid 1960's).





978\*

**Thornthwaite, J.C.**, Sydney silver threepence, 1854 (A.682). *Edge uneven in manufacture, toned in part, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



979\*

**Hogarth, Erichsen & Co.**, Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



980\*

**Hogarth & Erichsen**, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Planchet adjustment marks and flaws, otherwise fine.*

\$200

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

981

**Countermarked token**, I Besant on both sides of Thomas Stokes penny, 1862 (A.508). *Countermark slightly doubled on reverse, good fine and unlisted.*

\$60

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



982\*

**Countermarked issue on 1797 cartwheel penny**, W. Cook Bay St Sandridge Sugar Works Treacle Delivered on reverse of the penny (A.1051). *Weak countermark at top, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

983

**Countermarked tokens**, J.P. incuse sideways on obverse of Holloway penny 1858; S. Row incuse on Peace & Plenty penny 1858; Thomas Agent Geelong sideways on obverse of Holloway penny 1857; Wilson Engraver 390 Pitt S on Hanks & Lloyd penny, 1855 (A.188) and also on A. Toogood penny, 1855 (A.586); W.T. incuse sideways on obverse of Holloway penny, 1858; Lloyds Weekly Newspaper (etc), on both sides of George III 1806-7 halfpenny. Also three old brass sand casts of Flavelle Bros penny (A125), Holloway penny 1857 and Queen Victoria penny 1847. *Fair - fine.* (10)

\$200

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

984

**Various issues from West Australia**, South Australia, Tasmania and Queensland (A.216, 352, 368, 402, 438). *Obverse rim knock at 10 o'clock on A368, otherwise good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$200

985

**Various issues as per Andrews numbers**, 1, 27, 82, 133, 152, 237, 243, 298, 300, 310, 326(2), 340, 356, 359, 470/7 (2), 497, 508, 543, 544, 556, 590 (2), 622, 628, 634, 650, 660, 667, 668; also Great Britain Whaler's token, Fowler, London, 1794; ships colonies & commerce (lower Canada). *Some holed or damaged, a few very good - very fine.* (34)

\$100

986

**Various issues**, as per Andrews numbers 103, 109, 125, 1429, 133, 190, 191, 192, 237, 273, 298, 417, 440, 576, 660, 668, plus unattributable. *Poor - good fine.* (17)

\$150

Ex Roy Dunstan Collection.



987

**Abrahams**, Lewis, Hobart halfpenny, 1855 (A.2); Butterworth, T. & Co., Castlemaine penny, 1859 (A.54); Crocker & Hamilton, Port Adelaide penny and halfpenny, 1857 (A.82, 83); Crothers & Co., Stawell halfpenny, undated (A.89); Fleming, J.G., Hobart penny, 1874 (A.129 [2]); Friedman, J., Hobart halfpenny, 1857 (A.138); Hide & DeCarle, Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.237); Hodgson, A.C., Melbourne halfpenny, 1862 (A.258); Hutton, G., Hobart halfpenny, undated (A.279); Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney threepence, 1860 (A.691)(holed); Mather, R. Andrew, Hobart penny, undated (A.257 [2], 258); Stokes, Thomas, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.523); Taylor, J., Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.568); Taylor, W.J., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.573 [2]); Wallace, James, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592). *Some holed, good - very fine.* (20)

\$250

988

**Auckland Licensed Victuallers Association**, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.326 [4]); Clarkson & Turnbull, Timaru penny, 1855 (A.69); Hall, H.J., Christchurch penny, undated (A.164 [2]); Hurley, J., Wanganui penny, undated (A.276); Milner & Thompson, Christchurch penny, 1881 (A.377, 378); Smith, S. Hague, Auckland penny, undated (A.470); Somerville, M., Auckland penny, 1857 (A.499 [2]); United Service Hotel, Auckland penny, 1874 (A.591); Waters, Edward, Auckland penny, undated (A.610). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (16)

\$150

989

**Australian and New Zealand tokens**, including Stewart & Hemmant, penny (A.505); Whitty & Brown, penny (A.627); Advance Australia, penny (A.633); W.J.Taylor, halfpenny (A.573). *Poor - very good.* (approx 130)

\$150

---

**Fourth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm**

---

**MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS**



990\*  
**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings. *Good very fine.*

\$3,000



991\*  
**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Hole struck off centre, slightly dished, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



992\*  
**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Some oxidisation, otherwise very fine.*

\$400



993\*  
**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, one shilling. *Very fine.*

\$150

994  
**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Some oxidisation, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80

995

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, brass penny. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



996\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, penny. *Two small rim nicks on reverse, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

997

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, penny. *Very fine.*

\$80



998\*

**SMS Emden**, kantine token in brass for 50 pfennig. *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



999\*

**SMS Emden**, kantine token in white metal for 20 pfennig. *Very fine with two indentation marks on reverse, very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Tom Hanley Collection, Sale 87 (lot 1687).

1000

**Keeling Cocos Islands**, bone or ivory tokens, twenty five cents, 1913, 2017; one rupee, 1913, 1008; two rupees, 1913, 734; five rupees, 1913, 149. *Very fine; good very fine; fine; nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$700



1001\*

**Keeling Cocos Islands**, J.S. Clunies Ross, ivory or bone token for fifty cents, 1910, serial 252 (1913). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$700



1002\*

**Keeling Cocos Islands**, bone or ivory token, ten cents 1913, serial 4935. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$600



1003\*

**Keeling Cocos Islands**, J.S. Clunies Ross, ivory or bone token for five cents, 1910, serial 178 (1913). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$600



1004\*

**New Hebrides**, Faureville, Gire et Rosiers 3d in nickel-plated zinc (17mm). *Good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$350

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1829) and G. Patterson Collection in 1977.



1005\*

**New Hebrides**, Valesdir, N.A.T. set of nickel-plated zinc tokens for 3d (17mm), 6d (20mm) and 1s (26mm). *The plating badly blistered on the threepence, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.* (3)

\$600

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1830) and Spink Australia Sale (lot 1439).



1006\*

**New Hebrides**, Stuart Wright 6d token in tinned zinc. *Frosted but still clear, fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Tom Hanley Collection, Sale 87 (lot 2990).

1007

**Dog tag made from pennies**, World War I, Edward VII "N.Z/B/R.C. Curham 132751 "; George V (Australia) "D.F. Chisholm/22040/C of E/ H.M.A.S Adelaide"; World War II, Washington Fanning Islands one peso check in aluminium; coin weight in brass (21s or guinea) (Withers 1654); Assay test piece eight pointed silver star with gold tip (assay samples) "George Foord Assayer". *The second holed, otherwise fair - very fine.* (5)

\$300



1008\*

**Clement's Cafe (Melbourne)**, 5s (five shillings) in silvered bronze by Stokes. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection (with old Dave Raymond ticket 1/-).

1009

**Sandhurst Club**, one shilling in cupro-nickel (holed) by Stokes; Press Club Sydney five shillings in aluminium by Miller Bros; France, Amiens one centime in cupro nickel (square shape); Canada, Lower, Ship, Colonies & Commerce token in bronze. *Good very fine.* (4)

\$60

1010

**Sydney**, Free Church, 1849 (W & W. N3; GRW 39; C.5868; Bur.6713); Sydney, St. Stephens Church, undated (circa 1862) (W. & W. N6; GRW 41; C.5867; Bur.6712);. *Tin pest on first, otherwise very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

1011

**O.G. & Co** (Osborne & Garrett & Co), barbers checks in brass, two shillings (5); unknown issue with same reverse design as first item and plain obverse, in brass, one and sixpence (11); another unknown issuer with denomination on reverse and plain obverse, by Miller & Morris, in brass, ninepence (2), in aluminium, one shilling (7, six thin and one thick planchet), one and sixpence (15), two shillings (9, seven thin and two thick planchets); C.Shelley, Sydney, amusement token in brass; plain plastic discs (5, one x 20mm, four x 25mm); A.Toogood, one penny tradesman's token, 1855 (R.558); small selection of common Australian commemorative medallions and an enamelled souvenir disc for Kiama. *The tradesman's token is badly damaged, the rest fine - very fine.* (63)

\$100



1012

**O.G. & Co** (Osborne & Garrett & Co), barbers checks in brass, two shillings (2, milled and plain edge); other checks in brass with same reverse design as first item and plain obverse, unknown issuer, ninepence (2, milled and plain edge), one and sixpence (2, milled and plain edge); another unknown issuer, plain obverse and denomination on reverse, by Miller & Morris, in brass, ninepence, in aluminium, one shilling, one and sixpence (2, one thin and one thick planchet), two shillings (2, one thin and one thick planchet). *Two brass checks with a small black stain on reverse otherwise very fine.* (12)

\$100

1013

**Bread tokens**, Lithgow Co-operative Society, half loaf (blue plastic), one loaf (3, one aluminium, 2 plastic, one blue the other red); Port Jackson & Manly Steamship Co, turnstile token (2, one large, one small); A. Toogood, Sydney, penny token, 1855, holed at top; King's Works Aberdeen, halfpenny canteen token; Gosport & Portsea, ferry, penny token; Denville's Lucky 13, fob token; other tokens (4). *Fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$50

1014

**Port Jackson & Manly Steamship Co Ltd**, collection of ferry passes in bronze or gilt, all dated, most with issue number impressed on reverse, all with suspension hole, 1956-1972, Seckold 480KA - 480SA, all different. *In 2x2 holders, all identified, mostly extremely fine.* (75)

\$900

1015

**Sydney Ferries Ltd**, collection of ferry passes in silvered or gilt bronze, mostly undated as issued, all with issue number impressed on obverse, all with suspension hole, 1900-1957, Seckold 720CE - 720KD, all different except three all 720CE but with different issue numbers. *In 2x2 holders, all identified, very fine - extremely fine.* (40)

\$500

1016

**Sydney Harbour Ferries Ltd**, collection of ferry passes in silvered or gilt bronze, all dated except two, most with issue number impressed on obverse or reverse, all with suspension hole, 1957-1969, Seckold 720KF - 720OI, all different except two, student pass for April - June 1959 (Seckold 720KV). *In 2x2 holders, all identified, very fine - extremely fine.* (35)

\$400

1017

**Ferry and bus tokens**, a small collection of metal passes and tokens includes Tasmanian Transport Commission, Bellerive adult and child token; Sydney Harbour Ferries Ltd and Hegarty's Ferries, upset die tokens; Stockton Ferries Ltd (4) including one with die crack; Port Jackson & Manly Steamship Co Ltd tokens (4, all different); North Sydney School bus pass (2, both different); Metrobus token 1982 and a Melbourne Transit Depot Supervisor's pass. *All in 2x2 holders, very fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$100

1018

**Williamstown**, Victoria, ferry passes, WBC (Williamstown Borough Council) members pass, 1873-1886, in bronze (22mm), impressed W.B.C. / 16, obverse and reverse, holed at top for suspension (Seckold 1681); Williamstown City Council, members pass, 1919-1930, enamelled and gilt bronze (28mm) City Arms on obverse, reverse plain, maker G. Bentley, suspension loop (Seckold 1686); Williamstown City Council Officer pass, C.1940, white metal (37mm) blackened impressed number 39 on obverse, reverse plain, pin-backed (Seckold 1691). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

1019

**Travel Pass**, a letter note (204mm x 126mm) from The University of Sydney dated Dec 5th 1922 and issued to Dorothy Hunt, a year II arts student, to enable her to travel on the Sydney ferries between Circular Quay and Longueville, signed by Dorothy Hunt and by the University Warden and Registrar. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$50

1020

**Train tickets**, first tickets issued on day after official opening, customer stubs, both numbered 0000, Adult for Cronulla to Redfern/Central and Child return special excursion for Cronulla/Kirrawee to Central, both tickets machine-dated on reverse, 17DE39, and hand-written on reverse, 'Official/Opening/16/12/39'. *Very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

## AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS

1021

**The Copley Medal**, in copper (43mm). *Some mint red, toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 675) and Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 995).



obverse only

1022\*

**George III**, Resolution and Adventure Medal (1772), uniface striking of the obverse die in copper (44mm, 4.5mm thick-the normal weight), reverse die blank with raised striations, by B. F. (on truncation for Matthew Boulton) (cf M.H.373; BHM 165). *Softly struck on parts of the legend, even brown patina, nearly extremely fine and possibly unique.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 594) and L.R. Smith Collection (Spink Australia Sale 31, lot 1328 part f).



1025

**Map of the World**, c.1820, in white metal (51mm), obverse, detailed map of the Eastern Hemisphere, Continents of Africa, Asia, Europe and New Holland together with countries and islands, reverse, detailed map of Western Hemisphere, continents of North America and South America identified together with countries and islands (Eimer 1139). *Pierced at top (3mm) otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 665) and Max Stern & Co Sale Nov 1976 (lot 1444).

1023\*

**George III**, Resolution and Adventure Medal (1772) uniface casting of the obverse in iron, the impression of the mounting pin in the original medal from which impression was taken shows (44mm, 6.8mm thick) BF on truncation (Matthew Boulton) (cf M.H.373; BHM 165). *Attractive grey patina, nearly extremely fine and probably unique (see Smith p 31).*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 595) and L.R.Smith Collection (Spink Australia Sale 31, lot 1328 part g).



1026\*

**Map of the World**, in white metal (74mm) by E. Thompson (Eimer 1139). *Good very fine.*

\$600

Depicts Australia as New Holland.

1024\*

**Captain James Cook**, memorial medal in bronze (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (MH.374; BHM 258). *Attractive bronze and chocolate brown patina, nearly uncirculated, only 577 struck.*

\$1,500

1027

**James Cook**, obverse wax prototype of the 1823 issue (41mm) from the Universal series by Durand, the portrait by Smith. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$500





1028\*

**Dumont D'Urville's Voyage of the 'Astrolabe', 1826**, in bronze (50mm) by Depaulis (MH 190), obverse, bust of Charles X, King of France, reverse, inscription in French. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1031\*

**Admiral Dumont D'Urville, 1844**, in bronze (69mm), obverse, the Admiral's head left, by Oudine, reverse, view of monument which commemorates the life and death (1842) of Dumont D'Urville (MH 199). *Two small edge bumps, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$750



1029\*

**Horticultural Society of London, Banksian medal**, in silver (38mm) by W.Wyon (BHM 1041; Eimer 1138) "Presented to/ S.P. Edwards ESQe/for/cucumbers/ Exhibited July 10/1841" (3mm thick flan). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 610, part) and Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 1340, part) and L.R. Smith Collection.

1030

**Horticultural Society of London, Banksian medal**, in silver (38mm) by W.Wyon (BHM 1041; Eimer 1138) "To/ Mr M. Henderson/ for various Exhibitions/ November/ 1843". *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 610, part) and L.R. Smith Collection.



1032\*

**Hobart Town Grammar School 1845**, in silver (32mm) hand engraved on shaved down or smoothed halfcrown(?), reverse 'J. Macdougall / Reward / For / General / Attainments'. *Worn, fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 922).





1033\*

**Cessation of Transportation**, 1853, in white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint, London (C.1853/2). A few small marks on obverse, a few small edge nicks, high rim on lower half of medal, nearly extremely fine.

\$250



lot 1034

1034\*

**Cessation of Transportation**, 1853, in white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint London (C.1853/2). Some surface marks in obverse and reverse fields, good very fine.

\$150

1035

**Cessation of Transportation**, 1853, in white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint London (C.1853/2); Visit of Duke of Edinburgh, 1867, in white metal (47mm) by Thomas Stokes (C.1867/2)(4). First medal damaged, poor - fine. (5)

\$100



1036\*

**Total Abstinence Society**, Guild of St. John the Baptist South Australia, undated but circa 1860, in copper (25 x 20mm) unlisted in Carlisle. Extremely fine and very rare.

\$200



part

1037\*

**The Royal Horticultural Society**, Banksian medal, in silver (38mm) by (W.Wyon) after 1861 (BHM1041, Eimer 1138) inscribed, 'To / Mr W.Strugnell F.R.H.S. / For / Apples / Jan.28.1902.' (3mm thick); another as last, inscribed 'To / F.DuCane Godman Esq F.R.S. / For / Rhododendrons. / (Feb 28.1905.)'; another similar but uninscribed, R of SIR slightly below point of truncation; another similar, also uninscribed but R well below end of truncation (2.5mm thick). The first three with peripheral gold and blue toning extremely fine, the last with a few edge nicks, cleaned and now re-toning, good - very fine. (4)

\$400

Part ex L.Richard Smith Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 80 lot 637.

1038

**H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh**, Visit to Australia, 1867, in white metal (47mm) by T.Stokes Melbourne (C.1867/2). Holed at top, scratches in obverse field, edge knock, good very fine.

\$100

1039

**HMS Galatea**, 1867, in white metal (47mm) by T.Stokes with ring suspension (C.1867/2); Visit of Prince Alfred to Tasmania, 1868, in white metal (47mm) by T.Stokes with ring suspension (C.1868/1); Centenary of Captain Cook Discovery, 1888, in gilded bronze with suspension ring (C.1888/4); Visit of Prince of Wales to Tasmania, 1920, in silvered finish (27mm) by Stokes (C.1920/4a); another in gilded bronze with suspension ring; another in copper; Visit of Prince of Wales to Australia, 1920, in gilt bronze (27mm) by Stokes (C.1920/5); First Visit of Commonwealth Fleet, 1913, in brass, pierced for suspension, by Amor (C.1913/5); U.S.A. Fleet Visit to Australia, 1925, in gilded with suspension ring (C.1925/4); Congress of Trade Unions, 1891, in bronze, pierced for suspension (22mm) (C.1891/5). *Most gilding missing from gilded items, very good - very fine.* (10)

\$80



1040\*

**Seamen's Union, Victoria's Pride**, in silver (19.4mm) (Smith 573). *Holed at top, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



part

1041\*

**Sydney Marine Benefit Society 1873**, medal in silver (32mm) engraved, 'No.815, G.N.'; Australian Foremen Stevedores Association, enamelled badge with loop suspension (30mm x 22mm), impressed on reverse, '233' (Smith 112). *First item has been brooch mounted otherwise very fine and rare, second item very fine.* (2)

\$100

1042

**The Royal Horticultural Society**, Banksian medal, in bronze (38mm) by W.Wyon (faint traces) (BHM.1041 var; Eimer 138 var) reverse inscribed "Jersey/to/Mr Ponds/for a Group of Varigated Zonales/1879". *Hairline die break along truncation to rim, bronzed chocolate brown patina, red uncirculated and rare use of the original obverse die.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 624), Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 1340 part) and L.Richard Smith Collection.

1043

**Sydney International Exhibition**, 1879, in bronze (76mm) by J.S.& A.B.Wyon, uninscribed. *Some spotting, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



1044\*

**Sydney International Exhibition**, 1879, in bronze (51mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, unnamed. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

1045

**Sydney International Exhibition**, 1879, in bronze (51mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, inscribed on reverse, 'Awarded to / Annie Murray / Needlework'; Centenary 1888, in gilt bronze (36mm x 36mm) with suspension loop (C.1888/4); Centenary Universal Exhibition Sydney, 1888, in bronze with suspension loop (C.1888/23). *First medal very fine, second and third medals extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

1046

**Sydney International Exhibition**, 1879-80, in bronze (22mm) (C.1879-80/1); Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880, in gilt (22mm) by Evan Jones (C.1880/9a); button hole memento in gilt (22mm) by Stokes (C.1880-81/5a reverse); Exhibitor's medal, in gilt (22mm) (C.S/7); Australian Centennial Melbourne Cup, 1888, in silver (16mm holed at top) (C.1888/12a). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$150



part

1047\*

**Coles medals**, as per Dean no's 14 (holed), 22, 32, 42, 51 (aluminium) 65, 73 (holed), 86 (large size aluminium) described in 2 x 2 holders. *Very good - extremely fine, two or three very scarce.* (8)

\$200



1048

**Cole, E.W.**, Book Arcade, Melbourne in white metal (2) and bronze; Way, E., Pitt St, Sydney (2); George VI, halfpenny, 1942 struck on a thin blank; Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1967, clipped planchet. *Very good - extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

1049

**The 'Cantata' medal**, c.1880, in silver (25.5mm); Tasmanian International Exhibition, 1891-2, award medal in silver (32.5mm) both medals uninscribed. *Very good - very fine.* (2)

\$100



1050\*

**Shooting medal**, c.1880, in silver (38mm) by J.Fenwick Birm, unnamed. *Light hairlines in right obverse field otherwise superb golden tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1051\*

**Wesleyan Band of Hope Union**, New South Wales, undated (circa 1880) Temperance medal in white metal (38 mm) by a Birmingham maker (?) unlisted in Carlisle. *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$600



1052\*

**Warnambool C(oursing) Club**, handcrafted fob in gold with loop mount (6.7gms, 25mm) engraved on obverse, a greyhound with mountains in background, reverse inscribed 'Presented by / Wilson Bros / W.Bool C.Club / Mr J.Brady's Cockatoo / Runner Up / May 31 1880'. *Good very fine.*

\$450

1053

**Melbourne International Exhibition**, 1880-81, silver and gilt (22mm) by Stokes (C.1880-81/5a); Centennial International Exhibition, 1888, silvered (16mm) (C.1888/10 holed); City of Hawthorn, 1890, gilt (22mm) with loop (C.1890/2); Queen Victoria Jubilee, 1897, gilt (31mm) (C.1897/53), in gilt bronze (22mm) (C.1897/82), silver (24mm [2]) (C.1897/87); Baden Powell, 1900, gilt (22mm) (C.1900/7); Relief of Mafeking, 1900, gilt (22mm) (C.1900/9); Transvaal War, 1900, gilt (22mm) (C.1899-1900/6); George V Coronation, 1911, silvered (31mm) (C.1911/23). Most holed at top. *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (12)

\$130

1054

**South Australia**, medalets, 8 Hours League, 1881, gilt bronze (22mm) (C.1881/7); Wesleyan Church Jubilee, 1886, silvered (31mm) (C.1886/3); Adelaide Jubilee Exhibition, 1887, in white metal and gilt (31mm) (C.1887/29, 30); Adelaide Exhibition, ND, bronze (22mm) (C.A/1); Transvaal War Peace, 1900, white metal and bronze (31mm) (C.1899-1900/18 [2]); South Australian Exhibition, 1905, aluminium (17mm) (C.1905/16); City of Unley, 1906, gilt (22mm) (C.1906/5); Australia Day Adelaide, 1916, bronze (20mm) (C.1916/1); Unley Jubilee, 1921, gilt (22mm) (C.1921/4); Centenary of South Australia, 1936, gilt (31mm) (C.1936/1); George VI Coronation, 1937, silvered with ribbon (26mm) (C.1937/18). *Very good - very fine.* (15)

\$100



1055\*

**N.S.W. Intercolonial V.F.B. Demonstration**, gold filled hollow fob (26.5mm), obverse, water cart (possibly 9ct gold), reverse, inscribed to, 'A.Scott / Nov 9th 1884 / A Tremain Sec.'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250





1056\*

**Royal Humane Society of Australia**, medal in bronze, awarded to 'W.F. Forrester / 15th Aug 1885' engraved on reverse. *Very fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 83 (lot 934). The 1886 Annual Report has the following citation in relation to Mr Forrester's bravery award. Case No. 429. 'Walter Francis Forrester, aged 25 years, saved the life of Milcent Morgan, aged 5 years, by jumping into the Coliban River on 15th August 1885. Forrester, though a bad swimmer, took off his boots and jumped in, and brought the child safely to the banks of the river. It was with difficulty Forrester saved the child's life, as he was greatly exhausted. Depth of water, 20 feet'. The Coliban River flows between Lake Eppalock and Malmesbury in Victoria. Together with photocopy of confirmation of award from the Royal Humane Society of Australia.



1057\*

**Lord Mayor of Sydney's Sudan Medal**, 1885 in silver (28mm) by E(van) Jones (C.1885/10) unnamed. *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection (from Tom Hanley in 1974).

1058

**Medalets**, military related, Sudan 1885, departure of NSW Troops (C.1885/12), Return (C.G/1); Boer War, five different (C.F/2; 1899-00/18 (2), 1900/3, 9) World War I tokens B.E.F, POW ten and fifty centimes and one franc. Other medalets (3) (C.1887/47, 72; 1897/12) and gold plated Papal Visit 1970 (C.1970/54). *Fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$200

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

1059

**An assortment of medals**, medalets and badges, including Rechabite Jubilee, 1885, in bronze (31mm) (C.1885/1); Queen Victoria Jubilee, 1897 (31mm) (C.1897/42); N.S.W. Railways Jubilee, 1905, in bronze (30mm) (C.1905/6); Fiftieth Anniversary of Amor, 1938, silvered (39mm) (C.1938/1); Victorian Catholic Schools Centenary, 1939, in silver (57mm) (C.1939/1); World War I, patriotic badges; Coles Book Arcade medals (3); Melbourne Cricket Club members badges, 1927-28 - 1984-85, assorted dates. *Poor - extremely fine.* (90)

\$200



1060\*

**Victorian Railways**, Free Pass, in gold (12.5gms, 30.5mm x 26mm) with loop mount, inscribed on reverse (partially erased) 'Captain / R C W Lukin / A D C'. *Very fine.*

\$700



1061\*

**Victorian Railways**, handcrafted pass in gold (5.5gms, 22mm) with loop mount, engraved on reverse 'Assistant Chief / Mechanical Engineer'. *Very fine.*

\$350



1062\*

**Victorian Railways**, Member of Parliament Free Pass, in gold (15ct, 12.8gms including fob chain, 22mm trefoil shaped), inscribed on reverse '1886 / Hon. James / Balfour M.L.C.' *Good very fine.*

\$750



1063\*

**Victorian Railways**, Free Pass, handcrafted in **gold** (21ct, 19.7gms, 28mm x 23mm octagonal shape with small mount), inscribed on obverse 'Victorian Railways Free Pass' and on reverse 'South Aust Rlys Commission Member', manufactured by Kilpatrick & Co., Goldsmiths of 39 Collins St, Melbourne, in 1886, that Company being under the Vice-Regal patronage. *With original case of issue, extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000

The pass bears the plain gold Crown of Queen Victoria and as such could only be used by the Governor or a senior member of Government. The Gold Pass befits the momentous occasion of the opening of the Railway and would give the Governor or senior government leaders free travel between the colonies. The quality and cost of making the pass is evident by the intricate and minute screw pins holding the hand beaten Crown onto the main mounting. The gold content is in excess of any listed gold Railway Pass issued in subsequent years. It shows little sign of use particularly the case and its clasp and was probably used only at the time of the inaugural run of the first train in 1887. Traditionally all Railway Passes bearing the Crown of Monarch were scrapped upon the demise of the Monarch and the gold reused to produce replacement passes bearing the new Crown.



1064\*

**Victorian Railways**, handcrafted pass in **gold** (9ct, 4.6gms, 22mm) with loop mount, engraved on obverse 'Victorian Railways / All Stations' and reverse 'R.E. Johns / Van / 30.6.90'. *Very fine.*

\$300



1065\*

**S(outh) A(ustralian) R(ailways)**, pass in **gold**, hallmarked (19.1gms, 25.8mm x 25.9mm) with loop mount, obverse with engraved monogram SAR, inscribed on reverse 'W.H. Green Esq / Railway Commissioner / Victoria'. *Very fine.*

\$650

1066

**Bendigo Exhibition**, 1886, in bronze (22mm holed at top) (C.1886/7); Australian Bushmen's Contingent, 1900, in gilt (22mm) (C.1900/21); Edward VII Coronation, 1902, silver and gilt (27mm x 39mm) (C.1902/29 [2]); ANA Exhibition, 1907, in gilt (22mm holed at top) (C.1907/1); Edward VIII, 1937, in silver (27mm) (C.1937/1); New Zealand, Success to New Zealand Contingent, 1899-1900, in gilt (22mm) (M.1899-1900/2); Departure of Otago & Southland Contingent, 1900, in gilt (21mm) (M.1900/15). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$120

1067

**Wesleyan Methodist Church Jubilee**, 1886, in bronze (C.1886/3); Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee, 1897, in bronze (C.1897/12); Lord Roberts, 1900, in bronze (C.1900/7); Federation, 1901, in gilt bronze (2) (C.1901/5, 13); Newcastle Jubilee, 1909, in bronze (C.1909/2); Visit of Prince of Wales, 1920, silvered bronze (C.1920/5); George VII Coronation, 1937, in bronze, Victoria (C.1937/10), Kogarah (C.1937/38); Manly Childrens' Victory Commemorative, 1945, in bronze (C.1945/7); Tasmania 150th Anniversary of British Settlement, 1953-4, in gilded bronze (C.1953-54/2); Royal Visit Victoria, 1954, in bronze gilded (C.1954/12); Centenary of N.S.W. Railways, 1955, in silvered bronze (C.1955/3) (4); Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Celebrations, 1970, all gilded bronze (3) (C.1970/8, 19, 38); Rockdale Centenary, 1971, in gilded bronze (C.1971/9); Earth Week, 1979, in gilded bronze (C.1979/46); Royal Visit to Bathurst, 1982, in gilded bronze (C.1982/34) in original packet; Powerhouse Australia, 1988, in gilded bronze (C.1988/45); Numismatic Symposium 79 (M.R.Roberts issue), 1979; Australian Gold Exchange, 1986, three bucks token in gilt (2); Billiken good luck touch piece in copper; Sydney Cricket Ground, member passes in gilt and enamel, 1956 - 1957, 1965 - 1966; Australia decimal currency changeover tokens by Esso, two cents, ten cents (2), twenty cents, fifty cents (2). *Good - uncirculated.* (35)

\$100

1068

**Assorted medals and medalets**, including Methodist Church Jubilee, 1886, in bronze (31mm) by A.W.Dobbie (C.1886/3); Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888, in gilt (C.1888/11); Australian Bicentenary Education, 1988, in copper-nickel (40mm) (91); also Australian bread and milk tokens (23); sport membership badges (11); school badges (12); New Zealand, milk tokens (31). *Very good - uncirculated.* (212)

\$130

1069

**Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition**, 1887, First Order of Merit, in bronze (75mm) by E.A.Altmann, Melbourne (C.1887/5) uninscribed. *Dark tone, extremely fine.*

\$100



1070

**Jubilee and Coronation medals**, Queen Victoria golden jubilee 1887, C.1887/22 (white metal), 24 (3 bronze), 24a (bronze), 29 (gilded); diamond jubilee, 1897, C.1897/23 (copper), 26 (7, two copper, five gilded one of these with mint bloom and original ribbon); Edward VII, coronation, 1902, C.1920/1 (gilded), 12 (gilded), 22 (gilded with original ribbon); George V, coronation, 1911, C.1911/2 (gilded), 22 (3, gilded); George V, silver jubilee, 1935, C.1935/8 (silvered), 9 (silvered); George VI, coronation, 1937, C.1937/5 (2, one silvered, one bronze with original ribbon), 10 (3 gilded), 16 (silvered), 19 (gilded); Elizabeth II, coronation, 1953, C.1953/10 (aluminium), 22 (gilded), 43 (gilded). *Many with gilding worn off, fine - good extremely fine.* (34)

\$100

1071

**Medal collection**, a varied assortment, some items include, Queen Victoria's Jubilee (C.1887/23); Centennial International (Bazaar) (C.1888-9/2); Centenary of Newcastle (C.1897/79); Australia Welcomes British Naval Squadron (C.1924/2); Sydney Harbour Bridge Opening Pageant (C.1932/4); Centenary of Victoria / Melbourne (C.1934-35/1); Centenary of South Australia (C.1936/1); Manly Childrens' Victory Commemoration (C.1945/7); other Australian medalettes (4); cycling badge in gilt and enamel (suspension lug broken); trademark tags in metal (3) includes one for Dingo (44.5mm) and two Dixsons tobacco tags, one for Yankee Doodle brand and one for Conqueror; Perpetual Calendar silver fob (24mm) by F.W.P & Co, hallmarked; Indian Motorcycles, logo pins, head of an Indian brave with feather, one in bronze with stick pin, one larger size in cupro-nickel with suspension pin; promotional token in aluminium with inset U.S.A. Indian head one cent 1906. *One medalette very good, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$130

Note: The Dixsons' tags relate to the company owned by Sir William Dixon, notable numismatist and donor of the Dixon Collection held in the N.S.W. Mitchell Library.



1074\*

**Football fob**, handcrafted in silver, hallmarked (55mm x 49mm, 25.6gms) by Newman, obverse engraved with figure of a footballer, inscribed on reverse 'U.F.C. / Season 1888 / Presented by / Jas.Brunton / for Excellent all round Play / won by / Jas. Cassidy'. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$150



1072\*

**Exhibition of Women's Industries**, Sydney, 1888, in bronze (39.5mm) by Amor Sydney (C.1888/14) uninscribed. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

1073

**Exhibition of Women's Industries**, Sydney, 1888, in bronze (39.5mm) by Amor Sydney (C.1888/14) uninscribed. *Small 6mm scratch in obverse field and small spot of verdigris otherwise good very fine.*

\$60

1075

**Presbyterian Church of Victoria**, 1889 (C.1889/3); Centenary of Western Australia, 1929, bronze (C.1929/2); The Trolley Draymen & Motor Drivers Union of N.S.W., 1926, membership badge, impressed no.3452 (Smith 662); Great Britain, farthing, 1826 (KM.697), Middlesex, Bakers halfpenny token, 1794 (D&H 297); Japan, one hundred mon, undated (1835-70) (KM.C7); The Commercial Union Assurance Company Limited, Australian Branch, Agent's Temporary Cover Note, Beechwood Agency 11th Feby 1895, for cover of 1,000; world banknotes (3) Malaya, fifty cents, 1st July 1941, British Armed Forces, one shilling, 2nd series, U.S.Military Payment Certificate, five cents, series 5. *Very good - very fine.* (10)

\$50





1076\*

**The Governor's Prize**, award medal in silver (46mm) undated, by P.Blashki & Sons Melbourne, uninscribed. *With case of issue, gold embossed crown and VR on lid, nearly FDC.*

\$250



1077\*

**Tasmanian International Exhibition**, 1891-2, in silver (32mm) unnamed (C.1891-2/4). *In case of issue, small rim flaw at 10 o'clock, nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

1078

**Tasmanian International Exhibition**, 1891-2, award medal in silver (32.5mm) uninscribed. *Good fine.* (2)

\$150



1079\*

**Morpeth Cricket Club**, medal in gilded silver and gold (35mm x 25mm) by W.Kerr, engraved on obverse, 'MCC 1892', inscribed on reverse 'H.R.C.A. / Won by / Morpeth C.C. / T.O'Brien'. *Fine and rare.*

\$150



1080\*

**Gympie Agricultural, Mining and Pastoral Society Show**, 1896, 9 ct gold hand inscribed prize medal (5.4 g) (32 x 26 mm) for gold quartz, obverse Gympie/ A. M & P./Society Show/1896, reverse IN. Glanmire/G.M. Coy Ltd/Specimen/of/Gold Quartz; also silver hallmarked shield shaped medal with conjoined initials on reverse and the legend "from/mother/1920" on reverse. *Fine.*

\$150

Gold was found in Gympie in October 1867. The Gympie Agricultural, Mining and Pastoral Society was formed in 1877. The first show was held in the same year. Shows were held regularly up to 1909.

1081

**Centenary of Newcastle**, 1897, gilded (31mm) (C.1897/2) (2); Goulburn Diocesan Fair & Industrial Exhibition, 1911, gilded (23mm) (C.1911/33); plus assortment of other commemoratives from 1897 onwards with some duplication and including three foreign medals. *One in poor condition, the rest fine - uncirculated.* (61)

\$80

1082

**Queen Victoria**, Diamond Jubilee, 1897, medalets in gilt bronze (most 31mm) including C.1897/14a, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26b.e.g. 27, 29, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 75, 82 (aluminium), 83, 84 (aluminium), 85. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (56)

\$500

1083

**Military related commemoratives**, British Transvaal War, 1899-1900, in gilded (23mm) by Stokes, pierced for suspension (C.1899-00/3); Peace - British Boer War, 1899-1900, in gilded (23mm) by Stokes, pierced for suspension (C.1899-00/7); Departure of AIF, 1914, in gilded (23mm) by Stokes, with suspension ring (C.1914/3); King & Country and Gippsland Hospital Jubilee, 1916, in gilded (27mm) by Stokes, with suspension ring (C.1916/3); Honour the Brave - Kitcheners Command, 1916, in bronze (24mm) pierced for suspension (C.1916/11); Declaration of War - Kitcheners Command, 1916, in bronze (24mm) pierced for suspension (C.1916/11a, not recorded in bronze). *The first four with full mint bloom, the last with partial mint red, uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

1084

**Military commemoratives**, Lord Roberts / British Transvaal War, 1899-1900, in gilded (23mm) pierced for suspension (C.1899-00/3) (2); British Transvaal War / Good Luck to Australian Bushmens Corps, 1899-1900, in bronze (23mm) pierced for suspension (C.1899-00/6); British Transvaal War / Good Luck to Australian Bushmens Corps, 1900, in bronze (23mm) pierced for suspension (C.1900/3) (affected by corrosion); Lord Roberts / Baden Powell, 1900, in gilded (23mm) pierced for suspension (C.1900/7); For King & Country / Dept of Education Victoria, 1916, in bronze (27mm) with ring suspension (C.1916/2) (3, two with wide dates and stars, one with narrow date and stops); Honour the Brave / Kitcheners Command, 1916, in bronze (24mm) pierced for suspension (C.1916/11); Declaration of War / Kitcheners Command, 1916, in gilded (24mm) pierced for suspension (C.1916/11a); Honor to AIF, 1918, in silvered (27mm) with suspension ring (C.1918/2); Peace 1919, in silvered (27mm) with suspension ring (C.1919/2) (4); Victory Medal, 1945, in silvered (27mm) with suspension ring (C.1945/9) (3); Victory Medal, 1945, in bronze (24mm) with suspension bracket (C.1945/10) (2). *Very good - extremely fine.* (20)

\$60



lot 1085part

1085\*

**VRA Cadet Matches 1900**, silver shooting award (40mm x 35.5mm) by C.J.Smith, inscribed on reverse, 'Won By / G.F.Thomson'; V.R.A. Affiliated Clubs medal in silver with silver clasps engraved, 'V.R.A. 1929', 'V.R.A. 1931', 'V.R.A. 1932', 'V.R.A. 1935', suspension clasp, 'Affiliated Clubs / Clasp', reverse of medal inscribed, 'South Yarra / R.C. / Won by / G.Thomson / 1928'; V.R.A. Affiliated Clubs medal in silver, no clasp, inscribed on reverse, 'Hopetoun / R.C. / Won by / H.E. Buckland / 1924.', attached as a fob to a brass fob watch chain. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

Reference, Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces by John O'Connor (fig.188, 295 (obverse), 390).



1086\*

**National Rifle Association of N.S.W.**, 1901, in silver (38mm x 31mm) inscribed on reverse, 'W.A.Jacobs / 1901'. *Some pit marking on right edge on reverse scroll otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

1087

**Opening of First Federal Parliament**, 1901, silvered (29mm x 37mm) with suspension ring and original ribbon (C.1901/2); another in gilded bronze; Australian Commonwealth, 1901, in gilded (31mm) pierced for suspension (C.1901/23); State of Queensland, 1901, gilded (31mm) pierced for suspension (C.1901/37); Town of Brunswick, 1901, gilded (31mm) pierced for suspension (C.1901/40); Wesleyan Methodist Church, 1901, white metal (31mm) pierced for suspension (C.1901/46); ANA Exhibition Launceston, 1908, gilded (31mm) pierced for suspension (C.1908/1); Centenary of Victoria First Settlement, 1934-35, gilded bronze (31mm) with suspension loop (C.1934/8); NSW 150th Anniversary, 1938, in bronze (29mm) pierced for suspension (C.1938/5); Royal Hobart Centenary Regatta, 1938, tombac silvered (36mm) with suspension loop (C.1938/12); Fifty Years Commonwealth of Australia, 1951, bronze (31mm) with suspension ring (C.1951/6) (2). *First and fourth medals uncirculated, the rest fine - very fine.* (12)

\$60



lot 1088



1088\*

**Police Force of Victoria**, Plain Clothes, identification medallion in silver (36mm) 1902-1947, by Stokes & Sons Melb, obverse the Imperial Crown surrounded by a circular title band with the words 'Police Force of Victoria', reverse with laurel wreath. *Holed at top, Very fine and rare.*

\$300

Identification medallions were issued to men serving in Plain Clothes and in the Criminal Investigation Branch (C.I.B.) 1902-1947. This type replaced the larger issue used during the reign of Queen Victoria.



1089\*

**S(outh) A(ustralian) C(ommerical) T(ravellers) and W(arehousemen)**, Rifle Club, 'Dawson Shield' 1903, handcrafted medal in **gold** (15ct, 17.3gms, 27 x 43mm shield shaped) engraved on obverse 'Dawson / Shield / 1903' and on reverse 'S.A.C.T. & W. / Rifle Club / Dawson Shield / 1903 / S.Cooper'. *Good very fine.*

\$450



1090\*

**Field Marshall Sir Henry Norman**, former Governor of Queensland, prize medal in bronze (44mm) established in his memory for awarding to the senior Indian Army cadet of the term, obverse, bust of Sir Henry Norman right, reverse, inscription within wreath, 'In Memory Of / A Hero Of The / Indian Army This Medal / Was Founded By His / Friends And Comrades / For Presentation To / The Senior Indian / Cadet Of The Term'. *In John Pinches, London case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$400

Sir Henry Wylie Norman, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.I.E., 1826-1904, soldier and administrator in India. Governor of Jamaica and of Queensland from 1 May 1889. He left Queensland on 14 November 1895 for London where he acted as Agent-General for the colony of Queensland. There is a bronze mural tablet to his memory in the crypt of St Paul's Cathedral, London. *Together with research.*



1091\*

**Royal Humane Society of New South Wales**, silver medal For Bravery, unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 1636) from the W.J.D. Mira Collection.



1092\*

**University of Sydney**, New South Wales, prize medal in bronze (52.5mm) by J.S.Wyon, obverse, Coat of Arms of the University of Sydney, uninscribed. *Nearly FDC.*

\$150





1093\*

**National Gallery of Victoria**, Australia, Travelling Scholarship, in bronze (45mm) by Allan Wyon, obverse, seated winged figure holding wreath and palm leaf, Victoria Fronde Coronat, reverse, National Gallery of Victoria Australia / Travel- / ling / Scholar- / ship'. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$150



1094\*

**Scotch College**, Mitcham, South Australia, prize medal in bronze (51mm), obverse, college building, uninscribed. *Weak strike, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

1095

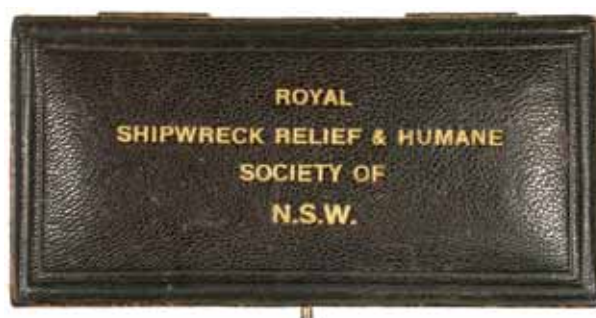
**Prahran Philatelic Society**, founded 1905, Johnston Derrick Memorial Award, in silver (44mm), obverse, kookaburra, uninscribed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

1096

**Centenary of Launceston**, 1906, in gilded (31mm) by Stokes, pierced for suspension (2) (C.1906/2); Presbyterian Church Victoria Jubilee of Union, 1909, in gilded (31mm) pierced for suspension (C.1909/5); Centenary of Western Australia, 1929, in copper (39mm) by Perth Mint (C.1929/2) (2); Centenary of Melbourne, 1934/35, silvered (27mm) with suspension loop (C.1934-35/1) (3); Melbourne's First Hundred Years, 1934-35, in silver (25mm x 31mm), with suspension loop (C.1934-35/2); Centenary of South Australia, 1936, gilded (31mm) with suspension ring (C.1936/1) (2); Centenary of City of Bendigo, 1951, gilded (32mm) with suspension ring and original ribbon (C.1951/2); Tasmania 150th Anniversary British Settlement, 1953-54, gilded (31mm) with suspension ring (C.1953-54/2). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$80



1097\*

**Royal Shipwreck Relief & Humane Society of N.S.W.**, award medal in silver (38mm) to 'William Stapleton / for an Act of Bravery / Redfern, Sydney / N.S.W. / 30th Nov.1907'. Engraved. *In case of issue by Hardy Bros, one small edge nick on obverse otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Citation: On November 30th, 1907, Mr Stapleton was informed that his next-door-neighbour, a man named Cleaver, had shot at his wife with a revolver. On going inside, Mrs Cleaver asked him not to leave, as her husband would certainly kill her. While walking to the dining room, Cleaver came from the kitchen, and fired point blank at him, wounding him in the left breast. Despite the injury, Mr Stapleton bravely closed with the man, and succeeded in overpowering and disarming him, and subsequently assisted in conveying him to the lockup. Stapleton was then taken to the hospital and admitted for treatment.



1098\*  
**Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales, 1911**, in silver (51mm) by W.J. Amor. Sydney, inscribed on reverse, '1911 / Awarded to / C. Ashdown Carriage Co. / for / Single Seated Buggy / Hooded.' *Edge nicks on reverse at 2 o'clock and 8 o'clock, nicely toned and nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



part

1099\*  
**Handcrafted fobs**, in silver and gold overlay (41mm x 33mm), obverse with figure of a footballer, inscribed on reverse 'Philip Lyons / from / Members of Ben Edan / Football Club / Howth'; in silver and gold (50mm x 34mm) by W.A., inscribed on obverse 'J.W.' and on reverse 'Relay Team / St Patricks Day / 1913'; in silver and gold (35mm x 21mm) by J.G., inscribed on obverse 'J.C.' and on reverse 'Jack Caspers / For Best / Altar Boy / Dec 1911'; in silver (41mm

x 29mm) inscribed on obverse 'J.W.' and on reverse 'J. Walsh / Irish / History'; also, Scotland, handcrafted fob in silver with thistle design (46mm x 31mm) by W.H.H. inscribed on reverse 'V.R. Jackson / 1st Prize / Piano Solo / 1902'. *Very good - fine.* (5)

\$200



1100\*  
**Shipwreck Relief & Humane Society of N.S.W.**, award medal in silver (38mm) inscribed on reverse, 'Awarded to / H.E. Llewellyn / for / Saving life at Sea / February 12th 1912'. *Severe edge bumps on obverse otherwise fine.*

\$500

1101  
**Handcrafted award fob**, in silver (45mm x 31mm) by T. Gaunt, inscribed on obverse '46A Area / R H C', on reverse 'Wheelbarrow / Race / & / Siamese / Race / Cpl Coulson / 9.11.12'; fob in silver with gold overlay (39mm x 36mm), inscribed on obverse 'S.P.C.', and reverse 'M. Connell / 2nd / Throwing Cricket Ball / 1919'; fob in silver with gold overlay (39mm x 36mm) inscribed on reverse 'E.S.C. / Junior / won by / R. Gordon / Season 1922-23'. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100



1102\*  
**Captain Von Muller**, Emden 1914, in silver (33mm) by L. Chr. Lauer (MH.430b). *Brilliant, FDC.*

\$500





1103\*

**Captain Lieutenant Von Mucke**, Emden I 1914, Emden II 1915, in silver (33mm) by L.Chr. Lauer (MH. 431). *Brilliant, FDC and rare.*

\$750

1104

**E W Cole medal**, 1918, silvered (31mm) by Stokes (C.1918/1); E W Cole issued tokens in aluminium (38mm) (2) one 'Guide To Conduct', the other, 'Causes Of Variation In Mankind'; Box of Wisdom, original tin. *The label on the tin good, the medal is very fine, the tokens are uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



1105\*

**Influenza Emergency Worker**, breast badge in white metal (25mm x 38mm) pin-backed, reverse plain. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Issued by the government to workers recruited to help various health professionals during the influenza epidemic of 1918-19.



lot 1106

1106\*

**South Australian Chamber of Manufacturers Incorporated**, All Australian Peace Expedition, 1920, in bronze (51mm) inscribed on reverse, 'Australian / Scale Co. Ltd. / Platform Weighing / Machine'. *Small edge nick on obverse, green oxidisation in lettering and design, very fine.*

\$100



1107\*

**Welcome to Our Digger Prince**, Aust 1920, tin splash trial striking of obverse, possibly for a fob piece (21mm) with provision for loop suspension (this design not in Carlisle); Perfection Plate Pty Ltd, Revesby, advertising token (undated) in aluminium (31mm). *Very fine.* (2)

\$70

1108

**Nudgee College (Brisbane)**, fob in silver with **gold** overlay (36mm x 27mm) inscribed on obverse 'W & H / Shield ', and reverse 'R.L.S.S. / Nudgee College / P.J.Moriarty / instructor / 9.4.21'; fob in silver and **gold** (36mm x 23mm) by W & H., inscribed on obverse 'W. & H / S ', and reverse 'Won by / P.Moriarty'. *Fine.* (2)

\$100



1109\*

**NSW Amateur Boxing Championship**, welter weight fob medal in 9 carat **gold** (33 x 28 mm; 12.2 gm) by W. Kerr; NSW Sports Club "2nd/won by/S. Barber)/ 8th Sept. 1927". *Extremely fine.*

\$250



1110\*

**South Wangaratta Football Club**, award fob in **gold** (9ct, 5gms, 37mm x 30mm), monogram 'R F F' engraved on obverse, on reverse 'Presented by / W.Pond / to / R.F.Fisher / for / Best & Fairest Player / Sth. Wangaratta F.C. / 1928'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



1111

**Fourth Australian and New Zealand Philatelic Congress and International Philatelic Exhibition Melbourne 1928**, in bronze (38mm) by Stokes (C.1928/-) inscribed to "E.H. Absolon, (Division) IV, (class) 7, 3rd (Award)". *In Stokes & Sons case of issue, good extremely fine.*

\$100



1112

**29th International Eucharistic Congress**, Sydney, 1928, Pope Pius XI, in silvered finish (40mm) with loop suspension (C.1928/3); Papal Visit to Australia, Pope Paul VI, 1970, in gilded (30mm) pierced for suspension (C.1970/54); Pope Paul VI, Australia, 1970, in silvered finish and another in bronze (48mm) (C.1970/56) cased pair; another identical in bronze, cased (C.1970/56). *First two fine - very fine, the cased pair and the last item uncirculated.* (5)

\$80



1113

**29th International Eucharistic Congress**, Sydney, 1928, silvered (40mm) with suspension loop, by Amor (C.1928/3); Sydney Coin Club 2nd Anniversary / Opera House and Winston Churchill, 1966, in copper (38mm) by Amor (C.1966/12); Qantas Jubilee, 1970, in bronze (38mm) by A.J.Parkes (C.1970/62); Barrier Highway, 1972, in bronze (44mm) by Amor (C.1972/3); Australian Numismatic Society Brisbane / XII Commonwealth Games, 1982, in bronze (50mm) by A.J.Parkes (C.1982/10); Sydney Opera House 10th Anniversary, 1983, in zinc (35mm x 55mm) by Jayson (C.1983/4); First Trans-Pacific Flight 50th Anniversary, 1978, in copper (38mm) by Amor (C.1978/5); Western Australia 150th Anniversary, 1979 (3, brass (two), cupro nickel) 43mm by Perth Mint (C.1979/21 & 22); Amor Sanders Anniversary, 1988, in bronze (39mm) (C.1988/37) (4); Hanimax Fuji / First Fleet Re-Enactment, 1988, in copper (45mm) (2) (not in Carlisle); Sovereign Hill series 1 / J.Grundy 1861, undated, promotional token in copper (35mm); West Point Casino, two dollars gambling token (39mm). *The first medal nearly extremely fine, the last item extremely fine, the rest nearly uncirculated.* (18)

\$90

1114

**Centenary of Western Australia**, 1929, in bronze (39mm) (C.1929/2); Strathfield Centenary/Strathfield Recreation Club, 1981, cast gilded (50mm) (C.1981/39); Bankstown Bicentennial Community Programme, 1988, in cast bronze (29mm) (C.1988/4); Fifty Years of Federation, 1951, in bronze (31mm) with suspension loop (C.1951/6); enamelled badges, bowling (3), golf (8). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$50

1115\*

**Malvern & Prahran T(ramways) E(mployees) Band**, c.1930, cap badge in gilt and enamel (37mm x 36mm), collar badges (2) in gilt (29mm x 21mm) by Stokes & Sons Melbourne. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



1116\*

**Essendon Citizens Band**, c.1930, hat badge in white metal and enamel (52mm x 47mm), collar badges (2) in white metal (29mm x 21mm) by Stokes & Sons Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$170



1117\*

**New South Wales**, Volunteer Fire Brigades, Long Service Medal in silver by Amor, inscribed on edge, W.J.Watkins. 1931. *Extremely fine*.

\$150



1118\*

**Marcus Clark & Co Ltd**, the 'Big Store' medallion, 1932, in gilded bronze (39mm) (C.1932/3) struck to commemorate the opening of the Sydney Harbour Bridge, with original envelope, 'With the compliments of the Directors'. *Medal toned uncirculated, envelope fine and scarce*.

\$100

1119

**Royal Hobart Centenary**, 1938, in tombac silvered, no suspension ring (C.1938/12); ANS penny token, 1949, in copper (35mm) (C.1949/3); Royal Visit, 1954, gilded (31mm) with suspension rings (2) (C.1954/11, 12); NSW Railways, 1955, silvered (31mm) (C.1955/3); Numismatic Exhibition Melbourne, 1964, gilded (29mm) (C.1964/4) (2); CSL Golden Jubilee, 1966, silvered (30mm) with suspension ring (C.1966/2); SCC, Decimal Currency, 1966, cadmium plated (35mm) (C.1966/11); 1st Anniversary MCC, 1966, oxidised silver (35mm) edge numbered 159 (C.1966/17); James Cook / State Savings Bank Victoria, 1970, gilded (34mm) (C.1970/23); Wagga Wagga Centenary of Local Government, 1970, in copper (39mm) (C.1970/48); Back to Hay Week, 1972, in bronze (26mm) with suspension ring (C.1972/2). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (13)

\$100

1120

**Presbyterian Ladies College**, Sydney, enamelled breast badge in sterling silver by Angus & Coote with safety chain; another, but a hat badge, not enamelled, also in sterling silver by Angus & Coote, name scratched on reverse, J.O'Connor; Prefect lapel badge in enamel and gilt with safety chain; British Ballet Organization badge, red enamelled and silvered with safety chain, by Thomas Fattorini, Birmingham; another but in blue enamel with scroll at bottom, 'Tap Branch', no safety chain; small novelty snail badge, features concealed scene of ship when viewed through small glass stone set into snail. *Extremely fine*. (5)

\$60

1121

**Australian Red Cross Society**, proficiency medal in bronze with clasp - Home Nursing, impressed no. 562 on reverse, by Angus & Coote Sydney; Twenty Years' Service Medal with two bars, impressed no.367 on reverse, inscribed to, 'Mrs A.Hole'; Twenty Years' Service Medal, raised letter D and impressed no.4740 on reverse, inscribed to, 'Mrs A.Foott' by K.G.Luke Melbourne; British Red Cross Society Cross for Proficiency in Hygiene Sanitation; New Zealand Red Cross Society Cross for Proficiency in Red Cross Nursing, inscribed on reverse, '1160 / T.Burton'. *Extremely fine*. (5)

\$120

1122

**NSW Police**, hat badge (KGVI crown) in white metal with top lug missing; R.S.C. (Road Safety Council) N.S.W. Road Safe enamelled lapel badge; 3rd Order of St Francis enamelled lapel badge; Boy Scouts lapel badge (2), one with lug missing. *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lot 1428).

1123

**Enamelled badges and tinnies**, a variety that includes, ANZAC Day appeals, Jack's Day 1945, Navy Day 1943, Helping Dalwood, N.S.W. Red Cross (koala type), Legacy, British Week, other Red Cross badges including Australian Junior Red Cross, Melbourne Cricket Club passes 1957-58 and 1958-59, Marrickville Hospital Blood Donor Club, Royal St Kilda Yacht Club (2 types), St John Ambulance Association badge named to 223000 / Agnes Morris; and others. *Fine - very fine*. (38)

\$60



1124

**Numismatic Association of Victoria (NAV)**, 1949, Annand, Smith & Co, in antique silver finish (42mm) by Stokes (C.1949/5); NAV, 1969, 50th Anniversary First England Australia Flight, in bronze (51mm) by Stokes (C.1969/10); Goldfield's Historical & Arts Society (Dunolly), 1969, commemorating the finding of the world's largest gold nugget 'The Welcome Stranger', in gilded metal (48mm) by Stokes (C.1969/14); Sydney Opera House Official Opening, 1973, in silver (41mm) by Royal Australian Mint (C.1973/10); Tasmanian Numismatic Society, 1977, closure of Port Arthur Penal Settlement, in bronze (51mm) by Stokes (C.1977/14); Melbourne International Exhibition 1880 Centenary, 1980, in bronze (38mm) by Stokes (C.1980/8); Bicentenary of Birth of Bl. Marcellin Champagnat, founder of the Marist Brothers, 1989, in bronze (50mm) by Amor. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$120



part

1125\*

**British Empire Games NZ 1950**, Australia team badge in gilt and white metal, winged foot on map of Australia, pin-backed; Invitation by the Government of New South Wales to Mr H.Knight MLA to attend a dinner at Sydney Town Hall on 23 November 1934 to Welcome the Duke of Gloucester (172mm x 243mm) in colour. *The last item has a small piece of one corner missing otherwise extremely fine, the badge is extremely fine.* (2)

\$60



part

1126\*

**Centenary of Government of Victoria**, 1951, in bronze (64mm) (C.1951/3) cased; Numismatic Association of Victoria, Captain James Cook, in bronze (51mm [2]) (C.C/1); State Savings Bank, Captain Cook medallion, 1970, in silver (38mm) (C.1970/22) cased; National Trust of Australia, Captain Cook Bicentenary, 1970, copper (52mm) by A.Meszaros (C.1970/32); Bicentennial Commemorative Medallion, 1988, in gilt (50mm) by M.Meszaros, cased; Telecom Australia, retirement medal, 1992, in bronze (63mm) by M.Meszaros, cased; ATSIC International Year of Indigenous People, 1993, in bronze (90mm x 65mm), by L.Harris, cased; Geoffrey Harkness medal, in bronze (52mm). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$150



1127\*

**Railways of Australia**, State Parliament, pass in gold (9ct, 13gms, 40.4mm x 27.5mm), impressed on obverse 'Victoria', engraved on reverse 'Koonung (1)'. *Good very fine.*

\$650





1128\*

**City of Heidelberg**, medal in **gold** (9ct, 13gms, 41mm x 25mm) with suspender and ribbon, medal inscribed on rev. 'Cr. W.H.Cheney / 1953-1955', suspender bar engraved 'City of Heidelberg', by Walpole. *Very fine*.

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1400).



1129\*

**Olympic Games Melbourne 1956**, in silver or silver plate (63mm) by K.G. Luke (C.1956/5), designed by Andor Meszaros and the dies prepared by John Pinches, London. *A little spotty, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$150

Listed by Carlisle only in bronze, these were presented to all personnel connected with the organisation of the Olympic Games and the 2830 runners who carried the torch from Cairns to Melbourne.

1130

**Melbourne Olympics 1956**, officially approved car badge in chrome and enamel (100mm x 63mm) by Streamlux (Aust) Pty Ltd. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

1131

**French Exhibitions in Australia**, March - April 1956, La Perouse 1741-1788, in bronze (67mm) by Georges Guiraud, cased. *Uncirculated and scarce*.

\$200

1132

**French Exhibitions in Australia**, March - April 1956, La Perouse 1741-1788, in bronze (67mm) by Georges Guiraud. *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$200

1133

**Jesus Amongst the Doctors**, 1956, art medal in bronze (180mm) by Andor Meszaros. *Very fine*.

\$200

Ex S.V. Hagley Collection.

1134

**Stations of the Cross**, art medals in bronze (177mm) by Andor Meszaros, Christ's first fall, 1959; Veronica wipes the face of Christ, 1963; Christ accepts the Cross, 1965; Christ's third fall, 1966. *Very fine*. (4)

\$1,000

These medals are part of a set of 14, a 15th medal was added by son Michael Meszaros in 1981. Ex S.V. Hagley Collection.



lot 1129 obverse



reduced

1135\*

**Art medal**, in bronze (130mm) 'Eva' by Andor Meszaros, 1964. *Very fine.*

\$200

A similar medal was an entry in the International Medallion Competition, Arezzo, Italy for which Andor Meszaros was awarded a prize. Ex S.V. Hagley Collection.



reduced

1136\*

**Portrait medal**, in bronze (119mm) 'Zelma' by Andor Meszaros, 1964. *Very fine.*

\$200

Ex S.V. Hagley Collection.

1137

**Australian Football League**, tin and plastic badges, c.1960, including The Cats, Blues, Magpies, Bombers, Lions, Bulldogs, Hawks, Demons, Saints, Swans. *Extremely fine.* (13)

\$250

1138

**Australian Small Bore Rifle Association**, medal in gilt (57mm) by Stokes (Aust), engraved on reverse 'Presented to / Mr G.Armstrong / Chairman / 1962-69', cased; Union Internationale de Tir, medal in silvered bronze and enamel (72mm), engraved on reverse 'G.Armstrong / 1973 / World Moving Target / Championships / Melbourne, Australia', cased; World Moving Target Championship, Melbourne, Australia, 1973, medallions in antique silver (32mm)(2); Sweden, Svenska Sportskytte Forbundet, medal in brass (64.5mm x 43.5mm). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

1139

**Australian Historic Coins**, a facsimile collection, 1970 issue for Australia's bicentennial of discovery by Captain Cook, includes Spanish cob eight reales, Dutch gulden, holey dollar and dump, Kangaroo Office Melbourne half and two ounce gold pieces, Adelaide Pound and seven significant tradesmen's tokens. *Cased with booklet notes prepared by G.C. Heyde, uncirculated.* (15)

\$100



1140\*

**Captain Cook**, Bi-Centenary Celebrations (1970) trial piece in copper (57mm) by Amor for Carlisle C.1970/39, 200th Anniversary.1770.1970. type (g) or (h) obverse only for mounting onto base. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

1141

**Australian Bicentenary**, 1970, Captain Cook, in cast bronze (51mm) issued by Daily Mirror, in packet of issue (C.1970/25); The School of Medicine Centenary, The University of Sydney, 1983, in antique silvered finish (52mm) by Amor (not in Carlisle); Australia Bicentenary New South Wales, 1988, 200 years, in antique frosted silver finish (50mm) with suspension scroll, award medal, unnamed, in case of issue; three other gilt commemoratives (32mm), Australian Royal Wedding medal, 1981; Sydney Harbour Bridge Jubilee, 1982; Barraba, Australia, 21st Century medal. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$80

1142

**Australia Bicentenary**, Cook, 1970, in bronze (51mm) (C.1970/25); Sydney Opera House, 1973, in cupro nickel (41mm) (C.1973/10); Sydney Opera House, 1973, in antique finish white metal (43mm) (C.1973/12); Western Australia 150th, 1979, in gilded metal (34mm) with ribbon and suspension brooch (C.1979/36); Charles & Diana medal, 1981, in gilded metal (C.1981/13 but without suspension loop); a variety of M.R.Robert's medals and other modern medals (37); a small selection of medalettes, club badges and other items (18); Great Britain, Mary Rose medal, in cupro nickel (45mm) cased (2); Charles & Diana betrothal medal, 1981 in cupro nickel (38mm) cased; Charles & Diana wedding medal, 1981 in cupro nickel (38mm) cased; Prince William birth medal, 1982, in cupro nickel (38mm) cased; Thailand, 50th Year of King's Reign, in gilt copper (24mm) cased, issued by Thai Airways; cut-out Queen Victoria penny, 1896; Australian made-up two-headed penny; Masonic 'mark' medal in bronze. *Fine - uncirculated*. (68)

\$100

1143

**Papal Visit**, 1970, in 18 carat **gold** (31mm & 44mm) two medals by Matthey Garrett (C.1970/52, 53). *Case damaged, otherwise FDC*. (2)

\$1,800

1144

**Royal Visit/Opera House**, 1973 in 18 carat **gold** (31 mm) two medals (46.65 gm) by Matthey Garrett (C.1973/16, 17). *Case damaged otherwise FDC*. (2)

\$1,000

1145

**Mail Coach Medallion**, QEII Silver Jubilee, 1977, replica holey dollar (38mm) and dump (20mm) in antique silvered finish (cased) (C.1977/20); ANS commemorative for opening of Hyde Park Barracks, 1984 in bronze (32mm) by Amor (C.1984/35); ANS commemorating restoration of NSW Parliament House, 1985, in silver (32mm) by Amor (C.1985/9); another in bronze; ANS 75th Anniversary / NSW Dump, 1988, in silver (32mm) by Amor (C.1988/21); another in antique silver finish; Kodak Holey Dollar Medal, 1988, in copper (31mm) by Amor (C.1988/18); Official Bicentennial Commemorative for Opening of St George House, 1990, in bronze (50mm) by Royal Australian Mint (cased); Australian Species set of six medallions, 1992, in cupro nickel (26mm) by Royal Australian Mint for Westpac; Bicentennial of the First Fleeters, 1987, in bronze (50mm) (cased). *All medals on cards unless otherwise stated, uncirculated*. (10 + 1 set)

\$100

1146

**Parramatta**, 190th Year of Foundation, 40th Anniversary of City, 1978, in cupro nickel (45mm) cased (not in Carlisle); United Permanent Building Society cased set of uncirculated 1981 coins and medal (C.1981/25) issued for opening of No.2 Martin Place banking premises (9 sets); another identical set but in plush case printed on inside, 'Official Opening - No.2 Martin Place - 24th March 1982' as issued to dignitaries and staff at the official opening ceremony (one latch on case has come off and needs refitting); an acrylic disc encasing the opening medal (C.1981/25), the disc marked 'Official Opening / 24th March 1982' with small information sheet; commemorative medalettes (9) includes a Calgary Stampede dollar and a uniface Charles Dickens medal; Sydney 2000 Olympic pins, Kodak special (2), AMP featuring the Games' mascots (3). *One medalet with a verdigris stain, otherwise extremely fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated*. (26)

\$100

1147

**Captain Cook / Killed by Indians**, 1979 pair in silver and bronze (57mm) by Amor; edges impressed \* The Metropolitan Coin Club of Sydney \* 1728-1978 \*\*\* 1779-1979 \* No.38 \* (C.1979/8). *Cased, uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

1148

**Captain Cook**, killed by the Indians, 1979 cased pair, silver and bronze (57mm) (C.1979/8) by Amor, obverse, Captain Cook, reverse, death scene, edge impressed, " \* The Metropolitan Coin Club of Sydney \* 1728-1978 \*\*\* 1779-1979 \* No.59 \* ", both medals with identical number; Australia Bicentenary, Captain Cook / State Savings Bank of Victoria, 1970, in gilded metal (34mm) (C.1970/23). *First two medals uncirculated, last medal has some toning spots otherwise uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

1149

**Skylab medal**, struck from metal of a Skylab oxygen tank found near Rawlinna, Western Australia in 1979, 25.5mm (C.1979/44) cased (2); Skylab souvenir paperweight, in acrylic with enclosed moulded piece from a Skylab oxygen tank. *All items in boxes of issue with certificates, extremely fine*. (3)

\$60

Together with photocopy of the Kalgoorlie Miner newspaper article in December 1979 relating to the medal struck from the Skylab findings.



1150\*

**Western Australia**, gold 38mm, (99.99%, 31.1 grams), commemorative medal celebrating 150 years, (1979), obv.the "Kangaroo Paw", rev. the barque "Parmelia", (C.1979/55). *FDC*.

\$1,200



- 1151  
**Northern Yorke Peninsula Coin Club**, South Australia, Cornish Festival medallions, 1981 - 2009, in copper (32mm). *Uncirculated*. (15)  
\$150
- 1152  
**Hobart Fire Brigade Centenary**, 1983, in bronze (51mm) by Stokes Ltd, impressed number 039 on edge (C.1983/22); Sir John Franklin, Arctic Explorer, 1987, in silver (64mm x 3.5mm) and another in bronze (64mm x 4mm) (C.1987/5). *The first in case of issue with certificate number 039, the second in case of issue, the third loose, uncirculated*. (3)  
\$100
- 1153  
**The Courtship**, by Michael Meszaros, 1990, set of six medals in silver (50mm), in wooden presentation box. *Uncirculated*. (6)  
\$170
- 1154  
**Tasmanian Numismatic Society**, Centenary of Tasmanian International Exhibition, 1991, in silver (32mm) impressed number 008 on edge; another in bronze; International Coin & Medal Fair Hobart, 1991, in silver (32mm); another in bronze; Tasmanian Numismatic Society 30th Anniversary, 1993, in proof-like copper (33mm), unnamed presentation medal; International Coin Fair, Hobart, 1995, in bronze (38mm) edge inscribed with number 8 (cased); another in cupro-nickel, reverse different, 'Dinner Pass / No' and 8 engraved at end; Tasmanian Numismatic Society 35th Anniversary, undated (1998) in gilt (41mm) inscribed number 8 on edge; another identical in silver, also inscribed with number 8 on edge; Tasmanian Numismatic Society/Tasmanian Museum, Hobart, undated, award medal in silver (32mm) unnamed; another identical in copper; Centenary of Public Transport in Tasmania, 1993, picture card medal (70mm) gilt and enamel with picture card inserts, certified number 125 (in plastic wallet); Wrest Point Casino, City to Casino award medal, undated, in gilt (48mm). *Uncirculated*. (13)  
\$100
- 1155  
**Klondike "Prospector" gold rush**, three commemoratives set, by Royal Australian Mint, 1.5 ounce .9999 fine gold and 2.5oz .999 fine silver (2). In wooden case of issue. *Nearly FDC*. (3)  
\$1,900
- 1156  
**T Rex**, dinosaur medal, undated, in pure silver (38mm), obverse, T Rex half figure half facing, reverse, 'Jurassic / Period / Dinosaurs' in centre, at top, '190 Million Years Ago', at bottom, '.999 Pure Silver'; Australia - A Nation of Great Sports, undated, in pure silver (38mm), obverse, map of Australia with medal name around, outer border with frosted surface with 16 various sports depicted around, reverse, Australian flag behind Opera House, 'Australia' below; another identical but in bronze; Commemorative Medal VII British Empire and Commonwealth Games Perth, 1962, in bronze (57mm) by K.G.Luke (cf.1962/4). *First three medals in cases of issue, the second with certificate number 028 of 250, uncirculated*. (4)  
\$100
- The last medal is the commemorative medal whereas the medal illustrated in Carlisle (C.1962/4) is the medal for competitors. Both medals have the same obverse except one bears the words 'Commemorative / Medal'. The reverses are different with the commemorative medal featuring sprays of kangaroo paw and wattle above the coat-of-arms of the City of Perth.
- 1157  
**Sporting medals**, 1991-2000, awarded for various sports, including athletics, basketball, futsal (Fifa logo), modball, softball, swimming. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (19)  
\$80
- 1158  
**Federation Flowers medal**, Flannel Flower, 2001, in antique silver (50mm) by RAM; Wildflower medallion, undated, in bronze (50mm) by RAM; Legendary Ghan medal, 2004, in bronze (50mm); Sands of Gallipoli, set of two medals and replica Rising Sun badge; Kodak Sesquicentenary medal, undated, in bronze (38mm); Australian Species mdallions, set of six in folder, by RAM and Westpac; Holy Family Christmas medal in Christmas card; other medalets (8). *Medalets very fine - extremely fine, the rest in cases and packets of issue, uncirculated*. (16)  
\$50
- 1159  
**George V**, proof replica Canberra florin, 1927 to commemorate 75th anniversary of Parliament House, struck in pure silver (89mm) by Great Britain's London Mint, weight 460 grams. *In case of issue with certificate, only 250 minted, FDC*.  
\$250
- 1160  
**Sands of Gallipoli**, 2007, in cupro nickel and gilt (52mm) with embedded vial of sand from Gallipoli (7) in official cases; Australian War Memorial Vietnam commemorative token, in nickel bonded steel (27mm) in RAM packet; New South Wales petrol ration tickets (2) Series B valid in all States for two gallons; the other Commonwealth of Australia valid only until 31st July 1949 for two gallons; Australian Bicentenary, 1988, Education School Children's medal; Apollo II Moon Landing, 1969, in bronze (C.1969/19); a variety of other medals, mostly M.R.Robert's issues (18); gold plated Australian pennies, 1924, 1931; Pier One token; Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, Services Rendered medal, enamel and gilt (52mm x 39mm) to 'Bro. F.J.R.Bull C.P.'; Australian tradesmen token, Professor Holloway, penny, 1857. *The first two items uncirculated, the next two nearly extremely fine, the rest very fine - uncirculated*. (35)  
\$100
- 1161  
**Australian and world civil and military badges**, medalets, 1897 - 1990, including Back to Winchelsea, Australian Farmers, Rats of Tobruk Association, Salisbury High School, Ballarat High School; also pocket watch (damaged); sterling silver vesta case; Malta Police, hat badge King's Crown. *Very good - extemely fine*. (70)  
\$120
- 1162  
**Accumulation of medalets**, medallions, tokens and railway badges, mostly Australian but some world, some packaged, includes official Bicentenary Medal in bronze, 1988 (2). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (100s)  
\$200
- 1163  
**Melbourne Cricket Club**, membership badge for 1910-11, in bronze and enamel (27mm x 22mm) by P.J. King, Melb, numbered 129, ring top suspension. *Very fine*.  
\$50

1164

**Melbourne Cricket Club**, membership badges, 1916-17 - 1988-90, assorted years, mostly 1916-17 - 1940-41. *Very good - extremely fine.* (30)

\$600

1165

**Tin badges**, assorted, c.1940s - 1970s, including political, religious, charity, clubs. *Very good - very fine.* (83)

\$100

1166

**Sydney Olympic Games**, enamelled pin collection, all large pins, includes, Lindemans set of four; Sun-Herald set of six (500, 400, 300, 200, 100 days to go and the Games begin); AMP set of three; Official Airline Team Partner set of three (Air New Zealand, Malaysia Airlines, South African Airlines); John Hancock set of three; Sydney 2000 jigsaw-style four-piece set no. 058/600; Bonds supporter; Sid, Millie and Ollie pins (4) - See You in Sydney, Surf the Net, Working up to Sydney 2000, and Fun of the Games; Commemorative Medal for 2nd Anniversary of the Olympic Store, 19 May 1999, certificate no. 0154, by Perth Mint; necktie with leather tag stamped, Fun Games / '60' Plus / For / Calgary (1977) Seniors. *All sets and individual badges and the medal are cased, uncirculated.* (30)

\$70

Ex Frank Seckold Collection.

## WATCHES

### THE "RUSSELL" COLLECTION OF ANTIQUE POCKET WATCHES AND VINTAGE WRIST WATCHES



1167\*

**Gents gilt pair cased pocket watch by Wm Dent London c1680**, key wind, set fusee with elaborate chased clock and watch movement No. 252, white enamel dial with fancy hands, black Roman numeral hour markers and Arabic minute numerals.

\$3,500

A very early and rare 17th Century time piece. The founder of this famous clock and watch making family was William Dent (1624-1703). Both William and Edward John Dent were celebrated clock makers. E.J. made the clock for the Royal Exchange, London and received the order for Big Ben which was completed by his stepson Frederick. William's watch and Edward's barometer (see lot 1221) provide interesting historical linkage to these family giants of the industry spanning some 200 years.

1168

**Gents full hunter gold filled pocket watch by Elgin c1905**, top wind, heavy 55mm plain case by Keystone, Elgin 7 jewel movement #11894272, Elgin signed white porcelain dial with subsidiary seconds hand, Roman numerals in black, mint condition.

\$250



1169\*

**Gents full hunter gold filled pocket watch by Omega c1910**, 50mm plain case by Elgin, top wind, Omega movement #4725837, Omega signed white porcelain dial with subsidiary seconds hand, Roman numerals in black.

\$300



1170\*

**Gents gold filled Georgian open face pocket watch by R. Lewis 22 Oxford Street London c1830s**, case (45mm) fusee chain driven movement, key wind, end stone still in place, dial in gold with gold Roman numerals, with key, not ticking.

\$450



1171\*

**Gents gold filled open face pocket watch by Waltham c1910**, top wind, case (45mm), gold and white metal dial (a little spotty) with subsidiary seconds hand at 3 o'clock, chased back plate.

\$150

1172

**Gents gold filled open face Paketa Russian pocket watch c1960s**, top wind, 40mm Art Deco style case, cream dial with black Roman numerals on gold, centre seconds hand and date at 3 o'clock, movement #2614H.

\$70



1175\*

**Gents silver pair-cased pocket watch of uncertain maker c1871**, watch paper of Wm. Bremner, Kemnay in outer case, key wind, movement No. 48951, white enamel dial (39mm) with subsidiary seconds hand and black Roman numerals, both the watch case and the outer case hallmarked for London 1871.

\$400



1173\*

**Gents silver pair-cased pocket watch by Edmunds of London c1837**, key wind, fusee chain movement No. 1320, white enamel dial (48mm) with black Roman numerals, both the watch case and the outer case hallmarked for Birmingham 1837.

\$400

1174

**Gents silver pair-cased pocket watch by Jno McLeod of Aberdeen c1857**, key wind, movement No. 12073, white enamel dial (41mm) numbered 12073, repaired at bottom, with subsidiary seconds hand, gold hands and black Roman numerals, both the watch case and the outer case hallmarked for London 1857.

\$300



1176\*

**Gents silver pair-cased pocket watch 1907**, key wind, white enamel dial (41mm)(only light cracks) with gold hands and black Roman numerals, both the watch case and the outer case hallmarked for Birmingham 1907, a very late year of manufacture.

\$350





1179

**Gents silver full hunter pocket watch by Waltham USA c1920**, top wind, Dennison case (52mm) plain with engine turned spine, hallmark for Birmingham 1920, Waltham AWW Co movement # 21846698, white porcelain dial signed Waltham with subsidiary seconds hand and black Roman numerals.

\$150

1180

**Gents silver open face pocket watch London 1853**, key wind, hallmarked case (50mm), white enamel dial (chip repair), gold hands and black Roman numerals.

\$150



1177\*

**Gents full hunter pocket watch in silver by E Howard Watch Co Boston USA c1908**, 50mm engine turned Keystone (USA) case #4512002, top wind, 17 jewel movement #964163 white porcelain dial with subsidiary seconds hand, "J.B.L." inscribed on inside top cover.

\$300



1181\*

**Gents silver open face pocket watch c1860s**, key wind, case (50mm), white enamel dial with centre seconds hand, gold hands and black Roman numerals.

\$150



1178\*

**Gents silver Hebdomas eight days full hunter pocket watch c1920s**, exposed balance wheel, top wind, chased case (50mm), white enamel dial with black Roman numerals, chip repair to dial and hinge repair to case.

\$250

1182\*

**Gents silver quarter repeating open face pocket watch c1880s**, key wind, case (50mm, with minor crack and chip repair) movement unsigned, white enamel dial with subsidiary seconds hand, with key and operational.

\$500

1183

**Gents silver open face pocket watch by unknown maker c1880s**, key wind, chased case (43mm) white enamel dial (chip repair), subsidiary seconds hand, black Roman numerals ornate hands; another c1900, chased case (43mm), white enamel dial, black Roman numerals. (2)

\$150

1184

**Gents or ladies silver open face pocket watch by Stewart Dawson c1883**, key wind, chased case (41mm), white porcelain dial with subsidiary seconds hand, gold hands and black Roman numerals, Stewart Dawson, Liverpool signed dial and movement.

\$120

1185

**Gents silver open face Celtic pocket watch c1910**, top wind, case (48mm) signed Celtic, dust cover with gold medal lineup for Paris 1900 and Brussels 1897, damaged porcelain dial with fancy hands, subsidiary seconds hand and black numerals.

\$60

1186

**Gents silver open face pocket watch by Rotherhams London c1922**, top wind, engine turned case (50mm) with hallmark for Birmingham 1922, movement #283028, white enamel dial with subsidiary seconds hand, gold hands and black Roman numerals.

\$150



1187\*

**Gents gunmetal Swiss Made open face pocket watch c1910**, top wind, case (48mm) with see through dust cover, white porcelain dial with subsidiary seconds hand, ornate gold hands and black Arabic numerals.

\$120

1188

**Gents nickel open face pocket watch Carna Railway Lever c1910**, Swiss Made, top wind, screw back heavy case (57mm), white porcelain dial with subsidiary seconds hand and black Roman numerals.

\$100

1189

**Gents nickel open face pocket watch Golden Crown Lever c1910**, Swiss Made, top wind, heavy case (55mm), white porcelain dial with cracks, subsidiary seconds hand and black Arabic numerals.

\$100



1190\*

**Gents chrome plated open face Swiss Made Farmers Railway Lever pocket watch c1930s**, top wind, case (55mm), white enamel dial with subsidiary seconds hand, black Roman numerals and red "Non-magnetic".

\$120

1191

**Gents chrome open face Rotary pocket watch c1950s**, top wind, case (50mm), white metal dial with subsidiary seconds hand and flouro Arabic numerals and hands; gents nickel open face Cathedral pocket watch c.1930s, top wind, case (50mm), white enamel dial with subsidiary seconds hand; gents nickel open face Buren pocket watch c1930s, for David Silk, Auckland, top wind, case (50mm), white enamel dial with subsidiary seconds hand and black Arabic numerals. (3)

\$150

1192

**Stopwatch chrome plated open face by Heuer c1970s**, case (50mm), black dial with white numerals for minutes and seconds.

\$70

1193

**Stopwatch in chrome by Lemania c1970s**, case (50mm), centre seconds hand with subsidiary minutes hand, white enamel dial with black and red numerals.

\$70



1194\*

**Ladies gold (10ct) full hunter pocket watch by Waltham (USA) c1900**, top wind, chased case (35mm), "Royal" movement #4937998, white enamel dial with Roman numerals, gold dust cover.

\$250



1195\*

**Ladies gold (10ct) full hunter pocket watch by Elgin (USA) c1925**, top wind, engine turned case (38mm) by Keystone #5137909, initials and "1925" inscribed inside front, Elgin 7 jewel movement, white enamel dial with subsidiary seconds hand and Roman numerals, gold dust cover.

\$250

1196

**Ladies gold (14ct) open face pocket watch c1900**, top wind. chased case, gold dial (32mm) with subsidiary seconds hand and black Roman numerals, metal dust cover.

\$200



1197\*

**Ladies gold (9ct) open face pocket watch Swiss Made c1900**, top wind, chased case, gold dial (29mm) with subsidiary seconds hand and black Roman numerals (worn), metal dust cover.

\$200

1198

**Ladies silver open face pocket watch Swiss Made c1880**, key wind, chased case with small dent in back, white enamel dial (29mm) with blue Roman numerals and gold trim, silver dust cover.

\$100



1199\*

**Ladies silver open face pocket watch c1884**, key wind, chased case hallmarked for Birmingham 1884, white enamel dial (29mm) with black Roman numerals and floral centre, silver dust cover.

\$120

1200

**Ladies silver open face Swiss Made pocket watch c1900**, top wind, chased case (32mm), white enamel dial with gold hands and Roman numerals.

\$100

1201

**Ladies nickel open face pocket watch by Waterbury USA c1900**, top wind, case (42mm), white porcelain dial with black Roman numerals, basic movement.

\$80

1202

**Gents gold (9ct) White Star wristwatch c1920s**, manual wind, cushion shape case (30mm) with two dents and a small hole, hinged back separated from case, white enamel refinished dial with scrolled hands and subsidiary seconds hand, black leather bracelet.

\$200





1203\*

**Gents gold (14ct) wristwatch Bulova Accutron c1970s**, day and date at 3 o'clock, centre seconds hand, gold case (38mm) with serial #41931, not operating, maroon leather bracelet, together with Bulova box and owners guide.

\$300



1204\*

**Gents gold (14ct) wristwatch c1970s**, manual wind, gold dial (29mm) and baton numerals, centre seconds hand, black leather bracelet.

\$300

1205

**Gents gold and stainless steel Hafis wristwatch c1950s**, manual wind, jarproof, black dial (30mm) with gold surround, date at 3 o'clock, centre seconds hand, gold coloured metal bracelet; gents stainless steel quartz fashion wristwatch Emporio Armani c1990s, dial (27mm x 22mm) with instruction book and warranty. (2)

\$100

1206

**Gents rolled gold Swiss Made wristwatch c1918**, manual wind, 15 jewel, white porcelain dial (25mm) with flouro hands, subsidiary seconds hand, brown leather bracelet.

\$100

1207

**Gents gold filled and stainless steel Hafis wristwatch c1950s**, manual wind, 17 jewel, black and gold dial (29mm), centre seconds hand, flexi metal bracelet; gents stainless steel Pierpont wristwatch c1960s, manual wind, 17 jewel, silver coloured metal dial with Arabic numerals and centre seconds hand, flexi metal bracelet; gents stainless steel Roamer wristwatch c1950, manual wind, super-shock, 17 jewel, champagne dial (27mm) gold batons and numerals, flouro hands, centre seconds hand, flexi metal bracelet. (3)

\$150



1208\*

**Gents gold filled Fortis Skylark wristwatch c1970s**, automatic, case (40mm x 35mm), gold dial (28mm) with date at 6 o'clock, centre seconds hand, brown leather bracelet.

\$150



1209\*

**Gents stainless steel Eternamatic wristwatch c1950s**, silver coloured dial (28mm) and baton numerals, red centre seconds hand, brown leather bracelet.

\$120

1210

**Gents stainless steel Eternamatic wristwatch c1950s**, white toned dial (28mm) with silver numerals, centre seconds hand, case #3769930, black leather bracelet.

\$120



1211\*

**Gents stainless steel wristwatch Seiko chronograph automatic c1980s**, black dial with baton numerals, two registers, day and date at 3 o'clock, centre seconds hand, case (43mm) #238565, in Seiko Sportura box.

\$100

1212

**Ladies gold (14ct) Elgin wristwatch c1918**, manual wind, off white metal dial (25mm) with subsidiary seconds hand, 14ct USA P.W.C. Co, ornate case, Elgin U.S.A., signed movement #26320837, contemporary black leather bracelet with gold filled fittings; **Ladies gold (9ct) Craven wristwatch c1920s**, manual wind, gold dial (21mm) with black numerals and hands, 15 jewel movement, black leather bracelet; **Ladies gold (9ct) Swiss Made wristwatch c1930s**, manual wind, two tone gold dial (18mm), 15 jewel Swiss movement, Dennison 9ct case made in England, owners name inscribed on back, brown leather bracelet. (3)

\$150

1213

**Ladies gold (9ct) wristwatch c1920**, round shape, manual wind, gold dial (14mm) with black Arabic numerals, "Silks" and "Rolex" on the dial, Swiss Made movement and plain unsigned 9ct case, owners name inscribed on back plate, black cloth bracelet; another with white and gold dial (16mm) "Carol" brand, ornate lugs, Swiss Made case and movement, black leather bracelet. (2)

\$100



1214\*

**Ladies rose gold (9ct) and enamel Swiss Made wristwatch c1920s**, manual wind, half hunter style 25mm case with silver plain dial, case front with white Arabic numerals on mauve enamel, engine turned case with inscribed initials on back hinged plate, navy blue leather bracelet.

\$220



1215\*

**Ladies gold (9ct) Baume wristwatch and bracelet c1920s**, hexagonal shape, 15 jewel, manual wind, gold two tone dial (20mm) with black and red Roman numerals, Baume signed dial and movement, 9ct gold spring loaded bracelet.

\$150

1216

**Ladies gold (9ct) Regal wristwatch c1950s**, manual wind, antimagnetic, Swiss Made 15 jewel movement, rectangular case (25mm x 13mm) with interesting swivelling gold lugs, black leather and gold filled bracelet; **Ladies Seiko gold plated wristwatch and bracelet**, with stainless steel back, c. 1970's, manual wind, case (25mm x 15mm). (2)

\$100

1217

**Ladies gold filled Olma wristwatch c1960s**, manual wind Incabloc, stainless steel back, round dial, case (25mm x 18mm) with fancy scalloped gold filled bracelet; **Ladies steel and marcasite wristwatch and bracelet**, c. 1950's, manual wind, rectangular dial, case (40mm x 15mm), with safety chain, dial a little down but all stones in place. (2)

\$80

1218

**Ladies and gents matching gold filled and stainless steel quartz wristwatches**, new, white dials, centre seconds hands, not running. (2)

\$50

1219

**Ladies silver Unicorn wristwatch c1920s**, manual wind, 15 Rubies RWC Ltd signed case, Unicorn signed movement and white refinished porcelain dial (22mm), red centre seconds hand, snap back, black leather bracelet; **Ladies gold (9ct) Swiss Made wristwatch and bracelet c1920**, manual wind, white porcelain dial (18mm) with black and red Arabic numerals, gold (9ct) bracelet. (2)

\$200

1220

**Ladies stainless steel Omega wristwatch c1940s**, manual wind, 13mm spotty dial, black leather Omega bracelet with Omega buckle.

\$100



1221\*

**Early table brass aneroid barometer and Fahrenheit's thermometer.** by E.J. Dent (1790 -1853), Paris and London, in contemporary polished wooden case (162mm x 170mm x 70mm) by S. Mordan & Co, London.

\$1,000

E.J. Dent, famous maker (see also lot 1167).



1223\*

**Travelling eight day clock by Waltham Watch Company c1915**, top wind, metal dial (60mm) with subsidiary seconds hand, in stitched leather fitted carrying case (110mm x 85mm x 35mm).

\$400



1222\*

**Explorers cased set by TB Winter Newcastle on Tyne c1890**, consisting of compass, pedometer, barometer and ivory thermometer in original leather and green felt lined box, the thermometer missing mercury glass.

\$1,000

Together with a leaflet calendar for 1900 including an explanation on the comparison of thermometers and barometrical indications.



1224\*

**Elgin paperweight bubble clock c1920s**, in pocket watch style, top wind, magnified glass back and front with movement visible through the glass, brass surround and top, 100mm x 75mm, gold hands with red centre seconds hand and black Arabic numerals.

\$300



## OTHER PROPERTIES



1225\*

**Ladies gold (18ct) full hunter pocket watch c1900**, top wind, chased case (38mm) #79866, metal dust cover with inscribed naming "Alice Fairbairn", Swiss movement for Stewart Dawson & Co, white enamel dial with black Roman numerals.

\$400

1226

**Ladies gold (18ct) half hunter pocket watch c1905**, top wind, case (32mm) #25272, back plate with inscribed copperplate initials "L.B.", front cover with black Roman numerals around display glass, gold dust cover, white enamel dial with black Roman numerals.

\$400

1227

**Watches**, pocket watch in silver by Valgine, ornate filigree pattern over antique finished surface, open face; ladies ring watch with leaf-shaped cover, fits-all sizes band, gold coloured, pearls across top, all discoloured; marcasite ladies wrist watch by Estyl, dial with gold numbers and hands; another ladies Seiko Solar watch in white gold plate; another ladies Saunders marcasite wrist watch, most of chain missing. (5)

\$50



lot 1228

1228\*

**Gents gold (9ct) open face split seconds chronograph pocket watch Swiss Made c1910**, top wind, case (50mm) #128649, gold dust cover, unsigned white enamel dial, two subsidiary dials and two centre seconds hands, with black Roman numerals.

\$1,000

1229

**Gents gold (9ct) full hunter Waltham pocket watch c1920**, top wind, plain A.W.C.Co case (50mm) # 240520, white porcelain signed dial with black Roman numerals, subsidiary seconds hand, 17 jewel Waltham movement serial #22636169, gold dust cover.

\$500

## MISCELLANEOUS

1230

**Coin cabinet**, wooden, home made with eighteen drawers (height 280mm, width 380mm, depth 190mm, weight 7kgs). *Very good*.

\$100

1231

**George III - Edward VII**, half sovereign, 1817; sovereigns, 1887, 1887S, 1909M, 1910, all soldered with ring mounts, three with fancy scroll tops. *Very good*. (5)

\$1,300

1232

**Queen Victoria - Edward VII**, sovereigns, 1887S and 1907; France, gold twenty francs, 1851A and 1855A; South Africa, Z.A.R., gold pond 1898. *All damaged ex jewellery, fair*. (5)

\$1,300

1233

**George V**, sovereign as jewellers copy, 1926M. *Very fine*.

\$300

1234

**George V**, sovereigns as jewellers copies, 1925SA. 1926SA, 1928SA (8). *Extremely fine*. (10)

\$3,000

1235

**Netherlands**, ten gulden, 1897 of Wilhelmina, jeweller's copy in an 18ct **gold** frame (3.40gms) on a 9ct **gold** necklace (9.98gms, 27inches), as coin pendant, total weight 20.11gms. *Extremely fine*.

\$420

1236

**Netherlands**, jeweller's copy of five gulden 1912. *Extremely fine*.

\$110

1237

**South Africa**, Z.A.R., gold ponds, 1895, 1897, two rand, 1966, in ornate gold frame (gross weight 11.3gms). *The first two soldered with scroll top mounts, very good*. (3)

\$900

1238

**South Africa**, Z.A.R. gold pond 1896; sovereign 1906 and half sovereign 1909 Melbourne; Prussia, gold twenty marks, 1913A; U.S.A., gold dollar, 1874. The first two with soldered ornate scroll mounts, the others damaged ex jewellery. *Very good*. (5)

\$1,000

1239

**Coin pendants**, South Africa, proof silver two rand, 1995, clip mounted into a sterling silver twisted pattern style pendant frame (45mm); mint silver one rand, 1995, clip mounted into a sterling silver twisted pattern style pendant frame (39mm) with sterling silver chain (24 inches); sterling silver medal (17mm), dove and cross on obverse, Lord's Prayer in Afrikaans on reverse, suspension loop, with sterling silver chain (20 inches). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (5)

\$90



1240\*

**Coin watch**, featuring a pure **gold** watch dial being same design as the reverse of the Australian Nugget **gold** coin for the year 2000 showing two bounding kangaroos, with an ultra slim precision Swiss movement, water resistant to 3 ATM, gold finish case and matching bracelet with push release butterfly clasp. *Still in original polished timber case and packing box, in mint condition*.

\$500

1241

**Sovereign case**, gold lined, by Dennison Watch Case Co, suspension ring missing. *Good very fine*.

\$100

1242

**Sovereign and half sovereign brass folding scales**, in wooden case, c.1900, by W & T Avery, Birmingham. *One set missing releasing button, otherwise good very fine*. (2)

\$200



1243\*

**Money box**, 'Black Boy' type, a later issue in aluminium. *Chipping to enamel, very fine*.

\$100

1244

**China**, thirty tael weight in brass. *Very fine and rare*.

\$150

1245

**Gold ingot**, Credit Suisse, 10gms of .9999 fine gold. *Fine*.

\$380

1246

**Gold**, manufacturing jeweller's workshop **gold** plate (9.9gms) untested, possibly 18-22ct.

\$250

1247

**Silver ingot**, fifty ounces by Harrington, fine silver bullion 9998.

\$800

1248

**Silver ingot**, one kilo by ABC Bullion, silver 9998, impressed ingot number 13299.

\$550



1249\*

**Diamond**, round brilliant cut, 1.142 carats, clarity VS2, colour H, in wax sealed slab as purchased on 13 September, 1979 for \$8,685, certified by Diamond Grading Laboratories Limited, certificate number 009715, London.

\$2,000

With purchase document, interim certificate and official certificate.



1250\*

**Diamond anniversary ring**, in 18ct white **gold** (gross weight 7.01gms), set with five round brilliant cut diamonds (TDW 1.4cts) in a straight-line, rub-over, bridge setting. *In a ring box, minor edge nicks on all diamonds and edge chips on one small and one medium side diamond, very fine.*

\$1,400

1251

**Diamond rings**, modern design, 14ct white **gold** (gross 3.2gms) claw set with one brilliant cut diamond (approx 10 points) and beside five graduating inlaid diamonds (approx 4 points - 1 point); 18ct white **gold** (gross 2.6gms) claw set with three brilliant cut diamonds (approx 5 points each). (2)

\$200

1252

**Gent's diamond ring**, 18ct yellow **gold** (gross 7.1gms) set with four brilliant cut diamonds (approx 5 points each).

\$300

1253

**Earrings and ring set**, voided pattern design, stud type earrings, 14ct **gold**, 8.67gms. *Very fine.* (3 pieces)

\$170

1254

**Rope chain necklace**, 14ct **gold**, 28.70gms, 19 inches. *Extremely fine.*

\$600

1255

**Bracelet**, gate style with heart shaped padlock and attached heart shaped opening pendant, 9ct **gold**, 12.24gms, 7 inches. *Extremely fine.*

\$160

1256

**Charm bracelet**, with eleven charms, 9ct **gold** (not all charms stamped but presumed 9ct), 12.51gms, 7 inches. *Extremely fine.*

\$160

1257

**Bracelet**, with attached blue enamelled scarrab, 9ct **gold**, 6.88gms, 6 inches; pharoah's head ring set with ruby eyes, 9ct **gold**, 3.87gms. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$140

1258

**Fob watch chain**, reproduction belcher style with attached voided heart fob, 9ct **gold**, 8.96gms, 18 inches. *Extremely fine.*

\$120



1259\*

**Antique silver jewellery box**, Austria c.1860s (65mm x 128mm x 22mm) engraved pattern all over with ornate chased scroll work and floral decorated lid with fitted oval cut-out centrepiece featuring a nobleman seated with two attentive children seated in front on the grass and with animals around all in a country garden setting, press button opening lid, inside lined with pink velvet bordered with gilt embellished pink cord. *Good very fine.*

\$1,000

1260

**Vesta**, plain silver with intertwined initials 'EHK' engraved on one side; silver fob chain, 15 inches; reproduction silver fob chain, 17 inches, with attached antique silver fob with the name 'Vera' engraved on front. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$60

1261

**Assorted jewellery**, wide band and patterned ring, 14ct **gold**, 4.14gms, other rings (5), gold cross and bow brooch all in 9ct **gold**, 10.01gms total weight; tooth **gold** filling, 18ct, .79gms. *Very fine.* (9)

\$220

1262

**Opal jewellery**, 9ct yellow **gold** (gross 3.1gms) oval white opal; 9ct yellow **gold** (gross 5gms), oval solid white opal on gilt sterling silver chain (19 inches); tiepin with safety chain, probably 9ct (gross 4.1gms) set with small moonstone; sterling silver ring set with an oval blue opal; another, cheaper, modern style heart ring, possibly silver. *Very fine.* (6)

\$150

1263

**Pearl jewellery**, string of pearls (14 inches) uniform size; three sets of earrings (2 sets are stud type); one brooch; bracelet (7 pearls); dress ring, unmarked, large pearl; dress ring in 9ct white gold (approx 1.8gms), small natural grey coloured pearl. *Very fine.* (8)

\$70

1264

**Onyx jewellery**, stud earrings, three sets, very decorative hanging type, one in silver the other two in gold colour; dress rings (3) two in silver, one in gold colour; pendant with centre onyx and multiple multi-coloured stones on silver chain (18 and 1/2 inches). *Very fine.* (11)

\$80

1265

**Turquoise jewellery**, all set in sterling silver, includes bangles (2), pendant on a sterling silver rope chain (20 inches), ring, earrings (5 pairs) all different, all but one set stud type. *Very fine.* (13)

\$70



1266

**Assorted silver jewellery**, charm bracelets (2) one 7 inches with thirteen charms, the other also 7 inches but with seventeen charms; assorted bracelets (7) includes two gate style with padlock fasteners and one inset with blue polished stones; bangles (3) two silver coloured, one of these set with stones but some missing; chain and locket (2) one 18 inches with heart locket, the other 19 inches with an oval locket; dwarf charm (silvered); brooch with stones including centre stone missing; pendants (2) one Libra and the other two inches long, bejewelled and roughly oval; rings (5) includes Medusa head and another with lion's head design. *Very fine.* (25)

\$130

1267

**Assorted jewellery**, all gold coloured and includes, polished brown stone three-section necklace; blue stone filigreed oval brooch; floral, heart, Spanish galleon and ornamental bar style brooches (4); twisted hoop earrings; plain bangles (2); cigarette case; gents cufflinks, tie bar and onyx shirt studs; keyring issued by HSBC for Year of the Horse 2002; pendants (7) cross, leaf, pharaoh, elephant (2), floral opening type (40mm x 32mm), large rectangular cut stone (Topaz-like); chain (38 inches) with attached heart pendant; enamelled bangles (2, one an opening type) both very decorative; leopard style bangle with head and body decorated with onyx and diamond style stones. *Very fine.* (30 pieces)

\$100



1268\*

**Belt buckle facing**, late 1800s, in bronze (50mm x 73mm), features Indian royal couple on throne with subjects in front, globe behind and with sporting apparatus at each side including fencing swords, cricket bats and ball, oars, paddles and quiver, at the sides, 'We Are United / In Athletic Sports'. *Lugs missing from reverse, very fine and a scarce early cricket related item.*

\$200

Recovered using a metal detector at the site of a hotel at Narrandera in N.S.W. that was demolished in the late 1800s.

1269

**Cigarette case**, hallmarked sterling silver (111mm x 83mm), 190 gms, marks for maker, HCF Ltd, Birmingham, 1951, machine-turned exterior, silver gilt interior. *With original fabric protective cover, extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Mappin & Webb (Royal Silversmiths) 1972 Regent Street, London, in June 1964.



1270\*

**Cigarette lighter**, (47mm x 35mm), gold filled, machine-turned pattern, flip-top lid, gas fuel, made in France by Dupont. *In original case, very fine.*

\$100

1271

**George III**, large antique Sheffield shaped oval meat plate (61 x 43 cm) with gadrooned border and coat of arms, within a drapery cartouche and motto "Arte Et Marte", circa 1800. *Fine.*

\$300

Ex The Barry Byrne Collection auctioned by Christie's Australia 15 July 1992 (lot 15).

1272

**Japanese wood stamp print**, (225mm x 350mm) features a winter village scene, black & white with people in colour, red seal in bottom left corner; English (London) landmarks, black & white prints (220mm x 315mm) (6); Player's (Australian made) cigarette cards of famous artists and paintings (30, some duplicates) plus other art cards (4 identical) and two Weet-Bix cards; small unused Stamp Album from Cromwell Series for British and Foreign Stamps; a variety of English post cards from 1920s and other cards (25); Photographic Views of Glasgow Exhibition 1901, booklet; The Kogarah Presbyterian magazine Vol 6, No 13, August 1920; Woollahra Presbyterian Church Messenger newsletter, Vol 2, No 6, November 2, 1891. *The last item in poor condition, the rest good - extremely fine.* (72)

\$100

1273

**Russia**, ornamental wall plaques in blackened iron (130mm) (2) one features two cossacks seated outside a small house in the woods and having a drink while another cossack courts a maiden in the background, the other features a young female in a country cottage setting in the yard feeding farmyard birds. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

1274

**Victoria**, photographic glass plate negatives (230mm x 164mm) by J.W.Lindt (Melbourne), c.1890, of Melbourne including Bourke Street looking towards Parliament House, November 1899; Melbourne Tramway & Omnibus Co. Ltd., Cable Terminus at Collins Street West; Melbourne Savings Bank, Market Street; Melbourne University building (?); Fitzroy from Fire Brigade Tower. *First plate broken at bottom right corner, some with scratching.* (5)

\$200

1275

**Copper printing plate**, Wallaroo - Mount Lyell Fertilisers Limited for a share certificate (292mm x 214mm). *With some spotting, lacquered, very fine.*

\$150

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale No.36 (lot 3373).

1276

**Copper printing plate**, Wm Cornell & Co., Tobacco & Cigar Merchants, Adelaide, for a cheque form, the Bank of Adelaide, 55 Rundle Street, Adelaide, 191- (221mm x 127mm). *Some spotting bottom right corner, lacquered, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 36 (lot 3379).

1277

**Copper printing plates for letterheads**, The Manager / The Western Australian Bank / The Commercial Banking Co of Sydney Limited / Bank of British North America - Tasmania Limtd (164mm x 52mm); The Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd / 67 Wall Street (160mm x 44mm); card, Bank of New Zealand / Bank of New South Wales (98mm x 61mm). *Lacquered, very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 36 (lot 3387).

1278

**Copper printing plate**, G. & R. Wills & Co. (Adelaide) for a promissory note in Sterling, 188-, manufacturers name impressed on back 'Hughes & Kimber Limited' (172mm x 86mm). *Lacquered, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 36 (lot 3391).

1279

**Copper printing plate**, G.Wood, Son & Co Ltd., for a cheque for the Port A/c, Sydney, Melbourne, Port Adelaide (247mm x 135mm). *Lacquered, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 36 (lot 3392).

1280

**City of Hawthorn**, 1863, die stamp (31mm). *Very fine.*

\$100

1281

**Post Office seal**, Mountain Creek (Moonambel, Victoria), c.1863, in brass (37mm x 25mm oval) with wooden handle (ht 86mm), crown at centre. *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

With two photocopy pages giving reference to the Mountain Creek Post Office and the Moonambel gold rush.

1282

**General Post Office Melbourne**, brass seal (19.8mm) with a wooden handle. *Good very fine.*

\$150

1283

**Weights**, gold cup weights, quarter ounce to sixteen ounces, specks of gold adhering to inside larger weight. *Fine.* (7)

\$200



1284\*

**N.S.W. tramways cap badges**, driver, conductor, Dept of Road Transport and Tramways, cap badges, large size, smaller voided size both dark blue; another large blue; another voided "starter"; Dept of Road Transport - Omnibus Services; PTC of NSW station assistant, guard. includes a number of early and rare types, a nice group. *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$330

1285

**Railways and Tramways**, buttons, Queen Victoria crown (1), King's crown (8), Queen's crown (4) and uncrowned (3), Queensland Railways (3), N.S.Wales Railway (8), South Maitland Railways (1), Victoria Railways (1), MTM (Adelaide) (2). *All mounted on a board and described, fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$50

1286

**N.S.W Government Tramways**, a group of tram tickets (1932-1951), a wide selection of values, varieties and depots including weekend "s" surcharge. *Very good - very fine.* (77)

\$100

1287

**Australian match box labels**, album containing federal safety matches, Royal Australian Navy ships badges (1-42) complete; Captain Cook series (42) complete; NSW town emblems (25/42); Aboriginies (18); Road Safety (38); Cigarette Cards, Wills (Specialities), Arms of the British Empire (1910), fairly complete set (43/50) plus two spares. *Very good - extremely fine.* (210)

\$60

1288

**Australian cereal and sweet cards**, c.1950, part sets and single cards, including Circus Champions; Animals of the World; Know your Ships; Know your Cars; Popular Pets; Tailwagger Dogs; Fyna Foods Footballers; Popular Film Stars. *Fair - good.* (183)

\$120

1289

**Art prints**, framed (9) including the famous painting titled 'Pinkie' by Thomas Lawrence, mounted on solid timber board by Henry F. Huntington Library & Art Gallery, San Marino, California; a silk print (400mm x 360mm) portrait of a lady, later wife of Captain M V Williams, early 20th century; other loose prints of Australian fauna (8, one with tear at top); a variety of large fold-out maps of Mars, the Moon, British Isles, European countries, Hawaii and bird migration in the Americas, all by National Geographic (17); Railway lines in Australia map. *The silk print has been folded and needs flattening otherwise in excellent condition, the rest very fine.* (36)

\$50

1290

**Alan Davidson**, Australian test cricketer fast bowler, autographed promotional photo used when he worked for Commonwealth Bank; various postcards pre 1930s, Australia, Egypt (WWI) and England; two Rail-Bus tickets for Sydney's new Eastern Suburbs line, dated Jan 1984; a variety of badges, mostly enamelled, many relating to tap dance and includes Marrickville Businessmen's Club Life Member badge to Merv. Williams; ladies (J Farren Price) and gents (White Star) wrist watches; Returned from Active Service badge (AIF) WWI, number 46028; personal photos and other odds and ends, includes a framed wedding photo of Cpl (later Captain) M V Williams; portion of wooden aircraft propellor with two oval cut-outs featuring photos of Mrs M V Williams as a child and a grown woman, this purportedly given to Captain Williams by Ross Smith from one of his aircraft; unused block of fifteen New South Wales two cents duty stamps. *Fine - extremely fine.* (70)

\$100



## PROCLAMATION COINS



1291\*

**Brazil**, John V, twelve thousand eight hundred reis or 'Johanna', 1730M (Minas Gerais) (KM.139). *Minor contact marks on cheek and neck, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$9,000

In a PCGS slab as AU58.



1292\*

**Brazil**, Mary I, six thousand four hundred reis or half Johanna, 1792R (Rio) (KM.226.1). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1401).



1293\*

**Chile**, Ferdinand VII, gold eight escudos, Santiago mint, 1810 F.J. (KM.72). *Very fine/good very fine, scarce.*

\$2,500

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection and illustrated in his book *Numismatic History of New Zealand* Plate No.4 (opposite p.28).

1294

**Great Britain**, George III, guinea, fifth head or spade type, 1797 (S. 3729). *Has been mounted, fine.*

\$330



1295\*

**Great Britain**, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



1296\*

**Great Britain**, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Good very fine.*

\$150



1297\*

**Great Britain**, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Attractive dark brown patina, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$100

1298

**Great Britain**, George III, copper cartwheel pennies 1797 (S.3777). *Hoard patination, otherwise very fine or better. (3)*

\$150



1299\*

**Great Britain**, George III, copper halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778). *Brown and red toned nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

1300

**Great Britain**, George III, copper halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778). *Good very fine.*

\$50



1301\*

**India**, East India Company, Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad Mint type, 1793 type, Milled issue, Perpetual 19 san sicca series of standard gold currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), gold mohur, (12.32 grams), regnal year 19 (fixed), and dated A.H. 1202 = A.D. 1784-5 and with oblique milling to right, (Pr.64, KM.100). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$800



1302\*

**India**, East India Company, Madras Presidency, Indian Style Coinage, Hindu System, gold star pagoda, c.1740-1807, struck at Madras mint, obv. crude half standing figure of a deity, rev. five pointed star within dotted borders, (Pr.9, KM.303). *Extremely fine, scarce.* (2)

\$500



1303\*

**India**, East India Company, Madras Presidency, European style coinages, Hindu system, gold two pagodas (1805-15), temple gateway, nine stars either side, with garter, inscribed with values in English and Persian, rev. Vishna, value in Tammil and Telugu, edge grained right (KM.358, Pr.146). *As struck, good extremely fine.*

\$750



1304\*

**India**, East India Company, Madras Presidency, gold pagoda (1808) (KM.356) top of pagoda points between O and D. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



1305\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1769MF (KM.105). *Some hairlines, good very fine.*

\$200



1306\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1793 FM, Mexico City mint, (KM.109). *Nearly very fine, hoard patination.*

\$200

1307

**Mexico**, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1797 FM, Mexico City mint, (KM.109). *Nearly very fine, hoard patination.*

\$150



1308\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1800 FM, Mexico City mint, (KM.109). *Nearly very fine, hoard patination.*

\$180





1309\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1803 FT, Mexico City mint, (KM.109). *Nearly very fine.*

\$180



1310\*

**Netherlands**, Utrecht, three gulden, 1786 (KM.117). *Good very fine.*

\$150

1311

**Netherlands**, West Friesland, three gulden, 1793 (KM.141.2). *Good very fine.*

\$200



1312\*

**Peru**, Ferdinand VII, (1808-1821), eight reales imaginary bust dollar, Lima City mint, 1811 JP, (KM.106.2). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$250

## HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS



1313\*

**New South Wales**, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Charles III Mexico City mint eight reales, 1800 F.M. (Mira dies B/10; I/10). *The coin fine/very fine and slightly dished, the countermarks fine/good very fine, toned and very rare.*

\$90,000

Ex R.Farman Collection; R.Jewell Collection; G.Robinson Collection; Spink Australia Sale 22 (lot 1866).



1314\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Struck over the centre of a Charles III eight reales, traces of the original reverse on the obverse and original obverse on the reverse, toned very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$35,000

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection (obtained by him by exchange in New York 6 May 1968)



## AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

### ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE

1318

**Adelaide ingot**, electrotpe, 1852, gold plated (29mm x 46mm); Adelaide pound, 1852, second type, gold plated in two halves; electrotpe holey dollar, 1813, on a 1806 Lima original, silver plated in two halves, made by Charles Ready. *Very fine.* (3)

\$300



1315\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Traces of the centre of the original eight reales on the reverse, lightly toned nearly very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$35,000



1316\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Traces of the centre of the reverse of the original eight reales on the reverse, well struck, evenly worn with two or three old contact marks on the obverse, nearly very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$30,000



1317\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Traces of reverse of original coin on the reverse, edge knocks and granular surface, toned good fine and rare.*

\$10,000



1319\*

**Adelaide pound**, first type, 1852, with beaded inner circle on reverse and die crack, wide edge milling or graining. *Well struck, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$150,000



1320\*

**Adelaide pound**, second type, 1852. *Subdued mint bloom with only very minor surface marking, later die state five raised dots above 22 C, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$35,000

In a PCGS slab as AU55.



1321\*

**Adelaide pound**, second type, 1852, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Well struck for later die state, minor hairline scratch centre right of reverse, planchet crack at 4 o'clock expertly filled, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$25,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 1565).

## SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1322\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855. *High rims, virtually no wear however minor brushing and surface marks, rim nick at 1.30 on obverse otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$8,000



1323\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Minor surface marks, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$12,500



1324\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1858. *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1325\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Good very fine.*

\$500



1326\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1860. *Rim bruise on obverse at 11 o'clock, minor contact marks, otherwise nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$750



1327\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$10,000



1328\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Reverse rim bruise at 2.30, contact mark on tip of chin, considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1984.



1329\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862/1 overdate. *Reverse with very minor rim bruise at 4 o'clock and trace of edge milling filed smooth nearby, otherwise well struck good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and very rare thus.*

\$3,000



1330\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1863. *Die filled gaps in E and G in sovereign on reverse, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1984.



1331\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 11 (lot 545) and sale 14 (lot 546)



1332\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *With full original mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



1333\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Underlying full original mint bloom, particularly on the reverse, uncirculated.*

\$3,000

In a NGC slab as MS63.



1334\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Considerable mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Purchased from Spink Australia in June 1981.



1335\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Scuff marks on neck otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1336\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Metal flaw under neck, minor surface marks otherwise full brilliant mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$4,000



1337\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200

#### SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



1338\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855, with filleted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Attractively toned nearly extremely fine and extremely rare in this condition, probably the third finest known.*

\$160,000





1339\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856, with filleted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Subdued full original mint bloom, minute surface marks otherwise uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$40,000



1340

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1858. *Very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 3043).



1341\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Good fine.*

\$350



1342\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Slight edge bruise at 1 o'clock on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$400



1343\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Bent from heavy blow in front of neck resulting in two or three sharp marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$300



1344\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1865. *Very fine/fine.*

\$300



1345\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Lightly toned, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

In an NGC slab as XF45 (S.M. Damon Collection).

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1346

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, incuse ww (McD.118a). *Die flaw through D of DEI, frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated, peripheral die breaks on both sides.*

\$750



1347\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, ww in relief (McD.118). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500



1348\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872/1 overdate Melbourne. *Die break from rim through 2 to neck, top of one visible above the 2, good very fine and rare.*

\$700



1349\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500



1350\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1874 Melbourne. *Frosty mint bloom on reverse, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$500



1351\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$600



1352\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Sydney. *Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1286)



1353\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1354\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney, C over O in Victoria. *Minute die breaks on obverse, nearly full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and extremely rare, only the second we have seen.*

\$3,500

Private purchase in 1982.



1355\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney. *Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated and one of the finest known.*

\$4,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1290)



1356\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney. *Inverted A for V in Victoria. Good extremely fine and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$7,000



1357\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Melbourne. *Reverse rim bruise otherwise good very fine/extremely rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1358\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Well struck full mint bloom, gem uncirculated.*

\$3,500

Private purchase from KJC in 1996.



1359\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1431)



1364\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1887 Sydney. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and scarce in this state.*  
 \$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 1318).



1360\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Sydney. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*  
 \$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 1514)



1361\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney. *Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated and rare in this state, one of the finest known.*  
 \$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 1313) and Spink Australia Sale 5 (lot 456).



1362\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*  
 \$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 1515).



1363\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1887 Melbourne. *Good very fine/ nearly extremely fine and rare.*  
 \$5,000

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1365\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Melbourne. *Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated and very rare in this condition, probably the finest known.*  
 \$17,500

Private purchase from KJC in 1996.



1366\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Melbourne. *Some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this state.*  
 \$2,500

Ex Douro Cargo (from Monetarium).



1367\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney. *Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$500

1368  
**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*  
 \$350

Private purchase from Jaggards 1985.





1369\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1874 Sydney. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$7,500

Private purchase from KJC in July 1996.



1374\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Melbourne. *Minor contact marks, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$7,000

Private purchase from KJC in July 1996.



1370

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1312).



1375\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Melbourne. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

Private purchase from KJC in May 1998.



1371\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Sydney. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 1303).



1376\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157a). *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated, rare in this state.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1320).



1372\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Douro Cargo (from Monetarium).



1377

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157). *Hairline scratch under neck, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$800



1373\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1876 Melbourne. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,800

Slabbed by NGC as MS63.



1378\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157). *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$700

1379\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1321).

1380

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$700



1381\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne. *Obverse scuff in field, otherwise full mint bloom uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1382\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne (McD. 161). *Some red toning, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Douro Cargo, private purchase in Jan 1997.



1383\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Melbourne (McD.163b). *Full original mint bloom, gem brilliant uncirculated and very rare in this condition, the finest known.*

\$6,000

Private purchase from KJC in June 1998.



1384\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney, faint BP (McD. 162a). *Full original subdued mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from KJC in Feb 1996.



1385\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Melbourne. *Minimal surface marks, full orange mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$800

Slabbed by PCGS as MS62.



1386\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Melbourne (McD.165a). *Some mint bloom, surface marks otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1387\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Melbourne (McD.165b). *Surface marking otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1388\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Sydney. *Surface marking on obverse otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.*

\$1,000

1389

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne (McD. 167b). *Surface marking otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$400



1390\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Sydney. *Obverse contact marks otherwise frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.*

\$2,500

Private purchase in 1980.



1391\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne (McD. 169b). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$450



1392\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Sydney. *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$450



1393\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne, very faint BP. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and one of the finest known.*

\$1,500



1394\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from KJC in July 1996.



1395\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Lightly toned with subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$700



1396\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated and well struck.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from KJC in July 1996.



1397\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175a). *Surface marks otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$350



1398\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney, small spaced JEB. *A superb specimen, full original satin or pearl-like mint bloom, three or four contact marks hardly noticeable, E in JEB filled, gem uncirculated or nearly FDC and very rare in this condition, possibly the finest known.*

\$12,000

Slabbed by NGC as MS66.



1399\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, 1887 Sydney (McD 174a). *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$1,800

Ex Monetarium.

1400

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1888 Sydney (McD.176c). *Good extremely fine.*

\$350



1401\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1889 Melbourne (McD 189a) 9 of date slopes to right. *Obverse contact marks otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,500

1402

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1889 (McD.178a) and 1893 Sydney. *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$600



1403\*

**Queen Victoria** 1890 Sydney. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,800

Ex Monetarium.





1404\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1892 Sydney. *Unmarked, choice uncirculated with light subdued mint bloom, one of the finest known.*

\$1,200



1410\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1896 Sydney. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from KJC in Oct 1996.



1405\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Slabbed by NGC as MS63.



1411\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1897 Melbourne. *Brilliant uncirculated with minute field marks, rare in this choice state.*

\$1,500



1406\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, 1893 Melbourne. *Surface marks, underlying brilliance, otherwise good extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$500



1412\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Melbourne. *Well struck, minor surface marking otherwise uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$400



1407\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1894 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/uncirculated with brilliance.*

\$400



1413\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Perth. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Private purchase from KJC in May 1998.



1408\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1895 Melbourne. *Obverse brilliance, uncirculated.*

\$400



1414\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Sydney. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$350



1409\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1895 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$450

Private purchase from KJC, May 1998.



1415\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Melbourne. *Full mint bloom/choice uncirculated.*

\$350

1416

**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Sydney. *Even tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

1417

**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Perth. *Surface marks, frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Private purchase in May 1996.



1418\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1901 Perth. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Private purchase in May 1996.



1419\*

**Edward VII**, 1907 Sydney. *Well struck with full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$400



1420\*

**George V**, 1925 Perth. *Attractive orange tone in part, uncirculated.*

\$400



1421\*

**George V**, 1924 Melbourne. *Brush markings in part otherwise uncirculated.*

\$350



1422\*

**George V**, 1924 Perth. *Uncirculated.*

\$450

Private purchase in May 1996.



1423\*

**George V**, 1925 Perth. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase from Spink Australia in June 1983.



1424\*

**George V**, 1927 Perth. *Well struck, nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$1,000



1425\*

**George V**, 1928 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$400

Private purchase in May 1996.



1426\*

**George V**, small head, 1930 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

1427

**George V**, small head, 1931 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Cheshire Collection. \$\$ In an NGC slab as AU58.

1428

**George V**, small head, 1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Private purchase in April 1984.

## IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1429\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney. *Old hairline scratch on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



1430\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Sydney (McD.21a). *Obverse hairlines and frictional wear, extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$12,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 661). In an NGC slab as AU53.



1431\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney. *Lightly rubbed, good fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$400



1432\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$12,000



1433\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne. *Obverse rim nick at 3 o'clock, some original mint bloom, surface marks otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$12,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 707). In an NGC slab as AU50.



1434\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Surface marking and frictional wear otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$9,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 732). In an NGC slab as AU50.



1435\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$500



1436\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head 1887 Sydney (McD 32a). *Extremely fine.*

\$500



1437\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1896 Melbourne. *Minute contact marks across forehead, hair and veil, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000



1438\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Sydney. *Die breaks at 4 o'clock and 8 o'clock. Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1439\*

**Edward VII**, 1902 Sydney. *Hairline scratch across back of king's neck otherwise brilliant uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1443).



## PATTERNS AND PROOFS



1440\*

**Edward VII**, 1904 Perth. *Good very fine or nearly extremely fine for this scarce issue.*

\$400



1441\*

**Edward VII**, 1906 Melbourne. *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400



1442

**Edward VII**, 1908 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Private purchase July 1979.

1443

**Edward VII**, 1910 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



1444\*

**George V**, 1915 Melbourne. *Some contact marks in fields, unusual brilliance for this date, choice uncirculated.*

\$300

Private purchase in June 1994.



1445\*

**George V**, 1918 Perth. *Struck from clashed obverse die, two small dents on neck otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000



1446\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, Melbourne Mint proof sovereign, 1893M. *Superb brilliant frosted proof, FDC and extremely rare.*

\$75,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 1560).



1447\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, Melbourne Mint proof half sovereign, 1893M. *Superb brilliant frosted proof, FDC and extremely rare.*

\$75,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 1398).



1448\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra penny, 1919 (4.02gms) (R. type 3), by C.D. Richardson. *Obverse with spotting and grey tone, reverse with brilliant golden tone, otherwise FDC and rare.*

\$50,000

Duplicate from the Museum Victoria Collection.



1449\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint pattern square penny, cupro-nickel kookaburra, 1919 (3.83 grams) (R.type 6) by C.D. Richardson. *Slight toning and three carbon specks on top obverse rim, FDC and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$75,000



1450\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra penny, 1920 (3.89gms) (R. type 7), by C.D. Richardson. *Light grey tone, with mint bloom, otherwise nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$60,000

Duplicate from the Museum Victoria Collecton.



1451\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra penny, 1920 (3.85gms) (R. type 9), by C.D. Richardson. *Hairline mark on obverse, slight scrape mark and minor metal flaw on top left corner of reverse, grey tone with mint bloom, otherwise nearly FDC and very rare, known as the square legend type.*

\$90,000

Duplicate from the Museum Victoria Collection.





1452\*

**George VI**, Royal Mint pattern shilling, 1937 (5.42gms), uniface, the obverse having been tooled out at the Royal Mint. *Faint scratch between tip of rams horn and rim denticles, otherwise good extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$100,000



1453\*

**George VI**, Melbourne Mint proof or pattern penny, 1945. *Brilliant striking with full mint red obverse and reverse, the finest example available for private collection, FDC and excessively rare.*

\$200,000

Duplicate from the Museum Victoria Collection.

This coin is one of four 1945 Melbourne Mint proof pennies that were retained by the mint in 1945. In that year pennies for circulation in Australia were all to be struck by the Perth Mint with dies supplied from Melbourne. However, the original 1937 George VI master tools had become worn and in early 1945 the Melbourne Mint undertook to make new masters. The four proof pennies were part of the tests of these new tools before new dies were prepared for Perth. The Melbourne Mint coin collection, including the four 1945 pennies, was transferred to the Museum of Victoria in 1978. The Museum will be retaining two examples. One of the four coins was sold in Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 953) and resold in Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 1418).



1454\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint specimen shilling, 1916M. *Die axis at 30 degree rotation, hairline die breaks on reverse, cleaned with mirror finish on reverse, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$5,000



1455\*

**George V**, Sydney Mint specimen/proof halfpenny, 1919. *Unevenly toned with some spotting, nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$20,000

Duplicate from the Museum Victoria Collection.



1456\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1925. *Dark glossy brown with hints of red nearly FDC/FDC and extremely rare.*

\$30,000



1457

**George V**, Melbourne Mint, proof Canberra florin, 1927. *Obverse with cabinet friction wear, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$10,000





1458\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint proof or specimen Canberra commemorative florin, 1927. *Field scuffs in front of face, deeply toned with subdued brilliance in parts, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$9,000



1459\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint proof sixpence, 1934. *Blue grey toned, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$10,000



1460\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint proof penny and halfpenny set, 1935. *Some carbon spotted areas on halfpenny otherwise brilliant red and brown, nearly FDC and rare. (2)*

\$45,000



1461\*

**George VI**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1944. *With rich red tone, FDC and extremely rare.*

\$35,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 33 (lot 906).



1462\*

**George VI**, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1948. *Red and brown brilliance, FDC and very rare.*

\$22,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1539).



1463\*

**George VI**, Royal Mint London proof halfpenny, 1951 PL. *Minor finger marking otherwise full brilliant mint red FDC and very rare.*

\$17,500

1464

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. *Some spotting on penny, nearly FDC. (4)*

\$800



1465\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1955. *Brilliant red FDC and rare. (2)*

\$15,000

1466

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint, proof florin, 1956. *Toned, some spotting otherwise, nearly FDC.*

\$100



1467\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Purple and red toned and oiled otherwise nearly FDC and rare.*

\$5,000

1468

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *FDC.* (4)

\$600

1469

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1957. *FDC.*

\$200

In NGC slab as pf 65.



1470\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof pennies, 1957, a set of four different varieties, two brilliant finish and two matte finish. *The fourth toned nearly FDC, the others FDC.* (4)

\$3,500

1471

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Brilliant finish, FDC.*

\$1,000

In PCGS slab as PR61RB.



1472\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, FDC.*

\$1,000

1473

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, toned nearly FDC.*

\$500

1474

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, toned otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$300

1475

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *Penny with some spotting and stain, threepence unevenly toned, nearly FDC - FDC.* (5)

\$600

1476

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1958. *Toned, nearly FDC.*

\$150

1477

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Two small tone spots on obverse, smokey appearance otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$500

With original M.R.Roberts' envelope of sale.

1478

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. In original heat sealed plastic. *FDC.* (4)

\$300

1479

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Some spotting on halfpenny, nearly FDC - FDC.* (2)

\$1,000

## AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

1480  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Minor spotting on halfpenny, obverse of penny with flaws in front of Queen's face, otherwise nearly FDC - FDC. (2)*  
 \$1,000

1481  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC. (4)*  
 \$350

1482  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. In original heat sealed plastic. *FDC. (4)*  
 \$300

1483  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC. (2)*  
 \$1,000

1484  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. With black case of issue. *FDC. (4)*  
 \$400

1485  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. With black plastic case. *FDC. (4)*  
 \$350

1486  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *FDC. (2)*  
 \$1,000

1487  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *FDC. (2)*  
 \$1,000

1488  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *Toned, nearly FDC. (2)*  
 \$700

1489  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. With black case of issue. *FDC. (4)*  
 \$300

1490  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. With black plastic case. *FDC. (4)*  
 \$250

1491  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC. (2)*  
 \$1,000

1492  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof halfpenny and penny, 1963. *Toned, FDC. (2)*  
 \$500



1493\*  
**George V**, year set, 1936, florin to halfpenny. *Well struck, toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (6)*  
 \$900





1494\*

**George VI**, year set, 1938, florin to halfpenny. *Toned nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)

\$350

1495

**George VI**, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1938 silver set. *The first lightly toned, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (4)

\$350



1496\*

**George VI**, year set, 1939, florin to halfpenny. *The shilling and threepence choice uncirculated, the others nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$1,200



1497

**George VI**, year set, 1940, florin to halfpenny, all Melbourne mint. *Toned nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$400

## CROWNS

1498

**George VI**, 1937. *Reverse toned, choice uncirculated or mint state.*

\$150



1499\*

**George VI**, 1938. *Slightly hairlined otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

## FLORINS



1500\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Scuff on kangaroo's neck otherwise attractively toned with original mint bloom, good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1501\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1502\*

**George V**, 1912. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500





1503\*  
**George V**, 1914. Reverse die break from emu's tail to last *S*  
*good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$500



1508\*  
**George V**, 1918M. Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.  
 \$1,000



1504\*  
**George V**, 1914H. Uncirculated and rare in this condition.  
 \$12,000



1509\*  
**George V**, 1919M. Grey and golden red toned, good extremely  
*fine/nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*  
 \$3,000



1505\*  
**George V**, 1916M. Silver grey toning with mint bloom, minor  
*surface marking otherwise nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$1,000



1510\*  
**George V**, 1919M. Considerable mint bloom, nearly  
*uncirculated and rare in this condition.*  
 \$2,000

In NGC slab as MS 61.



1506\*  
**George V**, 1916M. Nearly uncirculated.  
 \$500



1511\*  
**George V**, 1921. Full original cartwheeling mint bloom, minor  
*yellow brown rust toning, otherwise choice uncirculated and  
 rare thus.*  
 \$3,000



1507\*  
**George V**, 1917M. Obverse scuffing otherwise considerable  
*mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*  
 \$750



1512\*  
**George V**, 1921. Well struck with full original mint bloom,  
*minor rust stains, otherwise uncirculated and rare in this  
 condition.*  
 \$2,000





1513\*  
**George V, 1923.** *Well struck, nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$1,500



1518\*  
**George V, 1927** Canberra. *Attractive tone, uncirculated.*  
 \$100



1514\*  
**George V, 1924.** *Matte obverse tone, reverse with considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$2,000

1519  
**George V, 1928.** *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$150



1520\*  
**George V, 1931.** *Uncirculated with near proof-like fields.*  
 \$350



1515\*  
**George V, 1924.** *Golden tone, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$1,200  
 Purchased from Spink Australia in 1977.



1521\*  
**George V, 1932.** *Some original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*  
 \$7,500



1516\*  
**George V, 1927.** *Full frosty mint bloom, lightly toned on the obverse, uncirculated.*  
 \$750



1522\*  
**George V, 1934.** *Full original mint bloom, nearly choice uncirculated.*  
 \$1,000



1517\*  
**George V, 1927.** *Nearly full original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$500



1523\*  
**George V, 1934.** *Lightly toned with full mint bloom, uncirculated.*  
 \$750



1524\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Full frosty mint bloom with full wreath on rider; uncirculated.

\$400



1525\*

**George V**, 1935. Full original satin or pearl-like mint bloom with frosted relief giving cameo proof-like appearance, miniscule contact marks take this just off perfect otherwise gem uncirculated and rare in this state, one of the finest known.

\$3,000

Ex Drapers hoard.



1526\*

**George V**, 1935. Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$1,500



1527\*

**George V**, 1936. Full original subdued mint bloom, gem uncirculated.

\$400

Private purchase from B. Sparkes in March 1984.

## SHILLINGS

1528

**Edward VII**, 1910. Toned, extremely fine.

\$150



1529\*

**George V**, 1911. Contact mark in left obverse field otherwise full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this state, one of the finest known.

\$5,000



1530\*

**George V**, 1911. Light contact marks on King's head, even golden tone with subdued mint bloom, rim nick on reverse, otherwise uncirculated / choice uncirculated.

\$3,000



1531\*

**George V**, 1912. Dipped, nearly extremely fine.

\$500



1532\*

**George V**, 1913. Lightly rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,800



1533\*

**George V**, 1914. Iridescent tone, nearly uncirculated.

\$750

In an NGC slab as MS61.





1534\*

**George V, 1914.** *Toned extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$300



1539\*

**George V, 1917M.** *Full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$300



1535\*

**George V, 1915.** *Good very fine.*

\$500

In a PCGS slab as XF45.



1540\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Well struck, slightly rubbed, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$400



1536\*

**George V, 1915H.** *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$600



1541\*

**George V, 1921 star.** *Lightly toned golden silver blue, well struck and unmarked, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$25,000

Ex John Wilson Collection (lot 2103).



1537\*

**George V, 1916M.** *Full original frosty mint bloom, faint die break from emu to rim (like third leg), choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

In an NGC slab as MS64.



1542\*

**George V, 1921 star.** *Die flash in front of forehead, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1606).



1538\*

**George V, 1917M.** *Lightly toned, full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$500

In PCGS slab as MS64.



1543\*

**George V, 1922.** *Heavily rubbed, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$300





1544\*

**George V, 1924.** Full original mint bloom, light golden brown tone, matte obverse, choice uncirculated, rare in this condition and one of the finest known.

\$10,000

In a PCGS slab as MS65.



1549\*

**George V, 1933.** Lightly toned, full original subdued mint bloom, underlying brilliance on the reverse and well struck, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$30,000

Ex John Wilson Collection (lot 2111) and Richard A. Williams Collection (lot 1398).



1545\*

**George V, 1925.** Some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.

\$300



1550\*

**George V, 1933.** Has been lightly polished to clean, otherwise well struck, uncirculated and rare in this condition, the key date to the shilling series.

\$7,500



1546\*

**George V, 1926.** Trace of top left of 2 or 3 under the 6, obverse die 'pimpled' in left field, lightly polished, otherwise uncirculated.

\$300



1551\*

**George VI, 1939.** Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$450



1547\*

**George V, 1928.** Fine scratches in obverse field, contact marks on King's head, spotting on reverse, nearly uncirculated / uncirculated.

\$750



1552\*

**George VI, 1940.** Full mint bloom, minute contact marks on cheek otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$500



1548\*

**George V, 1928.** Slightly toned and rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated, well struck and rare in this state.

\$700

## SIXPENCES



1553\*

**Edward VII, 1910.** Grey tone, bag marks on King's face, nearly uncirculated.

\$200

1554

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



1561\*

**George V**, 1921. *Full semi frosted mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500

1555\*

**George V**, 1911. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

In PCGS slab as MS60.



1562\*

**George V**, 1922. *Light grey-brown tone, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Slabbed by NGC as MS62.

1556\*

**George V**, 1912. *Soft convex strike, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300



1563\*

**George V**, 1922. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$400

In PCGS slab as AU53.

1557\*

**George V**, 1916M. *Struck from clashed obverse die, pink and grey tone with subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1564\*

**George V**, 1925. *Irregular toning, scratch on King's head, die crack on reverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

1558\*

**George V**, 1917M. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1565

**George V**, 1927. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1559\*

**George V**, 1920M. *Attractive peripheral tone, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1566\*

**George V**, 1928. *Obverse rim nicks, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$300



1560

**George V**, 1921. *Depression above date where star was removed from the master die, proof-like reverse, light grey toned gem uncirculated.*

\$1,500

1567

**George V**, 1934. *Cleaned with light grey tone, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and brilliant.*

\$200



1568\*

**George V, 1936.** *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$400

In a PCGS slab as MS65.



1569\*

**George VI, 1952.** *Mint bloom, uncirculated and rare.*

\$400

1570

**Elizabeth II, 1953.** *Uncirculated.*

\$300

In PCGS slab as MS63.

### THREEPENCES



1571\*

**Edward VII, 1910.** *Gem uncirculated.*

\$150

Private purchase in Nov 1984.



1572\*

**George V, 1911.** *Well struck full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$800



1573\*

**George V, 1912.** *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

In a PCGS slab as MS64.



1574\*

**George V, 1912.** *Nearly full original mint bloom, peripheral gold toning, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



1575\*

**George V, 1915.** *Lightly toned, considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1576\*

**George V, 1915.** *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,250



1577\*

**George V, 1917M.** *Die break from back of emu to rim, pink and grey tone, subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300



1578\*

**George V, 1919M.** *Dull matte tone from cleaning otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1579\*

**George V, 1920M.** *Full iridescent toned mint bloom, traces of reverse die clashing and hairline die break, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,000



1580\*

**George V, 1921.** *Full original mint bloom, reverse brilliant with iridescent toning both sides, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000





1581\*

**George V**, 1921. *Small contact mark in left obverse field, struck with rusty reverse die, full mint bloom, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500



1587\*

**George V**, 1925. *Pink and brown toning, spots on obverse, mint bloom on reverse, uncirculated.*

\$250



1582\*

**George V**, 1921M. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150



part

1588\*

**George V**, 1926 and 1936. *The first brilliant mint grey tone, second lightly toned, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$150



1583\*

**George V**, 1922. *Die clash resulting in almost full outline of kangaroo behind King's head and on reverse the top of the King's crown is visible behind the star, uncirculated.*

\$500



1589\*

**George V**, 1928. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$700



1584\*

**George V**, 1922. *Softly struck, full mint bloom with peripheral blue toning on the reverse, uncirculated.*

\$300



1590\*

**George V**, 1936. *Slight dent on kangaroo's leg, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100



1585\*

**George V**, 1923. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000



1591\*

**George VI**, 1942. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



1592

**George VI**, 1947. *Mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$100



1586\*

**George V**, 1924 and 1925. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

## PENNIES



1593\*

**George V, 1911.** Full original mint red, gem uncirculated.

\$1,000

Private purchase in Nov 1997.



1594\*

**George V, 1912H.** Traces of red, full blue grey toned mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$300



1595\*

**George V, 1914.** Cleaned otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$250



1596\*

**George V, 1915.** Nearly full original mint red, minute rim die cud on reverse at 2 o'clock, rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$6,000



1597\*

**George V, 1917I.** Mostly mint red, obverse field with scratches in front of King's head, spotting on reverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$200



1598\*

**George V, 1918I.** Cleaned otherwise nearly uncirculated with virtually unmarked surfaces, rare thus.

\$750



1599\*

**George V, 1919.** Dull red olive brown, uncirculated.

\$850



1600\*

**George V, 1919.** Dull olive red brown uncirculated, obverse rim die break at 2 o'clock.

\$250



1601\*

**George V, 1921 Indian die.** Cleaned red and brown, nearly uncirculated.

\$250



1602

**George V, 1921.** *Some mint red, partial double striking of OMN:REX.F.D.IND, spotting on obverse and reverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1603\*

**George V, 1923 London die.** *Glossy brown with hints of red, good extremely fine.*

\$300



1604\*

**George V, 1923.** *Extensive peripheral die breaks on obverse, cleaned brown, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1605\*

**George V, 1925.** *Has been cleaned and now re-toning, minor hairlines on both sides otherwise attractive extremely fine or better and rare thus.*

\$2,000



1606\*

**George V, 1925.** *Even brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



1607\*

**George V, 1927 London die.** *Dull red brown, softly struck in parts, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1608\*

**George V, 1929 London die.** *Dark and light lilac red tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1609\*

**George V, 1930 Indian die.** *Nearly fine and rare.*

\$15,000



1610\*

**George V, 1930 Indian die.** *Some old pitting, granular on both sides, reverse rim knock at 7 o'clock otherwise fine/good fine and rare.*

\$12,500



1611\*

**George V, 1931 Indian die.** *Considerable mint red, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$700





1612\*

**George V**, 1933/2 overdate. *Has been cleaned and re-toning otherwise good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$750



1617\*

**George VI**, 1946. *Beautiful brown and red mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500



1613\*

**George V**, 1934. *Small 3mm scratch behind King's head, almost full mint red, virtually uncirculated.*

\$400



1618\*

**George VI**, 1946. *Brown patina with some traces of mint red, minor reverse rim bruise at 9 o'clock, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1614\*

**George VI**, 1938. *Attractive red and lilac tone, uncirculated.*

\$100



1619\*

**George VI**, 1946. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1615\*

**George VI**, 1940 K dot G. *Cleaned of surface patina otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in high grade.*

\$100



1616\*

**George VI**, 1941 K dot G. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$250

## HALFPENNIES



1620\*

**George V**, 1911. *Partial mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$250



1621\*  
**George V, 1912H.** *Red and dark brown, uncirculated.*  
 \$500



1626\*  
**George V, 1918I.** *Struck from clashed dies, cleaned of surface patina otherwise nearly uncirculated and attractive, rare in this state.*  
 \$750



1622\*  
**George V, 1913.** *Brown and lilac red toned uncirculated.*  
 \$1,250



1627\*  
**George V, 1919.** *Red and brown uncirculated.*  
 \$750



1623\*  
**George V, 1914.** *Partial light toning on obverse, otherwise full mint red, uncirculated.*  
 \$750



1628\*  
**George V, 1920.** *Cleaned but attractive nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$200



1624\*  
**George V, 1914H.** *Full original mint red, toned on high points, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*  
 \$3,000



1629\*  
**George V, 1921.** *Approximately 75% mint red, soft strike on obverse, uncirculated.*  
 \$150



1625\*  
**George V, 1915H.** *Cleaned and polished otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this state.*  
 \$500



1630\*  
**George V, 1923.** *Good very fine.*  
 \$4,000





1631\*

**George V, 1923.** *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on both sides, somewhat rubbed otherwise very fine or better with nearly eight pearls, rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1632

**George V, 1923.** *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on either side, high rims, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1633\*

**George V, 1923.** *Slight lamination on obverse otherwise very fine.*

\$2,500



1634\*

**George V, 1925.** *Cleaned of surface patina, obverse peripheral die breaks at 9 and 11 o'clock, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$200



1635\*

**George V, 1926.** *Some mint red in obverse legend, 85% mint red on reverse, extremely fine.*

\$150



1636\*

**George V, 1927.** *Attractive red brown uncirculated.*

\$800



1637\*

**George V, 1927.** *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$250

1638

**George V, 1932, 1933 and 1936.** *The first dull misty tone, others cleaned, nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$90



part

1639\*

**George V, 1936.** *Nearly uncirculated; red uncirculated. (2)*

\$150



1640\*

**George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse.** *Brown and red, slight lamination, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$650



1641\*

**George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse.** *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

1642

**George VI, 1943 (2), 1944.** *The first two coins nearly uncirculated and uncirculated, the latter with almost full blazing mint red, the last coin with trace of mint red, nearly uncirculated and scarce. (3)*

\$120



## GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



1643\*

**North Thames**, Trinovantes, Cunobeline (A.D. 10-43), Inscribed Coinage, coinage of the Expansion Period of Classical/Celtic style issued A.D. 10-20, gold stater, (5.466 grams), obv. corn ear with CA to left and MV to right, rev. Celticized horse to right, with CVN below, branch above, (S.283, Van A.1933). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$5,000



1644\*

**Edward IV**, (1461-1485), second reign (1471-83), angel, London mint, mm heraldic cinquefoil, issued 1480-1483, (S.2091). *Good very fine.*

\$2,500



1645\*

**Charles II**, two guineas, first bust, 1664 (S.3333). *Good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$2,500



1646\*

**Anne**, after Union, second bust, 1709 (S.3572). *Good very fine.*

\$2,500



1647\*

**George I**, two guineas 1726 (S.3627). *Very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$2,200



1648\*

**George III**, third bust guinea, 1766 (S.3727). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$1,250



1649\*

**George III**, first head, third guinea, 1798, date in legend (S.3738). *Good fine.*

\$120

1650

**George III**, first head, third guinea, 1800 (S.3738); Edward VII, sovereign, 1904 (S.3969). *Good - fine.* (2)

\$280



1651\*

**George III**, second head, third guinea, 1804 (S.3740). *Very fine.*

\$250



1652\*

**George III**, new coinage, half sovereign, 1820 (S.3786). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1653\*

**George IV**, bare head left proof half sovereign, 1826 (S.3875). *Slight staining on obverse otherwise nearly FDC and rare.*

\$3,000

1654

**Queen Victoria**, young head sovereign, 1864, die 42 (S.3853). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1876).

1655

**Queen Victoria**, half sovereigns, 1842, 1855, 1869 and 1877 (S.3859, 3860, 3860D). *Fair - very good.* (4)

\$600



1656\*

**Queen Victoria**, half sovereign, 1853, type A.1 (S.3859). *Good very fine.*

\$150

1657

**Queen Victoria**, half sovereign, 1871 (S.3860). *Fine.*

\$150



1658\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, five pounds, two pounds, sovereign and half sovereign, 1887 (S.3864, 3865, 3866, 3869). *Nearly uncirculated, the last with mark in obverse field.* (4)

\$4,000



1659\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign 1887 (S.3869). *Lightly toned uncirculated.*

\$200

1660

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, half sovereigns, 1892, no JEB (S.3869C); old head, 1893, 1897 and 1898 (S.3878). *The first very fine, the others very good.* (4)

\$700

1661

**Queen Victoria**, old head, half sovereigns, 1894 and 1898 (S.3878); George V, 1914 (S.4006). *Very good - extremely fine.* (3)

\$450

1662

**Queen Victoria - George V**, sovereigns, 1876, 1904, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1913 (S.3856A, 3969, 3996). *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$1,800

1663

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, sovereigns (30) housed in lucite frame with gilt lettering "Gold Coins of the British Empire on which the Sun Never Set" "Type set of One Pound (sovereigns) struck in seven mints around the world" London 1864, 1874, 1890, 1900, 1908, 1912, 1958; Sydney 1864 (extremely fine), 1878 (shield), 1875, 1889, 1893, 1906, 1912; Melbourne 1872, 1876, 1889, 1899, 1902, 1915, 1930 (scarce); Perth 1901, 1906, 1918, 1930; Pretoria, 1927, 1930; Ottawa 1910, 1911, Bombay 1918. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$12,000

1664

**Queen Victoria - George V**, half sovereigns, 1866 (S.3860), 1890 (S.3869C), 1898 (S.3874), 1906 (S.3974), 1914 (S.4006). *Very good - very fine.* (5)

\$620





1665\*

**Edward VII**, four coin set, five pounds, two pounds, sovereign, and half sovereign, 1902 (S.3965, 3967, 3969, 3974A). *Nearly uncirculated, in a damaged 1937 specimen coins case. (4)*

\$3,000



1666\*

**Edward VII**, matte proof, five pounds, 1902 (S.3966). *Slightly impaired otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$2,000

1667

**Edward VII**, matte proof set, gold sovereign to silver maundy penny, 1902 (S.PS10). *In plush lined case of issue, FDC. (11)*

\$1,500

1668

**Edward VII**, half sovereigns, 1902, 1903, 1905 and 1907 (2)(S.3974A,B). *Fine - very fine. (5)*

\$750

1669

**George V**, half sovereigns, 1913, 1914 (2) and 1925SA (S.4006; S.4010). *Very good - uncirculated. (4)*

\$600

1670

**George V**, half sovereign, 1914 (S.4006). *Very fine.*

\$150



1671\*

**George VI**, proof set, five pounds, two pounds, sovereign and half sovereign, 1937 (S.PS15). *In official gilt and red leatherette plush lined case of issue, FDC. (4)*

\$4,500

1672

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereigns, 1980 (S.4204) (3). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (3)*

\$900

1673

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 1982 (S.4204); proof half sovereign, 1982 (S.4205). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$450

1674

**Elizabeth II**, proof half sovereign, 1980 (S.4205). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$150

1675

**Elizabeth II**, proof half sovereign, 1984 (S.4205). *In case with certificate, FDC.*

\$150

1676

**Elizabeth II**, proof half sovereign, 1989 500th Anniversary of the First Gold Sovereign 1489-1989 (S.4277). *In case of issue with certificate number 04349 of only 8,888 issued, FDC and scarce.*

\$600



1677  
**Elizabeth II**, proof two pounds in gold, 1986 (St Andrews) (S.4311). *FDC*.

\$600

1678  
**Elizabeth II**, sovereign, 2000 (S.4430). *Uncirculated*.

\$300

1679  
**Elizabeth II**, half sovereign, 2000 (S.4440). *Uncirculated*.

\$150

1680  
**Isle of Man**, platinum noble, 1983 (KM.110). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,500

1681  
**Alderney**, Elizabeth II, proof twenty five pounds, 1993 (KM.6) (.2510 oz AGW). *In wrong case but with official certificate, FDC*.

\$300

## GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE

1682  
**Henry III**, (1216-1272), short cross silver penny, type 7b, reverse, no pellet stops, HENRI ON CANt (Henry of Canterbury mint); another long cross halfpenny (cut penny), Class III, reverse, ON S/REB (Shrewsbury mint), (S.1356B, 1362-4). *Toned, fine - very fine*. (2)

\$100



1683\*  
**Henry III**, (1216-1272) silver penny, long cross issue, class 3b, issued 1248-1250, NIC/OLE/ON L/VND, London mint (S.1363, N.987). *Slightly off centred on reverse, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$80

1684  
**Henry III**, (1216-1272) short cross penny, 1216-47, Canterbury mint, TOMAS ON CANTC, type 7a (S.1356A); another long cross issue, class 5b, issued 1251-1272, WIL/LEM/ON C/ANT, Willem of Canterbury mint, (S.1368); another class 5c, WAL/TER/ON L/VND, Walter of London, (S.1369). *Fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$150

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection, with his packets.

1685  
**Henry III**, (1216-1272), long cross issue, class 5b, issued 1251-1272, WIL/LEM/ON C/ANT, Willem of Canterbury mint, (S.1368); another RIC/ARD/ON L/VND, Ricard of London, (S.1368); another class 5d, RIC/ARD/ON L/VND, Ricard of London, (S.1370). *Very fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$150

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection, with his packets.

1686  
**Henry III**, (1216-1272) silver penny, long cross issue, class 5b, issued 1251-1272, WIL/LEM/ON C/AN, Willem of Canterbury mint, (S.1368, N.992/2); Edward I, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny, London mint, Class 10c-f, issued 1302-1310, rev. CIVI/TAS/CAN/TOR, (S.1414). *Fine - nearly very fine*. (2)

\$60

1687  
**Edward I**, York Mint silver penny, type 3b (S.1388); Charles I, Richmond copper farthing, mm crescent (S.3183); George V silver threepence 1935, (D4042); George VI, bronze penny, 1937 (S.4114); also Roman bronze Diocletian antoninianus, Jupiter stg; Cladius as, rev Mars right; Constantius II AE 4 (2); Constantine the Great AE 4. *Very good - extremely fine*. (9)

\$100

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1688  
**Edward I**, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny, Canterbury mint, Class 10c-f, issued 1302-1310, rev. CIVI/TAS/CAN/TOR, (S.1414); Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third issue, silver sixpences, mm portcullis 1566, mm eglantine 1574, (S.2562, 2563). *Very good - nearly very fine*. (3)

\$100



1689\*  
**Henry V**, (1413-1422), silver halfpenny, ordinary bust, trefoil to left, annulet to right of crown, London mint (S.1796, N.1411); Henry VI (1422-1461), silver halfpenny, Calais mint, mm. pierced cross, rosette-mascle coinage, issued 1427-1430, (S.1871, N.1454). *Second slightly bent, weak in places but clear marks for identification, otherwise fine - very fine*. (2)

\$100

Found by metal detector post 1990 in the area of Taunton, England as single finds. Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 934).



1690\*  
**Henry VI**, first reign (1422-1461), halfgroat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1840, N.1429). *Good fine/fine*.

\$100



1691\*

**Henry VI**, first reign (1422-1461), halfgroat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1840, N.1429). *Fine*.

\$70

Ex H.P. Whittle Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 787 part).



1692\*

**Henry VI**, first reign (1422-1461), cross pellet issue (1454-1461) halfpenny, London mint, annulet and pellet by crown (N.1524, S.1943). *Very fine*.

\$150

Ex Patrick Finn. With ticket.



1693\*

**Edward IV**, (1461-1470), heavy coinage, issued 1461-1464, silver penny, Durham mint, rose in centre of reverse (N.1544, S.2053). *Weak in places, otherwise good fine*.

\$100

Ex Spink & Son, London. With ticket.

1694

**Edward IV**, second reign (1471-1483), silver groat, mm pellet in annulet (1473-7), London mint, (S.2096, N.1631). *Dark tone, nearly very fine*.

\$120

1695

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), silver groat, facing bust issue with closed crown with two jewelled arches coinage, mm escallop, issued 1495, London mint, (S.2198A, N.1705b); Charles II (1660-1685), third issue, half groat (S.3326). *First coin clipped, second coin bent, fine - nearly very fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection, with his packets.



lot 1696

1696\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), silver groat, facing bust issue with closed crown with one plain and one jewelled arches coinage, mm anchor, issued 1499-1502, London mint, type IIIc, error with rev. reading CIVI TAS DON LON, (S.2199, N.1705c). *Light tone, slightly clipped, otherwise very fine and rare*.

\$150

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, September 28, 1946 for 11/-.



1697\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), second coinage (1526-1544), silver groat, London, bust D, mm rose. (S.2337E, N.1747). *Toned, nearly very fine, scuff mark on face*.

\$200



1698\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), fine silver issue (1551-1553), shilling, mm y (S.2482, N.1937). *Good fine*.

\$150

1699

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), fine silver issue (1551-1553), shilling, mm y and another tun (S.2482, N.1937). *Fair - good*. (2)

\$80

1700

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553) fine silver issue, 1551-3, shilling, mm tun (S.2482). *Plugged, 10mm crack, bent and straightened, otherwise good*.

\$60

Ex Roy A.Dunstan Collection.



part

1701\*

**Philip and Mary**, (1554-1558), shilling, 1554, with full titles, (S.2500, N.1967); Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, shilling, fourth bust, group D, 3a, mm tun, 1636-1638 (S.2791); Henry VII, (1485-1509), silver halfgroat, Canterbury mint, mm tun, (1493-5), (S.2210, N.1712); Ireland, Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third coinage, copper penny, mm martlet, 1602, (S.6510A) (holed); Gaucher of Chatillon (1313-1322) as Count of Porcien, imitative sterling of Edward I penny, struck at Yves, obv. G ALS COMES PORCN, rev. MON ETN OVA YVE in angles around, (cf.237-250 Mayhew) (illustrated). *The last very fine and apparently unpublished for obverse legend, others fair - fine, first scarce and very worn*. (5)

\$180

1702

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), second issue, 1560-1, shilling, mm cross crosslet, bust 3C (S.2555); third issue, 1564, silver sixpence, large bust, mm pheon, (S.2561B); silver twopence, sixth issue (1582-1600), mm escallop (1584-6), (S.2579). *First coin crinkled and straightened, otherwise nearly fine - good fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection, with his packets.

1703

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603) second issue (1560-1), shilling, mm cross crosslet, bust 3C (S.2555, N.1985); another fifth issue, mm tun, c.1592-5, (S.2577, N.2014); another third issue, silver sixpence, mm eglantine, 1576, (S.2563); another silver twopence, mm uncertain, issued 1582-1583, (S.2579). *Second coin with flan crack, otherwise nearly very fine, others very good - fine.* (4)

\$120



1704\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), third issue, sixpences, mm pheon 1561 small bust type 1F, (S.2560). *Round, good very fine.*

\$300



1705\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), third issue (1561-1577), silver sixpence, 1575, mm eglantine (S.2563, N.1997). *Grey patina, very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$300



1706\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603) third issue, threepence, mm rose, 1565, (S.2565, N.1998). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce in this condition.*

\$200



1707\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), silver shilling, fifth issue, mm hand, c.1590-2, (S.2577, N.2014). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine and round.*

\$300



1708\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603) seventh issue, 1601-2, silver crown, 1601 (S.2582) sceptre to I. *Dark toned reverse, good fine/very fine and rare thus.*

\$5,000



1709\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), milled coinage, sixpence, 1562 plain dress, tall bust, (S.2594). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Rodney Sell Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 953).





1710\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-1570, silver sixpence, mm lis, 1568/7, small bust, medium rose, (S.2599, N.2030). *Round, nearly very fine, rare.*

\$300



1711\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-1570, silver sixpence, mm lis, 1567, small bust, medium rose, (S.2599, N.2030). *Round, fine, rare.*

\$200

1712

**James I**, (1603- 1625), first coinage, silver shilling, first bust, mm thistle, 1603-4, (S.2645, N.2072); another second coinage 1604-19, fourth bust, mm rose, 1605-6 issue, another mm escallop, 1606-7 issue (2), another mm crown 1607-9 issue (S.2655); Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, Group 3a, mm tun, oval shield, issued 1636-8, (S.2787, N.2225). *Very good - fine.* (6)

\$200



1713\*

**James I (1603-1625) second coinage**, (1604-19), silver crown, mm lis, 1604-5 (S.2652). *Beautifully struck, lightest frictional wear on the horseman otherwise even grey toned nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and very rare in this condition, possibly the finest known.*

\$15,000

Ex Goldberg Sale (lot 2488). In NGC slab as XF40.



1714\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), second coinage, silver shilling, fourth bust, mm rose, issued 1605-6, (S.2658). *Scratch on obverse, otherwise good fine.*

\$100



1715\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), third coinage, sixth bust, shilling, mm lis, issued 1623-4, (S.2668). *Weak in places and ragged edge, otherwise good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$400



1716\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), third coinage, silver shilling, sixth bust, mm trefoil, issued 1624, (S.2668, N.2124). *Full and almost round, nearly very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$300



1717\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-1625, silver shilling, with plumes over shield, issued 1621-3, mm lis, (S.2669, N.2125). *Fine and rare.*

\$300

1718

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower mint shilling, type 3a, mm crown, (1635-6), (S.2787). *Round, double struck, very good - fine.*

\$100

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection.



1719\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, type 4-4 coinage, fourth bust, silver shilling, mm star, issued 1640-1, (S.2799, N.2230/4). *Dark tone, fine/very fine.*

\$100



1720\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Briot's second milled issue sixpence, 1638-1639, mm anchor (S.2860, N.2306). *Attractive tone, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$300



1721\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), silver shilling, 1654, mm sun, (S.3217, N.2724, ESC 990). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine/fine and very scarce.*

\$350



1722\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), silver shilling, 1649, mm sun, (S.3217, N.2724, ESC 982). *Scratches on obverse and reverse, field knock at value, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$200



lot 1723

1723\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), silver shilling, 1653, mm sun, (S.3217, N.2724, ESC 987). *Lightly toned, partial serrated edge, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$250



1724\*

**Cromwell**, silver halfcrown, 1658 (S.3227A, ESC 447). *Attractive grey tone, very fine or better and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection.



1725\*

**Charles II**, third bust silver crown, 1677/6 overdate (S.3358). *Lightly rubbed otherwise very fine.*

\$750

1726

**Charles II**, third bust, crown, 1672 (S.3358, ESC 45); Queen Victoria, young head silver crown, 1845, cinquefoil stops (S.3882, ESC 282). *Very good - nearly fine. (2)*

\$100

1727

**Charles II**, silver fourpence, 1679 (S.3384); George III bronze contemporary copy of an 1816 shilling (cf.S.3790) *Good very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$80



1728\*

**Charles II**, copper halfpenny, 1672 (S.3393). *Even brown patina, fine.*

\$100

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.





1729\*

**James II**, silver shilling, 1685 (S.3410). *Grey toned with mint bloom, frictional wear otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (from Spink in 1938)



1735\*

**George I**, silver shilling, first bust, 1723, SSC (S.3647; ESC 1176). *Rubbed, weak spot on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



1730\*

**William and Mary**, silver shilling, 1693 (S.3437, ESC 1076). *Fine and scarce.*

\$150



1736\*

**George I**, silver shilling, first bust, 1723, SSC, (S.3647, ESC 1176). *Toned, very fine.*

\$150



1731\*

**William III**, first bust silver halfcrown, 1698 Decimo (S.3494). *Full iridescent mint bloom and very unusually a perfectly struck example, virtually mint state, possibly the finest known.*

\$5,000



1737\*

**George I**, silver sixpence, 1723 SSC (S.3652). *Die breaks on both sides, attractive gilt toning, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$180

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1732

**William III**, crown, 1696; Queen Victoria, crown, 1844, 1845, 1892, 1893 LVI, 1894 LVII. *The first coin extremely worn, the third with holes in rim for brooch fitting and damaged edges, the fourth - sixth coins with edge bumps, poor - fine. (6)*

\$130

1733

**Anne**, after the Union, silver sixpence 1711 with small lis, (S.3619). *Toned, good fine.*

\$50



1734\*

**Anne**, pattern farthing, 1714 in copper (P.742; S.3625). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



1738\*

**George II**, young head silver crown, 1739 roses (S.3687). *Some pitting, otherwise fine.*

\$200

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.





1739\*

**George II**, young head silver crown, 1741 roses (S.3687). *Glossy silver grey toning, good very fine.*

\$1,500



1740\*

**George II**, old bust silver halfcrown, 1745 LIMA (S.3695). *Light grey tone, small reverse edge flaw, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

1741

**George II**, sixpence, 1757, old head, plain, (S.3711; ESC.1622). *Steel blue peripheral patination, extremely fine.*

\$70

1742

**George II**, old head sixpence, 1758/7 (S.3711). *Very fine.*

\$50

1743

**George II - George V**, assorted dates and denominations, including farthing, 1754 (S.3722); 1806 (S.3782); third farthing, 1827 (S.3827); half sovereign, 1837 (S.3831); florin, 1849 (S.3890). *Fair - fine.* (24)

\$150

1744

**George III - George IV**, halfpenny 1772 (S.3774); 1806 (S.3781); halfcrown, 1819 (S.3789); bank token for one shilling and sixpence, 1815 (S.3772); penny, 1855 (S.3948 [2]); Ireland, halfpenny, 1822 (S.6624). *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$150



1745\*

**George III**, pattern copper halfpenny 1788 by Droz, "Remember to Caesar Things which ar Caesars" edge (Peck 966). *Heavily polished otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

1746

**George III**, emergency issue, silver dollar with oval countermark on Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1794 F.M. (S.3765A). *Mount removed from rim, nearly fine, counterstamp fine.*

\$250



1747\*

**George III**, emergency issue, silver dollar (current for 4/9) with oval countermark on Charles III Peru, Lima mint eight reales 1793 I.J. (S.3765A). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$900

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection and illustrated in his book Numismatic History of New Zealand Plate No.5 (opposite p.58).



1748\*

**George III**, Bank of England dollar or five shillings, 1804, top leaf to right side of E on obverse, reverse with inverted K to left of shield (S.3768). *Old cabinet toning, proof-like fields with minor surface marks, traces of the undertype still visible, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$900



1749\*

**George III**, Bank of England dollar or five shillings, 1804, stop after REX, top leaf to centre of E, no stops in CHK (S.3768). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



1750\*

**George III**, pattern crown, undated, in silver by Webb and Mills for T. Mudie, edge plain (ESC.221). *Minor rim bruises, grey toned good extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500



1755\*

**George IV**, laureate head proof silver crown, 1821 secundo (S.3805). *Obverse hairlines, peripheral toning, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$9,000



1751\*

**George III**, new coinage, crown, 1818 LVIII (S.3787). *Attractive blue grey toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1756\*

**George IV**, laureate head crown, 1822, tertio (S.3805). *Attractively toned, a little wiped on obverse, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1752\*

**George III**, new coinage, 1816-20, silver crown, 1819 LIX (SW.3787). *Toned extremely fine with minor surface marks.*

\$750



1757\*

**George IV**, laureate head, silver crown, 1822 tertio (S.3805). *Toned and slightly polished otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,250

1753

**George III**, Victoria - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1820 LX (S.3787), 1847 (S.3882), 1891, 1892 (S.3921), 1897 LX (S.3937), 1935 (S.4048), 1937 (S.4078), 1951 (S.4111), 1953 (S.4136); twenty five pence, 1972 (S.4226); double florin, 1888, 1889 (S.3923). *Very good - extremely fine.* (12)

\$250

1758

**George IV - George VI**, threepence - crowns, 1820s - 1940s, many worn, some holed, estimate 85% pre 1920, approximately 2kgs of pure silver. *Poor - very fine.* (2.4kgs)

\$1,000

1754

**George III - George V**, 1817 - 1916, shilling - halfcrown, including Gothic florin, 1883 (2). *Poor - fine.* (57)

\$300



1759\*

**William IV**, groat, 1836 (S.3837). *Toned, mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Tom Hanley Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 2993).



1760

**William IV - Elizabeth II**, farthing to crown, a selection made up in annotated 2x2 holders. *Fine - uncirculated.* (41)

\$120



1761\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head silver crown, 1844, star stops (S.3882). *Dark iridescent toned nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



1762\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, silver crown, 1844 (S.3882). *Fine scratches below eye, attractive tone, good very fine.*

\$300



1763\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, silver crown, 1845 cinquefoil stops (S.3882, ESC 282). *Toned, very fine or better.*

\$250



1764\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic crown, 1847, plain edge proof (S.3883). *Dark grey and olive toned surface reducing brilliance to the edge otherwise nearly FDC and rare.*

\$10,000

In NGC slab as PF62



1765\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic crown, 1847, lettered edge (S.3883). *Iridescent toning, minute obverse hairlines, otherwise relatively untouched, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$2,500



1766\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic crown, 1847, lettered edge (S.3883). *Contact marks in field on obverse, uneven iridescent obverse toning, reverse blue grey and relatively untouched, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and scarce.*

\$2,000

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection.



1767\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, silver halfcrown, 1848 (S.3888). *Obverse with dark tone, good extremely fine.*

\$500



1768\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, silver shilling, 1881 (S.3907). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



1769

**Queen Victoria - George V**, 1844 - 1919, shilling - halfcrown, including shilling 1898; halfcrown, 1844, 1876, 1904, 1919 (3). *Nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (46)

\$350

1770

**Queen Victoria - Edward VII**, mixed date maundy sets, 1871 - 1886 (S.3917 - 3920), 1902 - 1908 (S.3986 - 3989). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$120

1771

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1887 (S.3921). *Toned extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$100

1772

**Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, 1887, crown, double florin (Arabic 1), halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence (JEB below truncation), threepence (S.3921, 3923-26, 3928, 3931). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)

\$500



1773\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1887 Roman I (S.3923). *Blue and gold toning, good extremely fine.*

\$100

1774

**Victoria - George V**, maundy sets, 1891, 1895, 1900, 1930 (S.3932, 3943, 4043). *In individual 2x2 holders, mostly nice toning and proof-like surfaces, uncirculated.* (16)

\$500

1775

**Queen Victoria**, old head silver crown, 1897 LXI (S.3937). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



part

1776\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head silver halfcrown, 1900 and 1901 (S.3938). *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated, obverse mirror-like fields.* (2)

\$200

1777

**Queen Victoria**, maundy set, 1901 (S.3943). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$120



1778\*

**Queen Victoria**, copper penny, 1858/7 overdate, ornamental trident (S.3948). *Trace of red but mostly brown, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



1779\*

**Edward VII**, silver crown, 1902 (S.3979). *Matte proof, cleaned, good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1051).

1780

**Edward VII**, matte proof crown, 1902 (S.3979). *Rubbed, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

1781

**Edward VII**, silver halfcrown, 1902 (S.3980). *Polished, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



1782\*

**Edward VII**, silver halfcrown, 1903 (S.3980). *Well struck up, heavily brushed to clean otherwise extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$700



1783\*  
**Edward VII**, silver halfcrown, 1904 (S.3980). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



1784\*  
**Edward VII**, silver halfcrown, 1904 (S.3980). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200



1785\*  
**Edward VII**, silver halfcrown, 1905 (S.3980). *Strictly fine/good fine and rare, the key date for the twentieth century series.*

\$600

1786  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, silver and cupro-nickel halfcrowns, 1902, 1903, 1905-10, 1912, 1914-1951, 1953-60, duplicates 1912, 1914, 1915 (3), 1917, 1918 (2), 1919 (2), 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926 (S.3980, 4011, 4021A, 4037, 4080, 4106, 4145); silver florins, 1903-7, 1909-18, 1920, 1922, 1923, 1928-31, 1933, 1935, 1936, 1939, also Queen Victoria 1901 (S.3981, 4012, 4022A, 4038, 4081, 3939). All in 2 x 2 holders in brown plastic coin album. *The 1902 and 1903 halfcrowns good extremely fine and good very fine, the 1905 halfcrown only good but rare, 1930 florin very fine and 1904 florin very fine, mostly better than average with later coins extremely fine - uncirculated.* (95)

\$1,500



1787\*  
**Edward VII**, silver florin, 1904 (S.3981). *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$200

1788  
**Edward VII**, maundy set, 1902 (S.3985). *Toned, uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

1789  
**Edward VII**, maundy set, 1902 (S.3985). *Lightly toned, uncirculated, in contemporary plush case.* (4)

\$100

1790  
**Edward VII**, bronze third-farthings, 1902 (S.3993). *Red uncirculated.* (9)

\$200



1791\*  
**George V**, silver halfcrown, 1911 (S.4011). *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150



1792\*  
**George V**, silver halfcrown, 1913 (S.4011). *Well struck, full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250

1793  
**George V**, silver halfcrowns, 1915, 1925 (9) (S.4021A) (9), florin 1925 (S.4022A); also Edward VII, halfcrowns, 1907 (2) (S.3980) and Queen Victoria, halfcrown 1899 (S.3938) and florin 1887 (S.3925). *The last ex brooch mount, others fair - fine.* (15)

\$150





1794\*  
**George V**, silver halfcrown, 1917 (S.4011). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$100



1799\*  
**George V**, silver halfcrown 1924 (S.4021A). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



1795\*  
**George V**, silver halfcrown, 1919 (S.4011). *Obverse well struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1800\*  
**George V**, silver halfcrown, 1925 (S.4021). *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500



part

1796\*  
**George V**, silver florin, 1911 and 1913 (S.4012). *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$200



part

1801\*  
**George V**, silver halfcrowns, 1925 (S.4021A). *Good very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$400



1797\*  
**George V**, silver florin, 1913. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

1802  
**George V**, silver halfcrowns, 1925 (S.4021A). *Very fine - good very fine. (4)*

\$300



1798\*  
**George V**, silver florin, 1915 (S.4012). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



1803\*  
**George V**, silver florins, 1922 and 1926 (S.4022A). *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated. (2)*

\$150





1804\*

**George V**, florin, 1925 (S.4022A). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400



part

1805\*

**George V**, silver florins, 1925 (S.4022A). *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$300



1806\*

**George V**, wreath type crown, 1928 (SW.4036). *Toned good extremely fine.*

\$250

1807

**George V**, maundy fourpence, twopence and penny, 1932 (S.4044, 4046, 4047). *Toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)*

\$100

1808

**George VI**, proof set, crown to farthing, 1937 (S.PS16). *In official plush case, FDC. (15)*

\$500

1809

**George V**, part proof set, 1937, halfpenny to halfcrown, maundy set included (S.PS16 part). *Toned, nearly FDC - FDC. (12)*

\$150



1810\*

**George VI**, second coinage, cupro-nickel proof set, 1947, sixpence, shilling (E) shilling (S), florin, halfcrown (S.4102-4105). *Lightly toned, fingerprint on obverse of florin, otherwise nearly FDC and very rare. (5)*

\$2,000



1811\*

**George VI**, proof farthing, halfpenny, sixpence, shilling (E), shilling (S), florin and halfcrown, 1949 (KM.867, 868, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879). *Light toning, FDC and rare.* (7)

\$2,500

1812

**Elizabeth II**, part proof set, 1953, farthing to halfcrown (S.PS19 part). *Lightly toned, nearly FDC - FDC.* (9)

\$100



1813\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1954, farthing, halfpenny, threepence, sixpence, shilling (2) English and Scottish, florin, halfcrown, unlisted in Spink. *Toned, nearly FDC - FDC and very rare.* (8)

\$2,000



1814

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver piedfort one pound, four coin collection, 1984-1987 (KM.P4, 5, 6, 7); deluxe proof sets, 1990, 1992 (KM.PS67, 78). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$350

1815

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver piedforts, five pence, 1990; ten pence, 1992; fifty pence, 1992/98 two coin set; one pound, 1994; two pounds, 1989 two coin set, 1997/98 two coin set (KM.P12, 13, 15, 28, 18, 10, 11, 27, 30); St Helena & Ascension, proof silver fifty pence, 1986 Royal Wedding (KM.7a). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10 coins in 7 cases)

\$250

1816

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver five pounds, 1996 (KM.974a); proof silver two pounds, 1996, 1997, 1998 (KM.973a, 976a, 994a); proof silver one pound, 1997 (KM.975a); proof silver fifty pence, 1997 (KM.940.2a); proof set, one penny - five pounds, 1998 (KM.PS105). *In cases of issue with certificates, last case damaged on bottom, FDC.* (7)

\$190

1817

**Elizabeth II**, packaged coins, five pounds, 1997 (KM.977), two pounds, 1996, 1997 (KM.973, 976), one pound (KM.97); packaged coin/note set, five pounds, 1997 (coin, KM.977, note, P.382) matching note serial number and folder serial number HM50 002312; first day cover number 22596 with one pound coin insert (KM.975); loose uncirculated coins, five pounds, undated (1996), 1997, 1999 (2), 2000 (KM.974, 997, 1006, 1007), two pounds, 1986, 1995, 1996 (KM.947, 971, 973), fifty pence, 1998 (2) Common Market, 1998 NHS (KM.992, 996), twenty five new pence, 1977, 1981 (KM.920, 925); Queen's Golden Jubilee medal, 2002, in gilt (50mm) by Birmingham Mint; Jurassic Park medal, Tetley 1997, Lost World Treasures No. 4, Pachycephalosaurus, in bronze (38mm). *The loose undated five pounds has several rim nicks and surface marks, all other items uncirculated.* (21)

\$130

1818

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1972, 1980, 1981 (KM.PS28, 36, 39); mint sets, 1982, 1983 (KM.MS103, 104); proof silver crowns, 1980 Queen Mother, 1981 Charles & Diana (2) (KM.921a, 925a); mint crowns, 1977 Silver Jubilee (4), 1980 Queen Mother (carded), 1981 Charles & Diana (7, three carded) (KM.920, 921, 925); one pound, 1983 (cased) (KM.964). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (21)

\$120

1819

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1982 (2) (KM.PS41); mint sets, 1983, 1984 (KM.MS104, 105); proof silver five pounds, 1999 (KM.1006a); mint five pounds, 2002 (KM.1024); mint crowns, 1953 (4), 1965 (KM.894, 910); mint twenty five new pence, 1980 (2), 1981 (3) (KM.921, 925); proof fifty pence, 1973 (KM.918). *Extremely fine - FDC.* (18)

\$100

1820

**Seventeenth century farthing and halfpenny tokens**, an interesting diverse group well worth inspection, almost all appear different. *A few are damaged, several holed otherwise poor - nearly fine.* (51)

\$250

1821

**Tokens**, eighteenth and nineteenth century, farthings to shillings, assorted dates including, Norwich halfpenny, 1811; Chichester halfpenny, 1794; Coventry halfpenny, 1792; York shilling, 1811; Birmingham Workhouse penny, 1812; Isle of Man halfpenny, 1831. *Poor - very good.* (approx 230)

\$120



1822\*

**Coin weight**, Charles I, for a silver halfcrown (2s 6d), 23mm, 223-1/4 gr (Withers.1042). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

1823

**Coin weights**, moidore or twenty-seven shillings, 23mm, 166gr (Withers.1619); George III, up to 1772, 2 Dwt. 14Gr, with countermark, 17mm, 61-1/2 gr (Withers.1996H); sovereign, Royal Mint, 1821, 21mm, 127-3/4 gr (Withers.2250A). *Fine; extremely fine; very good.* (3)

\$100

## SCOTLAND



1824\*

**Scotland**, Robert II (1371-1390), silver groat, Perth mint, (S.5136). *Dark toned, good fine.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 1891).

## IRELAND

1825

**Ireland**, James II, Civil War 'Gunmoney' Coinage, 1690 crown, (S.6578), overstruck on halfcrown. *Fine and scarce.*

\$150





part

1826\*

**Ireland**, James II, civil war gunmoney coinage 1689-91, Gunmoney crown, 1690 overstruck on a large halfcrown (S.6578); large size halfcrown, 1689 Oct: (S.6579E) small size halfcrown, 1690 May (S.6580B) large size shilling 1689 Oct: (S.6581 E). *The last extremely fine, others with good patinas, good very fine.* (4)

\$350

1827

**Ireland**, James II, Gunmoney crown 1690 (2), halfcrowns 1689 Sep. Neo; Feb.; shillings 1689 May: Augt, Dec., 1690 Jany, June. (S.6578, 79, 81-2). *Fair - very fine.* (10)

\$250



1828\*

**Ireland**, George III, gilt proof halfpenny, 1805 (S.6621). *Nearly FDC.*

\$800



1829\*

**Ireland**, George III, gilt proof farthing 1806 (S.6622). *FDC.*

\$500

1830

**Ireland**, Republic, proof set, 1928, farthing to halfcrown (S.6625-6632, KM.PS1). *Uneven toning, corrosion spots on sixpence and halfpenny, cabinet friction on high relief, nearly FDC.* (8)

\$100



1831\*

**Ireland**, Republic, proof set, 1939, farthing to halfcrown (S.6633-6637, 6643, 6644). *Uneven tone, small corrosion spot on rim of threepence and on high relief of farthing reverse, spotting on halfcrown, some coins with stains nearly FDC - FDC and rare.* (7)

\$2,000



1832\*

**Ireland**, Republic, proof threepence, 1942 (S.6642). *Lightly toned, FDC and rare.*

\$250



1833\*

**Ireland**, Republic, proof shilling, florin and halfcrown, 1951 (S.6638, 6639, 6640). *With fingerprint on each coin, lightly toned, nearly FDC and very rare.* (3)

\$1,000

## GUERNSEY

1834

**Guernsey**, eight doubles 1920H, four doubles 1920H, two doubles 1929H and double 1929 H (S.7214-7A); Jersey, one twelfth of a shilling, 1877 H. (S.7006). *The last dark toned extremely fine, the others mint red nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$80

1835

**Guernsey**, Elizabeth II, double proof set, 1956 (KM.PS5); also proof threepence, 1959 (2), thick flan, both toned. *Nearly FDC - FDC.* (8)

\$100

## WORLD GOLD COINS



1836\*

**Albania**, Zog I, one hundred franga ari, 1938, (KM.26). *Proof-like field, about as struck and FDC.*

\$1,800

Probably a 1969 restrike.



1837\*

**Austria**, Joseph II, gold ducat, 1787A (KM.2084). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$300

1838

**Austria**, 1892 four florin ten francs, restrike (KM.2260) in ornate 9ct gold frame with ring top (gross weight 5gms); 1892 one ducat restrike, 1915 (KM.2267); Switzerland, twenty francs 1949B (KM.35.2). *Good extremely fine.* (3)

\$500

1839

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, twenty francs 1892 (KM.2269). *Good extremely fine.*

\$240



1840\*

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, gold ducat, 1914 (KM.2267). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

1841

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, restrike four ducats, 1915 (KM.2276). *Uncirculated.*

\$530

1842

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, restrike four ducats, 1915 (KM.2276). *A few minor marks in the obverse field otherwise uncirculated.*

\$600



1843\*

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, ten corona, 1908 (60th Anniversary of reign) (KM.2810). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

1844

**Belgium**, twenty francs, 1867, 1868 (KM.32). *Good very fine or better.* (2)

\$460

1845

**Belize**, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 (KM.52). *In folder of issue, FDC.*

\$120





1846\*

**Brazil**, Peter II, 20,000 reis, 1857 (KM.468). *Hairline and surface marked otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$700

In NGC slab (outer case missing) as MS62.

1847

**British Virgin Islands**, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 (KM.8). *In folder of issue, FDC.*

\$240

1848

**Canada**, George V, five dollars, 1913 (KM.26) with fitted scroll mount for wear as a pendant (total weight, 9gms). *Fine.*

\$300



1849\*

**Canada**, George V, sovereign, 1916C (Ottawa) (KM.20). *Nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$45,000

In PCGS slab as MS61.

1850

**Canada**, gold proof twenty dollars 1967, 100 years (KM.71). *Spotty obverse, nearly FDC.*

\$650

1851

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, proof set 1967 including gold twenty dollars (KM.PL18B). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$650

1852

**Canada**, proof one hundred dollars, 1987 Calgary (KM.158) lettered edge. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$300

1853

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1979, International Year of the Child (KM.126). *With certificate, FDC.*

\$600



1854\*

**China**, People's Republic, mint gold one ounce Panda, one hundred yuan, 1993 (KM.477). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1855\*

**Colombia**, Ferdinand VI, (1746-1759), gold four escudos, (13.39 grams), Nuevo Reino mint (Colombia) struck between 1747-1756, Assayer S, (KM.27 [\$2500 F], Cayon type 54, numbers cf.10787, 10799, 10803, 10807, 10811-2, 10815, 10818 various dates [p.1068-9, 2005 edn]). *Date off flan as most examples, as struck, very fine but weak in places as usual, very rare.*

\$2,000

1856

**Cook Islands**, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 Return of Captain Cook to England (KM.13). *In case of issue, some colour removed from back of cardboard holder; coin is FDC.*

\$320

1857

**Cook Islands**, proof commemorative one hundred dollars, 1976 FM (KM.16). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$330



1858\*

**Denmark**, Christian IX, ten kroner, 1874 (KM.790.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150





1859\*

**Denmark**, Christian IX, twenty kroner, 1873 (KM.791.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$320



1865\*

**Denmark**, Christian X, twenty kroner, 1914 (KM.817.1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1860\*

**Denmark**, Christian IX, twenty kroner, 1873 (KM.791.1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1866\*

**Egypt**, under Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Suleiman I ibn Selim (The Great and The Magnificent), (A.H. 926-974, A.D. 1520-1566), gold sultani (dinar), Misr (Egypt) mint, year 926, (A.1317, M.1252). *Crinkled, very fine.*

\$240



1861\*

**Denmark**, Frederick VIII, ten kroner, 1909 (KM.809). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1867\*

**Egypt**, one hundred qirsh, AH1277/10 = 1869 (KM.263). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$300



1862\*

**Denmark**, Frederick VIII, twenty kroner, 1908 (KM.810). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

1868

**Fiji**, proof one hundred dollars, 1975, commemorative of King Cakobau (KM.38). *Cased with certificate, toned, FDC.*

\$600



1863\*

**Denmark**, Frederik VIII, twenty kroner, 1912 (KM.810). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1869\*

**France**, Francis I, (1515-1547), ecu d'or au soleil, issue of 23 January 1515, (head of St.Ambroise in brackets, Milan mint) (issued from 1515-1522), (3.41 grams), obv. +FRANCISCVS O G FRANCOR REX OVX M, crowned arms with sun above, rev. Cross with extremities as lis, around. +XPS VINCIT XPS REGNET XPS IMPERAT, (Lafaurie 634\* [Pl.XXXI illustrated]; CNI 3 [p.221, Pl.XII, 9], Duplessy 957, Ciani 1217, cf.Friedberg 340). *Good very fine or better and rare.*

\$1,500



1864\*

**Denmark**, Christian X, ten kroner, 1913 (KM.816). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



1870\*

**France**, Napoleon Emperor, forty francs, 1812A, Paris mint (KM.696.1). *Good very fine*.

\$500

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection.



1877\*

**France**, Napoleon III, fifty francs, 1857 A (KM.785.1). *Extremely fine*.

\$600



1871\*

**France**, Louis XVIII, twenty francs 1814A (KM.706.1). *Good very fine*.

\$300

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection and illustrated in his book Numismatic History of New Zealand Plate No.4 (opposite p.28).



1878\*

**France**, Napoleon III, fifty francs, 1859A (KM.785.1). *Extremely fine*.

\$600

1879

**France**, Third Republic, twenty francs (Rooster) 1904, (KM.847). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$220



1872\*

**France**, Louis Phillippe, forty francs 1836A (KM.747.1). *Very fine*.

\$600

1873

**France**, Second Republic, twenty francs, 1851A, Paris mint, (KM.762). *Good very fine*.

\$250

1874

**France**, ten francs, 1851A Paris, 1858BB Strasbourg, 1863A Paris, 1867BB Strasbourg, (KM.770, 784.3, 784.4, 800.2). *Fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$460

1875

**France**, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1856A (2), 1858A, all Paris mint, (KM.781.1). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (3)

\$650



1880\*

**Germany**, Prussia, Friedrich, proof ten mark, 1888A (KM.514). *Nearly FDC*.

\$750



1881\*

**Germany**, Prussia, Friedrich, ten mark, 1888A (KM.514). *Hairline otherwise mirror-like nearly uncirculated*.

\$250

1882

**Greece**, George I, twenty drachma 1884A (KM.56). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$300



1876\*

**France**, Napoleon III, fifty francs 1856 A (KM.785.1). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$600



1883\*

**Greece**, George I, twenty drachmai, 1884A (KM.56). *Very fine*.

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 2473).



1884

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph, eight forint twenty francs, 1873 (KM.455.1); ten korona, 1904KB (KM.485). *Very fine*. (2)  
\$340

1885

**Iran**, Mohammad Raza Pahlavi, pahlavi, SH 1340 (1961)(KM.1162); half pahlavi SH 1345 (1966)(KM.1161); quarter pahlavi, SH 1342 (1963)(KM.1160a). *Good extremely fine*. (3)

\$500



1886\*

**Italy**, Venice, Lodovico Manin (1789-1797), gold zecchino, obv. DUX LVDOV MANIN, S.M.VENET, doge kneeling before St Mark, both holding flag, rev. SIT T XPE DAT Q TV REGIS ISTE DUCA, Christ in mandorla, surrounded by stars (KM.C140, Pao. 14, [p.131]). *Minor test mark on edge, very fine*.

\$180



1887\*

**Italy**, Umberto I, twenty lire, 1882R (KM.21). *Rim nick otherwise nearly uncirculated*.

\$150



1888\*

**Italy**, Vittorio Emanuele III, (1909-1946), gold fifty lire, 1931, year IX, (KM.71). *Good extremely fine*.

\$400



lot 1889 part



1889\*

**Italy**, Mussolini fantasy coinage, 20, 50 and 100 lire, 1943 (KM, Bruce X3, 5, 6). *Matte uncirculated*. (3)

\$900



1890\*

**Japan**, Iyenari era, base gold square issue, shu (Isshu Gin), 1824-1832, (KM.C.17, JNDA 34). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$250

Ex Spink & Son, London with their tickets.

1891

**Japan**, Komei era, base gold rectangular issue, two shu (Nishu kin), 1860-1869, (KM.C.18a, JNDA 33). *Extremely fine*.

\$80

Ex Spink & Son, London with their tickets.



1892\*

**Japan**, Komei era, base gold rectangular issue, two bu (Ni Bu), 1860-1869, (KM.C.21b, JNDA 20a). *Good very fine*.

\$150

Ex Spink & Son, London with their tickets.



1893\*

**Japan**, Meiji era, gold yen, yr 4 (1871) (KM.Y.9). *Hairline on reverse otherwise choice uncirculated*.

\$750

In Ministry of Finance, Japan, slab.

1894

**Liberia**, proof twenty five dollars, one twenty-fifth ounce gold, 2005 RMS Titanic Expedition 2000, with inset original coal from the wreck. *In timber case of issue with certificate, FDC*.

\$80





1895\*

**Malta**, Fra Jean L'Evesque de la Cassiere, (1572-1581), gold zecchino nd (3.39 grams), (Azzopardi M.H.702, Restilli & Sammut [1977] p.62, No.1, [Pl.XV,1]). *Flaw and flan lamination on the edge of the reverse and slightly overstruck on the reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,000

1896

**Mexico**, twenty pesos, 1959, in a gold 14ct mount with chain (total weight 31gms); world coins (6) magnetic and non magnetic, in a case. *Good - very fine.* (7)

\$750

1897

**Mexico**, fifty pesos, 1947 restrike (KM.481). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,400

1898

**Mexico**, fifty pesos, 1947 restrike (KM.481). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,400

1899

**Netherlands**, trade coinage, ducats, 1927, 1928 (2)(KM.83.1). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$400

1900

**Netherlands**, Wilhelm III, ten gulden, 1875 (KM.105). *Small rim nicks otherwise good very fine.*

\$220



1901\*

**Netherlands**, William III, ten gulden, 1877 (KM.106). *Extremely fine.*

\$240



1902\*

**Netherlands**, Wilhelmina I, ten gulden, 1897 (KM.118). *Extremely fine.*

\$240

1903

**Netherlands**, Wilhelmina I, ten gulden, 1912 (KM.149). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$470



1904\*

**Netherlands**, Wilhelmina, five gulden, 1912 (KM.151). *Extremely fine.*

\$240

1905

**Panama**, Simon Bolivar, proof platinum one hundred and fifty balboa, 1976 (KM.43). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$420

1906

**Philippines**, proof one thousand piso, 1975 (KM.213). *Cased, with certificate, FDC.*

\$350



1907\*

**Russia**, Alexander III, five roubles, 1888 (KM.42). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

1908

**Russia**, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898 (KM.Y62). *Very fine.*

\$120

1909

**Russia**, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898, 1900 (2) (KM.Y.62). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$450

1910

**Russia**, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898 (KM.Y62); ten roubles, 1899 (4), 1900, 1901 (2), 1902 (KM.Y64). *Very good - fine.* (9)

\$2,400

1911

**Russia**, Nicholas II, seven and a half roubles, 1897 (KM.Y.63). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

1912

**Russia**, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (2)(KM.Y.64). *Both with small edge nick, nearly very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$600



1913\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.Y.65.2). *Good very fine.*

\$500

1914

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1895 (KM.9.2). *Has been mounted, otherwise fair-fine.*

\$110



1915\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, pond, 1892 double shaft (KM.10.1). *Very fine.*

\$800

Ex Tom Hanley Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 2508).

1916

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger pond, 1894 single shaft (KM.10.2). *A few small rim nicks, nearly very fine.*

\$280

1917

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger pond, 1894 single shaft (KM.10.2). *Several rim nicks, fine.*

\$280

1918

**South Africa**, one rand 1966 (KM.63), Germany, Bavaria Bank, gold ingot (5gms, 999.9). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$270

1919

**South Africa**, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1971 (KM.73). *In Pretoria Mint case of issue, some handling, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$1,200

1920

**South Africa**, Republic, krugerrand 1975 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1921\*

**Spain**, Ferdinand VII, eighty reales, 1822 S.R. Madrid (KM.564.2; C.146.2; F.321). *Very fine.*

\$500

1922

**Switzerland**, twenty francs, 1927 B (KM.35.1). *Mostly about uncirculated.* (4)

\$900

1923

**Switzerland**, twenty francs, 1927 B, 1935 LB, 1947 B (KM.35.1, 35.2). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$650

1924

**Switzerland**, twenty francs, 1935 LB (KM.35.1). *Mostly about uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,100

1925

**Switzerland**, twenty francs, 1947 B (KM.35.2). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$220



1926\*

**Switzerland**, ten francs 1911 B (KM.36). *Uncirculated.*


\$400



1927\*

**Tonga**, palladium three-coin coronation set, 1967 (KM. MS2). *With case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

1928 <b>Turkey</b> , Ottoman Empire, Adbul Mejid (A.H. 1255-1277) (A.D.1839-1861), hundred kurush, years 7 (2), 8, 9, 11, (1845, 1846, 1847, 1849) (KM.679). <i>Very fine or better.</i> (5) \$1,250	1939 <b>Turkey</b> , Abdul Aziz, (A.H. 1277-1293, 1861-1876), hundred kurush, years 1, 2, 6, 7 (1861, 1862, 1866, 1867), (KM.696). <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (4) \$1,000
1929 <b>Turkey</b> , Ottoman Empire, Adbul Mejid (A.H. 1255-1277) (A.D. 1839-1861), hundred kurush, years 13, 15, 17, 23, (1850, 1852, 1854, 1861) (KM.679). <i>Very fine or better.</i> (4) \$1,000	1940 <b>Turkey</b> , Abdul Aziz, (A.H. 1277-1293, 1861-1876), hundred kurush, years 2, 7, 8, 9, (1862, 1867, 1868, 1869), (KM.696). <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (4) \$1,000
1930 <b>Turkey</b> , Ottoman Empire, Adbul Mejid (A.H. 1255-1277) (A.D. 1839-1861), hundred kurush, years 15, 16, 17, 18, (1852, 1853, 1854, 1855) (KM.679). <i>Very fine or better.</i> (4) \$1,000	1941 <b>Turkey</b> , Abdul Aziz, (A.H. 1277-1293, 1861-1876), hundred kurush, years 2, 7, 9, 11 (1862, 1867, 1869, 1870), (KM.696). <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (4) \$1,000
1931 <b>Turkey</b> , Ottoman Empire, Adbul Mejid (A.H. 1255-1277) (A.D. 1839-1861), hundred kurush, years 15, 16, 17, 18, (1852, 1853, 1854, 1855) (KM.679). <i>Very fine or better.</i> (4) \$1,000	1942 <b>Turkey</b> , Abdul Aziz, (A.H. 1277-1293, 1861-1876), hundred kurush, years 2, 7, 9, 11 (1862, 1867, 1869, 1870), (KM.696). <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (4) \$1,000
1932 <b>Turkey</b> , Ottoman Empire, Adbul Mejid (A.H. 1255-1277) (A.D. 1839-1861), hundred kurush, year 17, (1854) (KM.679). <i>Very fine or better.</i> (4) \$1,000	1943 <b>Turkey</b> , Abdul Aziz, (A.H. 1277-1293, 1861-1876), hundred kurush, years 7, 9 (3), 12 (1867, 1869, 1871), (KM.696). <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (5) \$1,250
1933 <b>Turkey</b> , Abdul Aziz (A.H. 1277-1293, 1861-1876), one hundred kurush, AH1277/7 (KM.686); AH1293/7, 1293/32 Abdul Hamid II (KM.730). <i>Very fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (3) \$900	 part
1934 <b>Turkey</b> , Abdul Aziz, (A.H. 1277-1293, 1861-1876), hundred kurush, years 1, 2, 3, 4 (1861, 1862, 1863, 1864), (KM.696). <i>Third coin has been mounted and plugged, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.</i> (4) \$1,000	
1935 <b>Turkey</b> , Abdul Aziz, (A.H. 1277-1293, 1861-1876), hundred kurush, years 1, 2, 3, 4 (1861, 1862, 1863, 1864), (KM.696). <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (4) \$1,000	1944* <b>Turkey</b> , Ottoman Empire, Murad V, (A.H.1293), (A.D. 1876), one hundred kurush, year 1 (1876), (KM.715) (illustrated); Abdul Hamid II (A.H. 1293-1327) (A.D. 1876-1909), one hundred kurush, year 2 (1877), (KM.730). <i>Very fine or better, first rare.</i> (2) \$550
1936 <b>Turkey</b> , Abdul Aziz, (A.H. 1277-1293, 1861-1876), hundred kurush, years 1, 2, 3, 6 (1861, 1862, 1863, 1866), (KM.696). <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (4) \$1,000	1945 <b>Turkey</b> , Ottoman Empire, Mohammed V, one hundred kurush, AH1293/6, AH1327/3 (2). <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (3) \$900
1937 <b>Turkey</b> , Abdul Aziz, (A.H. 1277-1293, 1861-1876), hundred kurush, years 1, 2, 3, 6 (1861, 1862, 1863, 1866), (KM.696). <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (4) \$1,000	1946 <b>Turkey</b> , Ottoman Empire, Abdul Hamid II (A.H. 1293-1327) (A.D. 1876-1909), one hundred kurush, years 7, 16, 18, 20 (1882, 1891, 1893, 1895), (KM.730). <i>Extremely fine or better.</i> (4) \$1,000
1938 <b>Turkey</b> , Abdul Aziz, (A.H. 1277-1293, 1861-1876), hundred kurush, years 1, 2, 3, 6 (1861, 1862, 1863, 1866), (KM.696). <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (4) \$1,000	1947 <b>Turkey</b> , Ottoman Empire, Abdul Hamid II (A.H. 1293-1327) (A.D. 1876-1909), one hundred kurush, years 16, 18, 20, 30 (1891, 1893, 1895, 1904), (KM.730). <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (4) \$1,000



1948

**Turkey**, Ottoman Empire, Abdul Hamid II (A.H. 1293-1327) (A.D. 1876-1909), one hundred kurush, years 16, 18, 20, 30 (1891, 1893, 1895, 1904), (KM.730). *Last with edge knocks and filing, otherwise nearly extremely fine or better.* (4)  
\$1,000



1949

**Turkey**, Ottoman Empire, Abdul Hamid II (A.H. 1293-1327) (A.D. 1876-1909), one hundred kurush, years 22, 28, 30, 31 (1897, 1902, 1904, 1905), (KM.730). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)  
\$1,000

1950

**Turkey**, Ottoman Empire, Abdul Hamid II (A.H. 1293-1327) (A.D. 1876-1909), one hundred kurush, years 22, 28, 30, 31 (1897, 1902, 1904, 1905), (KM.730). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)  
\$1,000

1951

**Turkey**, Muhammad V, (A.H. 1327-1336, A.D. 1909-1918), gold one hundred kurush 1327, years 1, 2, 4, 6 (1909, 1910, 1912, 1914), (KM.754). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4).  
\$1,000

1952

**Turkey**, Muhammad V, (A.H. 1327-1336, A.D. 1909-1918), gold one hundred kurush 1327, years 2, 4, 6, 9 (1910, 1912, 1914, 1917), (KM.754). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4).  
\$1,000

1953

**Turkey**, Muhammad V, (A.H. 1327-1336, A.D. 1909-1918), gold one hundred kurush 1327, year 4 (1912), (KM.754). *Good very fine.*  
\$250

1954

**Turkey**, Muhammad V, (A.H. 1327-1336, A.D. 1909-1918), gold one hundred kurush 1327, year 6, (1914), (KM.754). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4).  
\$1,000

1955

**Turkey**, five hundred kurush, AH 1327 Yr 4 (1912) (KM.758), with two counterstamps verifying the gold is 22 carats. *Good fine.*  
\$1,000

1956

**Turkey**, twenty-five kurush, Monnaie de Luxe, Kemal Ataturk, 1967 (KM.870). *Uncirculated.*  
\$60



1957\*

**Turkey**, fifty kurush, Monnaie de Luxe, Kemal Ataturk, 1967 (KM.871). *Uncirculated.*  
\$120

1958\*

**Turkey**, one hundred kurush, Monnaie de Luxe, Kemal Ataturk, 1968 (KM.872). *Uncirculated.*  
\$250



1959\*

**Turkey**, two hundred and fifty kurush, Monnaie de Luxe, Kemal Ataturk, 1967 (KM.873). *Uncirculated.*  
\$600



1960\*

**Turkey**, five hundred kurush, Monnaie de Luxe, Kemal Ataturk, 1967 (KM.874). *Uncirculated.*  
\$1,200



1961\*

**U.S.A.**, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1911, Indian head. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
\$220



1962\*

**U.S.A.**, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1914D, Indian head. *Very fine.*

\$220



1963\*

**U.S.A.**, five dollars or half eagle, 1809/8, turban head of Liberty. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Goldberg sale 24.9.2004 (lot 1596).



1964\*

**U.S.A.**, five dollars or half eagle, 1813, capped head of Liberty. *Attractive type coin, nearly uncirculated or MS60.*

\$12,000

Ex Stack's sale.



1965\*

**U.S.A.**, five dollars or half eagle, Liberty head, 1835. *Very fine.*

\$600



1966\*

**U.S.A.**, five dollars or half eagle, Liberty head, 1885S. *Small reverse rim nick, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$320

1967

**U.S.A.**, five dollars or half eagle, Liberty head, 1885S. *Nearly very fine.*

\$300



1968\*

**U.S.A.**, twenty dollars, double eagle, 1928, Saint Gaudens type. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200

1969

**U.S.A.**, American Eagle, proof half ounce, twenty-five dollars, St Gaudens 1987. *FDC, in case of issue.*

\$600

1970

**U.S.A.**, three coin Congressional mint set, 1989, gold half eagle, silver dollar, clad half dollar. *In case of issue with certificate.*

\$300



1971\*

**Vatican**, Pius IX, twenty lire, 1870 R XXIV, (KM.1382.2). *Extremely fine.*

\$350

1972

**Western Samoa**, proof one hundred tala, 1980 (KM.37) (Olympic Games). *In cases of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$600

1973

**Yugoslavia**, Winter Olympic Games, 1984, proof gold five thousand dinara set of three (KM.95, 104, 111); proof silver set of fifteen comprising one hundred dinara (5) (KM.90, 98, 99, 105, 106), two hundred and fifty dinara (5) (KM.91, 100, 101, 107, 108), five hundred dinara (5) (KM.92, 102, 103, 109, 110). *Each set in case of issue, the silver case with a few digs on top, with certificates, FDC. (18)*

\$1,100

1974

**World gold**, UNICEF International Year of the Child, proof gold coins, full set of twelve coins. In UNICEF case of issue, with certificates, some staining on these, no leaflet for Canada, 5.815 ounces of pure gold, FDC. (12)

\$6,000

1975

**World Gold**, UNICEF International Year of the Child proof gold coins, partial set of eight coins, Bolivia, four thousand pesos bolivianos, 1979 (KM.199); Canada, one hundred dollars, 1979 (KM.126); China, four hundred and fifty yuan, 1979 (KM.9); Ethiopia, four hundred birr, EE1972 (KM.60); Jordan, sixty dinars, 1981 (KM.46); Mongolia, seven hundred and fifty tukhrik, 1980 (KM.40); Tunisia, seventy five dinars, 1982 (KM.317); United Arab Emirates, seven hundred and fifty dirhams, 1980 (KM.8). *In UNICEF case of issue, backing felt loose on trays, a few coins toned, almost four ounces of pure gold, FDC. (8)*

\$4,300



---

**Seventh Session, Commencing at 11.30 am**

---

**WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS**



1976\*

**Albania**, King Zog I, proof half lek, 1931L (KM.13); proof one lek, 1931L (KM.5). *FDC*. (2)

\$150

1977

**Austria**, Salzburg, filler, ND (1534); Hungary, Ludwig II (1515-1526), grosso, ND; Maximilian I, grossus, 1515; Leopold I, daurus, 1698 KB (KM.229), 1700 KB (KM.243), denar, 1622 (KM.63.1); Poland, Johann II Sobieski, six groschen, 1682 TLB (KM.128); Transylvania, Gabriel Brethren, groschen, 1626 CC (KM.169). *Very good - very fine*. (8)

\$150



part

1978\*

**Austria**, Leopold I - Leopold II, three kreuzer, 1697 MMW (KM.1230); five kreuzer, 1790A (KM.2061); six kreuzer, 1707 CB (KM.187), 1747 (KM.724); quarter thaler, 1740 (KM.688); seventeen kreuzer, 1755 KB (KM.2026.1); twenty kreuzer, 1791 B (KM.2097). *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (7)

\$150

1979

**Austria**, Franz II, copper quarter kreuzer, 1812A (KM.2106); copper six kreuzer, 1800S (KM.2128); silver seven kreuzer, 1802B (KM.2129); copper thirty kreuzer, 1807S (KM.2149). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine, the third with old ticket*. (4)

\$70

1980

**Austria**, Francis I - Francis II, three kreuzer, 1818B (KM.2118); six kreuzer, 1849B (KM.2200); seven kreuzer, 1802A (KM.2129); twelve kreuzer, 1795B (KM.2137); twenty kreuzer, 1852A (KM.2210); Italian States, Lombardy-Venetia, Francis I, half scudo, 1826V (KM.7.3). *Fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$120



1981\*

**Austria**, Franz I, silver thaler 1832A (KM.2165). *Proof-like fields, lightly toned, uncirculated, with old ticket*.

\$250



1982\*

**Austria**, Ferdinand I, silver thaler, 1848A (KM.2240). *A few edge bumps, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$100



1983\*

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, silver two florin, 1879, silver wedding commemorative (KM.X.M5). *Virtually uncirculated*.

\$120





1984\*

**Austria**, Salzburg, mine tokens (Wahrzeichengeld) for payment in wine for four kruezers, 1726 FHL monogram, Lend (Probszt 2708) in copper (20mm) and another (21.5mm). *Good fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1795) and Hamlet (lot 833 part) Collection.

1985

**Austria**, proof fifty schilling, 1970, 1973 Bummerl House (2), 1973 Korner, 1974 Vienna Flower Show (2), 1974 Police, 1974 Salzburg Cathedral, 1974 Broadcasting (KM.2909, 2916, 2917, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922); mint fifty schilling, 1959, 1963-1969, 1970 Innsbruck University, 1971, 1972 Salzburg University, 1972 Agriculture, 1978 (KM.2888, 2894, 2896, 2898, 2900, 2902, 2904.1, 2906, 2908, 2911, 2913, 2914, 2937). *The first three proofs have a cloudy surface, almost twelve ounces of pure silver; uncirculated - FDC*. (22)

\$250

1986

**Austria**, proof one hundred schilling, 1974 Winter Olympics, emblem, buildings (2, mint mark shield, eagle), skier (3, one uncirculated, two proofs, mint mark shield, eagle), skijump (2, mint mark shield, eagle), 1975 Strauss, 1975 State Treaty, 1975 Anniversary of Schilling, 1976 Burgtheatre, 1976 Carinthia, 1976 Nestroy, 1977 Kremsmunster Monastery (KM.2926-2929 (Olympics), 2923, 2924, 2925, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2934). *Over seven ounces of pure silver; uncirculated - FDC*. (15)

\$150



1987\*

**Austrian States**, Olmutz, Wolfgang von Schrattenbach, thaler, 1725 (Dav.1218, KM.133). *Fine scratching in field to right of bust, otherwise nearly extremely fine*.

\$150



part

1988\*

**Austria Netherlands**, Maria Theresa kronenthaler, 1767 (KM.21) also Ceylon, five rupees, 1957 (KM.126). *Nearly very fine; uncirculated*. (2)

\$150



1989\*

**Austrian Netherlands**, Franz II, silver kronenthaler 1793B (KM.62.2, D.1180). *Nearly extremely fine, with old ticket*.

\$100



part

1990\*

**Bahamas**, The British Colonial Hotel, Nassau, brass check, serial impressed 2539 (Lyll 10 Rulau 32) (illustrated), another stamped 1825, circa 1934. *Toned good very fine; nearly very fine and scarce*. (2)

\$180

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1326) previously the first ex R.J. Ford (lot 367) Collection, the second ex Dr. W. Tankersley (lot 178) Collection.

1991

**Bahamas**, Grand Bahama Hotel and Country Club, cupro-nickel tokens, 3/6, 1/9 and 9d and 4-1/2d (Lyll 31-34; Rulau 20-3). Monte Carlo Casino, Freeport, slot machine token one dollar, 1968 in cupro-nickel (Lyll 37). *Extremely fine or better*. (5)

\$50

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1328) and R.J. Ford (lot 370) Collection.



part

1992\*

**Arabian Gulf;** Bahrain, advertising ticket in gilt bronze edge milled A1-Husseini, complimentary token in aluminium for the Bahrain Cinema Co.; Ras al-Khuima Hotel tokens in nickel alloy for 1/2 (Riyal) edge milled (illustrated) and 1 (Riyal) edge plain. *Very fine.* (4)

\$80

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1744) and Baldwin Sale 6 (lot 828).

1993

**Belgium,** fifty centimes, 1909 (KM.60.1); Canada, fifty cents, 1944 (KM.36), dollar, 1960 (KM.54); Ethiopia, fifty cents, EE1936 (KM.37); Greece, thirty drachma, 1964 (KM.87); Netherlands, two and half gulden, 1960 (KM.185); Sweden, two kronor, 1954 (KM.827); Denmark, krone, 1875CS (KM.797.1). *The last coin fine, the rest uncirculated.* (8)

\$120

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.



part

1994\*

**Belgium,** Railway Jetons (5), all by L.J.Hart, in brass (27mm) locomotive on obverse/ shields on reverse, all dated 1843 for opening of Verviers to Aix-La-Chapelle (3) and Belgium-Rhineland (2). (Moyaux 66, 67 (2), 68 and 69) one 67 illus. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5).

\$80

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1798) previously two ex C.F. Dendy Marshall and all ex Swan (lot 221) Collection.



1995\*

**Bermuda,** Elizabeth II, proof crown, 1959 (KM.13). *Corrosion spot on reverse, some toning, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$200



1996\*

**Bolivia,** Philip III, cob eight reales, 1653, Potosi mint, assayer E. (26.26 grams), (KM.21). *Main features visible, fine - very fine, scarce.*

\$250



1997\*

**Bolivia,** El Beni Department, Trinidad, Francisco Suarez, 10 centavos in gilt brass (19mm)(Rulau Eb 2); Potosi Department Potosi, Jerman Fricke y Co. 1/2 Reale/ 5 centavos in bright gilt brass (18mm) (Rulau Psi 34). Inauguration Del Ferro Carril 1912 in silver (26mm)(Rulau Psi 38). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3).

\$90

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1386) previously the last ex R.G. Stewart Collection.



1998\*

**Borneo (Brunei),** tin cannon money, 215mm, 55 gms, late 19th century early 20th century, used for trading purposes, barter of goods, payment of fines and in engagement and wedding ceremonies (Opitz p.30). *Stored in an Asian style, silk lined box, fine and very scarce.*

\$600





1999\*

**Brazil**, Minas Gerais State, Santa Barbara P.M. (Pari Mines) 2 (tostoes = 200 reis) in brass (31mm) milled edge issued by Santa Barbara Gold Mining Co. Ltd, organised in 1862 (Rulau MG.59). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1389) and E.C. Leslie Collection (from C.B. Fox in 1983).

2000

**British Guiana**, George VI, proof fourpence, 1938 (KM.30); specimen fourpence, 1944 (KM.30a). *Lightly toned, FDC.* (2)

\$100



2001\*

**British Guiana**, Middlemas, Brothers & Co., Georgetown, Demerara, brass check or advertising ticket same legend both sides (Pr.63; Lyall 116) undated but circa 1870. *Scratches on the reverse, otherwise very fine/fine.*

\$50

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1337) purchased from Format in 1985.



2002\*

**British Honduras**, George V, proof ten cents, 1936. *Edge knock on obverse between "error" of Emperor; otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$120

Mintage 50.

2003

**British Honduras**, George VI, proof ten cents, 1939 (KM.23). *Lightly toned obverse, dark uneven tone reverse, nearly FDC.*

\$100



2004\*

**British North Borneo**, Labuk British North Borneo, 1 dollar, 50 cents (minute K B on reverse only) and 20 cents (Pr 39, 40, 41). *Brilliant, some toning, FDC.* (3)

\$300

Ex R.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 2359) and previously from the W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1423) and the F. Pridmore Collection (lot 267).



2005\*

**British North Borneo**, The Labuk Planting Company Limited 1 dollar, 50 cents and 20 cents, (Pr 43, 45, 49). *Brilliant full mint red except slight toning on the first, FDC.* (3)

\$300

Ex R.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 2360) and W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1425) and previously from the Carnegie Museum of Natural History Collection (lot 1576 part).





2006\*

**British North Borneo**, Tenom Rubber Company, one cent in brass (P.72). *Cleaned of encrustation otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1435) and Spink Numismatic Circular (4487).



2007\*

**British North Borneo**, estate tokens, Labuk British North Borneo, copper dollar, fifty cents and twenty cents, plain edges (Pr.39-41). *Some mint red, brilliant nearly FDC.* (3)

\$300

Ex R.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 2358) and previously from Spink and Son, London (Numismatic Circular 4486).

2008

**Bulgaria**, Alexander I, silver five leva, 1885 (KM.7); Ferdinand I, silver five leva, 1892KB (KM.15), 1894KB (KM.18); Boris III, silver one hundred leva, 1937 (KM.45); Peoples Republic, silver five leva, 1970 (KM.78), 1971 (KM.79). *Nearly very fine - nearly FDC.* (6)

\$150

2009

**Bulgaria**, Boris III, proof fifty leva, 1934 (KM.44); proof one hundred leva, 1934 (KM.45), portrait by Percy Metcalfe at private sitting in Sofia, Royal Mint, London. *First coin with two corrosion spots on reverse, the second with some spotting, toned, nearly FDC.* (2)

\$200

2010

**Burma**, Pyu Coinage, Srikssetra, Period of the Chenla monarchy, (A.D. 400-550), silver quarter unit, (2.15 grams), obv. rising sun, rev. Srivatsa design, (R & S. 3.8, M.5253-6); another Chandra period, (A.D. 450-560), silver quarter unit (2.28 grams), issue of Dhrtichandra, obv. recumbant humped bull, rev. Srivatsa design, (R & S 3.24, cf.M.5260 [full unit]). *Very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$120



2011\*

**Burma**, Pyu Coinage, Srikssetra, Period of the Funan monarchy, type I, (A.D. 600-700), silver unit, (10.8 grams, 36mm), obv. ornamental Funan (throne) symbol with dotted border, rev. Temple with eight (4x2) dots within temple, separated by a lingam, (Robinson & Shaw 3.5; Mitchiner ACW 5238-5241, M.2617-2620). *Very fine, rare.*

\$120

2012

**Burma**, Pegu city coinage, (A.D. 16-18th century), tin-lead coin, octagonal shape, obv. bird surrounded by two fish, appears to have gold inlay, rev. cock to right, (8.48 grams), (cf.Robinson & Shaw Chapter 6, p.35-6; cf.Mitchiner ACW p.357). *Fine - very fine and very rare.*

\$100



reduced

2013\*

**Burma**, standard weight of the Burmese kings, Hantha bird, opium weight issued 19th century, weight 1635 grams, height 108mm, corresponding to one hundred Kyats (Robinson and Shaw, The Coins and Banknotes of Burma, Chapter 5, cf.pp.31-4 [figure 6 and 10], cf.M.2829). *Very fine and rare.*

\$280

2014

**Burma**, standard weight of the Burmese kings, the standing dog, opium weight issued 19th century, weight 12.93 grams corresponding to three quarter Kyat. (Robinson and Shaw, The Coins and Banknotes of Burma, Chapter 5, cf.pp.31-4 [figure 1-13, type not noted], cf.M.2836-2840 [pig series]). *Very fine*.

\$120

2015

**Burma**, Myanmar, Union of Burma, standard coinage, part proof set, 1949, missing two pyas (KM.PS1); proof eight pe, 1949 (KM.31); decimal coinage, proof set, 1952 (KM.PS2). *Some coins lightly toned, FDC*. (11)

\$350



part

2016\*

**Cambodia**, Norodom I, Royal Palace Jetons (1875-1904) in brass for 20, 15 (illustrated), and 10 (cents) (G-E 1.1-.3). *Extremely fine or better and scarce*. (3)

\$480

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1500) and Baldwin Sale 6 (lots 858-60).

2017

**Canada**, five cents, 1882H, 1913, 1916 (KM.2, 22); ten cents, 1917 (KM.23); fifty cents, 1934, 1942 (KM.25a,36); one dollar, undated (1958) (KM.55); Lower Canada token, halfpenny, 1852 (KM.Tn20); large number of mint condition coins, one cent - twenty five cents, all ex-mint sets, 1960's, many silver coins included. *Poor - uncirculated*. (343)

\$100

2018

**Canada**, partial collections, one cent, 1920-1967 (47); five cents, 1901-1967 (88); ten cents, 1937-1964 plus a few in 1920s (37); twenty five cents, 1918-1964 (39), includes many silver coins with over eight ounces of pure silver. *In specific type coin albums, poor - uncirculated*. (211)

\$120

2019

**Canada**, one cent, 1911 (KM.15 [3]), 1912 (KM.21 [4]). *Mostly mint red, some spotting, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (7)

\$150



2020\*

**Canada**, George VI, specimen silver dollar 1949 (KM.47). *FDC*.

\$500



2021\*

**Canada**, proof-like set, 1954 (KM.PL3, KM.49-54). *Uncirculated and scarce*. (6 coins)

\$250



part

2022\*

**Canada**, New Brunswick, halfpenny token, 1843 (c.1A1, 2) 1854 currency halfpenny (C.1B)(2), penny token, 1843 (C.2A)(2), 1854 currency penny (C.2B2). Lower Canada, Magdalen Island one penny token 1815 (C.1). *Nearly fine - good very fine, the last with tiny rim nick otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare especially in this condition* (8).

\$360

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1247) previously the last ex G.C.Heyde (or Wills?) Collection, the others acquired in the 1960's & 70's, C.1A2 ex W.G.Wright Collection.



2023

**Canada**, Nova Scotia, Mayflower halfpenny, 1856 (C.5A1); New Brunswick, halfpenny and penny tokens, 1843 (C.1A1, C.2A); Lower Canada, City Bank penny and halfpenny (C.8A1, 9A2), Quebec Bank (C.9B1) all dated 1837; Upper Canada penny, 1852 (C.6B1); Prince Edward Island, currency one cent, 1871 (KM.4). *Stains, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$100

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



2024\*

**Canada**, Montreal & Lachine Railroad Company, Third Class pass in copper, central hole, undated but circa 1845. *Rim nicks at 9 and 3 o'clock on the obverse otherwise medium brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1261) and purchased from Format in 1986 (3546).

2025

**Central America and the British Caribbean**, includes Bermuda 1793 penny (KM.5) (VF); Barbados, 1788 penny (KM.Tn8) (gF); Cuba, 1934 one peso (KM.15.2) (gVF); Haiti, 1850, 6 1/4 centimes (KM.38) (nVF); five centimes, 1863 (KM.39) (gVF). *Good fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$150



2026\*

**Ceylon**, local coinages, 1801-16, copper 1/48 rix dollar, 1803 (9.3g) (Pr.69; KM.63). *Reverse slightly off centre, even smooth brown patina, good very fine and rare thus.*

\$160

Ex R. Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 2277) and E. Wodak and W.J. Noble Collections (in 1973).



2027\*

**Ceylon**, local coinages, 1801-16, copper 1/24 rix dollar, 1814 (17.8g) (Pr.59; Km.64). *Very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$160

Ex R. Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 2275) and E. Wodak and W.J. Noble Collection (in 1973) with ticket.

2028

**Ceylon**, coffee estate tokens, Carey, Strachan & Co., Union Mills, Colombo, struck in England in 1873 (Pr.14) (2); MDD & Co, 4 1/2 d issued before 1869 (Pr.72); Robertson, JM & Co., Colombo, in copper (Pr.80); George Stewart & Co., struck in 1881 but dated 1843 (year of foundation) (Pr.96). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

2029

**Chile**, Republic, silver peso, 1884 (KM.142.1), 1895/4 (KM.152.1), 1902 (KM.152.2), 1932 (KM.174); silver five pesos, 1927 (KM.173.1). *Fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$90



2030\*

**Chile**, Antofagasta Province, Compania, Salitrera Alemana (German Saltpeter Co.) Oficina Chile, 5 in brass (59mm) milled edge (cf Rulau Ant 94); also value one load of product in brass, octagonal (41mm) star in centre both sides instead of numeral. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1394) purchased from C.B.Fox in 1984.





2031\*

**China**, Zhou Dynasty, (1122-255 B.C.) or earlier, Pei or Cowries, cowrie shell imitation in bronze (hollowed out), (Hartill 1.3; Coole Vol.2, No.23). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

2032

**China**, Zhou Dynasty (1122-255 B.C.), flat handled square foot spade, (350-250 B.C.), height 57-58mm., (Hartill 3.182, Sch 13-27, TFP 16). *All with green encrustation, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$150

2033

**China**, Zhou Dynasty (1122-255 B.C.), Ming knife money with straight tip, issued 400-220 B.C. each about 134mm, obv. type Ming, rev.Hsing, length 140mm, (Hartill 4.42-3, cf.DCD 577, cf.Coole Vol.6, cf.TFP 340-344, cf.Schjoth 52-61). *Dark green patina and oxidation, fine - very fine.* (10)

\$150

2034

**China**, Zhou Dynasty (1122-770 B.C.), bronze fish money, uncertain era, shape similar to knife money but a fish. *Green and dirt hoard patination, otherwise very fine and rare.* (2)

\$120



2035\*

**China**, Western Zhou Dynasty, Warring State period, reads "Yuan" a city in the state of Liang, round cash, with round hole, (350-220 B.C.), one character only, diameter 44 mm., (Hartill 6.3 [R8], Coole 8875, Vol.7 p.5, Schjoth 73, TFP 358). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$120

One of the earliest cash type coins, a type that continued until the 20th century.



2036\*

**China**, Western Zhou Dynasty, Warring State period, formerly read "Chang Yuan" now read "Qi yuan Yi jin", round cash with round hole, (350-220 B.C.), six characters around, diameter 36 mm., (Hartill 6.6 [R3], Coole 8918, Vol.7 p.17, TFP 375). *Some green encrustation, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$500

One of the earliest cash type coins, a type that continued until this century.



2037\*

**China**, Western Han Dynasty, "Pan Liang", round cash with square hole, (c.206 B.C. - A.D. 25), character each side, diameter 43mms, (cf.Hartill 7.1, cf.Coole 9294-5 Vol. 7, p.80, cf.Sch. 88-91 but larger, TFP 388, Pl.46). *Some dirt encrustation and in high relief, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$250

2038

**China**, Western Han Dynasty, (206-25 B.C.), clay mother mould for casting "Wu-Chu" cash (cf.Sch.114-115), size 142x102x30mm. *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

2039

**China**, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, (A.D. 7-22), new knife money or key money of value 500, obv. Ch'i knife five hundred on obverse, plain reverse, 17.28 grams, 73mm., (Hartill 9.13, Sch.116, TFP 454). *With some surface encrustation, very fine and very rare.*

\$200



2040\*

**China**, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, (c.A.D. 7-22), "Chuang Ch'uan su Shih", round cash with square hole, four characters on one side, value 40, diameter 23mm, (Hartill 9.18, Sch.142b, Coole 9793 Vol.7 p.150, TFP 465, Pl.53). *Some dirt and green encrustation, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$800

2041

**China**, Three Kingdoms, Kingdom of Wu, (A.D. 223-280), round cash with square hole, value five thousand cash, obv. "Da Quan Wu Qian" (Large Coin five thousand), four characters around, diameter 37 mm, early type issues (Hartill 11.36, Sch. 195, TFP 539). *Heavily encrusted with oxidation, about fine and very rare.*

\$250

Hartill notes that six specimens are known with four recently unearthed in Jiangsu.

2042

**China**, Northern Wei, (A.D. 386-532), incuse stamp, obv. "Dong-ar-si-zhu", rev. plain, square cash with incuse circular punch, 14x15 (2.89 grams), (cf.Hartill 13.64, Sch. -, TFP 627). *Patinated, very fine and very rare.*

\$200



2043\*

**China**, Northern Wei, (A.D. 386-532), associated with North and South Dynasties, four zhu, obv. "An peng", rev. "Si Zhu", round cash with two circular holes, 17mm diameter, (1.6 grams), (Sch. -, Hartill 13.67 [R6 \$250], TFP 619). *Some green patination, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$140



2044\*

**China**, The Tang Dynasty, Kingdom of Wu, (A.D. 618-907), round cash with square hole, value ten cash, obv. "Kai Yuan tong bao" (The Inaugural Currency), four characters around, diameter 41mm, early type issues (621-718) Schjoth dates issue 780-805, (cf. Hartill 14.2, Sch. 365, TFP 707). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$300



2045\*

**China**, The Tang Dynasty, Kingdom of Wu, (A.D. 618-907), round cash with square hole, Emperor Su Zong (A.D. 756-762), "Qian Yuan zhong bao" four characters around, diameter 35 mm, value fifty with double rim reverse, (known as heavy wheel cash), with additional four dots on obverse and four on reverse, (cf.Hartill 14.105-9, cf.Sch. 355-359, TFP 695). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$300



2046\*

**China**, The Five Dynasties, You Zhou Autonomous Region (A.D. 900-914), "Yong An Wu Bai", round five hundred cash (Perpetual Peace five hundred), with square hole, four characters around, diameter 38mm (Sch. -, TFP 836 [Pl.82], Hartill 15.164). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$400



2047\*

**China**, Tang Dynasty, "Kai Yuen Tung Pao", Southern Tang Dynasty (A.D. 907-960), round silver cash with square hole, four characters around, rev. four clouds, diameter 24mm, 6.2 grams, (cf.Sch. 314). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 57 (lot 1842).



2048\*

**China**, Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor Jen Tsung, (A.D. 1023-1063), two cash with square hole, four characters around, diameter 34mm, (18.35 grams), rev. plain, (Sch. -, TFP 928, cf.Hartill 16.143). *Very fine, very scarce.*

\$200



2049

**China**, Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor Hui Zong, (A.D. 1101-1125), iron money tree of 38 large iron coins in four rows, issued as Hsuan-ho (1119-1125), each coin 32mm, tree length 400 mm, width 175 mm, (S.646, cf.TFP 1088, Hartill 16.451). *Coins are fair and corroded, as an iron money tree very fine and very rare, stored in silk lined Chinese manufactured case.*

\$900

This is a very rare, large and near perfect iron money tree but corroded as usual. It is claimed that it was recently discovered at excavations from Shan-xi an ancient mint site.

2050

**China**, Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor Hui Tsung, (A.D. 1101-1125), iron money tree of 19 complete attached (17) and unattached (2), other fragments broken and attached as iron coins held in four rows, issued as Hsuan-ho (1119-1125), each coin 26mm, tree length 310 mm, width 148 mm, (S.666 for single iron cash). *Fine and very rare, stored in silk lined Chinese manufactured case.*

\$500

This is rare and has several excellent cash but many others are broken off and appear as only fragments.

2051

**China**, uncertain Sung Dynasty period, "Ching kang Tong Pao", (A.D. 960-1279), round cash with square hole, four characters around, rev. plain, diameter 29mm., 6.30 grams, (Sch.-, TFP -, Hartill -). *Fine and very rare.*

\$200

2052

**China**, uncertain Sung Dynasty period, bronze charm, 33mm., obv. horse to left, character above, rev. four characters. With hoard patination and oxidation. *Fine and rare.*

\$100

2053

**China**, Liao Dynasty of the Tarter Dynasties, (A.D. 907-1125), large bronze charm, obv. "Qian Qiu Wan Sui" (A thousand autumns and ten thousand years), rev. crescent, 62mm; another obv. "Tian xia tai pin", rev. assorted animals, 54mm. *Very fine; fine. (2).*

\$150



2054\*

**China**, Jin Dynasty of the Tartar Dynasties, (A.D. 1115-1234), Emperor Zhang Zong, (A.D. 1190-1209), bronze multiple cash, in the name of Ch'eng An with "Cheng an bao huo" issued 1196-1201, 36mm, (Sch. -, TFP 1650-1, Hartill -). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$250

2055

**China**, Jin Dynasty of the Tartars Dynasty, Zhang Zong (A.D. 1190-1209), heavy ten cash issued A.D.1204-1209, in seal script, obv. "Tai He zhong bao" (Hartill 18.63, Sch. 1093, TFP 1661). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$80

2056

**China**, Jin Dynasty of the Tartars Dynasty, Zhang Zong (A.D. 1190-1209), heavy ten cash struck as a charm, issued c.A.D.1204-1209, in seal script, obv. "Tai He zhong bao", rev. symbols, (cf.Hartill 18.64, cf.Sch. 1093, cf.TFP 1661). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100



2057\*

**China**, State of Qi, The Pretender, ruler Liu Yu of Chi Dynasty, Emperor Fou-Ch'ang, (A.D. 1130-1137), obv. legend reading "Fu-Chang Tong bao" in seal script, round cash with square hole, issued 1130-1137, diameter 24mm., [Hartill 18.77 [but smaller], cf.Sch. 1076 (but positions of characters different), TFP 1672). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$200



2058\*

**China**, Yuan Dynasty, Emperor Shun (A.D. 1333-1368) issued 1358, five cash, diameter 38 mm, also known as Toghon Temur, obv. "Zhi Zheng tong bao" in regular script, rev. San (3) and wu zu above (1358), (TFP 1806, Hartill 19.112, Sch.-). *Hoard patination, very fine and rare.*

\$200



2059\*

**China**, Ming Dynasty, Emperor Shi Zong (A.D. 1522-1567), round cash with square hole, value five, four characters around "Jia Jing tong bao", rev. one character "wu Qian" (value 5) diameter 38mm., (Sch.-, TFP 1965, Hartill 20.135). *Brown patina, very fine and very rare.*

\$200





2063

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Sheng Zu (1662-1722), 58 mm, charm believed to be issued to commemorate Sheng Zu 60th birthday, obv. "Kang Xi tong bao," rev. ornamental wreath, dragons and characters, (cf. TFP 2276). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$150

2064

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Ch'ien Lung (Gao Zong), (1736-1795), probably a later issue, obv. "Qian Long Tong Bao", rev. "Aksu" left, Aksu, Xinjiang mint, diameter 26mm, (cf.Hartill 22.370-377). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

2060\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, "Sure han ni jiha", Emperor Abahai (1627-1643), round cash with square hole in Manchurian script, value 10, four characters around obverse, two characters on the reverse indicating value 10 and weight one liang, diameter 43mm, (28.24 grams), (Hartill 22.8, cf.Stewart Lockhart 1286, TFP 2175). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$250



2061\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Sheng Zu (1662-1722), 27 mm, cash for the Xuanhua garrison, Zhili, 1667-1670, obv. "Kang Xi tong bao," rev. Si left, Xi right (west), (Sch. -, TFP-, Hartill 22.142). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$250



2062\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, commemorative cash, issued to celebrate the 60th birthday of Emperor Kang Hsi (1662-1722), 28mm, Fujian mint, obv. "Kang Xi Tong Pao", rev. with character "Si" above, as a cyclical character, (TFP 2275, Hartill "Qing Cash" 30.85). *Fine - very fine and rare.*

\$150



2065\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), issue in name of Hsuan Tsung as Tao Kuang (1821-1850), bronze Palace presentation coin, 36 mm, rev. "Tian Xia Tai Ping", (Hartill 30.34, cf.TFP 2367 but for Jen Tsung [1796-1820]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$120



2066\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 48 mm, one hundred cash coin, The Prince Qing Hui Mint, (reading as the Board of Works mint), issued May - August 1854, dot and crescent top left and right, (Hartill 22.717, Sch. -, TFP 2431). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

Emergency coinage to pay the army at the Prince's private mint.



lot 2067

2067\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), Fujian Province, 57mm, fifty cash coin, Fuzhou Fujian mint, large size with extra weight characters on rim, (Hartill 22.795, Sch. -, TFP 2525). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300

2068

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), Fujian Province, 43 mm, twenty cash coin, Fuzhou mint, large size with extra characters, (Hartill 22.798, Sch. -, TFP 2519). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100



2069\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), Zhili mint, 49 mm, one hundred cash coin, obv. "Xian Feng yuan bao" rev. "Dang bai" large size with variety obverse legend, (cf. Hartill 22.1053, Sch. -, TFP 2453). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$300



2070\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Tai Ping Rebel coinage, rebel ruler Li Wenmao, "Ping Jing sheng bao" (Restorer of Peace), as obverse with four characters, rev. "Qiang ying" (front camp) two characters, round cash with square hole, issued 1857-1858, diameter 27mm, (Hartill 23.48, TFP 2692). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Li Wenmao was the leader of the Guangdong Triad Society, rose in March 1857 and occupied Liuzhou in Guangxi. He was defeated the following year.



2071

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), Charm, 52 mm, large size with reverse of a dragon, (Hartill -, Sch. -, TFP-). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200



2072\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Qixiang ruler, struck in August - November 1861, (Qi Xiang Tong bao), cast bronze ten cash, Board of Revenue mint, 34mm., (Hartill Qing Coins 5.261, Hartill 22.1123, TFP 2588, cf.Sch.1554A, KM.C2-13 [\$2500 VF]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$300



2073\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Tai Ping Rebel coinage, obv. "Tian Guo Tai Ping" (Heavenly Kingdom of Taiping), as obverse with four characters, rev. "Sheng bao" (sacred currency) two vertical characters, round ten cash with square hole, issued 1860-1862, diameter 34mm, (Hartill 23.12, TFP 2674). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

2074

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, (1644-1911), Tai Ping Rebel coinage, rebel ruler Hung Hsiu-chuan, large charm 70mm, c.1860, "Tai Ping fu Gui" as obverse with four characters, rev. two dragons. (Hartill -, Sch.-, TFP -). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150



2075\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Mu Zong as T'ung - chih, (1862-1874), "Tong Zhi Tong Bao", rev. "Dang shi", round bronze mother ten cash with square hole, Gongchang (Kwangtung) Gansu mint, two characters on reverse, diameter 34mms, (Hartill 22.1139, Sch. -, KM.-, TFP 2609). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200



2076\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Mu Zong (1862-1874), cast copper cash, Guizhou Province, broad rim, like a seed coin or mother coin, (Hartill -, Sch. -, cf.TFP 2610 [10 cash]). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$150



2077\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Mu Zong (1862-1874), cast brass cash, Taiwan Province mint, 25mm, (5.6 grams), (KM.C.25-9 (small size), cf.Hartill 22.1170 (small size), TFP -). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Known examples are smaller and the reverse characters are different to this example.



2078\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Mu Zong as T'ung - chih, (1862-1874), large mother cash or charm, "Tong Zhi Tong Bao", rev. "Dang shi", round bronze mother ten cash with square hole, uncertain mint of two characters, crescent and globe (sun and moon) on reverse, diameter 36mm., (Hartill -, Sch. -, KM.-, TFP -). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$150



2079\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), De Zong as Kuang Hsu, (1875-1908), Board of Works mint, mother cash coin in copper, 24mm, (cf.Hartill 22.1306B). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$150





2080\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor De Zong (1875-1908), Board of Works mint, 62 mm, large size with broad rim, rev. Boo yuan, (cf.Hartill -, Sch. -, TFP-). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400

2081

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor De Zong, as Kuang Hsu, (1875-1908), cast brass, Hubei Province, Wuchang mint, ten cash, 32mm, (13.62 grams), (KM.C.-, cf.Hartill 22.1371 [five cash]). *Very fine and very rare, not in major references.*

\$150

Multiple cash are known but most were issued for the primary mints Board of Revenue and Works mints.

2082

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor De Zong, (1875-1908), "Guang-Xu Tong Bao", rev. "su boo", round machine made cash, square hole, Suzhou, Jiangsu mint, diameter 24mm., (cf.Sch. 1555 [for reverse], Hartill -, TFP -). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$120



lot 2083

2083\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor De Zong (1875-1908), uncertain cash like issue, claimed to be city issue of Shenyang city!, (Hartill -, Sch. -, TFP -). *Very fine/fine and very rare.*

\$200

2084

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor De Zong (1875-1908), Charm, 46 mm, large size with broad rim, reverse of two dragons, (Hartill -, Sch. -, TFP-). *Very fine and rare.*

\$120

2085

**China**, Late in Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty or early Republic, large bronze charm, 65mm, showing sexual intercourse between couples in different positions with four positions each side, an interesting charm with circular centre hole. *Very fine.*

\$150

2086

**China**, coin amulets (5) plus erotic charm (50mm) early cash and two Tibetan tankas in silver. *Fine - very fine (9).*

\$60

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1501) previously the first five ex W.G.Wright Collection (from D.Raymond in Nov. 1947) the sixth ex R.G.Stewart Collection and the others acquired in 1960's.

2087

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty cash, mostly from the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. *Poor - very good.* (approx 645)

\$100

2088

**China**, a small group including copies of knife and key money, lot includes Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 55 mm, fifty cash coin, Board of Revenue mint, (Hartill 22.702 [R11], TFP 2427); other cash issues from Sung and Qing dynasty, most types with some oxidation. *Poor - very fine.* (34)

\$80

2089

**China**, Empire, Hupeh Province, one dollar, ND (1895-1907) (Y.127.1 [2]); Kiangnan Province, one dollar (1900) (Y.145a.4); Republic, dollar, Yr 3 (1914) (Y.329); Japan, yen, year 26 (1893) chopmarked (Y.A25.3); yen, year 28 (1895) chopmarked (Y.A25.3); U.S.A. trade dollar, 1874S, chopmarked (KM.108). *Very good - fine.* (8)

\$250



2090\*

**China**, Empire, Kirin Province, silver dollar, calendar date 1902, obv. Yin-Yang symbol in centre, (KM. Y.183a.1). *Nearly extremely fine and weak in places.*

\$400



2091\*

**China**, Empire, Manchurian Provinces, fifty cents, 1907 (KM.Y211). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$300



2092\*

**China**, Empire, Yunnan Province, five-stamped remittance ingot, as a silver sycee, ten taels or 11 ounce double axe shape or saddle type, of five blocks of stamps and two central circular stamps, c.1880-1900, (350 grams), 77mmx 53mm (at ends) and 32mm in middle, (Cribb -). *Fine with dirt and hoard patination, a very rare shape.*

\$750



2093\*

**China**, Republic, Fukien (Fujian) Province, two cash, not dated (c.1912), obv. "Fu jian tong bao", rev. flags one with five stripes, "Er wen" (two cash), (KM. Y.375, Hartill 24.5). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

2094

**China**, People's Republic, proof silver ten yuan, commemorative set of three, 1995-1997 Return of Hong Kong to China (KM.815, 956, 1045). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$170

2095

**China**, People's Republic, proof silver five yuan, four coin set, 1985 Founders of Chinese Culture (KM.PS18). *In blue lacquered case of issue, with certificate, only 8,175 issued, FDC.*

\$170

2096

**Congo Free State**, Royal Domain, one centime, 1887, two centimes, 1888, five centimes, 1887, ten centimes, 1894 (KM.1, 2, 3, 4). *All coins with some black discolouration marks and all coins with at least 50% mint red, nearly uncirculated and scarce in this condition. (4)*

\$200

2097

**Cook Islands**, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver and colour one ounce one dollar, five coin set, Great Train Journeys of the World. *In presentation case with certificate number 855 of only 1,500 sets minted, FDC.*

\$120

2098

**Cook Islands**, Perth Mint, proof silver two dollars, 2003, The Australian Bushranger Collection set of four coins. In case of issue. *FDC.*

\$100

2099

**Cook Islands**, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver ten ounces ten dollars, 2002 (KM.-) Battle of the Coral Sea. *In case of issue with certificate number 187, FDC.*

\$180

2100

**Costa Rica**, proof two colones, 1948, London mint (KM.183). *Dark toned, nearly FDC.*

\$100

2101

**Costa Rica**, proof set, 1937, twenty five and fifty centimos, one colones, London mint (KM.PS2). *Dark toned on obverse, FDC. (3)*

\$200



2102\*

**Crusader coinage**, Tripoli, Bohemond VII (1275-1289) silver half gross (Metcalf 500-503). *Lightly toned extremely fine - nearly extremely fine.*

\$380

Ex Spink London with their ticket.



2103\*

**Crusader Coinage**, Greece, Achaea, Latin Kingdom, Philip of Taranto, (1306-1313), silver denier, obv. PHS P ACH TAR D R, small cross in circle, dots in opposite corners, rev. D' CLARENCEIA, Chatel, (MPS 26a, Sch. XII, 21 var.); another Achaea, Latin Kingdom, Maud of Hainaut, (1316-1318), silver denier, obv. MAHAVTA P ACH, small cross in circle, dots in opposite corners, rev. DE CLARECIA, Chatel, (MPS 38, Sch. XII, 24 var.). *Fine - very fine, very scarce. (2)*

\$150





2104\*

**Crusader Coinage**, Greece, Achaea, Principality of, William of Villehardouin (1245- 1278) and successors, Charles II of Anjou and Isabelle of Villehardouin (1297-1301), billon deniers tournoises, obv. G. PRINCEPS or var., cross pattee rev. CLARENTIA or var. Chatel tournois, (MPS 8 [p.358 and onwards]. *Very fine, the Charles II denier is scarce.* (3) \$150

This extensive series identifies each ruler with different obverse inscriptions.



2105\*

**Cuba**, Spanish Colonial, countermarked silver two reales, undated (1841) on Spanish (Seville) two reales of Ferdinand VII, 1828JB KM.460.3 (KM.6). *Host coin fine, countermark very fine.*

\$80



2106\*

**Curacao**, (under Netherlands), token one stuivers of nickel-silver struck about 1880, all with value 1 Stuiver on obverse, and on reverse a) JxCo (Jesurun and Co at Willemstad); b) J.J.N. (J.J.Nair at Willemstad); c) LxC (Leyba and Co at Willemstad), (Sch.1408-1410 [p.168, Pl.XIX). *Good very fine, all rare.* (3)

\$100

2107

**Curacao**, (Netherlands Antilles), Willemstad, JxCo., one stuiver in cupro-nickel undated but circa 1880, issued by Jesurun & Co., a Jewish family enterprise (Rulau 5). *Good very fine.*

\$30

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1380) and Spink Australia Sale (lot 1629).



2108\*

**Cyprus**, Queen Victoria - George V, forty five piastres 1928 (KM.19); eighteen piastres 1901, 1907, (KM.7, 10). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 2692) and the Tom Hanley Collection.

2109

**Cyprus**, Edward VII, silver eighteen piastres, 1907 (KM.10); Guernsey, double, 1893 (KM.10); Netherlands, silver ten cents, 1876 (KM.8). *Nearly fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 2228).



2110\*

**Cyprus**, George V, proof forty five piastres, 1928 (KM.19). *Blue and pink uneven toning, otherwise FDC.*

\$350

With original Baldwin, London ticket, 1928.





2111\*

**Cyprus**, George V, proof half piastre and one piastre, 1934 (KM.20, 21). *Toned, FDC and rare.* (2)

\$350



2113\*

**Cyprus**, George VI, proof shilling and two shillings, 1947, London mint (KM.27, 28). *Lightly toned, FDC and rare.* (2)

\$500



2112\*

**Cyprus**, George VI, proof one, four and a half, nine and eighteen piastres, 1938 (KM.23-26). *Lightly toned, some spotting, nearly FDC - FDC.* (4)

\$500



2114\*

**Cyprus**, George VI, proof set, 1949, half piastre, one piastre, shilling and two shillings (KM.PS4). *Lightly toned, FDC and rare.* (4)

\$500

2115

**Cyprus**, half and one piastre, 1942 (KM.22a [2], 23a [2]); proof set, 1955 (KM.PS11 [2]); Great Britain, proof threepence, 1937 (KM.849 [3]); proof florin, 1953 (KM.892 [2]); Iceland, ten and twenty five aurar, 1942 (KM.1.2, 2a); two kronur, 1958 (KM.13a.1); Maldive Islands, proof set, 1960 (KM.PS1). *Nearly uncirculated - FDC.* (28)

\$100

2116

**Cyprus**, partial type set, 1882-2004, noted, three piastres, 1901 (KM.4); four and half piastres, 1901, 1921, 1938 (KM.5, 15, 24); nine piastres, 1901, 1907, 1913, 1919, 1921, 1940 (KM.6, 9, 13, 25); eighteen piastres, 1901, 1921, 1938 (KM.7, 14, 26); forty five piastres, 1928 (KM.19); no silver coins post 1940 in the collection. *All coins in 2x2 holders mounted on plastic coin pages in a two-ring binder; poor - uncirculated.* (126)

\$700



part

2117\*

**Denmark**, Christian IV, (1588-1648), silver four skilling, 1644, rev. Hebrew letters between IUSTUS and IUDEX, (KM.133.1); Central Europe, uncertain denier obv. cross with fleurs at end of arms, P and T in opposite angles, rev. sword with sceptres either side, (illustrated). *Very good and fine.* (2)

\$100

2118

**Denmark**, commemorative two kroner, golden wedding 1892 (KM.800); 40th anniversary of reign 1903 (KM.802); Death of Christian IX and accession of Frederick VIII 1906 (KM.803); death of Frederick VIII 1912 (KM.811); silver wedding anniversary 1923 (KM.821); 60th birthday 1930 (KM.829); kings 75th birthday 1945 (KM.836). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$250

2119

**Denmark**, silver commemoratives, two kroner, 1937 Silver Jubilee (KM.830); 1953 Tuberculosis (KM.844), 1958 Princess Margarethe 18th Birthday (KM.845); five kroner, 1960 Silver Wedding (KM.852), 1964 Wedding (KM.854); ten kroner, 1967 Wedding (KM.856), 1968 Wedding (KM.857), 1972 Death of Frederik IX (KM.858); also four low value minor base metal 20th century coins. *All the commemoratives uncirculated, minors very fine.* (12)

\$150



part

2120\*

**Djibouti**, Chamber of Commerce 5 centimes in aluminium 1920 and 1921, 25 centimes 1921 and 50 centimes 1921 in brass (2) (G-E 1.1, 1.5, 1.7, 1.8) *The first corroded otherwise fine - good very fine, the first rare.* (5)

\$300

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1668) and previously the last ex G.Patterson Collection in 1977, the others ex Baldwin Sale 6 (lots 846,7).



2121\*

**Dominica**, British Rule, 1798, silver moco or one and a half bitts, centre segment from the Spanish dollar stamped with a script 'D' radiate, weight 2.90 grams (Prid. 22, KM.1). *Extremely fine and of full weight, rare.*

\$250

Ex Tom Hanley Collection, Sale 87 (lot 2706).



2122\*

**Dominica**, 1813, silver four bitts, circular segment or ring from a centrally pierced Spanish American dollar with 15 crenellations of the 1798 series, countermarked on one side on the right side with crowned back tilted 4 within shaped indent, edge crudely bevelled and grained left (5.39g) (Pr.28; KM.5). *Coin flat as made, countermark very fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex R. Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1838) and Baldwin's Auctions No 9 (lot 2094).



2123\*

**Dominica**, 1813, six bits, crowned 6 in vertical rectangular indentation countermarked on the obverse of a plug from a Charles III silver eight reales (Pr.27; KM.6). *Toned good very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex R. Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1837) and a private purchase from Format, Birmingham.

2124

**Dominican Republic**, proof one and five centavos, 1961, London mint (KM.17, 18). *Lightly toned, nearly FDC - FDC.* (2)

\$100

Proof strikes unlisted in Krause.





2129

**Ecuador**, proof one sucre, 1959, London mint (KM.78a). *Lightly toned, FDC.*

\$100



2130

**Egypt**, silver twenty qirsh, AH1327/3 (1911) H (KM.310); silver twenty piastres, AH1335 (1917); along with three base metal 20th century minors. *Very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$100



2125\*

**East Africa**, George V, florin, 1920 (KM.17); five cents, 1921 (KM.18); ten cents, 1921 (KM.19); George VI, five cents, 1942 (KM.25.2)(2). *Dark areas and corrosion on ten cents, spotting on five cents, lightly toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

2131\*

**Egypt**, Ahmed Fuad I, proof five, ten and twenty piastres, 1933 (AH 1352), London mint (KM.349, 350, 353). *Unevenly toned, nearly FDC.* (3)

\$1,000

2126

**East Africa**, Edward VIII, proof ten cents, 1936 (KM.24). *FDC.*

\$100

2127

**East Africa**, George VI, proof ten cents, 1937, 1942, 1949 (KM.26.1, 26.2, 34). *Spots on obverse of second coin, toned, nearly FDC - FDC.* (3)

\$250

2128

**East Africa**, George VI - Elizabeth II, proof one cent, 1949, 1954 (KM.32, 35); proof fifty cents, 1954 (KM.36); proof five cents, 1955 (KM.37). *FDC.* (4)

\$200





2132\*

**Egypt**, Farouk, proof set, 1937 (AH 1356), two piastres to twenty piastres, London mint (KM.365, 366, 367, 368). *All have toning on obverse, the twenty piastres attractive blue and gold, the others with uneven tone, nearly FDC - FDC and very rare.* (4)

\$1,200

2133

**Egypt**, Farouk, proof one piastre, 1950 (AH 1369) (KM.358). *FDC.* (2)

\$100

2134

**Egypt**, silver commemoratives, twenty-five piastres, AH1375 (1956) Suez Canal (KM.385), AH1376 (1957) National Assembly (KM.389), AH1380 (1960) National Assembly 3rd Year (KM.400); fifty piastres, AH1375 (1956) British Evacuation (KM.386), AH1384 (1964) Nile Diversion (KM.407); one pound, AH1387 (1968) Aswan Dam (KM.415); AH1359/1361 (1970/1972) Al Azhar Mosque (KM.424), AH1390 (1970) Nasser (KM.425). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$120



2135\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, T. G. Rodocanachi e Figli, 1861 in bronze (27mm) edge milled (faintly). *Toned very fine.*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1723) and G. Patterson Collection in 1977.

2136

**Another**, as previous. *Toned very fine.*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1724) and R.G. Stewart Collection in 1969.

2137

**Egypt**, Alexandria, transportation token in maroon plastic (22.5mm) 2 millimmes (Smith 50AA). Cairo transport tokens, tramways, in brass, with central hole (23mm) for 1920, 1925 and 1927 (in aluminium) for four sections; Republic, all Arabic script type, value 2 in aluminium, (Smith 120AC-G). *Fine or better.* (5)

\$90

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1733) and Simmons Sale 10 (lot 434 part).

2138

**Egypt**, machine tokens, H S, en consommation, 20, 10, 5 & 2 piastres the 10 & 2 have 6070 in place of H S, in plated iron (18mm) (Ford Sale lot 433 had S & H on all 4); Trade Check 1 Pt en consommation/ B G J monogram, in brass (21mm); The Old Egyptian Automatic Mashine (sic) Company Consomation in centre, same both sides; General Automatics of Egypt 1/2 Pt in trade uniface in brass (21mm); N.Z. (New Zealand) YMCA 5 M/M uniface in brass (24mm) (rare this smaller size) NAAF, canteen WWII 1/4 in red plastic (22mm) no value stated green (26mm) probably for 1 (piastre). *Nearly fine - very fine* (10).

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1731) previously from Simmons Sale 10 (lot 434 part) and sixth and seventh ex R.J.Ford (lot 461 part) Collection.



2139\*

**Faeroe Islands**, Danish State in Exile, Christian X, proof set, 1941, one ore to twenty five ore (KM.PS1), struck in London during World War II without mint marks and initials. *Nearly FDC - FDC*. (5)

\$1,250

2140

**Fiji**, halfpenny, 1942S, 1952 (KM.14a, 16); penny, 1934 (3), 1935 (2), 1936 (3), 1937 (2), 1940, 1942S, 1943S, 1945, 1959, 1965, 1967 (2) (KM.2, 6, 7, 7a, 21); threepence, 1967 (KM.22); sixpence, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1942S, 1953, 1961, 1965 (KM.3, 11a, 19); shilling, 1934, 1935, 1942S (2), 1943S (2), 1965 (KM.4, 12a, 23); florin, 1942S, 1943S, 1945, 1965 (KM.13a, 13, 24); five cents, 1977 (2) (KM.29); ten cents, 1969, 1973, 1977 (KM.30); twenty cents, 1969, 1987 (KM.31, 53); fifty cents, 1975 (KM.36). *Fine - uncirculated*. (47)

\$100

2141

**Fiji**, George V - Elizabeth II, a selection 1934-1965, halfpenny - florin. *Very good - uncirculated, some shillings and florins in 2x2 holders*. (90)

\$100



2142\*

**France**, Bearn, (Aquitaine), Vicounts of Bearn, Centulle III-V of posthumous rulers (from 1012 to 15th century, an issue to uncertain ruler but of late style), silver denier, obv. legend around cross, + CENTVLLO COM, pellets in two angles, rev. P A X in centre, around ONOR FORCAS, (P.d'A Pl.69, 8, Boudeau 525, Roberts 4181). *Very fine*.

\$90



2143\*

**France**, Metz, Bishop Bertram (1179-1212) silver denier of Metz (Roberts 544). *Flat strike otherwise extremely fine*.

\$80



2144\*

**France**, Valence, Feudal issue of Bishops of Valence, 12-13th century, silver deniers, obv. +S APOLLINARS, cross pomme with annulet in fourth quarter, rev. +VRBS VALENTIA, winged angel or eagle facing (P d'A 4690, [Pl.CII, 19], Roberts 4782, Metcalf 19-40, [Pl. 2]). *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$120

These coins were one of the two preferred types to circulate in the crusader states in the twelfth century.



2145\*

**France**, Louis VIII - Louis IX, (1223-1226, 1226-1245/50), silver denier Tournais, issued from 1223, obv. cross legend around, + LVDOVICVS REX, rev. Chatel Tournais, around TVRONVS CIVI, (C.170, L.196, Dup.188, Roberts 2407). *Fine - very fine*.

\$80



2146\*

**France**, Philip III, (1270-1285), silver denier Tournais, issued from 1270-1280, obv. cross legend around, + PHILIPPVS REX, rev. Chatel Tournais, around TVRONVS CIVIS, (C.167, L.207, Dup.204, Roberts 2415). *Nearly very fine*.

\$80



2147\*

**France**, Philip IV, (1285-1314), silver denier Tournais, issued from 1307-1310, obv. cross legend around, + PHILIPPVS REX, rev. Chatel Tournais, around TVRONVS CIVIS, star stops, (C.248, L.-, Dup.223A, Roberts 2417). *Very fine*.

\$90





2148\*

**France**, Phillip IV, (1285-1314) silver maille tierce a l'o rond (third gross) September 1306 (Duplessy 219). *Nicely toned very fine - extremely fine.*

\$280

Ex Gordon Singer with his ticket.

2149

**France**, Philip IV, (1285-1314), silver obols, issued from 1311, obv. cross legend around, + PHILIPPVS REX, rev. Lis over NOV/VS, around BVRGENSIS, (C.235, L.238, Dup.233, Roberts 2641). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$180



part

2150\*

**France**, Charles V, (1364-1380), silver blanc with K, obv. cross legend around, rev. crowned K with lis and legend around, (C.471, L.373, Dup.263, Roberts 3351); Italy, Patriarchs of Aquileia, Pilgrim II (1195-1204), silver denars (2), (Koch Pl.69 No.Cs7) (one illustrated); Austria, Salzburg, Eberhard II (1200-1246) (Probszt 13); another Austria, Berthold III (1158-1188) (Koch Pl.46); together with assorted (3) probably Austrian Medieval deners and pfennigs from Central Europe of cities and Bishoprics. *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$220



2151\*

**France**, Louis XIV, (1643-1715), silver ecu, 1673 Ecu du Parlement type, A = Paris mint, obv. bust of Louis XIV to right, rev. crowned arms, (KM.226.1, D.3805). *Light toning, several minor edge knocks, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$250



2152\*

**France**, Louis XVI, silver ecu 1790I (Limoges) (KM.564.7). *Adjustment file marks on reverse, patchy tone otherwise extremely fine.*

\$600

2153

**France**, twelve deniers, 1791A (Gadoury 7); two sols, 1792I (KM.603.7); half franc, 1812 (KM.691.16); two francs, 1869A (KM.806.1); five centimes, 1864A, 1891A (KM.797.1, 821.1); five centimes, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922 (5), 1923 (3) (KM.865, 875); ten centimes, 1921, 1923 (KM.866a); twenty five centimes, 1921 (2) (KM.867a); fifty centimes, 1918, 1922 (4), 1923 (2) (KM.854, 884); one franc, 1921 (2), 1923 (KM.876). *The second and third coins in poor condition, most coins post 1900 extremely fine - nearly uncirculated with mint bloom, the rest good - very fine.* (32)

\$60

2154

**France**, Napoleon Bonaparte, silver francs years 12A, 14A, (issued 1804, 1806), (KM.656.1); half franc 1808A (KM.691.1); Charles X, silver franc 1828W (KM.724.13). *Very good - good fine.* (4)

\$100

2155

**France**, jeton of Henry IV, dated 1608 in brass 28mm., obv. arms of France and Navarre, rev. bust of King, (F.11919, Mitchiner 3084-1608 [p.1026]); one centime 1849A, 1862BB, 1897A, fifty centimes 1895A. *First piece fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$70



2156\*

**France**, M.D. Mine d'Aniche, copper mining tokens for 30s (Sous) 1820 C.T.; 12s (Sous) undated (Florange 10,11). *Second has a test cut otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1804) and previously the second ex Hamlet (lot 841 part) Collection, the first from a London dealer in 1983.





2157\*

**Another**, 30 sous as before. *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1805) previously purchased from Maison Platt (Paris) in 1997.

2158

**France**, .925 fine silver jeton (40mm), Casino de Chamonix, Mont Blanc, stamped "421", fine milled edge, for 500 (francs) as a gambling chit. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

2159

**French West Africa**, Colonial coinage, proof set, 1944, fifty centimes and one franc, London mint (KM.1, 2). *FDC.* (2)

\$200

2160

**Germany**, Empire (8) includes silver half mark and five mark (5); Weimer Republic (1); Third Reich (4) includes silver two reichsmark and five reichsmark (2); Federal Republic, two mark, silver five mark (20) including seven cased commemoratives, silver ten mark (9) mostly 1972 Olympics types. *All but five coins are silver, fine - FDC.* (43)

\$100



2161\*

**Germany**, Federal Republic, proof five mark, 1955F (KM.114) Death of Friedrich von Schiller. *Light scuff marks, otherwise FDC.*

\$1,000



2162\*

**Germany**, Federal Republic, proof five mark, 1955G (KM.115) 300th Anniversary Birth of Ludwig von Baden. *Light marks in fields, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$1,000

2163

**Germany**, Federal Republic, five mark, 1969G (2), 1973D (3), 1974D (2) (KM.112.1); commemorative five mark, 1964J (several edge nicks but scarce type), 1967F, 1968G, 1968D, 1969G, 1970F, 1971D, 1973J, 1978D (KM.118.1, 120.1, 122, 123.1, 125.1, 127, 129, 136, 147); ten mark, 1972D (2 types), 1972G (2 types) (KM.130, 131, 135). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$120

2164

**German Democratic Republic**, five marks, 1968 Koch, 1969 DDR Anniversary, 1971A Brandenburg Gate, 1971 Kepler, 1972 Brahms, 1972A Meissen (KM.19.1, 22.1, 29, 30, 36.1, 37); ten marks, 1968 Gutenberg, 1969 Botger, 1972A Buchenwald Memorial, 1972 Heine (KM.20.1, 24, 38, 39); twenty marks, 1971 Mann, 1971A Thalmann, 1972A von Schiller (KM.33, 34, 40). *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$150

2165

**Germany**, Bavaria, Regensburg, Free City State, silver half Convention taler 1782, mint master GCB (Georg Christoph Busch), obv. MONETA REIP. RATISPON. city view, below in exergue XX . ST . EINE F . C . M . / 1782 / G.C.B., rev. IOSEPHVS II . D . G . ROM . IMP . S . A ., draped bust of Emperor Josephs II, (KM.444). *Small hole with ring support, uneven tone, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$60

2166

**Germany**, German States, Bavaria, three mark, 1910D (KM.515); Hamburg, three mark, 1911J, five mark, 1908J (KM.296, 293); Hannover, thaler, 1844A, 1862B (KM.197.1, 230); Saxony, three mark, 1909E, 1913E, five mark, 1903E (KM.1267, 1275, 1258); Wurttemberg, three mark, 1909F, 1911F (KM.635, 636); German Empire, two reichsmark, 1926A (KM.45); Third Reich, two reichsmark, 1933A (KM.79); Westphalia, notgeld, fifty million mark, 1923. *The Hannover thaler, 1844A has solder mount marks on obverse, the Wurttemberg three mark, 1909F has a scratch on the obverse King's head, otherwise very good - extremely fine.* (13)

\$180



2167\*

**Germany**, Bremen, Archbishopric, Johann III (149701511), mint of Vordenm, dated 1499, silver four groten, obv. St.Peter seated on throne, rev. large key, (Levinson I-405, Frey -, Schulten 566). *Slightly crinkled, very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Important dated coin issued prior to 1500.



2168\*

**Germany**, Constance, Bishop Eberhard Waldburg (1248-1274) silver bracteate (Cahn 57, Metcalf 218). *Attractively toned, uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Spink London with their ticket.

2169

**German States**, Prussia, Friedrich I, thaler, 1783A (KM.332.1); Wilhelm II, two mark, 1911A (KM.522), three mark, 1910A, 1911A, 1913A (KM.527, 534), five mark, 1903A, 1913A (KM.523, 536). *The 1911A three mark has a cut on the obverse King's face, the first coin is nearly good, the rest good fine - very fine. (7)*

\$120



2170\*

**Germany**, Saxony, Moritz (1547-1553), silver quarter thaler, 1550, (cf. Saurma-Jeltsch 2394, this date not listed; Freiberg. Kohl 6). *Nearly very fine, rare.*

\$100

2171

**German States**, Stolberg, twenty four Mariengroschen, 1739 IIG (C.14); Empire, one mark, 1881J, 1885A, (KM.7). *Last coin fine but with heavy tooling on obverse, uneven toning, very fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$100



2172\*

**Germany**, Ulm, Imperial Mint, Frederick II (1215-1250) silver bracteate (Cahn 186, Metcalf 242- both attributed to Lindau), Kestner collection 2958 [Ulm]). *Attractively toned, good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Spink London with their ticket.



2173\*

**Greece**, Alexander I, proof five drachmai, 1930 (KM.71.1). *FDC and rare.*

\$1,500

2174

**Greece**, Alexander I, ten and twenty drachmai, 1930 (KM.72, 73). *Unevenly toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (2)*

\$200



2175\*

**Greece**, George II, proof one hundred drachma in silver (1935) (25gms). *Choice, attractively toned FDC and rare.*

\$2,700



2176\*

**Greece**, Paul I, proof twenty drachmai, 1960 (KM.85). *Light tone, small spot on King's neck otherwise, FDC and rare.*

\$1,000

2177

**Greece**, partial type set, 1832-2002, no later dates over five hundred drachmai, includes five drachmai, 1876A (KM.46) and an Ionian Islands, lepton, 1849 (KM.34), no rarities but some scarcer items. *All coins in 2x2 holders and mounted on plastic coin pages in a two-ring binder; five coins in the period 1832-1837 damaged, the coins pre 1900, poor - fine, post 1900, some fine but mostly extremely fine - uncirculated. (200)*

\$500

2178

**Greece**, Greek Mining Company, 20 lepta in brass (20mm) not dated but circa 1890. *Very fine.*

\$40

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1811) and purchased from Format in 1984.

2179

**Guatemala**, proof five and ten centavos, 1928 (KM.238.2, 239.2); one centavo, 1929 (KM.247). *All toned, some spotting on ten centavos, nearly FDC. (3)*

\$200

2180

**Guatemala**, proof half, one and two centavos, 1932 (KM.248, 249, 250). *Spotting on half centavo, otherwise FDC. (3)*

\$200

2181

**Guinea**, Republic, proof set, 1962, one, five, ten and twenty five francs, Royal Mint London (KM.4, 5, 6, 7). *Light uneven tone, FDC. (4)*

\$150



2182

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria, silver five cents, 1868, Hong Kong mint, cracked die with mirror imprint above head; 1872/186-H, Roman I; 1873, weakly struck, round topped 3, (Pr.115-117; KM.5; Ma.C8). *Nearly very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

Ex Rod Sell Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 3625).

2183

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria, silver five cents, 1877H, 1879, 1880H, 1881/71, (Pr.122-125; KM.5; Ma.C8). *Nearly very fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

Ex Rod Sell Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 3628).

2184

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria, silver five cents, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1889H small H, 1890, 1890H(2) small and large H, (Pr.132-136; KM.5; Ma.C8). *Mostly uncirculated*. (7)

\$100

Ex Rod Sell Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 3630).

2185

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria, silver five cents, 1899, 1900, 1900H, 1901, (Pr.147-150; KM.5; Ma.C8). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

Ex Rod Sell Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 3633).

2186

**Hong Kong**, Edward VII - Elizabeth II, five cents, 1903(2), 1904, 1905, 1905H, 1932, 1933, 1935, 1964H, (Pr.151-157; KM.12,18,18a; Ma.C9,10,11,16). *Mostly choice uncirculated, the last nearly extremely fine and scarce*. (9)

\$200

Ex Rod Sell Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 3634).

2187

**Hong Kong**, George V, proof five cent, 1932 (KM.18) and 1935 (KM.18a); proof ten cent, 1935 (KM.19). *Light toning, FDC*. (3)

\$150

2188

**Hong Kong**, George VI, proof five cents, 1937 (KM.20); proof ten cents, 1937 (KM.21); proof five cents, 1949 (KM.26). *Light toning, small rim nick on second coin, nearly FDC - FDC*. (3)

\$150



2189\*

**Hong Kong**, George VI - Elizabeth II, proof fifty cents, 1951 (KM.27.1); proof ten cents, 1955 (KM.28.1). *FDC*. (2)

\$150



2190\*

**Hungary**, Ladislaus I, (1077-1095), silver denar, obv. three long crosses, rev. cross with dots in angles, (Huszar 27). *Lightly toned, very fine*.

\$100



2191\*

**Hungary**, Gexa (1141-1161) silver tartasu. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

2192

**Hungary**, Ladislaus IV, (1272-1290), silver denar, obv. head to left, REX LADISLAI around, rev. Angel standing facing, (Huszar 362); Sigismund, (1387-1437), silver denar, obv. double cross, rev. arms (Huszar 578) (2); Wladislaw I, (1440-1444), silver denar, obv. double cross, rev. three shields, (Huszar 598); Matthias Corvinus, (1458-1490), obv. arms, rev. Madonna, (Huszar 724) (2). *Lightly toned, one with hoard patina, fine - very fine*. (7)

\$120



2193\*

**Hungary**, Ladislaus IV 'The Cumanian' (1272-1290), silver tartasu denar; Robert Karoly (1308-1342) silver tartasu denar. *Very fine*. (2)

\$100



part

2194\*

**Hungary**, Karl Robert, (1307-1342), silver groschen, issued 1334-1336, obv. King on throne, rev. shield, (Huszar 445) (illustrated); Ludwig I, (1342-1382), silver groschen, obv. King on throne, rev. helmet, (Huszar 520). *Nearly very fine; second toned, clipped and nearly fine, both very scarce*. (2)

\$150



2195

**Hungary**, Ulaszlo II - Maria Theresa, denar, 1508, 1511, ND, 1518, 1521, 1525, 1526(?), 1534, 1537, 1543, 1549, 1550, 1556, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1584, 1591, 1600, 1608 (KM.16), 1615, 1616 (KM.4011), ND (3), 1626, 1627, 1628 (2) (KM.88), 1631, 1633 (KM.95), 1657(?) (KM.110), 1679, 1683 (KM.152), 1733 (KM.312), 1752 (KM.340). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (38)

\$250

2196

**Hungary**, Leopold I - Ferdinand I, six krajczar, 1669 KB (KM.164); fifteen krajczar, 1678 KB (KM.175); one poltura, 1711 PH (KM.294.2); one krajczar KB (KM.363.1); three krajczar, 1759 KB (KM.367.1); seventeen krajczar, 1762 KB (KM.356.1); twenty krajczar, 1848 KB proof restrike (KM.445.1); Revolutionary Coinage, malcontents, half thaler, 1705 KB (KM.265.1). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$200



2197\*

**Iceland**, Kingdom, Christian X, proof one eyrir, two, five, ten and twenty five aurar, 1940 (KM.5.2, 6.2, 7.2, 1.2, 2.2). *FDC and rare.* (5)

\$400

2198

**Iceland**, Republic, proof one eyrir, five, ten and twenty five aurar, 1946 (KM.8, 9, 10, 11); proof one krona, 1957 (KM.12a). *FDC and rare.* (5)

\$400



2199\*

**Indonesia**, Sumatra (Asahan), round cupro nickel Plantation Token, one fifth dollar undated, Asahan Tabak Maatschappij Silau, rev. Chinese characters and ATSM, (Sch.1126). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$80

Woodside noted the piece and illustrated them in his 1963 book (p.39) "Catalogue of East India Estate Tokens".

2200

**Indo-Portuguese**, Malacca, Manuel I (1495-1521), tin bastardo, first issue (1511) (40.61 grams), 36 mm., 5mm thick, obv. D M P R DE PV SOR DIE MALA, armillary sphere, rev. CRVX XPI NOSTRE SPES VNICA, Maltese type cross of Christ, (SS M.10, Nge TL 509). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$180

2201

**Indo-Portuguese**, Malacca, Manuel I (1495-1521), tin bastardo, first issue (1511) (42.95 grams), 37 mm., 5mm thick, obv. D M P R DE PV SOR DIE MALA, armillary sphere, rev. CRVX XPI NOSTRE SPES VNICA, cross of Christ, (SS M.11, Vaz E.1.16, Gomes [p.116 noted R2 and large colour plate], Nge TL 503). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$180



2202\*

**Indo-Portuguese**, Malacca, King Dom Sebastiao (1557-1578), tin bastardo, (6.56 grams), 26mm., obv. coat of arms of Portugal, with many dots above, three dots on each side, rev. three crossed arrows, S B either side, (SS S.04, Vaz SE.16). *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

2203

**Indo-Portuguese**, Malacca, Dom Philip III (1621-1640), silver half tangas, dated 1633, 1634, obv. arms, rev. Tanga monogram D M below, (SS F3.36, 1634 unlisted, Nge TL 478, 479). *With hoard patination, very good - fine.* (2)

\$150

2204

**Iran**, Muzaffar al-Din Shah, silver 5000 dinars (five krans), AH1320 (1902)(KM.976; D.288). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$60



2205\*

**Iraq**, Kingdom, Faisal I, proof set, 1931 (AH 1349) one fil to fifty fils, London mint (KM.95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100). *Lightly toned, FDC. (6)*

\$500



2207\*

**Iraq**, Ghazi I, proof coins, one fil, 1936 (AH 1355) (KM.102); four fils, 1938 (AH 1357) (KM.105); four fils, 1939 (AH 1358) (KM.105); ten fils, 1938 (AH 1357) (KM.103a) struck in cupro nickel; ten fils, 1938 (AH 1357) (KM.103b) struck in bronze; fifty fils, 1937 (AH 1356) (KM.104), all London mint. *Lightly toned, nearly FDC - FDC. (6)*

\$500



2206\*

**Iraq**, Faisal I, proof ryal, 1932, London mint (KM.101). *Unevenly toned, obverse with light scratch under eye, nearly FDC.*

\$550

Estimated twenty struck.



part

2208\*

**Iraq**, Faisal II, proof set, 1953 (AH 1372) one fil to one hundred fils (KM.PS1). *Lightly toned however darker toned area on obverse of twenty and fifty fils, otherwise nearly FDC - FDC. (7)*

\$750

2209

**Iraq**, Faisal II, proof set, 1955 (AH 1370), London mint (KM. PS2). *Some toning on obverse, otherwise nearly FDC. (3)*

\$300



2210

**Iraq**, Kingdom, Faisal II, proof set, 1959 (AH 1379) (KM. PS4) includes medallion crown (KM.M1). *Lightly toned, nearly FDC. (7)*

\$250



2211\*

**Italy**, Patriarchs of Aquileia, Antonio II Panciera (1402-1411), silver denar, not dated, obv. ANTONIVS PATRIARCH tapered shield, cut with an indented band and a star below (arms of Patriarch), rev. \* AQV \* ILE \* GEN \* SIS, eagle facing open wings, (Bernardi 67, Biaggi 191, Thomsen 1982, cf. similar example UBS Auction Sale 52, September 11, 2001, lot 2302, realised SFr.90 + 15%). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$80



2212\*

**Italy**, Genoa, issue of Simone Boccanegra Doge (1339-1344), silver grosso, obv. stylized castle within polylobe of eight arcs, C below, rev. cross pattee with polylobe of eight arcs, (Biaggi 862). *Nicely toned, very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Spink Australia Auction Sale 14 (lot 1160).



2213\*

**Italian States**, Genoa, scudo, 1705 IBM (KM.79). *Fine/good very fine.*

\$150



2214\*

**Italy**, The House of Savoy and the Kingdom of Italy, Emanuele Filiberto, Duke of Savoy, (1538-1580), silver blanco or four soldi, 1576, Torino mint, obv. arms of Savoy around EM FILIB D G DVX SABAVIDIE P PED, FE RT across, rev. cross, around IN TE DOMINE CONFIDO 1576 T, (Simonetti 45/27, CNI 278-282). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$220

When Emanuele Filiberto succeeded his father Carlo III in 1553 he was essentially a duke without a duchy. A series of wars involving French, Spanish and Swiss forces had devastated Savoy, and by 1536 Francis I had brought the duchy under complete French rule. Emanuele in exile served the King of Spain, as governor-general of the Lowlands, and in 1557 delivered a devastating defeat to the French at St. Quentin. As part of subsequent negotiations the Duke was confirmed as the independent ruler of Savoy, assuming full control of his duchy in 1559. Emmanuel Philibert made Turin his capital, thus shifting the centre of his duchy from France to Italy, and Savoy's growing influence in Italian affairs led to the establishment of the House of Savoy as the royal Italian house in 1861.

2215

**Italian States**, Kingdom of Napoleon, one centesimo, 1808V (KM.C1.3); Lombardy-Venetia, soldo, 1862A (KM.C35.1); Naples & Sicily, two tornesi, 1859 (KM.C158); Roman Republic, three baiocchi, 1849B (KM.23.2); Sardinia, twenty five centesimi, 1830 (KM.C101.2), one lira, 1827 (KM. C103.1); Tuscany, Duchy, one quattrino, 1836 (KM.C62), Second Provisional Government, two centesimi, 1859 (KM. C82), five centesimi, 1859 (KM.C83) (2), fifty centesimi, 1860 (KM.C84). *The three baiocchi cleaned and with edge bumps, fine - good very fine. (11)*

\$110



2216\*

**Italy**, Kingdom of Napoleon, Napoleon I, silver five lire, 1810B (KM.10.5). *Fine/nearly very fine.*

\$100





2217\*

**Italy**, Lombardy-Venetia, Revolutionary Provisional Government, provisional coinage, silver five lire, 1848M (KM.C.22.3). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



2222\*

**Italian States**, Naples & Sicily, Ferdinand II (1830-1859) one hundred and twenty grana, 1858 (KM.C153c). *Minor edge nicks, extremely fine / nearly uncirculated with some mint bloom.*

\$100



2218\*

**Italy**, Milan, issue of First Republic (1250-1310), silver ambrosino, obv. cross with trefoils in angles MEDIOLANV around, rev. Saint Ambrose seated facing, SCS AMBROSIV around, (Biaggi 1426). *Well rounded, attractively toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$550



2223\*

**Italian States**, Papal States, scudo, MDCCCXXXVI (1846) R (KM.1335), Sede Vacante issue, arms of Cardinal Tomasso Riario-Sforza. *Blue toning, extremely fine.*

\$350

2219

**Italy**, Milan, Austrian Administration, Leopold II, (1790-1792), silver kronenthaler, 1792M (KM.C.54). *Very fine.*

\$100



2220\*

**Italian States**, Milan Franz II, silver crocione (kronenthaler) 1800M (KM.C.59.1; D.1390). *Nearly very fine, with old ticket.*

\$80



2221\*

**Italy**, Naples, Ferdinand I (1458-1494), silver coronato (CNI-1, 144; Biaggi 1674 var.). *Small chip on edge, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

2224

**Italian States**, Papal States, papacy, half baiocco, 1850R (KM.1355), one baiocco, 1802 MDCCCII, 1850 IVR (KM.1267, 1345), twenty baiocco, 1865 XXR (KM.1360), Bologna, half bolognino, 1716 (KM.156), Naples & Sicily, two soldi, 1867 XXIR (KM.1373), four soldi, 1868 XXIIIR (KM.1374), ten soldi, 1867 XXIR (KM.1376), one lira, 1866 XXIR (KM.1378), San Severino, half baiocco, (1797) (KM.). *The four soldi with several edge bumps, fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$150

2225

**Italian States**, Papal States, Pius IX, half baiocco, 1848-IIB; baiocco, 1850-IVR; five baiocchi, 1858-XXIIB; half soldo, 1867-XXIIIR; two soldi, 1866-XXIR; four soldi, 1868-XXIIIR; ten soldi, 1867-XXIIIR; lira, 1868-XXIIIR (KM.1340, 1341b, 1345, 1371, 1373, 1374, 1376, 1387). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$140

Ex Spink London with their ticket.



2226\*

**Italian States**, Parma, Maria Luigia, five lire, 1815 (KM. C30); centesimo, 1830 (KM.C23). *First coin with several edge bumps, some peripheral blue toning, good fine/good very fine; second coin is good. (2)*

\$200



2230\*

**Italian States**, Tuscany, Duchy, Charles Louis under regency of his mother Maria Louise (1803-1807) ten lire, 1807 (KM. C49.2). *Minor edge nicks, metal flaw on neck of Charles Louis, fine / very fine.*

\$100



2227\*

**Italian States**, Parma, five lire, 1815 (KM.C30). *Reverse has metal flaw at rim, rim nicks, nearly very fine.*

\$150



2228\*

**Italy**, Rimini, Anonymous, silver grosso Agontano, (1265-1389), (Biaggi 2001 var.). *Well rounded and nicely toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Spink London with their ticket.



2231\*

**Italy**, Venice, Gerolamo Priuli (1559-1567) 6 soldi, St. Mark and the Doge holding banner (CNI.48). *Nicely toned, Extremely fine.*

\$270

Ex Spink London with their ticket.



2229\*

**Italy**, Sicily, Philip IV, (1621-1665), silver four tari, 165X, obv. bust right wearing ruff, rev. facing crowned eagle, IP - PP either side, (cf.Spahr 29, Pl.XIX, 13). *Fine - very fine, crude as usual and double struck.*

\$100



part

2232\*

**Italy**, Venice, Dominic Contarini (1659-1674), silver ducato, (D.4267); Venetian Colony of Dalmatia and Albania, Alois Mocenigo II (1700-1709), silver eighty soldi for Dalmatia and Albania, obv. the Doge kneeling before St. Mark, rev. lion left holding olive-branch (illustrated); another for forty soldi, (Paolucci 806, 807). *Good - fine, last two very rare. (3)*

\$250





2233\*

**Jamaica**, George VI, proof set, 1937, farthing, halfpenny and penny (KM.PS3). *Toned, nearly FDC.* (3)

\$200

2234

**Jamaica**, George VI, proof set, 1950, farthing, halfpenny and penny (KM.31, 33, 35). *Some toning, otherwise nearly FDC.* (3)

\$200

2235

**Jamaica**, Elizabeth II, proof penny, 1953 (KM.37); proof halfpenny, 1955 (KM.36). *Penny unevenly toned, FDC.* (2)

\$100



2236\*

**Jamaica**, Robert Kirkland, Golden Grove, St. Thomas, 1-1/2d token in cupro-nickel (19mm) undated but circa 1880 by Ralph Heaton & Sons Ltd, Birmingham (Pr.142; Lyall 155; Rulau 8) with the usual defacing cross applied to the reverse. *Flattened in places from the cancellation marking otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1350) and F. Pridmore (lot 127) Collection.



part

2237\*

**Jamaica**, A(tlantic) F(ruit) Co. incuse stamped work tallies in brass (Lyall 220,246, 257) (illustrated) A.F. Co. Ltd, in brass (Lyall 269, 275) (illustrated), Fletcher & Co. Ltd, Montego Bay die struck work tallies one stem 1928 in aluminium, and brass (27mm) (Lyall 307, 308) 1932 in aluminium, brass and white metal (Lyall 309, 310, 311), Greenwood Estate, St. Mary, incuse stamped work tally in aluminium (23.5mm) (Lyall 321) (illustrated); Imperial Direct West India Mail Service Company, IDW1 work tally, impressed bracteate style on square brass flan (22.5mm) undated but circa 1901 to 1903 (Lyall 326; Rulau 129) (illustrated). *Mostly very fine or better, a few rare.* (12)

\$360

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1357) and D. Carr (lots 300, 301, 324, 326, 328-31, 341) Collection.

2238

**Jamaica**, United Fruit Company, U.F. Co, workers tallies all in brass, various shapes (Lyall 388, 412 (triangular), 413, 415, 416K, 419, 426 round aluminium) die struck (425 (triangular), these aluminium 427, 428, 430, 434); United Fruit (Jamaica) Company, U.F.J. Co/P.L. in aluminium, octagonal (Lyall 436) used from 1956, PL stands for Portland Loading; Imperial Direct West India Mail Service Company, IDWI work tally in brass square, bracteate style (Lyall 326). *Fine-very fine.* (14)

\$180

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1359) previously the last ex Carnegie Museum of Natural History (lot 395 part) Collection, the first and seventh from Spink in 1975, the rest ex D. Carr (lots 305-8, 347, 349-50, 353-6).

2239

**Japan**, Shogunate, shu, (issu gin), undated (1853-65) (KM. C12); Empire, half sen, 1877 (2), 1887 (KM.Y.16.2); one rin, 1874, 1882, 1884 (KM.Y.15); sen, 1898, 1936 (KM. Y.20, 47); two sen, 1877 (KM.Y.18.2); five sen, 1890, 1899, 1901 (KM.Y.19, 21); ten sen, 1888, 1897 (2), 1898, 1926 (KM.Y.23, 45); twenty sen, 1887 (KM.Y.24); fifty sen, 1870, 1898, 1908, 1934, 1936 (KM.Y.4, 25, 31, 50). *Mostly very fine, overall fine - uncirculated.* (24)

\$200



2240

**Japan**, Komei era, silver bu (Ichibu) (c.1859-1868) (KM. C16a); silver shu (Isshu Gin) (1853-1865), (2) (KM.C12); Meiji era, silver five sen, year 8 (1875), (KM.Y22). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



2241\*

**Japan**, Meiji era, silver fifty sen, Year 31 (1898), (KM.Y.25). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



2242\*

**Japan**, Meiji era, trade dollar, year 8 (1875) (KM.Y.14). *Rubbed, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



2243\*

**Japan**, Meiji era, trade dollar, year 10 (1877) (KM.Y.14). *Brilliant, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500



2244\*

**Japan**, Meiji era, silver one yen, Year 11 (1878), (KM. Y.A25.2). *A few minor surface marks, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

\$150



2245\*

**Japan**, Meiji era, silver one yen, Year 19 (1886), (KM. Y.A25.2). *Nearly as struck, otherwise uncirculated, scarce.*

\$400

2246

**Japan**, Meiji era, silver one yen, year 22 (1889), year 27 (1894) (2), year 28 (1895) (KM.Y.A25.3). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



2247\*

**Japan**, Meiji era, silver one yen, year 23 (1890) (KM. Y.A25.3). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



2248\*

**Japan**, Meiji era, silver one yen, Year 25 (1892), (KM. Y.A25.2). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

2249

**Japan**, Meiji era, one yen, year 36 (1903), year 37 (1904) (KM.Y.A25.3). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$140

2250

**Japan**, Meiji era, one yen, year 37 (1904), year 38 (1905) (KM.Y.A25.3). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$140



2251\*

**Japan**, Meiji era, one yen, year 38 (1905) (KM.Y.A25.3). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



2252\*

**Japan**, Meiji era, silver one yen, Year 38 (1905) (KM.Y.A25.2). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150



2253\*

**Japan**, Meiji era, one yen, year 45 (1912) (KM.Y.A25.3). *Bright, virtually uncirculated.*

\$120



2254\*

**Japan**, Meiji era, one yen, year 45 (1912) (KM.Y.A25.3). *Lightly toned, virtually uncirculated.*

\$120

2255

**Japan**, Meiji era, silver one yen, Gin counterstamp to right, year 27 (1894), year 28 (1895) (KM.Y.28a.5). *Extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$160

2256

**Japan**, Meiji era, silver one yen, Gin counterstamp to left, year 28 (1895), year 29 (1896) (2) (KM.Y.28a.2). *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

2257

**Japan**, Meiji era, silver fifty sen, year 43 (1910) (KM.Y.31); silver twenty sen, year 39 (1906); silver ten sen, 44 (1911). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$50



2258\*

**Japan**, Taisho era, one yen, year 3 (1914) (KM.Y.38). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

2259

**Japan**, Taisho era, one yen, year 3 (1914) (KM.Y.38). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



2260\*

**Japan**, Taisho era, one yen, year 3 (1914) (KM.Y.38). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

2261

**Japan**, Showa era, one thousand yen, year 39 (1964), Tokyo olympics (KM.Y.80); also India, silver ten rupees, undated (1969) Gandhi Centenary (KM.185). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50





2262\*  
**Jordan**, Abdullah Ibn Al-Hussein, proof set, 1949, one, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred fils (KM.PS1). *Five fils with spot on reverse, nearly FDC - FDC.* (6)

\$350

Mintage 25.

2263  
**Jordan**, Hussein Ibn Talal, proof one, five, ten, fifty and one hundred fils, 1955 (KM.8, 9, 10, 11, 12). *The ten and one hundred fils with some spotting, otherwise nearly FDC - FDC.* (5)

\$120

2264  
**Keeling-Cocos Islands**, John Clunies Ross, five, ten, twenty five and fifty cents, one, two, five, ten and twenty five rupees, 1977 (Bruce #1-9). *All low mintage and scarce, original mint uncirculated.* (9)

\$850

2265  
**Kuwait**, proof set, 1961, one fils to one hundred fils (KM.PS1). *Unevenly toned, FDC.* (6)

\$150

2266  
**Kuwait**, proof set, 1962, one fil to one hundred fils (KM.PS2). *Unevenly toned, nearly FDC.* (6)

\$150

2267  
**Kuwait**, proof silver two dinars, 1976 15th Anniversary of Independence (KM.15a); proof silver five dinars, 1981 15th Century of Hijira (KM.16). *In cases of issue, some toning to lid lining, coins FDC.* (2)

\$150

2268  
**Latvia**, santims, 1932, 1935 (7) (KM.1,2); two santimi, 1928, 1937 (KM.2, 11.1); fifty santimu, 1922 (KM.6); lats, 1924 (4) (KM.7); two lati, 1925, 1926 (KM.8); five lati, 1929 (2), 1931 (3) (KM.9). *Fine - very fine.* (23)

\$130

2269  
**Latvia**, First Republic, proof set, 1932, one and two santimi, London mint (KM.1, 2). *Nearly FDC.* (2)

\$100

2270  
**Lebanon**, proof ten piastres, 1961, London mint (KM.24). *FDC.*

\$100



2271\*  
**Libya**, Idris I, proof set, 1952, one millieme to two piastres (KM.PS1). *FDC and rare.* (5)

\$200

Mintage 32.

2272

**Macau**, silver proof set, 1982 (KM.PS1). *In plush case of issue with certificate number 1841 of only 2,000 issued, FDC.*

\$80



2273\*

**Madeira Islands**, J.A. Bianchi, 50 reis, and 60 reis, undated but issued 1816 (P.39, 38). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare. (2)*

\$180

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1767) and previously purchased from J.King in 1986.



2274\*

**Madeira Islands**, J.A. Bianchi, 80 reis and 100 reis, undated but issued 1816 (P.37, 36). *Extremely fine and rare. (2)*

\$240

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1768) and previously purchased from J.King in 1986.



part

2275\*

**Madeira Islands**, Fabrica Do Torreao, uniface 50 and 100 reis (P.69, 68) undated but issued 1842-76. *Very fine. (2)*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1773) and purchased from C.B.Fox in 1983.



part

2276\*

**Madeira Islands**, as before but for 150, 200, and 250 reis (P.67,66,65). The last with traces of original gilding. *Good very fine.*

\$180

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1774) and purchased from C.B.Fox in 1983.



2277\*

**Madeira Islands**, as previous but for 300, 400 and 500 reis (P.64,63,62). *Good very fine - extremely fine and rare thus. (3)*

\$270

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1775) and purchased from C.B.Fox in 1983.

2278

**Madeira Islands**, as previous but for 50, 100, 150, and 200 reis (P.69-6). *Good very fine but somewhat oxidised. (4)*

\$180

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1776) and Sothebys Sale 9 Oct 1995 (lot 732 part).

2279

**Madeira Islands**, as previous but for 250, 300, 400 and 500 reis (P.65-2). *Somewhat oxidised otherwise good very fine and rare. (4)*

\$220

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1777) and Sothebys Sale 9 Oct 1995 (lot 732 part).





2280\*

**Madeira Islands**, as previous but for 600 reis (P.61). *Oxidised, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1778) and Sothebys Sale 9 Oct 1995 (lot 732 part).



2283\*

**Madeira Islands**, as previous but for 250, 300 and 400 reis (P.72-70). *Slightly oxidised, good very fine and rare.* (3)

\$280

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1781) and Sothebys Sale 9 Oct 1995.



part

2281\*

**Madeira Islands**, Alfandega Do Funchal, uniface 40 (illus), 50 and 60 reis, undated but issued 1876 (P.78-6). *Pierced at base as issued, oxidised otherwise good very fine and rare.* (3)

\$240

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1779) and Sothebys Sale 9 Oct 1995 (lot 728 part).



part

2284\*

**Madeira Islands**, Krohn, 40, 100 and 150 reis in brass, milled edge (P.112,111,110). *Slight oxidisation otherwise good very fine and rare.* (3)

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1784) and Sotheby's Sale 9 Oct 1995 (lot 732 part).



part

2282\*

**Madeira Islands**, Alfandega Do Funchal, uniface 80 (illus), 100 and 200 reis (P.75-3). *Slightly oxidised otherwise good very fine and rare.* (3)

\$280

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1780) and Sothebys Sale 9 Oct 1995 (lot 728 part).



part

2285\*

**Madeira Islands**, as previous except for 200, 240 and 300 reis, the last hexagonal, edge plain (P.109-7). *Oxidised otherwise good very fine and rare.* (3)

\$240

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1785) and Sothebys Sale 9 Oct 1995 (lot 732 part).



lot 2283 part



part

2286\*

**Madeira Islands**, Club Recreio, a set in ivory, CR on obverse, value on reverse, 100, 200, 250 and 500 (reis) issued 1901 (P.189-6) (illus). *Some rust (?) fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1787) and Sothebys Sale 9 Oct 1995 (lot 733 part).

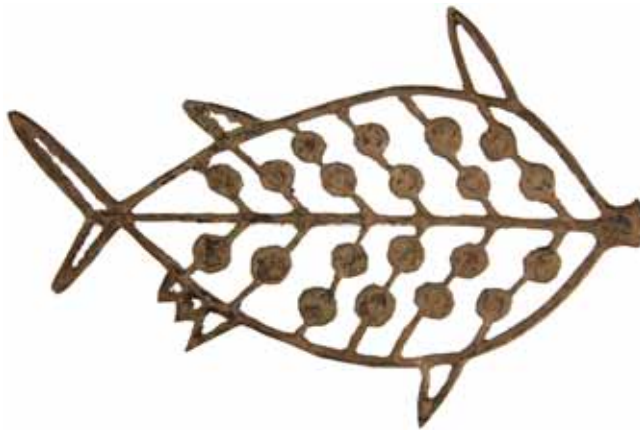


2287\*

**Madeira Islands**, W.S. & Co. Ltd Madeira around central hole, brass with milled edge (32mm) 377 stamped on reverse, work tally (P.200) issued 1902 by Wilson, Sons & Co. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1789) and Sothebys Sale 9 Oct 1995 (lot 735 part).



reduced

2288\*

**Malaysia**, Johore, Tin fish money (Kura Kura), 21.8gms, length 125mm, width 85mm (SS-, Optiz -). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$250

2289

**Malaysia**, Perak, animal currency, tin one sixteenth tahl, c.18th century, fish, (2.66, 2.73, 2.97, 3.31 grams), height to 1025mm, length to 26-38mm, (cf.SS.66). *Noted similar to reference but much smaller, very fine and very rare.* (4)

\$150

2290

**Malaya**, Perak, tin mine token, 19th century, 62x33x5mm, 59.2 grams, obv. & rev. incuse inscriptions same both sides, "Yu-Chang" (shop yu-chang), (SS.-). *Very fine and rare.*

\$120

A similar example is illustrated in Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 2072).

2291

**Malaysia**, Trengganu, mid 19th century, tin money tree, late 18th - early 19th century, thirteen keping coins on thirteen branches, 170mm long, 51.2 grams, obv. "Kali Malik Al Adil", rev. blank, (SS No.SS33). *Fine - very fine and very rare.*

\$500



2292\*

**Malaysia**, Trengganu, mid 19th century, tin money tree, seven keping coins on twelve branches, 155mm long, 25.9 gms. *Stored in an Asian style presentation case, unrecorded, very fine and scarce.*

\$300



2293\*

**Malaysia**, Trengganu, tin jokoh, nd (1895), obv. Hiap Hin Kongsi" (Hiap Hin Company), edge cmked. "Chi" (auspicious) rev. in Jawi "Ini Juru Bahasa Punya" (This is the interpreters), countermarks in Chinese on edge, Kongsi and Hiap Sinlion rampant to left and right of central square hole, both sides with additional paint as in SS illustration, (SS 38, P.111). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$120



2294\*

**Malta**, Fra Jean-Paul Lascaris (1636-1657), copper four tari, traces of obv. F IOANNES PAVLVS LASCARIS M M, arms of Grand Master; rev. NON AES SED FIDES, clasped hands, the coin is countermarked by sides with three different countermarks both sides, (Sammut Pl.XXXII, 3). *Coin fair, countermarks very fine.*

\$80

The copper coins were originally issued in large numbers but only a small proportion were withdrawn and they continued to circulate until 1690. To prevent forgery the succeeding four Grand Masters overstruck the circulating coins with their stamp of their badge.



2295

**Malta**, Emanuel Pinto (1741-1773), Fransisco Ximenez de Texada (1773-1775), Emmanuel de Rohan (1775-1797), fifteen tari, 1759 (KM.258.1); thirty tari, 1756 (KM.A256, Dav.1600); two scudi, 1774 (KM.287, Dav.1605), 1796 (KM.343, Dav.1610). *Mount removed from thirty tari, very good - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$200

2296

**Malta**, Emmanuel de Rohan, thirty tari, 1789 (Dav.1609, KM.335.1), *adjustment marks across face, stain on obverse, very fine.*

\$170

2297

**Malta**, Jean-Paul Lascaris Castellar, one tari, 1639 (KM.71); Ramon Perellos y Roccaful, one grano, 1709 (KM.140); Antonio Manoel de Vilhena, one grano, 1734 (KM.193); Emanuel Pinto, one grano, 1754 (KM.239); Emmanuel de Rohan, one grano, 1776 (KM.296.2), 1777 (KM.298.1); ten grani, 1786 (KM.300.5); one tari, 1777 (KM.307.2); four tari, 1779 (KM.302); Papal City States, Viterbo, two and a half baiocchi, 1797 (KM.3); Papal States, ten baiocchi, 1839 IXB (KM.1325); one lira, 1866R (KM.1378); France, five francs, 1868A(?) mount removed from reverse (KM.803.1). *Very good - very fine.* (13)

\$150



2298\*

**Mauritius**, Queen Victoria, proof twenty cents, 1883 (KM.11.1). *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$800

Ex Tom Hanley Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 2930).



2299\*

**Mauritius**, Queen Victoria, proof silver twenty cents 1886 (KM 11.1). *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$800

Ex Tom Hanley Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 2931).



2300\*

**Mauritius**, George V, proof half rupee, 1934 (KM.16). *Dark tone, reverse with flaws in body of stag, nearly FDC.*

\$200

2301

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob four reales, not dated c.1650, Mexico City mint, assayer P, (12.9 grams), (KM.38). *Fine - very fine.*

\$80

2302

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob four reales, not dated c.1650, Mexico City mint, assayer P, (12.26 grams), (KM.38). *Fine - very fine.*

\$100



2303\*

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, not dated 1650, Mexico City mint, assayer P, (26.68 grams), (KM.45). *Fine - very fine.*

\$200



2304\*

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, not dated [165]0, Mexico City mint, assayer P, (26.44 grams), (KM.45). *Fine - very fine.*

\$180



2305\*

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, not dated c.1650, Mexico City mint, assayer P, (23.66 grams), (KM.45). *Fine - very fine.*

\$150



2306\*

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, not dated c.1650, Mexico City mint, assayer P, (25.8 grams), (KM.45). *Fine - very fine.*

\$120

2307

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, not dated c.1650, Mexico City mint, assayer -, (27.40 grams), (KM.45). *Fine.*

\$120

2308

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, not dated c.1650, Mexico City mint, assayer -, (27.92 grams), (KM.45). *Fine.*

\$120

2309

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, not dated c.1650, Mexico City mint, assayer -, (26.78 grams), (KM.45). *Fine.*

\$120



2310\*

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, not dated c.1625, Mexico City mint, assayer D, (25.90 grams), (KM.45). *Fine - very fine.*

\$150



2311\*

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, not dated c.1650, Mexico City mint, uncertain assayer, (25.67 grams), (KM.45). *Fine - very fine.*

\$150

2312

**Mexico**, Philip V, (1700-1724, 1724-1746), cob silver eight reales, c.1714 (by style), Mexico City mint assayer uncertain, (KM.47). *Almost completely lacking letters, only some of the arms visible, good - very good.*

\$100

2313

**Mexico**, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1791 FM, Mexico City mint, (KM.109). *Fine, minor scratches and hoard patination.*

\$100

2314

**Mexico**, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1792 FM, Mexico City mint, (KM.109). *Good fine and hoard patination.*

\$140

2315

**Mexico**, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1793 FM, Mexico City mint, (KM.109). *Good fine.*

\$150

2316

**Mexico**, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1795 FM, Mexico City mint, (KM.109). *Good fine and hoard patination.*

\$140

2317

**Mexico**, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1796 FM, Mexico City mint, (KM.109). *Good fine.*

\$150

2318

**Mexico**, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1798 FM, Mexico City mint, (KM.109). *Fine with some hoard patination.*

\$130

2319

**Mexico**, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1802 FT, Mexico City mint, (KM.109). *Obverse scratches, otherwise very fine and with hoard patination.*

\$160

2320

**Mexico**, Emperor Maximilian, silver peso, 1866 MO (KM.388.1). *Flaw in hair; some dark adhesion on devices of reverse otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$150



2321\*

**Mozambique**, silver onca, 1843, (KM.26.1, Gomes 12.01). *With usual countermarks, fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.





part

2322\*

**Muscat & Oman**, Sa'id bin Taimur, proof three baisa, one saudi rial, AH 1378, London mint (KM.30, 31). *Unevenly toned, nearly FDC - FDC. (2)*

\$350

2323

**Muscat & Oman**, Sa'id bin Taimur, proof five baisa, AH 1381 (KM.33); proof half saudi rial, AH 1381, London mint (KM.34 unlisted in silver). *Lightly toned, nearly FDC. (2)*

\$100

2324

**Muscat & Oman**, Sa'id bin Taimur, proof three baisa, AH 1380 (KM.32); half saudi rial, AH 1380 (KM.34). *Toned, nearly FDC - FDC. (2)*

\$100

## WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

2325

**Nepal**, proof set, 1981 King Birendra Coronation series of seven coins (KM.PS9). *In prestige timber case of issue with certificate number 0272 of only 1,000 issued.*

\$80



2326\*

**Netherlands**, Willem II, two and half gulden, 1846, fleur-de-lis privy (KM.69). *Good very fine.*

\$200



2327\*

**Netherlands**, Guild token or badge cast in brass (49mm) for a bootmaker, Adriaen 1662, edge carved at bottom with XXXVI. *Spots of verdigris, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1816) and Spink Australia Sale (lot 1492 part).

2328

**Netherlands East Indies**, an extensive collection of duits and half duits and other denominations, housed in a Hagner System spring back album, generally each piece is described, VOC issues from Gelderland from 1731-1792 (16); Holland 1735-1791 (26); Utrecht 1744-1794 (31); half duit 1753 (3), 1755; West Friesland 1733-1792 (30); Zeeland 1727-1794 (29); duits 1804-1810 (16), 1815-1821 (4); half duits (10) 1808-9; Java duits (4) 1813-1820; silver quarter gulden 1826, 1840, 1854 (2); one stuiver 1825-1826 (2); half stuiver 1810, 1811, 1812, 1819-1823 (6), 1824, 1826; quarter stuiver 1826 (3); two cents 1838; one cent 1836-1840 (3); half cent 1857-1860 (6), 1934; Sumatra duit; Ceylon, one stuiver 1791. *Generally fine - very fine, several scarce.* (203)

\$800



2329\*

**Nicaragua**, proof ten, twenty five and fifty centavos, 1939, London mint (KM.17.1, 18.1, 19.1). *Lightly toned, edge bruise on ten centavos, FDC.* (3)

\$400

2330

**Nicaragua**, proof five centavos, 1946 (KM.24.1); 1962 (KM.24.2); proof ten centavos, 1962 (KM.17.2), London mint. *Nearly FDC - FDC.* (3)

\$250

2331

**Nigeria**, Manilla or Slave Token in oxidised bronze, raised by divers from the wreck of the English schooner 'Duoro' sunk off the Isles of Scilly in 1843. *In 'Duoro' presentation box with certificate, very fine.*

\$180



2332\*

**Nigeria**, Macgregor Laird, 1/8th penny or 1/400th dollar, 1858, farthing size token in copper (21mm), no smoke emitting from funnel (Die I) (V.7). *With small piercing at 1 o'clock on the obverse, otherwise nearly very fine and rare, the rarest of the three die varieties.*

\$90

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1680) and previously from Spink in 1979 (8191).





2333\*

**Palestine**, Ramle, Sug. El. Manscie 10 para HGS 1863 in brass (19.5mm). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1746) and Baldwin Sale 6 (lot 885).

2334

**Another**, as previous. *Fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1747) and D & W Sale 29 May 1996 (lot 361).



2335\*

**Palestine**, Spinney and Sons, Trading Stores, check in brass for 1 piastre, undated (Haf CC.11). *Very fine.*

\$90

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1751) and Baldwin Sale 6 (lot 888).



part

2336\*

**Palestine**, Centralcassee des Tempels (Templars) 40, 20 and 10 (paras) in brass, plus 40 and 20 with consum Marke on reverse, undated (circa 1880 - 1917) (Haf CC.13a,b). *Some staining otherwise fine - nearly extremely fine and rare (5).*

\$400

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1752) and Baldwin Sale 6 (lots 889, 890).



2337\*

**Palestine**, Templars, Centralcassee, nickel plated zinc 40 paras (1880-1917) (Haf CC-13c). *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1753) and G. Patterson Collection in 1977.

2338

**Palestine**, "Z' dake Charity" uniface token in brass bracteate style, undated, issued during the Ottoman period (Haf CC.16). *Very fine.*

\$70

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1755) and Baldwin Sale 6 (lot 893).

2339

**Panama**, Simon Bolivar 1783-1830, proof silver twenty balboas, 1974 (KM.31), 3.85 ounces of pure silver. *FDC.*

\$60

2340

**Panama**, proof one centesimo, 1962 (KM.22); Peru, proof five centavos, 1934 (KM.213.2), proof ten centavos, 1935 (KM.214.1), proof twenty centavos, 1940 (KM.215.2); Uruguay, proof two centesimos, 1960 (KM.37), twenty five centesimos, 1960 (KM.40). *Last coin unevenly toned, nearly FDC - FDC. (6)*

\$150

First coin with an estimated mintage of 50.



2341\*

**Paraguay**, Reform coinage, proof set, 1953, ten, fifteen, twenty five and fifty centimos, London mint (KM.PS1). *Spot on reverse of fifteen centavos, otherwise FDC and very rare. (4)*

\$850

Krause notes mintage of one set, the correct figure possibly twenty sets.



2342\*

**Peru**, Arequipa Department, Arequipa M. Forga 20 ct in bronze (24mm) (Rulau Aqp 4) depicts Misti Volcano on obverse; J.B., Haienda de Chancayllo 1872, 10 in copper (30mm) (Rulau Per 6); Golden Ball Hotel, one real 1862 in brass (20mm) (Rulau Lim 64); ICA Department, Chinch Island, Qumlia, medio real (for ferry boat ride) (Rulau ICA 2); Saliterera De La Saledad/Julio De 1872 BH, 5 in centre, in copper (23mm); Francisco Vergara 1863/un real in copper (20mm) (coffee plantation, Eklund 1337). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$240

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1414) previously the fourth and sixth ex Spink Australia Sale (lot 389 part), the others ex E.C. Leslie Collection and from C.B. Fox in 1984.

2343

**Poland**, Sigismund III (1587-1632), schilling, 1596, 1600 (Gumowski 1431), three polker, 1622 (KM.41); Johann Casimir (1649-1668) six groschen 1662 (2) (KM.91), gulden, 1665 (KM.120); one hundred zlotych, 1984MW (KM.151). *The first six coins with original fully descriptive 2x2 holders of purchase, the second last coin has a small flan crack, the last coin is uncirculated, the rest, poor-fine.* (7)

\$100

2344

**Poland**, Sigismund III, (1587-1632), silver ort (18 grozy - 1/4 thaler), 1622 (KM.37). *Nearly very fine.*

\$60



2345\*

**Poland**, Johann Casimir (1649-1668), eighteen groszy, 1667 (KM.A94). *Very fine.*

\$100

2346

**Poland**, Kingdom, zloty-fifteen kopeks, 1839MW (KM.129); German Occupation, twenty fenigow, 1918FF (KM.Y7); Republic, ten groszy, 1923, 1949 (KM.Y11, 42), fifty groszy, 1923, 1949 (2) (KM.Y13, 44), zloty, 1925 (KM.Y15), two zlotych, 1936 (KM.Y30), five zlotych, 1934, 1936 (KM.Y28, 31), ten zlotych, 1932MW, 1933, 1934, 1939 (KM.Y22, 24, 26, 29); People's Republic, ten zlotych, 1965 (KM.Y54), five hundred zlotych, 1989 (KM.Y185). *The ten zlotych 1932MW and 1939 have full mint bloom, the rest fine - nearly uncirculated.* (20)

\$140



2347\*

**Poland**, five zlotych (three-quarters rouble) 1839MW (KM.C.133). *Even toning, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

2348

**Poland**, proof five and ten zlotych, 1932, Royal Mint London (KM.Y21, Y22). *Lightly toned, stain on wing reverse of five zlotych, otherwise nearly FDC.* (2)

\$150

Proofs unlisted in Krause.

2349

**Poland**, an accumulation, 1923-2000, one groszy - one hundred zlotych, many multiples including 1923 issues of fifty groszy (18), twenty groszy (8) and ten groszy (8), all in base metal. *Fine - extremely fine.* (237)

\$70

2350

**Portugal and Portuguese Colonial**, a small group including 400 reis 1809 (KM.331); 200 reis 1891, 1892, 1893, 1909 (KM.534, 549); 100 reis 1910, (KM.548); 20 escudos 1953 (KM.585); fifty centavos 1912 (KM.561); others etc. including Colonial issues from Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea, India, Mozambique etc (21). *Fine - uncirculated.* (29)

\$300



2351

**Romania**, Kingdom, Mihai I (1927-1930), proof twenty lei 1930 (KM.50); Carol II (1930-1940), proof ten and twenty lei, 1930 (KM.49, 51). *Spotting on twenty lei coins, nearly FDC.* (3)

\$100



2352\*

**Romania**, Kingdom of, Carol II (1930-1940), proof one hundred lei, 1932 (KM.52). *Light grey toning, nearly FDC.*

\$350



2353\*

**Russia**, Alexei Mikhailovich, (1645-1676), silver rouble, of the Moscow mint type as a last quarter of the 18th century copy of the official novodel, (25.77 grams) (KM.NAA2 [this type illustrated], Zander p.9). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

See R.Zander "The Silver Rubles & Yefimoks of Romanov Russia 1654-1915", Russian Numismatic Society, 1996, p.9-10 for a description of this issue and copy.



2354\*

**Russia**, Peter I, (1682/1689 - 1725), silver grivna, 1704, struck at Moscow, obv. crowned double-headed eagle within beaded circle, rev. value and date [1704], (KM.121, Diakov I, N2.), Sev. - . Bitkin 1097). *Novodel, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Gorny & Mosch Giessener Munzhandlung, Auction 120, 16th October 2002, (lot 6206).



2355\*

**Russia**, Peter II, silver rouble 1727 (KM.182.1; Bitkin.143; Diakov.8). *Scratch tooled on right obverse field, flan surface cracked or flawed on reverse through date, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,000



2356\*

**Russia**, Anna, silver rouble, 1737 (25.89gm) (KM.197; Diakov.12; Bitkin.133). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$2,000

2357

**Russia**, Catherine II (the Great), copper five kopeck 1790 EM (KM.59.3). *Dark grey brown toned, good very fine.*

\$100



2358\*

**Russia**, Nicholas I, proof commemorative silver rouble, 1834 (Alexander I monument) (KM.C.169; Bitkin.894). *Contact mark in reverse field, otherwise FDC and very rare.*

\$9,000



2359\*

**Russia**, Alexander II, rouble, 1882 (KM.Y.25). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$150



2360\*

**Russia**, Alexander III, rouble 1883 Coronation issue, (KM. Y.43). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$140



2361\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, silver fifty kopeks, 1899 (KM.Y.58.2). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

2362

**Russia**, Nicholas II, silver rouble, 1897, (KM.Y.59.1). *Very fine.*

\$50

2363

**Russia**, Nicholas II, silver rouble 1899 (KM.Y.59.1). *Good very fine.*

\$150



2364\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, rouble, 1913, 300th anniversary of Romanov Dynasty (KM.Y.70). *Grey toning, small reverse edge bruise, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2365\*

**Russia**, Socialist Republic, silver rouble, 1924 (KM.Y.90.1). *Light uneven tone, virtually uncirculated.*

\$80



2366\*

**Russia**, Spitzbergen (Arctic Ocean or North Sea) Arktikugol (Russian) Mining Co., 50 kopecks in cupro-nickel, milled edge, 1946, (KM.1). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1824) and D&W. Sale 29 May 1996 (lot 402).



part

2367\*

**St. Lucia**, Peter & Co, coaling tallies in brass 4 (4 pence), no value stated, square with serifs, without serifs; N (for night) with serifs, without serifs (Lyall 479, 481-5) & Co. Ld. 2; 4 (4, 3 with two points up, one with one point up) one shilling (2); D (for Day) (3); N (for night) (3) (Lyall 486-91 complete). A nearly complete run including six duplicates. *Fine - extremely fine, some rare, especially Lyall 485.* (18)

\$300

Ex R. Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1935) and previously W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1367) and previously purchased as three ex D. Carr (lots 363-5) Collection (two ex Lepczyk Sale September 1978 lots 1201-2), three from Seaby in 1975, the others all ex Spink Sale 106 (lots 1245-8) (the eleventh ex Bob Lyall, five others ex Ray Byrne Collection lots 1030, 1037, 1041, 3, 4), one Lyall 491 ex G. Patterson Collection in 1977.





2368\*

**Sarawak**, Rajah Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917), quarter cent 1896H [illustrated], half cent 1870 and one cents, 1870 (illustrated), [2, one a copy], 1892H (KM. 4-7). *Copy fine, others extremely fine or better.* (5)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 2629).



lot 2369

2369\*

**Saudi Arabia**, Hejaz & Nejd Sultanate, proof set, AH 1348 (1935) one third ghirsh to one riyal, London mint (KM.13, 14, 15, 10, 11, 12). *Toned, nearly FDC - FDC.* (6)

\$500



2370\*

**Saudi Arabia**, United Kingdoms, proof one riyal, AH 1354 (KM.18). *With purple and gold toning, FDC.*

\$250



2371\*

**Sierra Leone**, silver ten cents, 1796 (Vice FT7; KM.3) issued in 1802 in 700 fine silver. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



2372\*

**St. Lucia**, Minvielle & Chastanet, coaling tally, Day in brass (29mm) and D in brass (27mm) (Lyall 476-7) undated but circa 1900. *The first a little corroded otherwise very fine, the second with slight bend and staining otherwise very fine, the first very rare, second rare.* (2)

\$370

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1366) previously the first from Seaby in 1975, the second ex Spink Sale 106 (lot 1243).

2373

**Singapore**, proof silver ten dollars, 1985 Ox, 1990 Horse, 1992 Monkey (KM.44a, 75a, 92a); silver proof set, 1992 (KM.PS31); banknote set, two dollars red and purple identical serial number notes in collector folder, CU578159/JU578159, issued in 1991 (P.27, 28). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$250



part

2374\*

**Singapore**, tokens imitating official coinages. Island of Sumatra, 1804, keping (Pr 1)(8), Pr 3 reverse date (1831)(2), Pr 4 reverse date (1990!) (1), Island of Sultana, 1835, Pr 5 (6 plus a study group ex Wodak (21); Pr 8 (3 plus a study group ex Wodak (17); Pr 9 (2 die varieties rare); Pr 10 (2 die varieties, only 2 noted by Pridmore, very rare); Dutch 1/4 stiver imitation 1826 (Pr 15). *Very good to extremely fine*. (63)

\$150

Ex R.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 2318) and previously from the W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1444) and those purchased as follows the first acquired in 1960, bought from D.Raymond in 1938, two ex Ken O'Brien Collection (lot 1964 part), four ex Carnegie Museum of Natural History Collection (lot 892, part), three ex Spink Sale (lot 940), the balance including the rare Pr 9 and 10 ex E. Wodak Collection (G.K. Gray Sales 1970-1). Three Pr.1 and one Pr.5 ex G.Patterson Collection in 1977.

2375

**Singapore**, Fighting Cock keping, various brockages, misstrikes, (off-centre) double strikes plus three E.I.C. arms types, a joined double obverse for gambling obtained by Wodak in Singapore in 1954, a cock type overstruck by a Netherlands Indies 183 (?), one cent (?), including a Brushfield ticket for an Ellis 3 ex Ferrari (lot 602 part)(Nobleman Sale). *Fair - good fine*. (38)

\$100

Ex R.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 2320) and previously from the W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61, (lot 1450) and mostly ex E. Wodak Collection.



2376\*

**Singapore**, Pulau Samboe (Dutch-owned island 20km from Singapore), one cent tally in tinned iron (Pr - , see Pr.S.S.& M.129). *Good very fine and very rare*.

\$300

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1463) and Carnegie Museum of Natural History (lot 889) Collection.

2377

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, silver shilling, 1897 (KM.5). *Toned, uncirculated*.

\$100

Ex R.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1800) and previously purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



2378\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, proof florin 1892 (KM.6). *As struck, brilliant, toned, iridescent grey, FDC*.

\$7,000

Ex Jerry Remick Collection (Spink, London, Sale November 29, 2006 lot 895).



2379\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, proof halfcrown 1892 (KM.7). *As struck, toned, iridescent grey, nearly FDC*.

\$7,000

Ex Jerry Remick Collection (Spink, London, Sale November 29, 2006 lot 890).

2380

**South Africa**, ZAR, halfcrowns, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897 (KM.7), two shillings 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897 (KM.6), and an imitation Kruger sovereign in brass. *Fine - extremely fine*. (13)

\$300

Ex Tom Hanley Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 3054).

2381

**South Africa**, George V, penny 1935, struck in bakelite, for education of children. *Extremely fine*.

\$50

2382

**South Africa**, mint rolls, Trust Bank, 1989, ten cents, twenty cents, one rand (KM.85, 86, 88a), Standard Bank, 1989, one cent, two cents (roll repaired) (KM.82, 83), unmarked plastic tube of 20, 1989, fifty cents (KM.87); loose proof coins, fifty cents, 1968, 1969, 1974, 1976, 1979 (KM.79.2, 70.2, 87, 96, 103), twenty cents, 1976, 1979 (KM.95, 102), ten cents, 1974, 1976, 1979 (KM.85, 94, 101), two cents, 1974, 1976, 1979 (KM.83, 92, 99), one cent, 1969, 1974, 1976, 1979 (KM.65.2, 82, 91, 98), half cent, 1976, 1979 (KM.90, 97); other loose minor coins (4), bagged coins (very fine - uncirculated) comprising half cent (410, and 20) and one cent (110). *Very fine - FDC*. (100s)

\$100



2383

**South Africa**, proof silver one rand, 1994 Presidential Inauguration, 1994 Conservation, 1995, 1996 (KM.149, 167, 152, 169); proof two rand, 1989 (5) (KM.139); proof five rand, 1994 (3) (KM.150); mint silver one rand, 1995 (KM.152). *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (13)

\$140

2384

**South Africa**, a collection of coins from 1960s - 1990s, half cent - five rand, a mixture of dates and many multiples and includes some silver issues from the 1960s, two and half cents - twenty cents. *Fine - uncirculated.* (241)

\$80

2385

**South Africa**, proof sets, 1952 (gold missing), 1965 (gold missing), 1993 (KM.PS24, 62, 144). *In official cases of issue, 1993 case damaged, some coins toned otherwise FDC.* (3)

\$90

2386

**South Africa**, proof sets, 1982, 1989, 1995, 1996 (KM. PS117, 136, 145, 149, 155). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (5)

\$180

2387

**South Africa**, mint sets, 1990 (plastic), 1994, 1995 (plastic), 1995 (cardboard folder), 1996 (plastic), 1996 (cardboard folder) (KM.MS27, 30, 31, 32, 33); mint set of new coin series, nine pattern pieces, 1989 (not listed in Krause). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (7)

\$140



part

2388\*

**South Africa**, Cape Colony, J.H. Cartwright, set of zinc tokens 20/-, 10/-, 2/6, 1/- and 6d (Theron C1)(M.9-14). Better than average set as most known survived a flood and were discovered in 1950. *Fine to very fine and rare.* (5)

\$250

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1557) and R.J.Ford Collection (lot 910 part in Spink Australia Sale). These tokens were issued 1898 - 1912 only between Saldanha Bay and George and Knysna.



2389\*

**South Africa**, Cape Town, J.W. Irwin, halfpenny in bronze, 1879 (T.C.5; M.155). *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1561) and R.J.Ford Collection (lot 910 part).



part

2390\*

**South Africa**, Cape Town, J.W. Irwin, halfpennies in bronze, 1879 (T.C.5; M.155). *One with some pitting, otherwise good fine; very fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$90

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1562) and previously the second ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 363 part), the third ex Dolphin Coins in 1985.



part

2391\*

**South Africa**, Cape Town, Fredk R. Lovegrove and Co., token for one copy Evening Express (ie. 1/2d) farthing size in bronze, edge milled, another with almost no edge milling light brown colour (illus); another more similar pair, one damaged (T.C6 M.161). *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine and scarce.* (4)

\$100

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1563) and previously the first ex R.J.Ford Collection (lot 910 part), the third ex D&W Sale 29 May 1996 (lot 378 part), the last ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 363 part), the second ex G.Patterson Collection in 1977.



2392\*

**South Africa**, Cape Town, Marsh and Sons halfpenny in copper undated but circa 1865 (T.C7; M.167). *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$190

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1564) and previously the first (illus) ex J.C.Hardy Collection, second ex R.J.Ford Collection (lot 910 part) and the third ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 363 part).



2393\*

**South Africa**, Cape Town, Whyte and Co, halfpenny, 1861 (no value stated) by W.J.Taylor, London, (T.C14; M.314). *Proof-like strike, red and brown toned, virtually FDC and rare thus*.

\$220

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1570) and purchased from P. Davies in 1991 in New York..

2394

**South Africa**, Cape Town, Whyte and Co, halfpenny, 1861 (no value stated) by W.J. Taylor, London (T.C14; M.314). *Very good; fine; very fine*. (3)

\$100

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1571) and previously the first ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 364 part), the second ex R.J.Ford Collection (lot 910 part), the third from Spink in 1979.



2395\*

**South Africa**, De Aar, H(ermann) S(ohr) one shilling in brass, uniface (T.C42; M.331). *Good very fine and scarce*.

\$80

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1577) and R.J.Ford (lot 910 part) Collection.



part

2396\*

**South Africa**, East London, Municipal Office, 1d, 1880, in bronze, issued by the Municipality as a ferry token to cross the Buffalo River to West Bank (T.C44; M.346)(6). Municipal Tramways, blue celluloid or plastic token for 1/2d, undated but circa 1919-30 (T.C45; M.355). *Fine - good very fine*. (7)

\$100

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1578) and previously the first three and the last ex R.J.Ford (lot 910 part) Collection, the fourth ex J.C.Hardy Collection and the other two acquired in 1980's.



2397\*

**South Africa**, George, Divisional Council, worker's pay checks for 1 day, 3/4 day, 1/2 day (missing 1/4 day) in brass, stamped 942, 124, 377 respectively (T.C48; M.365-). *A very fine trio with some original gilding on the second and third, very fine - good very fine and rare*. (3)

\$180

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1579) and R.J.Ford (lot 910 part) Collection.

2398

**South Africa**, Cape Province, De Beers Consolidated Mines Limited (D.B.C.Ld.), Bultfontein Mine, set of store tokens for two shillings and sixpence, one shilling, sixpence and three pence all with official dumbbell shaped central hole and various additional countermarks, reverse uniface, white metal (Theron C56, set II). *Very good - fine*. (4)

\$50

Ex R.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1810) and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 2053).



2399

**South Africa**, Cape Province, De Beers Consolidated Mines Limited (D.B.C.Ld.), Du Toitspan Mine, set of store tokens for two shillings and sixpence, one shilling, sixpence and threepence all with official crescent shapes punched out near the rim and various additional countermarks, reverse uniface, white metal (Theron C56, set III). *Very good - fine*. (4)

\$50

Ex R.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1811) and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 2054).



part

2400\*

**South Africa**, Montagu, Divisional Council Montagu, workers pay checks or tallies, in brass, uniface, for 1, 1/2 and 1/4 DAG (Day)(2 sets) undated but circa 1920 (T.C73; M.491, 4, 7). *Very fine - good very fine*. (6)

\$90

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1593) and previously the first set ex R.J.Ford (lot 910 part) Collection, the second set ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 370 part).



2401\*

**South Africa**, Durban, Blackwood Couper and Co., one shilling 1861 in brass, edge faintly milled (T.N9; M44). *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$250

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1607) and Spink Sale 96 (lot 372 part).

2402

**South Africa**, Bloemfontein, Daniel & Hyman, 1867, 2/- in cupro-nickel (T.01; M.2). *Some staining otherwise extremely fine and rare*.

\$250

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1621) and Spink Sale 96 (lot 374 part).

2403

**South Africa**, Jagersfontein Municipality, water three gallons, disc for operating and drawing water from a pump in 1913, each disc cost one penny and became known as the water penny, in copper (T.05; M.49). *Nearly fine-good fine*. (3)

\$40

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1623) previously the first ex R.J. Ford (lot 910 part) Collection. Virtually all 10,000 pieces minted in Birmingham were used as intended to work the pumps thus their condition is never better than very fine.



2404\*

**South Africa**, Bechuanaland Border Police, 1s in brass, 1893 (T.B1; M.1). *In choice condition for this, some spotting otherwise extremely fine or better and very rare thus*.

\$180

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1627) and Dr. F.K. Mitchell Collection (from C.B. Fox in 1983).

2405

**Southern Rhodesia**, threepence, 1944 (KM.169), 1952 (KM.20); shilling, 1939, 1941 (KM.18), 1949 (KM.22); two shillings (KM.19). *Very fine - good extremely fine, the last scarce*. (6)

\$150

2406

**Southern Rhodesia**, Elizabeth II, halfcrown, 1954 (KM.31). *Choice uncirculated*.

\$100

2407

**Spain**, Valencia, Alfonso III (V of Aragon), (1416-1458), silver real, (2.56 grams), variety with flower on bust, (Cayon 2022, 210 euros); Spanish America, an issue of either Potosi or Lima mints, half real, (c.1600) (1.59 grams). *First clipped, otherwise fine*. (2)

\$80



2408\*

**Spain**, Philip IV, (1621-1665), cob eight reales, [1]643, Toledo mint T over dot, assayer -, (KM.80), trace of date 643 visible no assayer's initial visible, denomination dot/8/dot on side. *Slightly irregular flan but central design clear and quite sharp, about fine*.

\$200

2409

**Spain**, Philip IV, (1621-1665), cob eight reales, date off flan, probably Toledo mint (by style), assayer -, (KM.120), trace of denomination VIII on side. *Slightly irregular flan cut in flan and general weakness, otherwise very good*.

\$100



2410\*

**Spain**, Philip IV, (1621-1665), cob eight reales, 1631 or 1651 (trace), Toledo mint (by style, assayer -, (KM.120), trace of date visible 51 or 31, no mintmark or assayer's initial, denomination VIII on side. *Slightly irregular flan but central design clear and quite sharp, about fine.*

\$200

2411

**Spain**, Charles III, eight reales, 1776 F.M., 1778 F.F., 1781 F.F., 1782 F.F., Mexico City mint (KM.106.2); 1778 F.M. Mexico City mint (KM.106.2a). *All chopmarked, fair - very good.* (5)

\$100



part

2412\*

**Spain**, Alfonso XII, five pesetas 1876 (76), DFM, Madrid mint, (KM.671); two pesetas 1881 (81) (KM.678.2). *Lightly toned for the second coin, both nearly extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 2646).



2413\*

**Spanish Netherlands**, Brabant, Philip III, silver patagon, 1631 (KM.53.1; D.4462). *Minor flan flaws, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250



2414\*

**Spanish Netherlands**, Philip III, patagon, 1631, mint mark hand (Antwerp) (KM.34, Dav.4462). *Nearly very fine.*

\$120

2415

**Straits Settlements**, Victoria, silver five cents, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1900, 1900H (KM.10); silver ten cents, 1891, 1893, 1896, 1897, 1900H (KM.11). *Generally very fine or better.* (10)

\$120

2416

**Straits Settlements**, Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1895, 1898, 1900 (2), 1901 (KM.12). *Generally very fine or better.* (5)

\$90

2417

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, cent, 1900 (KM.16). *Evenly toned, two minor rim nicks, extremely fine.*

\$110

2418

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII, silver five cents, 1902, 1903 (KM.20). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

Ex R.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 2373), previously from Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2110).





part

2419\*

**Sumatra**, tokens inscribed with names of native states or struck for special areas: Sumatra, two keping, 1835 (Pr 38)(2), one keping, 1838, (Pr. 39) (2); Acheen (Sumatra), two keplings, 1831, (Pr. 40) (2); Tarumon (Sumatra), two keplings, 1831, (Pr. 42) (3); Menangkabau (Sumatra), two keplings, 1835, (Pr 45), one keping 1835 (Pr 46) (3); Dilli (Sumatra), one keping 1835, (Pr. 47) (4); Siak (Sumatra), one keping, 1835, (Pr. 48) (3); The Land of the Malays (Sumatra), one keping, 1835 (Pr. 49) (3); Perak (Malaya), one keping 1835, (Pr 50) (3); Selangor (Malaya), one keping, 1835, (Pr 51) (3); Trengganu (Malaya), one keping, 1835, (Pr. 52) (1); Celebes, one doit 1835 (Pr. 53) (3). *Nearly fine - extremely fine, many scarce.* (33).

\$300

Ex R.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 2319) and previously from the W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1452) and previously purchased with one each of P 39, 42, 48 - 53 ex S.V. Hagley Collection, one of most types each ex Carnegie Museum of Natural History Collection, (lot 893), Ken O'Brien Collection (lot 1964 part), Spink Sale (lot 924 part), two or three others acquired in the 1960's, a Pr. 42, from D. Tully and a Dilli, Pr. 47, ex Wodak.



2420\*

**Sumatra estate tokens**, Soember - Doeren (Pasoeroehan, Java) 50, 25, and 10 cents in copper (Sch 1138-40). *Brown and red, uncirculated.* (3)

\$420

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1491) and Carnegie Museum of Natural History (lot 886 part) Collection.

2421

**Sweden**, Christina, copper ore, 1646 (KM.162.2) Frederick I, copper ore, 1732 (KM.416.1). *The first off centre otherwise good fine.* (2)

\$150



2422\*

**Sweden**, Gustav XV, Avesta Mint copper 1 ore, rectangular, rough cut as issued; token currency in copper, 1 dollar S.M. 1716, comparable to the British farthings Britannia design. *Fine; very fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1819) and purchased from Spink Australia in 1982.

2423

**Sweden**, silver commemoratives, two kronor, 1897 Silver Jubilee (KM.762), 1907 Golden Wedding (KM.776), 1932G 300th Anniversary Death Gustav II (KM.805), 1938G 300th Anniversary Delaware (KM.807); five kronor, 1935 500th Anniversary Riksdag (KM.806), 1959TS Constitution 150th Anniversary (KM.830), 1966U 100th Anniversary (KM.839); ten kronor, 1972U 90th Birthday Gustaf VI Adolf (KM.847). *Mostly uncirculated.* (8)

\$130



2424\*

**Sweden**, Brewery token in copper, 1759, issuer Daniel Tilas (M.60/10c). *Attractive brown patina, however lettering on reverse weakly struck.*

\$70

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1820) and purchased from Schwer in 1984.



2425\*

**Sweden**, Copper Mine token, 6 ore (29mm) 1762; another 1765. *Fine; nearly fine.* (2)

\$60

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1822) and G.C. Heyde (lot 340 part) Collection (from Elliott-Smith Collection in 1960, previously from J.R. Tyrell in 1943).

2426

**Sweden**, Copper mine token, 6 ore 1790, another 1791, both (29mm). *Very good.* (2)

\$40

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1823) and G.C. Heyde (lot 340 part) Collection (also Elliott-Smith in 1960 and J.R. Tyrell in 1943).

2427

**Switzerland**, St. Gallen abbey, silver bracteate pfennig, late 13th early 14th century, obv. lamb of God left with cross and banner, rev. incuse, (Kestner Hannover 2574-2575, p.317). *Dark tone, chipped, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex B.A. Seaby Limited, London with their ticket.

2428

**Switzerland**, half franc, 1908B - 1967B (101) (KM.23); franc, 1906B - 1967B (63) (KM.24); two francs, 1920B - 1946B (10) (KM.21). *Approximately thirty of the one franc coins with sticky tape residue on surface, combined actual silver weight approximately eighteen ounces, fine - uncirculated.* (174)

\$300

2429

**Syria**, Cafe Maure, 10, 5 and 2 piastres in zinc (different shapes (G-E 1.3,.2,.1) machine(?) token for 1 franc in brass Cie de Menthe de la Syrie, plus currency coins made locally 1 (brass) and 2-1/2 piastres (aluminium). *Nearly fine-good very fine.* (6)

\$270

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1759) and Baldwin Sale 6 (lot 909).

2430

**Thailand**, Lannathai Kingdom, (14-16th century), silver flower lump money, (75 grams) 70mm diameter, obv. clear and elaborate flower pattern from crystallisation, (Robinson and Shaw, The Coins and Banknotes of Burma, Chapter 4, pp.24-6, M.2810-1). *Very fine, with two small holes for wearing, very scarce.*

\$300

2431

**Thailand**, Kingdom of Lanchang, bronze ingots as tiger tongue type, circa 1600-1700, each about 120mm (each about 110 grams, total weight 335 grams), without any stamps on concave surface. *Very fine and with usual shape, and all with hoard patination.* (4)

\$150



2432\*

**Thailand**, Kingdom of Lanchang, silver ingot, tiger tongue type of largest size, circa 1750-1900, 160mm., (240 grams), without stamps on convex surface. *Very fine and rare.*

\$500



2433\*

**Tortola**, 1801, half dollar, a cut half-segment of a Charles III eight reales countermarked with raised Tortola (type Ib) within shaped indent on reverse (Pr.1b; KM.7). *Fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex R. Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1822).



2434\*

**Trinidad**, H.E. Rapseys half stampee (= 1/2d or 1ct) Port of Spain token in copper (Pr.5; Lyall 508) undated but circa 1861. *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1372) and Ex F. Pridmore (lot 384) Collection.





2435\*

**Tunisia**, Tabarka, Foyer du Soldat (incuse) uniface check in brass (25m) for 1 (unit) undated but circa 1920 (G-E 1.1). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1742) and Baldwin Sale 6 (lot 913).

2436

**Turkey**, Mahmud II, silver five kurush, AH1223/26 (KM.599); Abdul Aziz, silver twenty kurush, AH1277/5 (KM.693); Muhammad V, 1327/9 (KM.780); Republic, silver ten lira, undated (1960)(KM.894); silver fifty lira, undated (1972)(KM.901). *Fine - FDC.* (5)

\$70

2437

**Turks and Caicos Islands**, West Caicos Sisal Company, W.C.S Co., stamped incuse on round blanks, set of two shillings in cupro-nickel, sixpence, threepence, penny and halfpenny in brass (Lyall 520, 522-5). *mostly very fine.* (5)

\$120

(Ex.Gordon?) Collection, Baldwins auctions lot (409).



2438\*

**U.S.A.**, Massachusetts, silver pine tree shilling, 1652 (Noe 25) cf. Ford (lot 124). *Area of striking weakness, otherwise even dull grey toned very fine and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 4105).



2439\*

**U.S.A.**, British Colonial, George I, Rosa Americana penny 1723, Breen 122, reverse die as Ford (part IX) lot 139, obverse not represented, however very close to lot 116 obverse on 1722 penny. *Pimply and edge chips otherwise good fine.*

\$220

Ex Tom Hanley Collection, Sale 87 (lot 3113).

2440

**U.S.A.**, Colonial, Connecticut cent, 1787. *Flat as usual, old pitting, otherwise very good.*

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 358) and previously purchased from D.Tully in 1967.



2441\*

**U.S.A.**, Colonial, Massachusetts cent 1787 (Hillyer Ryder dies 4-D, "bowed" head). *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Tom Hanley Collection, Sale 87 (lot 3115). This example is exactly between Ford (part V) lots 102 and 103 in grade.



2442\*

**U.S.A.**, large cent, 1793 chain Ameri type (Breen 1, dies 1-A, die state III). *Edge knocks, dark oxidised areas, otherwise good very fine and rare, especially in this condition, probably less than 7000 struck, this example one of the finest known in this die state, only 16 examples recorded as EF40 to MS61.*

\$20,000

Considered the first Chain cent produced. Struck at the end of February 1793, the first coinage of the United States Mint, shortly after it had opened. The abbreviated legend on the reverse was considered to be a layout problem stemming from the engraver's inexperience. Some also suggest that the abbreviated legend was deliberate symbolism, after the style of the Masonic unfinished pyramid on the Great Seal of the United States.

The current vendor's great grandfather was a colonel in the British Army. He served as an advisor during the American Civil War. After the war he returned to the U.K. with this and other U.S. coins. The coins remained in the family which immigrated to New Zealand in 1948. The vendor was given this coin by her father in 1956, where until now, it resided in her china cabinet.



2443\*

**U.S.A.**, draped bust copper cent, 1802 fractional type 1/000 (Sheldon 228, R-Z). *Even chocolate toning, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Tom Hanley Collection, Sale 87 (lot 3120).



2444\*

**U.S.A.**, coronet cent, 1838 (KM.45). *Edge bruise, nice chocolate brown colour, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



2445\*

**U.S.A.**, braided hair cent, 1853 (KM.67). *Nice chocolate brown colour, virtually uncirculated.*

\$300



2446\*

**U.S.A.**, braided hair cent, 1855 (KM.67). *Nice light brown colour, virtually uncirculated.*

\$300



2447\*

**U.S.A.**, Flying Eagle cent, 1857 (KM.85). *A 1mm nick in bird's wing feathers, good very fine and scarce type in this condition.*

\$100



2448\*

**U.S.A.**, Indian head cent, 1865 (KM.90a). *Approximately 50% mint red, virtually uncirculated.*

\$300



2449\*

**U.S.A.**, Indian head cent, 1881 (KM.90a). *A few tone spots, almost full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$300



2450\*

**U.S.A.**, proof Indian head cent, 1882 (KM.90a). *Almost full red with mint bloom, nearly FDC.*

\$800

2451

**U.S.A.**, Indian head cent, 1897 (KM.90a). *Approximately 50% mint red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$280



2452\*

**U.S.A.**, Indian head cent, 1897 (KM.90a). *Mint red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$280

2453

**U.S.A.**, Indian head cent, 1901 (KM.90a). *Red brown, uncirculated.*

\$150





2454\*

**U.S.A.**, proof Indian head cent, 1902 (KM.90a). *One small tone spot in one letter, superb rainbow toned, FDC.*

\$650



2461\*

**U.S.A.**, Liberty nickel without cents below V, 1883 (KM.111). *Some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



2455\*

**U.S.A.**, proof Indian head cent, 1904 (KM.90a). *Superb mint red and purple, FDC.*

\$550



2462\*

**U.S.A.**, proof Liberty nickel with cents below V, 1884 (KM.112). *A few minor spots on reverse but a superb gem, FDC.*

\$800

2456

**U.S.A.**, Indian head cent (KM.90a), an accumulation, 1864-1909, includes scarce 1867, 1875, 1909 (3). *The 1867 is very good, the 1875 is fine, the 1909 coins are very good, the rest poor - very fine.* (219)

\$150



2463\*

**U.S.A.**, proof Liberty nickel with cents below V, 1891 (KM.112). *Streaky toning but a superb gem, FDC.*

\$800

2457

**U.S.A.**, Lincoln one cent collection, 1911 - 1940 (43) includes 1911S and 1913S; year sets, one cent - fifty cents, 1954-1973, includes uncirculated fifty cents, 1955, 1956, 1963, many silver coins with over six ounces of pure silver. *In specific type coin albums, the 1911S one cent is pitted, the rest very good - uncirculated.* (143)

\$130



2464\*

**U.S.A.**, Liberty nickel with cents below V, 1905 (KM.112). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$300

2458

**U.S.A.**, Lincoln one cent, bronze (74) includes 1911 (2), both with traces of mint red, 1911S, 1912S, 1926S; zinc (45). *Most zinc coins with corrosion, the listed coins very fine - extremely fine, the rest good - uncirculated.* (119)

\$100

2459

**U.S.A.**, one cent, 1898, 1899 (KM.90a), 1911 (2), 1913, 1918S, 1919, 1920S, 1923, 1925S, 1929S (KM.132); nickels, 1900 (KM.112); dimes, 1902O, 1908S (KM.113), 1917S, 1920, 1937, 1941, 1943S (KM.140), 1947, 1951, 1952, 1952D, 1954D, 1955S (2), 1963D, 1964D (KM.195); quarter dollars, 1941S, 1943, 1946, 1952, 1957D, 1958 (KM.164); half dollars, 1941D, 1942S, 1943, 1945S (KM.142), 1951, 1962D (KM.199); dollar, 1881O, 1884O (KM.110). *The 1902O and 1920 ten cents poor, the 1884O dollar is extremely fine with a small rim nick, the rest fine - very fine.* (44)

\$100



2465\*

**U.S.A.**, proof Liberty nickel with cents below V, 1909 (KM.112). *One extremely small edge nick on reverse, otherwise superb gem, FDC.*

\$800

2460

**U.S.A.**, nickel three cents, 1865 (2) (KM.95); Liberty Cap dime. 1831, 1834 (KM.48); Seated Liberty dime, 1890 (KM. A92). *Good - very fine.* (5)

\$100



2466\*

**U.S.A.**, Liberty nickel with cents below V, 1912 (KM.112). *One extremely small edge nick on obverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$250

2467

**U.S.A.**, Buffalo nickel, 1914S (KM.134). *Very fine.*

\$100

2468

**U.S.A.**, Buffalo nickels, 1916 (KM.134). *Very good - fine.* (15)

\$100

2469

**U.S.A.**, Buffalo nickel, 1920S (KM.134). *Very fine.*

\$100



2470\*

**U.S.A.**, Buffalo nickel, 1920S (KM.134). *Dirty fields but nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

2471

**U.S.A.**, Liberty nickels, 1883 (2) (KM.111), 1888, 1912D (KM.112); Buffalo nickel, 1929D (KM.134); Jefferson nickels (59) (KM.192) includes 1939S (18) mostly with mint bloom, other worn nickels (4). *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (68)

\$200



2472\*

**U.S.A.**, Barber dime, 1911 (KM.113). *Mint bloom, virtually uncirculated.*

\$300



2473\*

**U.S.A.**, Barber dime, 1916 (KM.113). *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$350

2474

**U.S.A.**, dimes, seated Liberty (2, holed), Barber, 1902, Mercury (15) includes 1926, 1928, 1928D, 1928S, Roosevelt (34, includes ten silver); quarter dollars (42, includes ten silver) all but three are Washington type; tax tokens (2), Kansas and New Mexico. *Poor - extremely fine.* (96)

\$50



2475\*

**U.S.A.**, Liberty Cap quarter dollar, 1832 (KM.55). *Small marks on obverse and reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



2476\*

**U.S.A.**, seated Liberty quarter, 1857, no motto (KM.A64.2). *Somewhat polished but highly reflective mirror like fields, good extremely fine.*

\$500



2477\*

**U.S.A.**, Barber quarter dollar, 1898 (KM.114). *Uncirculated.*

\$500



2478\*

**U.S.A.**, Liberty Bust half dollar, 50c. below eagle, 1821 (KM.37). *Cleaned, uncirculated.*

\$1,100



2479\*

**U.S.A.**, Liberty Bust half dollar, 50c. below eagle, 1828 (KM.37). *Cleaned, hairlines, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$600





2480\*  
U.S.A., Liberty Bust half dollar, 50c. below eagle, 1831 (KM.37). *Good extremely fine.*

\$450



2481\*  
U.S.A., Liberty Bust half dollar, 50c. below eagle, 1831 (KM.37). *Very fine.*

\$200



2482\*  
U.S.A., Liberty Bust half dollar, 50c. below eagle, 1835 (KM.37). *Extremely fine.*

\$330



2483\*  
U.S.A., seated Liberty half dollar, no arrows at date removed, 1859 (KM.A68). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$1,000



2484\*  
U.S.A., Barber half dollar, 1900S (KM.116). *Obverse tone line, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$700

2485

U.S.A., walking Liberty silver half dollars, 1935, 1936, 1940, 1943, 1945 (KM.142). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$190

2486

U.S.A., walking Liberty silver half dollars (KM.142), 1917, 1917D, 1917S, 1918S, 1919D, 1920, 1927S, 1928S, 1934, 1934S, 1935, 1935D, 1935S, 1936, 1936D, 1943S; Franklin silver half dollars (KM.199), 1948D, 1949 (2), 1949D, 1949S, 1950, 1950D, 1951, 1951D, 1951S, 1952S, 1953, 1953D, 1954, 1954S, 1955, 1956, 1957 (3), 1958, 1959, 1959D, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1963D (9); Kennedy half dollars (KM.202), 1967 (3), 1968D (2), (Bicentennial type KM.205) 1976, 1976D. *The 1955 is good very fine, the rest poor - extremely fine.* (59)

\$300

2487

U.S.A., silver half dollars, walking Liberty type (KM.142) mixed dates but mostly in the 1940s (152), Franklin type (KM.199) mixed dates (94), approximately 88 ounces of pure silver. *Poor - good very fine.* (246)

\$1,400



2488\*

U.S.A., commemorative half dollar, 1935S, San Diego, California-Pacific Exposition (KM.171). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



2489\*

U.S.A., seated Liberty silver dollar, 1863 (KM.71). *Blue and gold toning, hairline scratch on reverse, fine and scarce.*

\$400



2490\*

U.S.A., Trade dollar, 1873 (KM.108). *Blue-grey toned, uncirculated.*

\$1,600

2491 <b>U.S.A.</b> , Morgan silver dollars, 1878S, 1885O, 1890, 1904O, 1921 (KM.110). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$660	2502 <b>U.S.A.</b> , Morgan silver dollars, 1885O, 1888O, 1889, 1890, 1900O (KM.110). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$650
Slabbed by PCGS, the first two as MS63, the last three as MS62.		Slabbed by SGS, the first, second and fifth as MS66, the third and fourth as MS67.	
2492 <b>U.S.A.</b> , Morgan silver dollars, 1878 (7 tail feathers), 1879, 1879O, 1880, 1880O, 1884, 1884S, 1885S, 1886O (2), 1887O, 1889O, 1890O (2), 1892O, 1894O, 1897O, 1898S, 1899O, 1901O, 1921 (2). <i>The 1885S is poor, one 1886O is damaged, the scarce 1894O is very good, the 1899O and 1921 coins are nearly extremely fine, the rest are fine - very fine.</i> (22)	\$330	2503 <b>U.S.A.</b> , Morgan silver dollar, 1885S. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$250
		Slabbed by ANACS as AU50.	
2493 <b>U.S.A.</b> , Morgan silver dollars, 1879, 1879S, 1880S, 1882, 1882O (KM.110). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$700	2504 <b>U.S.A.</b> , Morgan silver dollars, 1888, 1898 (KM.110). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$280
Slabbed by SGS, the first and third as MS67, the second and fourth as MS66, the last as MS65.		Both slabbed by NCGS as MS65.	
2494 <b>U.S.A.</b> , Morgan dollars, 1879, 1884 and 1892O. <i>Good very fine; good extremely fine; very good.</i> (3)	\$60	2505 <b>U.S.A.</b> , Morgan silver dollar, 1889. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$200
		Slabbed by PCGS as MS63.	
2495 <b>U.S.A.</b> , Morgan silver dollars, 1880O, 1883O, 1885, 1886, 1887 (KM.110). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$660	2506 <b>U.S.A.</b> , Morgan silver dollars, 1898, 1898O, 1902, 1904O (KM.110). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$500
Slabbed by NCGS, the first four as MS65, the last as MS66.		Slabbed by SGS, the first and last as MS66, the second and third as MS65.	
2496 <b>U.S.A.</b> , Morgan silver dollar, 1880S. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$380	2507 <b>U.S.A.</b> , Morgan silver dollar, 1899O. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$200
Slabbed by PCGS as MS65.		Slabbed by PCGS as MS63.	
2497 <b>U.S.A.</b> , Morgan silver dollar, 1881S. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$180	2508 <b>U.S.A.</b> , Morgan silver dollar, 1900O. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$220
Slabbed by PCGS as MS63.		Slabbed by NGC as MS64.	
2498 <b>U.S.A.</b> , dollars, 1882S, 1883O, 1885O, 1887, 1888, 1890, 1902, 1922 (2), 1923 (4). <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (13)	\$200	2509 <b>U.S.A.</b> , Morgan silver dollars, 1881, 1921 (KM.110); Peace dollar, 1923 (KM.150); one ounce silver bullion dollars, 1987, 1991 Walking Liberty (KM.273). <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$100
2499 <b>U.S.A.</b> , Morgan silver dollars, 1882S, 1884O, 1887, 1902O (KM.110). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$660	2510 <b>U.S.A.</b> , Morgan silver dollars, 1884O, 1921 (2) (KM.110); Eisenhower dollar, 1972D (KM.203). <i>The first coin uncirculated with a few bag marks, the rest good very fine.</i> (4)	\$140
The first three slabbed by NGC as MS64, the last slabbed by ICG as MS64.		2511 <b>U.S.A.</b> , dollars, Peace, 1922, Eisenhower, 1971D, 1972D, 1976 (2); half dollars, Walking Liberty, 1920, 1942, 1943 (2), Franklin, 1951, 1964 (2), 1964D (3); quarter dollars, Standing Liberty, one with date illegible, Washington, 1939, 1939S, 1940, 1940S, 1941S, 1942, 1942S, 1944S, 1947D, 1951D, 1953S, 1954D (2), 1960D (2), 1962, 1964, 1964D (2); Barber dimes, one holed at date, 1903O, 1912, Mercury, 1917, 1919D, 1926, 1928S, 1934, 1936, 1940 (2), 1942, 1942S (2), 1943, 1943S, 1944S (2), 1945, Roosevelt, 1954, 1958D, 1964D (3); nickels, Buffalo, 1935S, 1936; cents, Indian Head, 1890, 1902, Lincoln, 1941, 1943 (zinc). <i>Mostly silver coins, the 1903O dime has been affected by corrosion, poor - very fine.</i> (65)	\$100
2500 <b>U.S.A.</b> , Morgan silver dollar, 1885. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$250		
Slabbed by PCGS as MS63.			
2501 <b>U.S.A.</b> , Morgan silver dollar, 1885O. <i>Golden peripheral toning, uncirculated.</i>	\$380		
Slabbed by PCGS as MS65.			



2512

**U.S.A.**, small collection, some coins included are one cent, 1914S, 1915S (KM.132); Seated Liberty half dime, 1853, 1854, (KM.76); Seated Liberty half dollar, 1853 (KM.79); Booker T. Washington half dollar, 1946 (KM.198) (2); also includes a gold fractional coinage type token, 1849 with heavy mounting mark on reverse. *In 2x2 holders, poor - extremely fine.* (43)

\$110

2513

**U.S.A.**, State quarters proof sets, 1999S - 2005S (5). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$120

2514

**U.S.A.**, proof sets, 1985S - 1988S, 1990S - 1998S. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (13)

\$100



2515\*

**U.S.A.**, Hawaii, Kalakaua I, silver dollar, 1883. *Very fine.* \$350

2516

**U.S.A.**, Hawaii, Kalakaua I, one dime, quarter and half dollar, 1883 (KM.3, 5, 6). Coins chain mounted. *Very good.* (3)

\$100



part

2517\*

**U.S.A.**, Parthenon, New York, 1825, admission ticket to Peale's Museum and Gallery of the Fine Arts in copper (34mm) (Rulau 632). Another, without obverse die fracture, later silvered. *Nearly very fine, fair.* (2)

\$180

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1270) and Christie, Manson & Woods Ltd, Sale 16 October 1979 (lot 387).

2518

**Uruguay**, Estado Oriental de Uruguay around arms/ Paris T.W & W within wreath in brass (34mm). *Patinated very fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1418) and Spink Australia Sale (lot 391).



reduced

2519\*

**Vietnam**, Annam, Thieu Tri (1841-1848), silver ten lang curved bar, not dated, c. 1845, (385 grams), obv. and rev. two groups of five characters each side, (KM.389, cf. Thierry 'Les Collections Monetaires, Monnaies D'Extreme Orient, Pl.40 No.V151 [year 1847]). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$3,000

2520

**Vietnam**, Republic of South Vietnam, proof fifty su, 1960 (KM.4); proof one dong, 1960 (KM.5). *Second coin toned, FDC.* (2)

\$100



lot 2521

2521\*

**Washington and Fanning Islands**, checks in aluminium for \$1.00, 50 cents and 25 cents. *Considerable brilliance on the second and third, very fine, extremely fine; extremely fine, second and third rare.* (3)

\$600

Ex R. Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1977) and W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1833) and previously purchased from G. Patterson Collection in 1977.

2522

**Western Samoa**, proof talas, 1970 Cook, 1978 Commonwealth Games, also mint tala 1978 Games; proof silver ten talas, 1980 Olympics (2); mint silver ten talas, 1980 Olympics (2). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$70



2523\*

**Yugoslavia**, Alexander I, proof ten dinara, 1931, London mint (KM.10). *Toned, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$200



2524\*

**Yugoslavia**, Alexander I, proof fifty dinara, 1932, London mint (KM.16). *Unevenly toned, FDC and very rare.*

\$1,250

2525

**UNICEF**, International Year of the Child, partial silver set, Bulgaria, ten leva, 1979 (KM.104); Ethiopia, twenty birr, EE1972 (KM.54); Hungary, two hundred forint, 1979 (KM.615); India, one hundred rupees, 1981 (KM.277); Jamaica, ten dollars, 1979 (KM.80); Lesotho, ten maloti, 1979 (KM.24); Netherlands Antilles, twenty five gulden, 1979 (KM.22); Philippines, fifty piso, 1979 (KM.229). *In official UNICEF case with certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$150

2526

**UNICEF**, International Year of the Child, proof silver coins, complete set of thirty coins. *In UNICEF case of issue, with certificates and leaflets except for combined leaflet for Hungary/Philippines, almost twenty one ounces of pure silver, FDC.* (30)

\$500

2527

**UNICEF**, International Year of the Child proof silver coins, partial set of twenty-two of a thirty coin set, countries included are Bolivia, Bulgaria, China, Egypt, Ethiopia, Hungary, Jamaica, Jordan, Lesotho, Maldives, Malta, Mongolia, Nepal, Netherlands Antilles, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Seychelles, Sudan, Thailand, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Zambia. *In UNICEF case of issue, backing felt loose on trays, almost fifteen ounces of pure silver, FDC.* (22)

\$330

2528

**World silver coins**, Panama, proof silver twenty balboas, 1974 (KM.31); Pitcairn Islands, proof silver fifty dollars, 1990 (KM.8). *In cases of issue, over 8.8 ounces of pure silver, FDC.* (2)

\$150

2529

**World proof sets**, Great Britain, deluxe proof set, 1999 (KM.PS106); Hong Kong, proof sets, 1993, 1997 (KM.PS6, 7). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$100

2530

**World coins**, Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australia's First Steam Train, proof silver and colour one dollar, 2004; Tuvalu, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Great Maritime Explorers of Australia, proof silver and colour one dollar, set of four, 2006 (Willem Janszoon, Abel Tasman, William Dampier, James Cook); brass and leather extendable telescope as used by these maritime explorers. *Both set and telescope in individual timber cases, the set is a Downies' packaged item with certificate number 0939 of 1606 issued, FDC.* (3)

\$150

2531

**World coins and sets**, Bahamas, proof set, 1971 (KM.PS4); Barbados, proof set, 1973 (KM.PS1); British Virgin Islands, proof set, 1973 (KM.PS1); Cook Islands, proof two dollars, 1973 (KM.8); Western Samoa, proof talas, 1970 Cook (KM.9) (2), 1970 Pope (KM.10) (2), 1972 (KM.11), 1974 Games (KM.18a). *The cases for 1970 Pope coins have foxing on lining, all other coins in cases of issue, many coins in silver, FDC.* (10)

\$100

2532

**World sets and cased coins**, Great Britain, proof set, 1953 (KM.PS25), mint crown, 1953 (2) (KM.894); New Zealand, mint dollar, 1974 Games (3) (KM.44); Singapore, mint set, 1982 (KM.MS18), the cover for the set with gold blocking, 'United Overseas Bank Group / Opening of Australian Representative Office / 1982'; U.S.A., bicentennial three-coin silver proof set, 1976S; Western Samoa, specimen set, 1974 (KM.MS2), mint tala, 1974 Games (2) (KM.18). *In cases and containers of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (11)

\$100

Great Britain 1953 proof set accompanied by a letter from the ANZ Bank Ltd, London Office, dated 4 September 1954 forwarding the set to ANZ Bank Ltd, Melbourne Office.



2533

**World coins and sets**, Japan, mint set, 1976 (KM.MS6); Singapore, mint sets, 1974 (2) (KM.MS9); Cook Islands, dollar, 1973 (KM.7); Great Britain, one pound, 1984 (2) (KM.934); New Guinea, proof silver ten kina, 1975 (2) (KM.8a); New Zealand, dollar, 1974 Games (KM.44); St Helena, crown, undated (1973) (2) (KM.5). *The first set with verdigris, the rest uncirculated - FDC.* (12)

\$80

2534

**World proof sets**, mostly with silver coins, Bahamas, 1974 (KM.PS10); Barbados, 1973, 1976, 1977 (KM.PS30, 40, 35); British Virgin Islands, 1973, 1974 (2), 1975, 1976 (2), 1977 (KM.PS1, 2, 3, 4, 5); Cook Islands, 1975 (KM.PS8); Guyana, 1976 (KM.PS2); Papua New Guinea, 1975 (2), 1976 (KM.PS1, 2). *In cases of issue, all cardboard slipcases dirty, coins are FDC.* (16)

\$350

2535

**World sets and minors**, Austria, proof set 1966 (KM.PS7); Mexico, mint set 1964; Portugal, proof set 1974 (KM.PS2); world minors, mostly 20th century, including, Denmark, East Africa, Egypt and India. *Very good - FDC.* (34)

\$60

2536

**World coins**, Cook Islands, mint silver ten dollars, 1978 (KM.21); France, mint silver one hundred francs, 1984 Marie Curie (KM.955); Great Britain, proof set, 1973 (KM.PS29), mint twenty five new pence, 1977 (KM.920); Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1975 (KM.PS1); U.S.A., one dollar, 1971-1977 (16), half dollar, 1971 and 1974 (6), quarter dollar, 1967-77 (12). *All cased coins uncirculated - FDC, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (39)

\$100

2537

**World coins**, Bermuda, silver dollar, 1972 (KM.22); Cook Islands, dollar, 1986 Queen's 60th (2), 1986 Royal Wedding (3) (KM.31, 32); Falkland Islands, crown, undated (1982) (2, one carded, one cased) (KM.18); Fiji, fifty cents, 1980 (2, cased), proof silver ten dollars, 1980 (KM.45, 46a); Isle of Man, crown, 1977, 1980 (4) (KM.41, 64, 65, 66, 67); St Helena, crown, undated (1973) (KM.5); St Helena/Ascension, joint packet of two crowns, 1984 Royal Visit (2) (KM.13, 6); Sierra Leone, leone, undated (1974) (KM.26); Singapore, silver ten dollars, 1976 (KM.15); Turks & Caicos Islands, crown, 1969 (KM.1); Western Samoa, tala, 1976 Bicentenary, 1976 Games, 1979 Cook (KM.20, 22, 32). *Mostly in cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (25)

\$100

2538

**World cased coins and sets**, British India/ Madras Presidency, East India Company, ten cash, 1808 (KM.319) ex Admiral Gardner shipwreck; Cook Islands, dollar, 1986 Royal Wedding of Andrew and Sarah (KM.32) (21); Israel, piefort mint set, 1984; Marshall Islands, five dollars, 1994 25th anniversary of first men on moon; New Zealand, mint set, 1981 (KM.MS27), mint dollar, 1974 (3), 1976, 1977, 1979, 1981 (2) (KM.44, 38.2, 46, 48, 50); Western Samoa, specimen set, 1974 (KM.MS2), mint tala, 1970, 1974, 1976 U.S. bicentennial, 1976 Games (2), 1978 Kingsford Smith, 1978 Games, 1983 (30) (KM.10, 19, 20, 22, 28, 30, 53), proof silver ten tala, 1983 (KM.54). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (108)

\$100

2539

**World silver coins**, Austria, Maria Theresa thaler, 1780X (5) (KM.T1) restrikes trade coinage; ten schilling, 1970 (2), 1971 (KM.2882); Poland, proof silver one hundred thousand zlotych, 1990 (3) (KM.199, 200, 201). *One thaler with discolouration on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine - FDC.* (11)

\$120

2540

**World crowns**, including Australia, 1937 (KM.34); Austria, thaler, 1780 (restrike) (KM.T1); Belgium, five francs, 1873 (KM.24); Cyprus, forty five piastres, 1928 (KM.19); Egypt, twenty piastres, 1939 (KM.368); France, five francs, 1843 (KM.749.1), 1868A (S.799.1), 1873A (KM.820.1); Germany, Bavaria, thaler, 1755 (KM.223.2); Italy, Naples & Sicily, one hundred and twenty grani, 1854 (KM.153c); Netherlands, two and a half guilders, 1932 (KM.165); U.S.A., one dollar, 1898 (KM.110). *Very good - very fine.* (12)

\$220

2541

**World silver coins**, crown size (48), halfcrown size (42), 1797-1980s, almost all different, a wide variety of countries including some scarcer types. *Stored neatly in a coin album, fine - uncirculated.* (90)

\$600

2542

**World coins**, British Commonwealth, a small but interesting group, including British Guiana, William IV, one guilder 1836 (KM.25) (nVF); British Guiana and West Indies, fourpence 1891 (KM.26) (EF); Cyprus, half piastre 1885 (KM.2) (F); one piastre 1934 (gVF); Mauritius, one cent 1888 (KM.7) (EF); Hong Kong, ten cents 1897H (KM.6.3) (nEF). *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$250

2543

**World coins**, mostly British Commonwealth but also a small selection of China, Japan (includes an one hundred mon 1835-70) and Middle Eastern coinage, includes several silver coins, a half dram apothecaries weight, some model coins c.1880-1910 and a Camac Kyan Dublin halfpenny, 1792. *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (81)

\$100

2544

**Europe**, a small group of mostly medieval coins and jetons from France, Germany, Spain etc., several in silver some damaged and interesting research lot. *Poor - fine.* (16)

\$80

2545

**World coins**, Austria, kreuzer, 1881 (KM.2186); German States, Aachen, twelve heller, 1765IK, 1791, 1794 (KM.51); Anhalt-Zerbst, pfennig, 1766 (KM.49); Baden, kreuzer, 1864 (KM.242); Frankfurt, heller, 1821FGB (KM.301); Mecklenburg-Schwerin, schilling, 1792 (KM.220); Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, three kreuzer, 1830 (KM.C.90); Saxony, pfennig, 1778C (KM.1000); Hungary, krajczar, 1888KB (KM.458); Liege, liard, 1726, 1745 (2), 1746 (2), 1750 (4), 1751 (2) (KM.134, 146, 155). *Very good - very fine.* (21)

\$100

2546

**World coins**, Austria, one hundred schilling, 1976 (2), 1978 Gmunden, 1978 Dumkrut (KM.2932, 2938, 2939); Maria Theresa, thaler, 1780x trade coin set into ornate pendant frame; another in silvered base metal being copy of Maria Theresa Thaler, 1760, also set into ornate pendant frame; Germany/Prussia, thaler, 1849A (KM.455) with ring mount fitted to rim at top; Empire, five pfennig, 1903D (KM.11) lug fitted to obverse, mark, 1914A (KM.14); Third Reich, five reichsmark, 1937D (KM.94); Federal Republic, two mark, 1951D (scarce), 1969D (2) (KM.111, 124); Vatican, one hundred lire, 1959/1 (KM.64.1). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (14)

\$100

2547

**World coins**, Austrian Netherlands, quarter ducaton, 1751 (I) R (KM.6); German States, Aachen, twelve heller, 1791 (KM.51), Bocholt, twenty one heller, 1762 (KM.25), Munster, three pfennig, 1759 (KM.430), Nassau, kreuzer, 1860 (KM.C54), Prussia, three pfennig, 1871C (KM.482), Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, two groschen, 1855F (KM.C113), Ulm (Siege coinage), undated (c.1704) (KM.31); Netherlands, Zeeland, duit, 1765 (KM.81); Spain, centimo, 1906SLL (KM.726), ten centimos, 1870OM, 1879OM (KM.663, 675), Barcelona, ardite, 16?? (K.21); Spain, Carlos III, Archduke of Austria, two reales, Barcelona, 1710 (Cayon 7982); Spanish Netherlands, Namur, two liards, 1709 (KM.5). *Good - very fine*. (15)

\$200

2548

**World coins**, Belgium, two cents, 1870, 1912, five cents, 1851 (KM.35.1, 65, 5.1); Belgium/Ghent (WWI Occupation), fifty centimes, 1915 Thick 50 (2), 1915, franken, 1915, two franken, 1915 (KM.Tn1a, Tn1, Tn2, Tn4); France, ten centimes, 1809A, 1913 (KM.676.1, 843); Haiti, five centimes, 1905, ten centimes, 1863, 1882, twenty centimes, 1863 (KM.53, 40, 45, 41); Luxembourg, two and half centimes, 1908 (KM.21). *Fine - good very fine*. (15)

\$100

2549

**Asia**, selected coins from various areas including Burma, kyat or one rupee, (1852) (KM.10); Philippines, 20 centavos 1868 (KM.146); Netherland East Indies, 1/20 gulden 1855 (KM.303); Straits Settlements, half cent 1845 (KM.2); Hong Kong, 10 cents 1882H (KM.6.3); Penang, half cent 1787 (KM.2.1); China, Fukien Province, five cents (KM.Y102); others French Indo China and India. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (9)

\$200

2550

**World coins**, Canada, one cent, 1907H (KM.8) scarce, Lower Canada, sou (halfpenny) token, 1837 (KM.Tn6); Lundy, half puffin and one puffin, 1929 (Bruce X# Tn1, Pn1); The Gambia, eight shillings, 1970 (KM.7); U.S.A., Standing Liberty quarter dollar, 1917 (KM.141), Morgan dollar, 1886, 1887 (KM.110), Susan B. Anthony dollar, 1979P (KM.207); other minor coins of Great Britain (1) and Brazil (5); Canada, medal for 75th anniversary of Alberta's youth, 1980. *The U.S.A. quarter dollar is fine, the 1886 dollar is virtually uncirculated with mint bloom but some obverse bagmarks, the Canada one cent is good fine and cleaned but re-toning, others fine - uncirculated*. (16)

\$100

Ex Roy A.Dunstan Collection.

2551

**World coins**, Canada, five cents, 1884 (KM.2); Greece, ten lepta, 1870BB (KM.43); Norway, twenty five ore, 1898 (KM.360). *The first coin nearly fine, the second is fine and the last is good fine, all scarce*. (3)

\$100

2552

**World coins**, Canada, fifty cents (2) (KM.45, 63), twenty five cents (4) (KM.35, 52), ten cents (2) (KM.51); U.S.A., Morgan silver dollar, 1880 (KM.110), Eisenhower dollars, 1972, 1976 (4) (KM.203, 206), Kennedy half dollars, 1966-68 (5), 1971-79 (12), 1976 (KM.202a, 202, 205), Washington silver quarters (16) (KM.164), Mercury silver dimes (5) (KM.140), Roosevelt silver dimes (14) (KM.195a), Lincoln cents (1.4kgs); Australia, post 1945 silver coins, face value .35 cents; other world coins and tokens including Mexico silver peso, 1959-66 (4) (KM.459); French ten francs banknotes (1971-74) (6). *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 300)

\$130

2553

**World coins**, Chinese cash coin; Egypt, five milliemmes, 1957 (KM.379); Fiji, halfpenny, 1954 (KM.20); Great Britain, farthing, 1775, 1928, halfpenny, 1799, 1806, halfcrown, 1950, crown, 1953, 1965, 1981 (2, in folders) (KM.602, 825, 647, 662, 879, 894, 910, 925); Ireland, florin, 1963 (KM.15a); New Guinea, threepence, 1935, sixpence, 1943, shilling, 1936, 1938 (KM.3, 9, 5, 8); New Zealand, threepence, 1965, sixpence, 1935, 1965, shilling, 1965, florin, 1961, 1965, halfcrown, 1950, 1951 (KM.25.2, 2, 26.2, 27.2, 28.2, 19); Southern Rhodesia, threepence, 1952 (KM.20); U.S.A., buffalo nickel, 1937S, half dollar, 1918S, 1964D (KM.134, 142, 202); Western Samoa, tala, 1977 Lindbergh, cased (KM.26); copy of Great Britain spade half guinea, 1768, gaming counter in brass, holed at top; British Armed Forces military token, penny, in CP3 plastic (29mm) (Yarwood BAF2); Germany, regional WWI notes (2) fifty pfennig for Gotha and another for Gustrów, notgeld notes, 1921-1922 (10); Great Britain, British Armed Forces, special voucher, threepence, undated (1948) (P.M9); China, Bank of China, ten yuan, 1940 (P.85b); Japan, ten yen, undated (1944-45) (P.56c). *Good - uncirculated*. (47)

\$100

2554

**World silver and bronze coins and tokens**, including Egypt, five piastres, 1933 (KM.349), five piastres, 1937 (KM.366); Finland, one markka, 1893 (KM.3.2); France, one franc, 1887 (KM.822.1); Germany, one mark, 1900A (KM.14); Greece, twenty lepta, 1874A (KM.44); Hungary, one korona, 1893KB (KM.484); Italy, Naples & Sicily, sixty grana, 1847 (KM.152c); Kingdom, five lira, 1927 (KM.67.1 [2]), ten lira, 1927, 1928 (KM.68.1); Lebanon, fifty piastres, 1952 (KM.17) Montenegro, one perper, 1914 (KM.14); Palestine, fifty mils, 1939 (KM.6); Russia, twenty kopeks, 1915 (KM.22A [2]); Switzerland, one franc, 1914 (KM.24), two francs, 1939 (KM.21), five francs, 1954 (KM.40); Tunisia, one franc, 1911A (KM.238), ten francs, AH 1353 (KM.262). *Very good - nearly extremely fine*. (44)

\$150

2555

**World coins**, France, one centime, 1892A (KM.826.1); Mexico, half real, 1757M, one centavo, 1883, 1914, 1915, ten centavos, 1868MO (KM.67.1, 392, 415, 416, 397); U.S.A., seated Liberty half dime, 1841O (KM.62.2). *The first coin with mint red, fine - good extremely fine*. (7)

\$100



2556

**World Coins**, Jersey, one twenty-fourth of a shilling, 1894 (KM.7); Mauritius, one cent, 1884, two cents, 1877H, five cents, 1882H (KM.7, 8, 9). *The last coin cleaned and retoning, otherwise extremely fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated with much mint red.* (4)

\$100

2557

**World coins**, Latvia, two santimi, 1932, five santimi, 1922, ten santimu, 1922, fifty santimu, 1922 (2), lats, 1924, two lati, 1925, 1926 (KM.2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8); Russia, various coins, includes two kopeks, 1801EM, 1863EM (KM.C95.3, Y4a1), five kopeks, 1834EM (KM.C141.3), twenty kopeks, 1911CHE (KM.Y22a.1), several minors of the 1940s period; Switzerland, silver five francs, 1967B (KM.40). *Poor - nearly extremely fine.* (29)

\$100

2558

**World coins**, U.S.A., proof silver half dollar, 1982S, George Washington 250th Birth Anniversary (KM.208), Los Angeles Olympics, 1984, souvenir medal; Falkland Islands, coinage set, 1980, fifty pence, 1982, 1983 (KM.18, 19); Malta, decimal coinage set, 1972-82; Great Britain, crown, 1965 (2); Australia, one dollar, 1986, 1988, fifty cents, 1981 Royal Wedding, 1982 Games, 1988 First Fleet; other minor world coins (5). *Very good - FDC.* (18)

\$50

2559

**World coins**, small collection from thirteen countries, all different, noted, Argentina, twenty centavos, 1882 (KM.27); Canada, Prince Edward Island, halfpenny token, 1857; Denmark, ten ore, 1884 (h) CS (KM.795.1) scarce; Straits Settlements, quarter cent, 1916 (KM.27). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (19)

\$100

2560

**World coins**, Austria, Maria Theresa thaler, 1780X, restrike silver trade coin; Patina collection, fantasy coins (4, three silver, one bronze); Italian fantasy coins (23 in silver and silvered) includes issues for Hitler, Mussolini and Vittorio Emmanuel III. *Uncirculated.* (28)

\$150



part

2561\*

**Various modern coins**, mostly minors plus a Low Countries fifth ecu of Philip II (of Spain) Gelders (Van Gelder & Hoc 212-6d) countermarked with horseman and silver Numismatic Society medals Wellington 1940 and Sydney 1949. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 50)

\$100

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

2562

**World coins**, a selection of minors from German East Africa, India, Italy, Japan, Poland and Sweden, all annotated in 2x2 holders. *Fine - uncirculated.* (56)

\$80

2563

**World coins and sets**, includes Barbados eight coin set, 1973; Russia, Olympics six coin set, 1980 and nine coin set, 1984 plus Leningrad mint token; U.S.A., presidential set, 1983 and Olympic proof one dollar with A.N.Z. Bank leaflet; Canada, proof set missing gold coin, 1967; Cook Islands, proof silver two and half and seven and half dollars, 1973; Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1978 and many more, plus a page of coins from Palestine/Israel, 1927-1985. *Packaged items uncirculated - FDC, last item very fine - extremely fine.* (60 + page of coins)

\$400

2564

**A collection of various silver and base metal issues**, mainly from Australia, New Zealand, South Africa and USA, includes 1836 half dime (VF), Japan silver ichi bu gin and several early worn, mostly 20th century issues including florins 1946-63 (35). *Fair - uncirculated.* (lot)

\$150

Ex Roy Dunstan Collection.

2565

**World coins**, a varied selection, mostly all different, many silver minors, mostly pre 1910, a small sample includes, Hong Kong, twenty cents, 1891 (KM.7); Italy/Venice, ten soldi, 1722 (with crescent punched hole test mark); Russia, two kopeks, 1866EM (KM.Y4a.1); South Africa, Kruger penny, 1892 (KM.2), sixpence, 1936 (KM.16.2); Spain, peseta, 1870 SNM (KM.653); Straits Settlements, East India Co, one cent, 1845 (KM.3), ten cents, 1889 (KM.11); Tunisia, four kharub, AH1281 (KM.158); also includes a forged British India rupee, 1862 together with a genuine 1892 rupee. *Good - extremely fine.* (125)

\$200

2566

**World coins**, an interesting selection of coins, mainly European with a large number of silver issues and also includes an electrotype sample of France's Henry II coinage, 1560, two copper copies of Ancient Greek coinage, a Pope John Paul II medal, and a Roman Imperial AE as of Marcus Aurelius. *Good - extremely fine.* (149)

\$150

2567

**World silver and bronze coins**, including Australia, one cent rolls, 1980, 1983, five dollar, 1994, Enfranchisement, on card; Great Britain, florin, 1849; U.S.A., one cent, 1912S (2); also chemist and gold weights. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 150)

\$100

2568

**World coins**, a varied accumulation, mostly pre 1920, a few damaged, several silver coins, some countries include Belgium, British India, Egypt, France, Germany, Greece, Palestine, Peru, Spain, and many others, noted Switzerland two francs 1860 (KM.10a). *The last in poor condition, the rest good - good extremely fine.* (167)

\$150

2569

**World coins**, Netherlands East Indies, silver two and half gulden, 1943D (KM.331), two and half cents, 1858 (KM.308); Netherlands, silver fifty gulden, 1990 (KM.214); some other coins include, Palestine, mil, 1939 (2), two mils, 1927, twenty mils, 1927 (KM.1, 2, 5); Great Britain crown, 1892, proof crown, 1951 (KM.765, 880); Saudi Arabia, quarter riyal, 1935 (KM.16) and various other coins, mostly base metal. *Stored in a coin album, good - uncirculated.* (176)

\$90

2570

**World**, a mixture mostly in copper from India including EIC; Middle East a wide range of Umayyad to modern times; noted a 1862 one cent of Strait Settlements (KM.6) nearly very fine. *Mostly poor - fine, only a few better.* (191)

\$100

2571

**World coins**, an accumulation that includes a quantity of English copper, some coins noted are, Canada, one cent, 1922, 1923 (KM.28); Great Britain, halfpenny, 1807 (KM.662); Ireland, halfpenny, 1805 (KM.147.1); Netherlands East Indies, one cent, 1896 (KM.307.2); New Guinea, shilling, 1935, 1936, 1938 (3) (KM.5, 8); New Zealand, penny, 1946, 1951 (KM.13, 21) both with traces of mint red; Palestine, fifty mils, 1927 (KM.6); Peru, sol, 1895TF (KM.196.26) extremely fine; Straits Settlements, East India Co, half cent, 1845 (KM.2); U.S.A., one cent, 1913s (KM.132), Peace dollar, 1922D (KM.150). *Good - extremely fine.* (approx 200)

\$150

2572

**World silver and bronze coins and banknotes**, including Belgium, five francs, 1868 (2); Canada, twenty five cents, 1905 (KM.11); Great Britain, crowns, 1889, halfcrown, 1914; U.S.A., one cent, 1853, 1953, five cents, 1918, dime, 1909S; France, India, Total Abstinence medal, in silver (34mm); New Zealand, South Africa; Canada, military aluminium I.D. 65987 N.Townsend 24th Bn Inf; Australia, Richmond Cricket Club, members badge, 1914-15. *Poor - very fine.* (229)

\$150

2573

**World silver and bronze coins**, including Australia, halfpenny - crown, 1946 penny; Brunei, Canada, East India Company, Ionian Islands, U.S.A., world banknotes (118) including Cambodia, Germany, Hungary. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (100s)

\$130

2574

**World coins**, large assortment of mostly base metal coins but includes some better items such as Russia, two kopeks, 1912CHE with mint red; India, one rupee, 1889; Straits Settlements, ten cents, 1918, five cents, 1910, one cent, 1874, 1906; Norway, twenty five ore, 1901, ten ore, 1898; Belgium, twenty francs, 1947 and others as well as a packaged replica of Greek Olympic Victory coin c.525BC and a cased set of Norway coins, 1964 including a silver ten kroner. *Poor - uncirculated.* (100s)

\$100

2575

**World silver and bronze coins and banknotes**, mainly Australia and Great Britain, c.1870 - 1970, including .20 kilo silver coins; Canada, Malta. *Poor - uncirculated.* (100s)

\$150

2576

**World coins**, a huge selection from 1768 onwards, many silver coins including U.S.A. silver dollars, 1883, 1921 and a replica, 1895, also noted Spain, eight maravedis, 1843JA. *The last coin is good very fine, the rest good - uncirculated.* (100s)

\$150

2577

**World coins**, a varied assortment of coins, many British Commonwealth, silver and bronze issues, some coins noted, Chinese cash (5); Canada, five cents, 1889 (scarce), one dollar, 1954 (KM.2, 54); Great Britain, trade dollar, 1930, crown, 1965 (5), 1972 (2) (KM.T5, 910, 917); Hong Kong, twenty cents, 1904, fifty cents, 1904 (KM.14, 15); India, half rupee, 1946 (KM.553); New Zealand, half penny, 1941 (much mint red), sixpence, 1943 toned extremely fine (KM.12, 8); U.S.A., half dollar, 1942S, 1957D, 1964 (KM.142, 199, 202), dollar, 1921S, 1924, 1971D, 1974D, 1976D (3) (KM.110, 150, 203, 206). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 340)

\$200

2578

**World coins**, an accumulation with some silver coins, noted Germany, half mark, 1915A; Great Britain, threepence, 1892, florin, 1917; New Guinea, shilling, 1938; several U.S.A., silver coins; many New Zealand coins and two minor world banknotes. *Poor - uncirculated.* (378)

\$50

2579

**World coins**, includes a large quantity of Great Britain, mostly base metal, also noted two tokens, Byers & Co, Drapers, Bradford House, Codnor, five shillings, and Northampton Co-op Soc, oval shaped white metal bread token. *Stored in one large and one medium coin album, good - very fine.* (513)

\$60

2580

**World coins**, a quantity of mostly modern coins; a large quantity of Australian one and two cent coins, many in mint condition; a small silver coloured cigarette type case with a quantity of used Australian stamps inside; a few world banknotes and four Vatican stamps; a framed print (120mm x 79mm) frame size (127mm x 167mm) features a courting couple in forest setting, marked on back, 'Guaranteed antiquarian print over 100 years old'. *Poor - uncirculated.* (lot)

\$50

2581

**World coins**, a varied selection, mostly pre 1960, a few silver coins included. *Poor - extremely fine.* (3.2kgs)

\$50

2582

**World coins**, all silver, mostly New Guinea, Canada, Great Britain, U.S.A., high silver content estimated in excess of 2kgs. *A few damaged, poor - good very fine.* (approx 3.5kgs)

\$1,000



2583

**World coins**, an accumulation of base metal common coins. *Stored in a timber case, poor - extremely fine.* (4.8kgs)

\$50

2584

**World bulk coins**, 18th - 20th century, all minors and mostly base metal. *Poor - uncirculated.* (6.8kgs)

\$70

2585

**World silver and bronze coins**, including Australia, tokens, Parker, R., Geelong penny, undated (3); Halloway penny, 1857 (4), 1858; halfpennies, 1858 (4); Great Britain, twopence, 1797 (S.3776); Essequibo & Demerary, one stiver, 1813 (KM.10); Italy, one lire, 1863M BN (KM.15.1); New Zealand, florin, 1934; halfcrowns, 1933; Peru, States of Jersey, Malaysia, Hong Kong, U.S.A. *Poor - extremely fine.* (7kgs)

\$100

2586

**World silver and bronze coins**, tokens, assorted dates and issuers, including Australia, tokens, Taylor, W.J., Melbourne halfpenny (A.573 [3]); Brazil, France, Great Britain, halfpenny, 1720 (S.3660), halfcrowns, 1907, 1927, 1929; India, Malta, Japan, Singapore, U.S.A. *Poor - extremely fine.* (7 kgs)

\$120



part

2587\*

**World tokens**, maverick tokens etc, Caballeros de Dimas-Alang 1941, uniface in cupro-nickel (31mm)(Rulau Mav 13)(Masonic token of the Philippines?); steamer left/ 5 countermarked J D in brass (21mm); B M H vertically uniface in brass (20mm) milled edge; H/3 countermarked S (large) and J B B both sides in brass (20.5mm) beaded borders; Victoria crowned June 28 1838/ J & S, H countermarked 19 both sides in brass (21.5mm) edge grained left; uniface in brass (32.5mm) M C P (in script) over LONDON; medalets, Recuerdos (or souvenirs) Sept 1907 cruiser Almirante Grau in silver (23mm) Marriage medal 21 November 1897; another June 26 1905; La Paz 19th Feb 1883 in silver 23mm and all pierced. *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1420) and previously the first ex Carnegie Museum of Natural History (lot 794) Collection, others acquired 1960's - 80's.

## NEW ZEALAND BANKNOTES

### TRADING BANK ISSUES



2588\*

**Bank of Australasia**, third issue (uniform), ten shillings, Wellington, 2nd June 1931, 919532, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ltd London (Robb.B.811; L.410; P.S131). *Many folds and creases, very good or better.*

\$1,000



2589\*

**Bank of Australasia**, third issue, one pound uniface printers proof on card, Dunedin 1st Jan 1904, promise to pay "here or at Wellington" imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. Ld. London, three hole cancellation on signature line with printer pencilled note "Octr 7th 1903" (cfRobb.B.321; P.S117). *Very fine.*

\$1,000



2590\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st December 1926, E551233, imprint of Charles Skipper & East London (Robb.C.821; L.434; P.S162). *Light water stains on front and minor foxing on back, a crisp original note, good fine and rare.*

\$1,500



2591\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1927, E731231, imprint of Charles Skipper & East London (Robb.C.821; L.434; P.S162). *Heavy creases and folds, a full note, very good.*

\$800



2592\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, fourth issue, specimen note for twenty pounds, Wellington, N.Z., dated 19-- , without serial numbers, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, stamped "SPECIMEN/CHARLES SKIPPER & EAST/49, GT. TOWER ST., E.C.8." diagonally in two places. (Robb. C.46; P.S157). *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000



2593\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, sixth issue, one pound, Wellington, rubber date stamp 1 Feb 1918?, No. 064277, without serial letter, booklet issue, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Ld Engravers & c London (Robb.D.621[previously 16.ai]; L.455; P.S212). *Many creases and folds, stains at right, minor pinholes, otherwise nearly fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

The sixth issue one pound purportedly ceased being issued in 1916. It is unclear from Griffin if this serial type is from the early part of the issue or the end of it. The illustrated example in his book "Bank of New Zealand Banknotes 1861-1934" was no doubt an early "specimen" for the issue and shows a lettered prefix. Robb indicates (in his 2006 draft catalogue) that the un-lettered notes were issued from 1902-1904. The date stamp on the example being sold is unclear (it could also possibly be 1903, 1908 or 1916). It is however our view that the note is dated 1918. The likely scenario being that this was a left-over form issued after the sixth series had officially ended. The case for this could be born out by the fact that notes at the start of the seventh issue pound had no serial letter, and that an example of an early sixth issue pound sold by Spink (Australia) (Sale 31, lot 701) had the hand entered date of 1st July 1905 and the serial prefix "B". It is likely that the rubber stamping of dates was from a later period. Furthermore, the biggest clue to the late issue theory comes from the signatory, Manager A.L. Hempton (Chief Auditor of the bank in the 1930's), he was still signing notes as Manager in the 1920's. It is therefore more than likely that he was a Manager at the end of WWI rather than at the beginning of the century. We suspect that the first notes from the sixth issue which started in 1902 had the prefix letter "A" and that notes from the end of the series had no serial letter. Robb also indicates that only two notes of this serial type are known in private hands, with a further example in an institution. A note certainly worthy of further research.



2594\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st April 1924, No. F527880, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers, London. (Robb.D.721; L.460, P.S226). *Many folds and creases, two pinholes, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$700



2595\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, one pound, curved bank name, 1st October 1924, No. 515,176, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld, New Malden, Surrey (Robb. D.821; L.467; P.S233). *Very good.*

\$500





2596\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1926, No. C 656,565 (unusual repeating digits number), straight bank name, red serial numbers, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ld, New Malden, Surrey (Robb. D.821; L.475; P.S234a). *Folds and creases, bottom edge rough, very good.*

\$400

2597

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1932, No. I 393,288, straight bank name, red serial numbers (Robb.D.821; L.468; P.S234b). *Piece missing from top left corner, otherwise fine.*

\$200



2598\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, five pounds, uniface colour trials as proofs for front and back of 1916-1918 issue, no signatures, Wellington, undated only as 1st day of .....19...., not numbered, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ld. Engravers, London, (Robb.D.741; L.461; P.S227 colour variants). *Rippled edges, otherwise nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$7,500



2599\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, ten pounds, uniface colour trials as proofs for front and back of 1916-1918 issue, no signatures, Wellington, undated only as 1st day of .....19...., not numbered, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ld. Engravers, London, (Robb.D.751; L.463; P.S229 colour variants). *Rippled edges, otherwise good extremely fine. (2)*

\$8,500



2600\*

**National Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 Decr.1925, C863795, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (Robb.J.82; L.512; P.S317). *Some light toning, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$1,350





2601\*

**National Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st August 1930, H166405, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ltd., London (Robb.J.82; L.512; P.S317). *Good fine.*

\$1,250



2604\*

**Union Bank of Australia Limited**, fifth issue (uniform), one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1923, 6/N 144923, imprint of Waterlow & Sons. Ld London (Robb.M.82; L.543; P.S372a). *Many folds and creases, very good.*

\$750



2602\*

**National Bank of New Zealand Limited**, third issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1 January 1919, 75220, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London, (Robb.J.34; L.507; P.S308). *Creases and folds, still with much crispness, good fine and very scarce.*

\$6,400

## RESERVE BANK ISSUES

2605

**L. Lefeaux**, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, number letter, 9Z 901496; one pound, number letter, 7B 150508 (Robb. R.112, 122; L.602, 604; P.154, 155). *Both flattened, nearly fine; fine. (2)*

\$200



2603\*

**Union Bank of Australia Limited**, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st March 1905, 4/N 151875, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ld. London Wall, London (Robb.M.42; L.532, P.S362b). *A few tone spots on back, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$1,200



2606\*

**L. Lefeaux**, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 3K 719005 (Robb.R.142; L.606; P.156). *Original body, good fine.*

\$400





2607\*

**T.P. Hanna** (1940-55), specimen ten shillings, 3/52 000000 (Robb.R.212; L.609; P.158a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, no cancellation or specimen markings, printer's instructions on top margin dated 4.7.50. *Glue marks on back at right, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 740 (part).



2610\*

**T.P. Hanna** (1940-55), specimen one pound, Q/53 000000 (Robb.R.222b; L.612; P.159a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, printer's instructions on top margin dated 24.8.50. *Ink stain in bottom margin, light glue mark on back at right, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 743 (part).



2608\*

**T.P. Hanna** (1940-55), specimen ten shillings, 5/54 000000 (Robb.R.212; L.609; P.158a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, printer's instructions on top margin dated 27.6.51. *Glue marks on back at right, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 740 (part).



2611\*

**T.P. Hanna** (1940-55), specimen five pounds, 5/S 000000 (Robb.R.241b; L.614; P.160a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, printer's instructions on top margin dated 24.8.50. *Glue marks on back at right, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 748 (part).



2609\*

**T.P. Hanna** (1940-55), specimen one pound, 5/P 000000 (Robb.R.221b; L.611; P.159a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, printer's instructions on top margin dated 1.4.43. *Light glue mark on back at right, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 742 (part).



2612\*

**T.P. Hanna** (1940-55), specimen five pounds, 7/X 000000 (Robb.R.241b; L.614; P.160a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, printer's instructions on top margin dated 1.4.43. *Glue marks on back at right, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 747 (part).





2613\*

**T.P. Hanna** (1940-55), specimen ten pounds, 3/F 000000 (Robb.R.251; L.615; P.161a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, printer's instructions on top margin dated 27.6.51. *Glue mark on back at right, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 756 (part).

2614

**T.P. Hanna** (1940-55) one pound, letter over date D/51 491251; letter over number, G/0 353055 (Robb.R.222a, 223; L.612, 613; P.159a). *Good very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$100



2615\*

**T.P. Hanna** (1940-55), fifty pounds, O/U 227684 (Robb. R.271b; L.616; P.162a). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$2,800



2616\*

**G. Wilson** (1955-56), ten shillings, letter over number, A/4 064656 (Robb.R.214; L.618; P.158b). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



2617\*

**G. Wilson** (1955-56), ten shillings, letter over number, A/9 244457 (Robb.R.214; L.618; P.158b). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

2618

**G. Wilson** (1955-56), ten shillings, number letter, 0B 139680 (Robb.R.215; L.618; P.158b). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



2619\*

**G. Wilson** (1955-56), ten shillings, number letter, 0H 486110, (Robb.R.215; L.618; P.158b). *Centrefold, extremely fine or better.*

\$100



2620\*

**G. Wilson** (1955-56), one pound, number over letter, 0/K 227687 (Robb.R.225; L.620; P.169b). *Creases and folds, an original note free of any major problems, still with good body, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$15,000

Less than 10 notes known to exist of this rare prefix variety, the last one having been sold by Noble Numismatics in July 2007 for \$21,000 hammer (Sale 85, lot 3919). The example now being offered is new to the market and has been in the hands of the current owner for over 50 years, having been found by him whilst working as a bank teller in Auckland in the 1950's. Robb states that the prefix was issued in error and that the correct prefix should have been K/0 (letter over number). He estimates that approximately 300,000 were printed around 1955. Robb also notes that the prefix run is "the end of a sub type, as well as the mintage figure, has created the rarest Reserve Bank note. In 1998 only 7 notes were known".





2621\*

**G. Wilson** (1955-56), one pound, three numbers, 012 085007 (Robb.R.226; L.621; P.159b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



2622\*

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), ten shillings, number letter, 1E 888888, without security thread (Robb.R.216; L.628; P.158c). *Light centre fold, extremely fine or better and a rare solid number.*

\$300

2623

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), ten shillings, with security thread, number next to letter, 6E 817620 (Robb.R.217b; L.628; P.158d). *Crease but still crisp, good very fine.*

\$50

2624

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67) ten shillings, (P.158c); one pound (P.159d); D.T. Brash (1992-), fifty dollars (2000) (P.188a); set of five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, all matching serial nos. AA000105 (P.177a, 178a, 179a, 180a, 181a). *The first two notes very good, the third note is uncirculated, the set has handling creasing, otherwise uncirculated.* (8)

\$300

2625

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), ten shillings, with security thread, number next to letter, 7S 939223/224 consecutive pair (Robb.R.217b; L.628; P.158d). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

2626

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), ten shillings, number letter, with security thread 8Y 879720; one pound, three numbers, without security thread, 061 969768 (Robb.R.217b, 227b; L.628, 629; P.158d, 159c). *Nearly uncirculated; paper fault, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$160

2627

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), one pound, with security thread, three numbers, 216 097467 (Robb.R.228; L.629; P.159d); five pounds, number next to letter, 10A 013746, 10Y 149807 (Robb.R.246; L.631; P.160d). *Creases and folds, first and last notes with some foxing, fine, the second note good very fine.* (3)

\$80

2628

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), five pounds, with security thread, number number letter 12L 970789 (Robb.R.246; L.631; P.160d). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$130

2629

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter, AS 026746 (Robb.256b; L.633; P.161d). *Creases and folds, very fine.*

\$120



2630\*

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), fifty pounds, letter only, R121662 (Robb.R.274; L.634; P.162c). *Slight foxing at bottom having been in frame, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare being the circulating type.*

\$6,000

Scott de Young states that he has previously only recorded 10 notes of this circulating serial type. The Reserve Bank of New Zealand sold out the remainders of the Fleming fifty pounds from the late sixties through to the seventies and these were all numbered R199001 and above.



lot 2631 part



2634\*  
**R.N. Fleming** (1967-68), one hundred dollars, letter only, G 108376 (Robb.R.381; L.641; P.168a). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500



2635\*  
**R.N. Fleming** (1967-68), one hundred dollars, letter only, G 060087 (Robb.R.381; L.641; P.168a). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$450



2636  
**R.N. Fleming** (1967-68), one hundred dollars, letter only, G 100263 (Robb.R.381; L.641; P.168a). *A 3mm tear at top, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

2637  
**R.N. Fleming** (1967-68), one hundred dollars, letter only, G 110427 (Robb.R.381; L.641; P.168a). *Tiny nick at top left corner, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

2638  
**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), one dollar letter number number, B01 785406, B03 167976 (Robb.R.314; P.163b; L.642). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

2631\*

**R.N. Fleming** (1967-68), specimen notes for one, two, five, ten, twenty and one hundred dollars (two of each) tipped into a 1967 Reserve Bank presentation album, all with distinct prefix and 000000 serial numbers, SPECIMEN in red diagonally on each note, with one punch hole cancellation through signature. (Robb.R.311a, 321, 331, 341, 351, 381; L.635-641; P.163a-168a). *Uncirculated and very rare. (12)*

\$12,500

2632

**R.N. Fleming** (1967-68), ten dollars AO 325199, 549202 (Robb.R.341; L.639; P.166a). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce. (2)*

\$100

2633

**R.N. Fleming** (1967-68), twenty dollars, letter letter, AA 024033/4 (Robb.R.351; L.640; P.167a) consecutive pair. *Very light centrefold, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$200



2639\*  
**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), two dollars, star replacement note, OA0 049250\* (Robb.R.323; L.647; P.164b). *Centrefold, extremely fine and the rare first type.*

\$1,000





2640\*

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), ten dollars, L7 269601/2 consecutive pair (Robb.R.342; L.650; P.166b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

2641

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), ten dollars, star replacement note, 99A 804997\* (Robb.R.345; L.653; P.166b). *Flattened of folds, 2mm tear margin, nearly very fine.*

\$100

2642

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), twenty dollars, star replacement note, YJ 027320\* (Robb.R.353; L.655; P.167b). *Two pinholes, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



2643\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), one hundred dollars, letter only, G 492743 (Robb.R.382; L.666; P.168b). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$380

2644

**H.R. Hardie** (1977-81), type I, two dollars star replacement notes, 9Y2 834272\*, 860540\*, 860556\*, 9Y2 446825/827\* consecutive run of three (Robb.R.327; L.670; P.164d). *Fresh, uncirculated.* (6)

\$180

2645

**H.R. Hardie** (1977-81), type I, two dollars star replacement notes, consecutive runs of six and four and ten singles (Robb.R.327; P.164d). *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$100

2646

**H.R. Hardie** (1977-81), two dollars, star replacement notes, (9Y3 192384\*, 192385\*; 9Y3 192387\*, 192388\*) (Robb.R.327; P.164d). *The first note with minor error (30mm tear top left) occurred during production, first three notes show very small additional purple smudge probably due to the source of the tear during the printing process, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

2647

**H.R. Hardie** (1981-85), type II, ten dollars star replacement note NA 148756\* (Robb.R.442; P.172a); Scotland, The British Linen Bank, Edinburgh 16th February 1954, No.W/2 636808 (P.157d). *One minor speck mark on back of first note, uncirculated, second note flattened, good fine.* (2)

\$60

2648

**H.R. Hardie** (1981-85), type II, fifty dollars, XAJ 085413/414 consecutive pair (Robb.R.461; P.174a). *Fresh, uncirculated.* (2)

\$350

2649

**H.R. Hardie** (1981-85), type II, fifty dollars, XAH 074747 (Robb.R.461; P.174a). *Near to radar number, fresh, uncirculated.*

\$200



2650\*

**H.R. Hardie** (1981-85), type II, one hundred dollars, YAA 660187 (Robb.R.471; P.175a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



2651\*

**S.T. Russell** (1985-89), one hundred dollars, three letters, YAD 681001 (Robb.R.472; P.175b). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

2652

**D.T. Brash** (1989-91), one dollar, three letters, ANS 987601-700 (Robb.R.414; P.169c) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes of the last prefix. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$300

2653

**D.T. Brash** (1989-91), one dollar, three letters, ANS 987701-800 (Robb.R.414; P.169c) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes of the last prefix. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$300

2654

**D.T. Brash** (1989-91), one dollar, three letters, ANS 987801-900 (Robb.R.414; P.169c) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes of the last prefix. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$300

2655

**D.T. Brash** (1989-91), one dollar, three letters, ANS 987901-988000 (Robb.R.414; P.169c) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes of the last prefix. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$300

2656

**D.T. Brash** (1989-91), two dollars, three letters, EPN 987401-500 (Robb.R.424; P.170c) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes of the last prefix. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$350

2657

**D.T. Brash** (1989-91), two dollars, three letters, EPN 987501-600 (Robb.R.424; P.170c) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes of the last prefix. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$350

2658

**D.T. Brash** (1989-91), two dollars, three letters, EPN 987601-700 (Robb.R.424; P.170c) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes of the last prefix. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$350

2659

**D.T. Brash** (1989-91), two dollars, three letters, EPN 987801-900 (Robb.R.424; P.170c) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes of the last prefix. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$350

2660

**D.T. Brash** (1989-91), type I, five dollars, three letters, JJP 295333-393 (Robb.R.435; P.171c) sixty-one consecutive notes of the last prefix. *Uncirculated.* (61)

\$700

2661

**D.T. Brash** (1989-91), type I, five dollars, three letters, JJP 295265-286 (Robb.R.435; P.171c) twenty-two consecutive notes of the last prefix. *Uncirculated.* (22)

\$260

2662

**D.T. Brash** (1989-91), type I, five dollars, three letters, JJP 972798,- JJP 972809-27 (Robb.R.435; P.171c) a single and nineteen consecutive notes of the last prefix. *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$240

## POSTAL ORDERS & CHITS

2663

**British Postal Order**, for five shillings issued in New Zealand dated 11 May 1962, threepence poundage 4F/81 722531. *Very fine.*

\$80



2664\*

**National Council of Y.M.C.A.**, an original booklet of ten threepence canteen coupons (value 2/6), each coupon back stamped Te Aroha NZ, 29 J1 18-2pm [1918], printed by Lankshear's Limited, Wellington, N.Z. *Very fine, a rare complete booklet.*

\$550



2665\*

**World War II military canteen chit**, Div Sigs Canteen Only (Divisional Signals) one cent, No.117 OC, K.H. Barron (Officer Commanding) Light buff card (154 x 43 mm), used in New Caledonia (Yarwood page 32). *Very fine and rare.*

\$320



## WORLD BANKNOTES

2666

**Austria**, a collection of notgeld, c.1920 a good variety in modern stamp stock book. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (612)

\$300



2667\*

**Bermuda**, Elizabeth II, specimen fifty dollars, 1st May 1974 A/1 000000, overprinted "specimen" diagonally in red (P.32s). *Uncirculated.*

\$600

The issued note of this date is very rare in uncirculated.



2668\*

**Bermuda**, Elizabeth II, specimen fifty dollars, 1st April 1978, A/1 000000, overprinted "specimen" diagonally in red (P.32s). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

2669

**British Commonwealth**, George VI - Elizabeth II, including British Military Authority (3), Ceylon, East Caribbean, Malaya, Malta (2), Mauritius (6), Seychelles, Southern Rhodesia, Trinidad & Tobago (13). *Good - extremely fine.* (29)

\$320

2670

**Canada**, one dollar (1954), 1961-72 (2) (P.74b), 1967 (4) (P.84) includes a consecutive run of three; Greece, an interesting and mostly all different selection of WWII issued notes, 1939-1944 (23) and one 1987 one thousand drachmai (P.202a). *Fine - uncirculated.* (29)

\$70



2671\*

**China**, Ta Han Szechuan Military Government, one yuan, 1912 issue, stamped number 1647 on back. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Pick catalogue states that the note illustrated in his book may be counterfeit and modern replicas exist. The provenance of this note offered is unknown.

2672

**China**, local issues, all vertical, one hundred coppers, N.D., red and blue featuring a ship, animals, birds and a dragon; another, one string 1917, featuring Chinese in traditional dress; another 'two strings' N.D., blue, red and yellow, featuring Chinese and Chinese gardens, various scenes on back of last two. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

2673

**China**, Bank of Chinan, ten yuan, 1939 (P.S3070), five hundred yuan, 1945 (P.S3091b); Bank of Communications, five yuan, 1.10.1944 (P.117s); Bank of Tung Bai, one yuan, 1946 (P.S3736); Central Bank of China, one thousand yuan, 1945 (P.294); Central Bank of Manchukuo, one yuan, undated (1937), ten yuan, undated (1944), ten fen (P.J130b, J137a, J140), State of Manchukuo military bond issued Dec 31, 1937; Mengchiang Bank, one chiao, undated (1940) (P.J101Aa); People's Bank of China, five yuan, 1949 (P.813); Provincial Bank of Kweichow, one cent, 1949 (P.S2461); Shantung Min Sheng Bank, twenty cents, 1936 (P.S2732); 1945-48 "Northeastern Provinces" Branch issues, two thousand yuan, 1947 (P.384). *Note J137a is very good, the rest mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$100

2674

**China**, a selection of notes, includes issues from puppet states, Manchukuo, Tientsin, Communist Bank of Tung Bai, Bank of Shansi, Chahar & Hopei and others as well as military bond issues by the State of Manchukuo and a Japanese one hundred yen, 1950-58; a large coin (84mm) fantasy issue in bronze based on coinage of Emperor Kang 1662-1722 of the Ching Dynasty. *Fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$80

2675

**Cook Islands**, currency set of three, ten and twenty dollars, undated c.1987, in wallet of issue, (P.3-5). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$40

2676

**Cuba**, The Bank of Nova Scotia, Havana, Duplicate of Exchange 37.12.7, dated 20th April 1927, payable to the London Assurance, London Bank's coat of arms at left. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$70



2677\*

**Egypt**, National Bank of Egypt, fifty piastres, 15 March 1917, (P.11) (illust.); Egyptian Government, five piastres, 1st June 1918 (P.162). *First with small AEW letters written on back, otherwise very fine; second note fine.* (2)

\$800

2678

**Egypt**, twenty five piastres, 1967-69, 1976-78, 1978-79, 1980-81 (P.42, 47, 49, 54); fifty piastres, 1967-69 (P.43a) (2); one pound, 1961-64, 1967-69, 1978-79 (2) (P.37a, 44a, 50a, 50c); ten pounds, 1967-69, 1978-79 (P.46, 51). *All notes except P.50a and 50c are uncirculated.* (12)

\$60

2679

**Egypt**, twenty pounds, 1978, (P.48). *Uncirculated.*

\$60

2680

**Egypt**, Oriental Mercantile Bank, Alexandria, Cairo branch; Eastern Banking Co, Alexandria, Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques (first with vignette of Egyptians in native dress, second with vignette of pyramids). Both cheques with oval Skipper & East specimen logos. *Extremely fine - uncirculated, rare.* (2)

\$100



2681\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, one pound, George V issue, 1st January 1934, B/1 25,230 (P.33a). *Creases and folds with small hole in watermark panel, 41 written in pen on back, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$500



2682\*

**Fiji**, World War II, one pound (1940) emergency overprint on New Zealand issue of 1934, FI/0 043496 (P.37a). *Some foxing and heavy folds, especially noticeable on back, otherwise crisp, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$500



2683\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, World War II provisional issue, one pound, undated (issued Jun - Aug 1942 - old date 1.8.1934) overprinted on Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L. Lefeaux one pound (P.155), "Reserve Bank of New Zealand" watermarked paper, without Thomas de la Rue imprint, red serial number 6D 904718 (P.45b; RC.58b). *Folds and creases, minor toning, 55 written in pen on back, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$800

2684

**Fiji**, one penny, 1st July 1942, P/1 440568/573 six consecutive notes (P.47). *Fresh, original uncirculated.* (6)

\$110

2685

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, World War II emergency issue, one shilling, 1st January 1942, unissued sheets of six, without serial numbers (P.48r). *One with uneven edges, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$600



2686

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, World War II emergency issue, two shillings, 1st January 1942, unissued sheets of six, without serial numbers (P.50r). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$700

2687\*

**Fiji**, World War II, emergency issue, Grand Pacific Hotel, sixpence original block of four, black print on green card, very rare as a block of four, with facsimile signature on back. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*.

\$250



2688\*

**Fiji**, Government, George VI, five shillings, 1st January 1942, B/3 188,637 (P.37e). *Centrefold, otherwise original, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition*.

\$300

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



2689\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, five shillings, George VI issue, 1st July 1950, B/6 02,308/9 consecutive pair (P.37j). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$800

2690

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, five shillings, George VI issue, 1st July 1950, B/6 01,084, B/6 02,301 (P.37j). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$220

2691

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, five shillings, George VI issue, 1st July 1950, B/5 153,041, B/5 153,172 (P.37j). *Nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$150



2692\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, five shillings, George VI issue, 1st June 1951, B/6 162,434/5 consecutive pair (P.37k). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$400

2693

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, five shillings, George VI issue, 1st June 1951, B/7 18,174/5 consecutive pair (P.37k). *Good extremely fine*. (2)

\$360



2694\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, five shillings, George VI issue, 1st June 1951, B/6 162,427 (P.37k). *Good extremely fine*.

\$140

2695\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1st September 1964, C/10 23314 (P.51d). *Uncirculated*.

\$200



2696\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, five shillings, 1st September 1964, C/13 34110 (P.51d). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$90



2697\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, five shillings, Elizabeth II issue, 1st October 1965, C/14 182965/6 consecutive pair (P.51e). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$240

2698

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, five shillings, Elizabeth II issue, 1st October 1965, C/14 182952, C/14 182960, C/14 182962, C/14 199172 (P.51e). *The first three nearly uncirculated, the last nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$250



2699\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, ten shillings, Elizabeth II issue, 1st October 1965, C/9 12950, C/9 12952 (P.52e). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$400



2700\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, ten shillings, Elizabeth II issue, 1st October 1965, C/9 12958 (P.52e). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

2701

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, ten shillings, Elizabeth II issue, 1st October 1965, C/9 125804 (P.52e). *Extremely fine.*

\$110



2702\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, five pounds, Elizabeth II issue, 1st September 1959, C/1 76376 (P.54b). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$970

2703

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, five pounds, Elizabeth II issue, 1st January 1967, C/3 26809 (P.54f). *Pinhole and small nick in top margin, a little grubby and 27-10 written in ink on back, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$300



2704\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, ten pounds, Elizabeth II issue, 1st September 1959, C/1 29898 (P.55b). *Nearly fine and rare.*

\$450



2705\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, ten pounds, Elizabeth II issue, 1st June 1964, C/3 75222 (P.55d). *Three pinholes (one rusty) in right margin, 32 written in pen on front, 8mm stain on back, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

2706

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, one dollar, undated (1968) A/2 975939, 975942, 975964, 975969 (P.59a); five dollars, A/1 006768 (P.61a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$220



2707

**Fiji**, Central Monetary Authority, one dollar, undated (1974) A/9, B/1 (P.71a); two dollars A/6, B/1 (P.72b); five dollars A/2, A/4, A/5 (2) (P.73b,c); ten dollars A/3 (P.74b); twenty dollars A/3 (P.75b); Reserve Bank of Fiji, one dollar, undated (1987) D/4 (P.86a). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (11)

\$340

2708

**Fiji**, Central Monetary Authority, two dollars, undated (1974) A/5 841455/7 (P.72a) three consecutive notes. *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$80

2709

**Fiji**, Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, one hundred dollars, Stinson (P.57b); ten dollars Barnes & Tomkins (P.66c), Barnes and Siwaitbau (P.76a); twenty dollars, Barnes & Tomkins (P.67c). *The first good very fine/very fine; the others extremely fine or better*. (4)

\$250



2710\*

**Fiji**, Reserve Bank of Fiji, two dollars (1987-8) D/13 017856 (P.87) signature omitted. *Crinkled, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$500

2711

**France**, 11th Royal Fusiliers, WWI, chit for twenty centimes, stamped serial no.07994; Morocco (?), WWI, reserved ticket (military) for Luxembourg cinema, details in Arabic and French, serial no.3999. *First item uncirculated, the second is fine*. (2)

\$70

Ex John Malcolm Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 3695).

2712

**France**, Allied Military Currency, Series 1944, two francs (3) (P.114a (2), 114b); five francs (3) (P.115a (2), 115b); ten francs (2) (P.116a); fifty francs (4) (P.117a); one hundred francs (8) (P.118a (7), 118b). *The last note (P.118b) is nearly uncirculated, the rest are very good - good extremely fine*. (20)

\$80

Ex John Malcolm Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 3697).

2713

**Germany**, notgeld collection, 1920s, nearly all different. *Mostly extremely fine*. (106)

\$150

2714\*

**Germany**, notgeld notes in silk, Bielefeld, 15 July 1921, twenty five mark (type 1), twenty five mark (type 2), one hundred mark, all three issued to commemorate 700th anniversary jubilee of the city of Bielefeld in the North Rhine - Westphalia area. *Very fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$150

2715

**Germany**, Allied Military Currency, WWII, Series 1944, half mark (2) (P.191a); one mark (6) (P.192a (5), 192c but no dash before no., 192d); five mark (2) (P.193a, 193d). *One of the half mark notes has tape on the back, the rest very good - very fine*. (11)

\$70

Ex John Malcolm Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 3699).

2716

**Germany**, Allied Military Currency, WWII, Series 1944, half mark (P.191a); one mark (4, three with consecutive serial nos 040891022/024) (P.192a); five marks (2) (P.193a). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (7)

\$100

Ex John Malcolm Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 3698).

2717

**Germany**, Allied Military Currency, Series 1944, nine digit serial number, without F, ten mark (2), twenty mark, fifty mark (2), one hundred mark (2) (P.194b, 195b, 196b, 197b). *One ten mark is fine, the other extremely fine, the twenty mark is good, one of the one hundred mark is extremely fine and the rest are very fine - good very fine*. (8)

\$150

Ex John Malcolm Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 3701).

2718

**Germany**, Allied Military Currency, Series 1944, nine digit serial number, without F, twenty mark and one hundred mark (P.195b, 197b). *Uncirculated*.

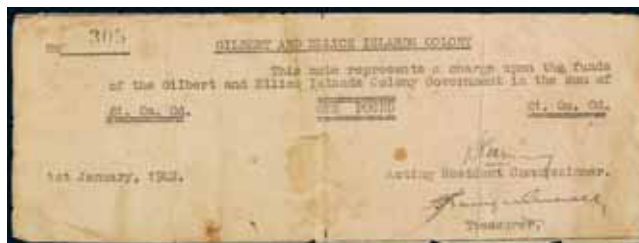
\$100

Ex John Malcolm Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 3702).

2719

**Gibraltar**, specimen set, one, five, ten and twenty pounds, matching serial nos. 006602 (1975) (P.CS1). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100



2720\*

**Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony**, British administration, 1942 WWII emergency issue, one pound, 1.1.1942 No.305 (P.5). *Small tears and holes but a complete note, nearly fine and very rare*.

\$3,200



2721\*

**Great Britain**, Glamorganshire old Bank, uniface printers proof mounted on card, five pounds, Swansea, undated 18--, imprint Perkins, Fairman & Heath, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'No.20' in pencil on back. *Some foxing, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250



2722\*

**Great Britain**, Sandwich Bank, uniface printers proof mounted on card, five pounds, undated 18--, not numbered, imprint Perkins & Heath London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'No.33' in pencil on back. *Some foxing, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250



2723\*

**Great Britain**, Shrewsbury and Welsh Pool Bank, uniface printers proof mounted on card, London, five pounds, undated 18--, imprint Perkins & Heath - Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'No.5' in pencil on back. *Some foxing, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



2724\*

**Great Britain**, George V, ten shillings, John Bradbury, undated (1915) N/82 No. 099050 (P.348a). *Fine.*

\$200



2725\*

**Great Britain**, Dardenelles overprinted on John Bradbury ten shillings (1915) Y/14 No 096626 (P.348b). *Heavy folds, minute pin holes otherwise good fine.*

\$350



2726\*

**Great Britain**, Treasury note ten shillings, John Bradbury 16.12.1916, B/9 No 342611 (P.350b; D.T.20) third series first prefix letter. *Extremely fine.*

\$700

2727

**Great Britain**, Treasury note, one pound, John Bradbury, E/61 No. 901319, 1917 1st Issue (P.351). *Two pinholes, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

2728

**Great Britain**, Treasury note, one pound, Warren Fisher, W/94 No. 094329, 1919 issue (P.357). *Flattened, good fine.*

\$70





2729\*

**Great Britain**, Treasury Note, one pound, Warren Fisher, ND (1928) W1/8 No. 365396 (P.361b). *Light centre fold, good extremely fine.*

\$350

2730

**Great Britain**, Treasury note, one pound, Warren Fisher, A1/15 No. 963413, 1922 issue (P.359a). *Very fine.*

\$100

2731

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, ten shillings, J.S.Forde (1966-70) CO2N 065041/042 two consecutive notes, 045, 048, CO5N 142646/648 three consecutive notes (P.373c). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated. (7)*

\$110

2732

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, five pounds (1991-1992) HK97 888608 - 610 (P.382b); twenty pounds (1989-1991) 20X 999737 - 738 (P.380e), AO1 999737 (P.380a). *Twenty pounds, 20X 999737 with repair on front bottom left hand side, otherwise very fine - uncirculated. (6)*

\$200

2733

**Great Britain**, Bank of England note folders, five pounds pair, "D" series (1971) and "E" series (1990); twenty pounds pair, "D" series (1970) and "E" series (1991). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$250

2734

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, G.E.A.Kentfield signature, R01 500412, KN01 500412, E01 500412, presentation folder issue. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

2735

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, Kentfield matched serials set five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds in folder and matched serials pair ten and fifty pounds in folder, also Royal Mint proof ten pence pair with ten pound note in case of issue and 1982 mint set, also last issue Australian one (8), two (9) and five (2) dollars from circulation. *Fine - FDC. (33)*

\$370

2736

**Great Britain**, limited edition of twenty pounds (2) last prefix of 1991 issue (P.380e) and first prefix of new design 1991 issue (P.384a) with matching numbers, 20X 998550 and A01 998550. *In folder of issue with certificate number 1450 of 1500 issued, certificate with creases, uncirculated.*

\$110

2737

**Great Britain**, British Armed Forces Special Vouchers, Sixth Series, Second Issue, ten new pence, undated (1972) A/5 377201/300 mint pack of 100 notes (P.M47); fifty new pence, undated (1972) B/2 177301/400 mint pack of 100 notes (P.M49). *Uncirculated. (200)*

\$80

2738

**Great Britain**, British Armed Forces Special Vouchers, Sixth Series, Second Issue, ten new pence, undated (1972) A/5 377501/600 mint pack of one hundred (P.M47); fifty new pence, undated (1972) B/2 177201/300 mint pack of one hundred (P.M49). *Uncirculated. (200)*

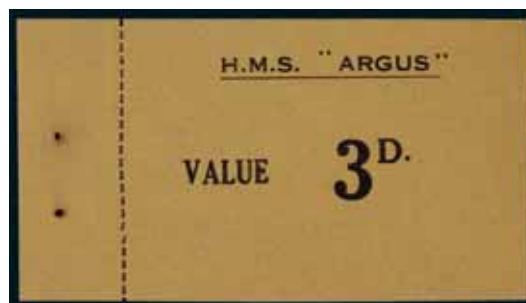
\$80



2739\*

**Great Britain - Japan**, British Commonwealth Occupation Forces HQ, Britcom Sub-Area, Kobe (Japan) Beer Ticket, blue print on pale yellow paper (90 x 34 mm). *Very rare, nearly extremely fine.*

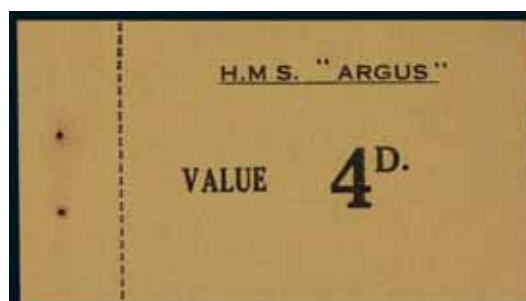
\$150



2740\*

**Great Britain**, Royal Navy, H.M.S "Argus", canteen chit "value 3d", black print on yellow paper (78 x 43 mm). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



2741\*

**Great Britain**, Royal Navy, H.M.S. "Argus", canteen chit "value 4D.", black print on yellow paper (78 x 43 mm). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

2742

**Great Britain**, Birmingham Banking Co. Birmingham, Charles Skipper and East specimen cheques 1870, four different colours A12, C5, C8, E4, all with Skipper & East oval specimen logo; Birmingham Banking Co. Birmingham, Charles Skipper and East specimen cheques 1870, four different colours B7, B9, C10, D9, all with Skipper & East oval specimen logo. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$180

2743

**Great Britain**, London & Manchester Bank - London branch, The Commercial Banking Company, Manchester branch, Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques 1870, three different colours all with Skipper & East oval specimen logo. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$90

2744

**Great Britain**, London and Melbourne Banking Co. Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques 1870, three different colours, bisque, white and mauve, London 18(70) B5, C4, E5 all with oval Skipper & East logo. *Extremely fine - uncirculated, rare.* (3)

\$120

2745

**Great Britain**, "Messrs Bankers specimen cheques" London, mauve; another pink; another "Banco Nacional de", all "specimen" cheques with "Nissen & Parker/ Engravers and Printers/43 Mark Lane London" in three lines, last in five lines. *Very fine - extremely fine and rare.* (3)

\$100

2746

**Great Britain**, Mess. Samuel Brothers & Sons, Bankers, Strand, London Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques 1870, four different colours A9, B3, B6, C9 all with oval Skipper & East Specimen logo; Messrs Hart Fellows & Co Bankers Nottingham, Charles, Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques 1870 "B8", "E2"; Messrs Burgess & Sons-Ramsgate Bank "B4", "E1" different colours and all with oval Skipper & East specimen logo. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$180



2747\*

**India**, Government, five rupees, 20 May 1907 C (Calcutta) YA/31 76727 (P.A10d). *Spike hole lower left and two worn holes lower right, otherwise toned nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

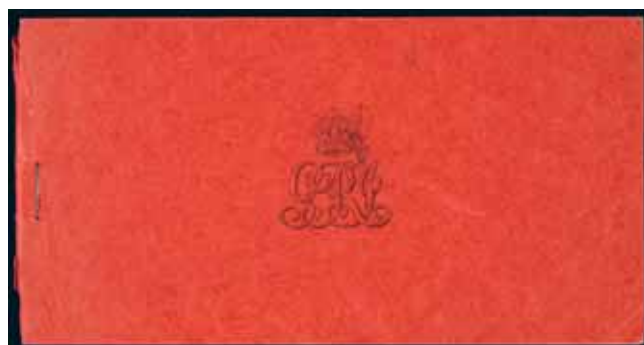
\$3,000



2748\*

**India**, Government, ten rupees 21 February 1910 C (Calcutta) XA/57 75066 (P.A10d). *Two spike holes on left, top right corner rounded, otherwise flat extremely fine or better and rare, Bengal Treasury ink rubber stamp on back.*

\$3,000



2749\*

**India**, Government, George V, one rupee 1917 Y/50 No. 440476/500 (P.1b) original intact booklet of twenty five notes. *Interesting and very rare in this form, nearly uncirculated and the only example of this date seen by us.* (25)

\$20,000





2750\*  
**India**, Government, George V, ten rupees (1920's) G/65 390880 (P.7a). *Spike hole in left panel, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$500



2751\*  
**India**, Government, George V, one thousand rupees (1928) Bombay, X/9 360084 (P.12a). *Choice good extremely fine, with Imperial Bank of India ink rubber stamp on back, very rare in this state.*

\$25,000



2752\*  
**India**, Government, George V, ten rupees Q/21 069792 (P.16b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



2753\*  
**India**, Reserve Bank, George VI, five rupees (1937) L/28 160060 (P.18b). *Minor file holes in left, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

2754  
**India**, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, undated (P40b), various numbers. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (7)*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 2783).



2755\*  
**Iran**, Shah Reza, one hundred rials, AH1317, overprinted on back with purple date stamp AH1320 (1941) (P.36Ad). *Nearly very fine/good fine and rare.*

\$200



2756\*  
**Ireland**, Provincial Bank of Ireland, uniface printers proof mounted on card, one pound, Cork, 1825, not numbered, imprint Perkins & Heath London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'No.14' in pencil on back. *Some foxing, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250

2757

**Ireland**, Provincial Bank of Ireland, uniface printers proof mounted on card, one pound, Cork, 1825, not numbered, imprint Perkins & Heath London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'No.14' in pencil on back. *Some foxing, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

2758

**Ireland**, Provincial Bank of Ireland, uniface printers proof mounted on card, one pound, Cork, 1825, not numbered, imprint Perkins & Heath London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'No.15' in pencil on back. *Some foxing, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

2759

**Ireland**, Provincial Bank of Ireland, uniface printers proof mounted on card, one pound, Limerick, 1825, not numbered, imprint Perkins & Heath London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'No.1' in pencil on back. *Some foxing, good very fine.*

\$200

2760

**Ireland**, Provincial Bank of Ireland, uniface printers proof mounted on card, one pound, Limerick, 1825, not numbered, imprint Perkins & Heath London, patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'No.5' in pencil on back. *Some foxing, good very fine.*

\$200



2761\*

**Ireland**, Provincial Bank of Ireland, uniface printers proof mounted on card, ten pounds, Galway, undated, not numbered, imprint Perkins & Heath London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'No.26' in pencil on back. *Some foxing, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300



lot 2762

2762\*

**Ireland**, Provincial Bank of Ireland, uniface printers proof mounted on card, ten pounds, Londonderry, undated (c.1825), imprint Perkins & Heath, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'No.13' in pencil on back. *Some foxing, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

2763

**Italy**, a collection of Bank of Italy notes, 1926 onwards, as well as an assortment of provincial notes, discount notes and credit notes. *An interesting selection housed in a banknote album, good - extremely fine.* (62)

\$100

2764

**Jamaica**, Bank of Jamaica, Elizabeth II, five shillings, undated (1964) EB 170020 (P.51Aa). *Uncirculated.*

\$80



2765\*

**Jamaica**, Bank of Jamaica, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, undated (1964) HA 005701 (P.51Bc). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

2766

**Jamaica**, Bank of Jamaica, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, undated (1964) HN 235011 (P.51Be). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



2767\*

**Jamaica**, Bank of Jamaica, Elizabeth II, one pound, undated (1964) EX 129605 (P.51Cd). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

2768

**Japanese Invasion Money**, (J.I.M.), a wide selection from Burma, Malaya, Philippines, Oceania, and Sumatra. *Poor - uncirculated.* (96)

\$120

2769

**Kuwait**, Law of 1968, Second Undated Issue, set of five, (1980-91), quarter dinar, one dinar, five dinar, ten dinar, twenty dinar (P.11b, 13b, 14b, 15a, 16b). *Fresh, uncirculated.* (5)

\$200



2770

**Malaya**, George VI, Board of Commissioners Currency, twenty cents, 1st July 1941, printer Thomas De La Rue & Company (P.9a), *Some red colouring around upper edges but fresh, uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2771

**Malaya**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, 1st July 1941, H/19 015762 (P.11). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

2772

**Malaya**, Japanese Occupation, various bank cheques, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Penang branch dated 2602 (1942); another Taiping, Malaya branch; Overseas - Chinese Banking Corporation Ltd, Penang branch. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

2773

**Malaya**, Capital Dance Hall, Malacca, Night Dance Coupon, good for one dance only, cost twenty-five cents. *Very rare, nearly extremely fine.*

\$70

Sold with a photocopy of the cover of the coupon book No. G 28601 which originally contained eight coupons and states that the total cost of the book is two dollars. Possibly issued during World War II or earlier.

2774

**Malaya and British Borneo**, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, 21st March 1953, A/1 059158 (P.4a). *Pin holes, cleaned and flattened, very fine.*

\$180



2775\*

**Malaya and British Borneo**, ten dollars, 1st March 1961, A/76 075893 (P.9a). *Good very fine.*

\$200

2776

**Mauritius**, The Oriental Bank Corporation, unissued cheque, 18.. (c.1848?), originally denominated in dollars but overprinted in rupees. The word dollars and the 'S' sign have been overprinted in red with the words 'Rupees' and the 'Rs' sign. *Nearly uncirculated, a rare early Mauritius cheque.*

\$100

2777

**Nepal**, one thousand rupees, undated (1972), 3T/2 062273 (P.21). *Fresh, uncirculated, rare.*

\$150

2778

**Philippines**, WWII Emergency notes, Bohol; Bukidnon, Cagayan Province; City of Bacolod, Negros; Iloilo; Negros Emergency Currency Board; Negros Occidental Provincial Currency, includes scarce twenty centavos (P.S644); Japanese occupation currency, mostly high denomination issues for Malaya, Philippines and Netherlands East Indies, includes Pemerintah Dai Nippon, one hundred roepiah (P.S126b). *Good - extremely fine.* (38)

\$60



2779\*

**Scotland**, The Glasgow Bank Company, uniface printers proof mounted on card, one pound, Glasgow, undated 183-, not numbered, imprint Perkins & Bacon London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'No.10' in pencil on back. *Some foxing, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250



2780\*

**Scotland**, Leith Banking Company, uniface printers proof mounted on card, one pound one shilling Stg (one guinea), undated 18--, not numbered, imprint Perkins & Heath London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'No.16' in pencil on back. *Light foxing, extremely fine.*

\$250



lot 2781

2781\*

**Scotland**, The National Bank of Scotland, uniface printers proof mounted on card, one hundred pounds, Edinburgh, undated 18--, not numbered, imprint Perkins & Heath London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'No.3' in pencil on back. *Some foxing, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

2782

**Scotland**, National Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, 16 September, 1959 (P.265), one pound, 4 January, 1967 (P.271), five pounds, 2 January, 1963 (P.272); British provincial bank issue, Dartmouth General Bank, one pound, unissued (1820's period). *First two notes very fine, third note nearly extremely fine, the last note very good.* (4)

\$90



2783\*

**Singapore Island**, rubber export coupon, twenty five katis, 31st December 1941, P295664 (Tan SIR3). *Foxing, uncirculated and rare.*

\$800



2784\*

**Singapore Island**, rubber export coupon, one picul, 31st December 1941, P478112 (Tan SIR4). *Minor rust spots, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$800

2785

**Singapore**, interest bearing promissory note dated 22.4.1933 for 240 dollars and payable 22.6.1933; another dated 3.12.1931 for 23 dollars payable 3.12.1931 both with impressed Singapore duty stamps and afixed Straits Settlements adhesive stamps. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$90

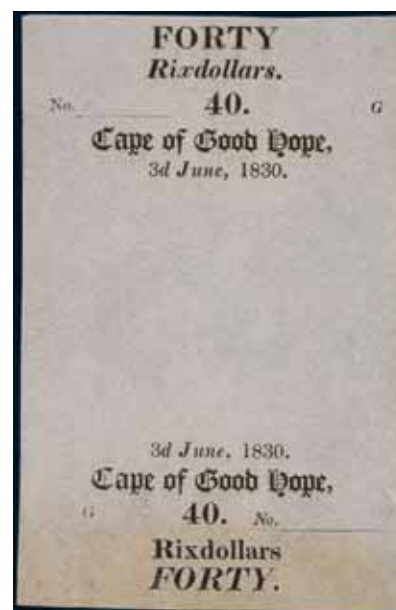
Both notes used in evidence in the Singapore district court when amounts unpaid on due date. (details on back)



2786\*

**Singapore**, Royal Navy Fleet Canteen, military chit "Issue One Bottle of Beer". *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2787\*

**South Africa**, Cape of Good Hope (British period), 40 rix dollars, 3rd June 1830, unissued, not in pick (P.-). *Rare, very fine/extremely fine.*

\$370



2788\*

**South Africa**, Mafeking Siege Note, ten shillings, March 1900, 3633 (P.5654). *Quarter folds, minor edge tear, otherwise full note good fine.*

\$300



2789

**Spain**, Ministry of Finance, one peseta, 1937 (P.94), two pesetas, 1938 (P.95); Bank of Spain, one peseta, 19.11.1951, 22.7.1953 (P.139, 144); five pesetas, 10.8.1938 (P.110), silver certificate, 1935 (1936) (P.85), 16.8.1951 (P.140); ten pesetas, silver certificate, 1935 (1936) (P.86); twenty five pesetas, 15.8.1928, 25.4.1931, 19.2.1946 (P.74b, 81, 130); fifty pesetas, 15.8.1928, 25.4.1931 (P.75b, 82); one hundred pesetas, 1.7.1925, 15.8.1928, 25.4.1931 (P.69c, 76, 83); five hundred pesetas, 24.7.1927, 15.8.1928, 25.4.1931 (P.73c, 77a, 84); one thousand pesetas, 1.7.1925 (P.70c). *All one - five pesetas notes uncirculated except P.110, the ten pesetas is nearly uncirculated, the twenty five pesetas, P.130, is uncirculated, the rest good fine - good very fine.* (20)

\$200



2790\*

**Straits Settlements**, ten cents, 1920, G/7 26381 (P.6c). *Nearly extremely fine/very fine.*

\$270



2791\*

**Straits Settlements**, one dollar, 1st January 1935, J/68 26927 (P.16b). *Minor spot on reverse, fresh, good very fine.*

\$180

2792

**Straits Settlements**, George V, one dollar, 1st January 1935, K/57 68241 (P.16b). *A few rust spots and edge paper nicks, otherwise fine.*

\$70

2793

**Tonga**, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note Issue, one pound, 2nd December, 1966 (P.11e), five pounds, 2nd December, 1966 (P.12d). *First note with light crease at top left corner, second note with light centre bend, otherwise both original crisp uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

2794

**U.S.A.**, State of Massachusetts, three dollars, 1780 (S.1338); State of Louisiana, five dollar bond, series 1876/8; fractional currency, five cents, 1863 (P.101); ten cents, fourth issue, 1863 (P.115); postage currency, five cents, 1862; Confederate States of America, one dollar, 1862; ten dollars, 1864; twenty dollars, 1864; one hundred dollars, 1864; State of Alabama, twenty five cent, 1863; one dollar, 1863; State of Georgia, Bank of Commerce, five dollars, 1858; Virginia Treasury Note, one dollar, 1862; two sets of copies of colonial and revolutionary U.S. notes (14 copies all marked COPY). *Poor - extremely fine.* (31)

\$100



part

2795\*

**U.S.A.**, Confederate States, seventh issue Feb 1864, set of fifty cents, one, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty, one hundred and five hundred dollars (P.64-71, 73). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (9)

\$900

2796

**U.S.A.**, Confederate States' notes, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, all dated 17.2.1864 (P.67, 68, 69, 70, 71); one hundred dollars, 5.9.1862 (P.43a) stamped on back, 'Issued at Montgomery Depository/Ala/1 Nov '62/T.Sanford' and three interest paid stamps, 1st Jan 1863, 1864 and 1865, the last two at Jackson; one hundred dollars, 31.12.1862 (cf. P.45) with three interest paid stamps, 1st Jan 1863, 1864, 1865, all at Augusta; other notes from Russia, fifty rubles, 1899 (2), Iran, ten thousand rials, undated (1992); Saudi Arabia, one riyal, undated (1984); Zimbabwe, two hundred thousand dollars, 2007, Japanese invasion money (JIM), ten dollars for Malaya. *The Russian notes nearly extremely fine, the JIM note is poor, the rest very good - very fine.* (13)

\$150



2797\*

**U.S.A.**, Federal Reserve, five hundred dollars, series of 1934A, B00297295A (P.434a). *Stamp on back "Subject To", good fine and rare.*

\$1,500

2798

**U.S.A.** Selection of 19th century cheques (1868-1898) including The National Bank of Somerset; National Bank of Schwenksville; First National Bank, Dakota; Chicopee National Bank, Mass; Mystic River National Bank Connecticut; State National Bank, New Orleans Schafer Brothers Bankers, New York. All used and some with various banking stamps and duty stamps; also Bank of British North America, San Francisco; London & San Francisco Bank; The Bank of California; The Nevada Bank of San Francisco, all San Francisco branches; Chatham National Bank, New York. *Fine - very fine.* (12)

\$150

2799

**Zanzibar**, The Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd unissued cheque 19\_ denominated in shillings. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

2800

**World notes**, Afghanistan, five hundred afghanis, 1991 (P.60c) (2); Bhutan, one ngultrum, undated (1986) (P.12) (2) two consecutive notes; U.S.A., State of Louisiana, bond for five dollars, payable January 1st, 1886, with five remaining interest payable certificates attached (2) two consecutive numbers. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

2801

**World**, including New Zealand, Reserve Bank, Hardie type II (1981-5) one dollar AAA 052578 (P.169a); two dollars EA 198576\* (P.170a/S1). Australia, one dollar (R.78 pair); JIM notes (5); Paraguay one guaranu (P.185) and Mozambique 500 escudos 22/3/1967. *Fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$50

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

2802

**World notes**, French Indo China, South Vietnam and Republic of Vietnam, a selection of notes including Banque de L'Indo-Chine, one piastre, 1921-31, 1932-39 (P.48b, 54b), Institut d'Emission des Etats du Cambodge, one piastre, 1953, 1954 (P.92, 108) and Vietnam issue, one piastre 1954 (P.105). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)

\$80

2803

**World notes**, from Ceylon (1), Indonesia (8), Netherlands (1), Netherlands East Indies (9), Malaya (3) and Sarawak (1), some of the items are Revolutionary Government of Republic of Indonesia, twenty five rupiah, 1959 (P.5463); Ceylon, ten cents, 23.12.1943 (P.43b); Malaya, twenty five cents, 1.9.1940 (P.3); Sarawak, ten cents, 1.8.1940 (P.25b); Netherlands East Indies, Muntbiljetten Issue, one gulden, 15.6.1940 (P.108a). *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (23)

\$90

2804

**World banknotes**, including Bahamas, four shillings (P.9a); British North Borneo Company, one dollar, 1.7.1940 (P.29 [2]); Fiji, one pound, 1 June 1951 (P.40f), five shillings, 1 June 1957 (P.51a); Guernsey, German Occupation WWII, two shillings and sixpence, 25 March 1941 (P.18); Malaya; Sarawak, one dollar, 1 January 1935 (P.20 [3]), 1 January 1940 (P.23); Straits Settlements. *Good - nearly very fine.* (25)

\$200

2805

**World notes**, a varied selection, some notes included are, Azerbaijan, five hundred rubles, 1920s; Mongolia, one hundred tugrik, 1981 (P.48); Timor, one hundred escudos, 1963 (P.28); Latvia, one rublis, 1919 (P.2a) (2); Mozambique, ten escudos, 1945 (P.95); Portugal, leper hospital of S.Jose, set of 5, 10, 20, 30, 50 centavos. *Good - uncirculated.* (26)

\$120

2806

**World notes**, a small selection including Mexico revolutionary notes 1915 (10), China, Hunan Bank ten copper coins, January 1st 1917 German 1923 (4) Notgeld (5), Italy, Allied Military Currency 1943 (8), Ireland ten shilling 1965, one pound 1979, Cuba twenty pesos. *All in black plastic album, very good - uncirculated.* (34)

\$100

2807

**Album of world notes**, including, Germany, inflation period and local issues; Great Britain, armed forces vouchers and Bank of England test note; Oceania, Japanese occupation, one shilling and one pound (P.2, 4); Russia (1898-1997), noted: five hundred rubles, 1898 (P.6); fifty rubles, 1899 (P.8); twenty-five ruble, 1909 (P.12), three Chervontsa, 1932 (P.201). *Poor - uncirculated.* (49)

\$220

2808

**World banknotes**, a small accumulation of notes, mainly European, early 1900-1965, noted France D'Outre-Mer, twenty francs, undated (1947) (P.22); German Democratic Republic, two Deutsche mark, 1948 (P.3a); Poland, one hundred zlotych, 1932 (P.74a), 1934 (P.75) (5, two with consecutive serial numbers); Tahiti, one hundred francs, undated (1939-65) (P.14d). *Poor - good very fine.* (55)

\$60

2809

**World notes in a brown album**, including China, Cyprus, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Iraq, Japan, Malaya, Russia, Turkey, USA. *Fair - extremely fine.* (60)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 3643).

2810

**World notes**, a large assortment, many Asian issues and also includes several Japanese invasion notes, noted Great Britain five pounds, 1987-88 (P.378e) (2); New Zealand, ten shillings, Fleming (1967) (P.158d). *Stored in a banknote album, very good - uncirculated.* (87)

\$60

2811

**World notes**, an assortment with some duplication, several from South America and Poland, many post 1980, all common types, noted, German Railways issue, 20.8.1923, one million mark (P.S011), Lebanon, twenty five livres, 1983 (P.64c), Cambodia, fifty riels, 1956-75 (P.7d). *A few badly damaged, poor - uncirculated.* (97)

\$50



2812

**World notes**, China/Republic, 1949, two hundred yuan (P.838); China/Taiwan, undated (1904) five yen gold note (reproduction); China, Heaven Notes, ten thousand yuan (9) fantasy money; Cook Islands, undated (1987) ten dollars specimen (P.4s); Germany/ Braunschweigesches, 1922, five hundred mark notgeld; Greece, 1.1.1939, five hundred drachmai (P.109a); one thousand drachmai, undated (4.11.1926), 1.1.1939, 1939 overprint on one hundred drachmai (P.100b, 110a, 111a); five thousand drachmai, 1.9.32 (P.103a); U.S.A., one dollar, 1957A silver certificate (P.419a), five dollars, 1963 U.S. Note (P.444a), twenty dollars, 2004 Fed Reserve Note (P.521a). *First note uncirculated and scarce, the last three fine - very fine, the rest very fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$100

2813

**World notes**, an accumulation, many post 1970, includes Afghanistan (4); Brazil (2); Bulgaria (3); China (24, includes 10, 20, 50 Customs Gold Units and two fantasy notes); Croatia (6); Ghana (4); Great Britain, ten shillings, 1955-60 (P.368c); Greece (3); Guyana (5); Hungary (8); Italy (6, includes two Military Payment Certificates and two Bank of Sicily notes); Russia (2); Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland, one pound, 4.1.1968 (P.274); Trinidad & Tobago, one pound, 2.1.1939 (P.5b); Yugoslavia; Australia, five shillings cut-out from a vignette; a quantity of Australian postmarked stamps cut from prepaid envelopes (25). *The Scotland pound is uncirculated, the rest fine - uncirculated.* (99)

\$150

2814

**World banknotes**, including Australia, ten shillings (1949) (R.14), (1961) (R.17); one pound (1938) (R.29); ten pounds (1960) (R.63); China, specialised issues, Provincial banks, Kwangsing Company, ten dollars, 1924 (PS.807, 856, 1191b, 1198, 1415, 1563, 1603c, 1688b, 1772, 2045, 2403c); Communist banks, Bank of Eastern Chekiang, fifty cents, 1945; 7th Administrative District, ten cents and fifty cents, 1941 (PS.3055, 3058, 3069, 3135Q,S, 3295, 3300, 3372); Great Britain, Jersey, Malaysia, Singapore, Straits Settlements. In a brown album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (168)

\$350

## AUSTRALIAN DECIMAL BANKNOTES



2815\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966), FAL 100000 (R.81). *Nearly uncirculated, a rare hundred thousand number.*

\$250

2816

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.71-8, including all 76a, b, c). *The Coombs/Randall good extremely fine the others generally flat uncirculated.* (10)

\$450

2817

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.71, 72 (VF), 73 (2), 74, 77 (2), 78 (19, run of 18 plus DPS last prefix single) 81, 82 (nearly extremely fine), 83 (2), 84 (4), 88, 89, 202, 203 (3), 204, 301, 302 (nearly extremely fine), 303 (2), 304, 401, 402 (very fine), 403 (2), 404). *Poor - uncirculated.* (51)

\$500

2818

**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1968) AGF 508178 (R.72). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

2819

**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1968) AHG 711792 (R.72); two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) FNS 440860 (R.82). *A few very minor tone spots, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2820

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) AQK (R.73), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BKD (R.74); two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) GAR (2) (R.83), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) GXG (3, including two consecutive notes GXG714518/519) (R.84); five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) NJF (3) (R.205); ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) SSK (R.403), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) SYU (R.304). *Last two notes nearly fine, the rest extremely fine, a few with foxing spots.* (12)

\$60

2821

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73) (2), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74) (2), Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77), Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (5, four consecutive); two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.84) (3), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (4); five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.203), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.204); ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.301), Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.302), Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.303) (3), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.304) (3); twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.401) (3), Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.403) (4, includes one last prefix XEU 236537), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.404) (7); Great Britain, one pound, 1970-77, 1981-84; U.S.A., silver certificate, one dollar, 1934, 1935C, Federal Reserve, one dollar, 1963A (2), five dollars, 1950D. *The consecutive one dollar notes are uncirculated, the rest are very good - extremely fine.* (48)

\$450

2822

**One dollar**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BBK, BJT (R.74) (2), Knight/Wheeler (1976) CHF (R.76a), Knight/Stone (1979) CRZ, DEQ (R.77) (2), Johnston/Stone (1982) DHN, DJF (R.78) (2); Two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) GYG (R.84), Knight/Wheeler (1976) HSX (R.86b), Knight/Stone (1979) JJE, JTB (R.87) (2), Johnston/Stone (1983) JXD, KFC 584770/2 (R.88) (4); five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) NGX (R.205), Fraser/Higgins (1990) QGX 946064, first prefix, QHF (R.212) (2), Fraser/Cole (1991) QKR (R.213), Fraser/Cole (1992) AA67, AB09 (R.214) (2), Fraser/Evans (1993) BG95 (R.216), Macfarlane/Evans (1997) BC97 (R.218), Macfarlane/Henry (2002) BJ05, GJ05 (R.220) (2); ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 244625, first prefix, SAB, SAR (R.301) (3), Phillips/Randall (1968) SJN, SRT (R.303) (2), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) SYG, SYT (R.304) (2), Johnston/Stone (1988) AB27, second issue (R.310b), Fraser/Evans (1993) AE93 (R.316); twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAC, XAD (2), XAE, XAF, XAG, XBF (R.401) (7), Phillips/Randall (1968) XEN (R.402), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XEV 856601, first prefix (R.404), Knight/Wheeler (1976) XTU (R.406b), Knight/Stone (1979) VAC (R.407a); funny money, Government of Inflation, three dollars, Billy McMahon on front, issued by Labor Party. *Stored in banknote album, fine - uncirculated.* (46)

\$460

2823

**One dollar**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) BTK 191919 (R.75) repeating digit pairs number. *Nearly very fine.*

\$50

2824

**One dollar**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) BNB (R.75); Knight/Wheeler (1976) CCR (R.76a); Knight/Stone (1979) CPS, CQB, CQR, CTQ, CVQ, CXH, CXX, CYN, CZA, DDS, DEN, DER, DFT, DGE and last prefix, DGH 569288 (R.77); Johnston/Stone (1982) DGZ, DKC, DKK, DLQ, DLZ, DPC, DPK and DKR 845632/4 three consecutive notes (R.78). *The last prefix note with fold and light corner crease, consecutive three notes with light centre bend, one R.78 with two punch holes, of the rest about seven are good - fine, the remainder are mainly good extremely fine.* (27)

\$70

2825

**One dollar**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) DBP test notes, DBP 907144/7 (R.76b; McD.107ii) run of four consecutive. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$400

2826

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) DEH 641501/67, 641968/2000, an original pack of one hundred notes with consecutive runs of 33 and 67. *Red checker's mark on bundle edge, uncirculated.* (100)

\$450

2827

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) DEJ 641668/767 (R.77) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Red checker's mark along bundle edge, uncirculated.* (100)

\$450



2828\*

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) CVH 777777 (R.77). *Nearly uncirculated, a rare solid number.*

\$200

2829

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) DFK (R.77), Johnston/Stone (1982) DKU, DLD, DLF, DLJ (2), DNA, DNF, DNK, DNP (R.78); Two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1985) KUH 577945/7 three consecutive notes, LHG, LKN, LKX, LNG, LNP, LNS, LNT (R.89); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QHY, QLG (R.213), Macfarlane/Evans (1998) CL (R.218), (2001) DD, GC, (R.219); ten dollar Bicentenary folder, 1988 (Mc \$10 GF1); world notes includes U.S.dollars (4), New Zealand, two dollars, and two others; first day cover, Barry Humphries (Dame Edna), 2006. *Very good - uncirculated.* (34)

\$80

2830

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) CYB 090001/5, five consecutive (R.79); Johnston/Stone (1982) DHH 822659/62, four consecutive, 822696/700, five consecutive, 822702, DHJ 822598; three used one dollar notes, R.77, R.78 (2); Reserve Bank of Australia, 1000 \$1 Notes bundle identifier, Bundle 0180 Serial Number 068320. *First five notes uncirculated, the last three good - very fine, the rest uncirculated with centrefold.* (20)

\$70

2831

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) (2) one torn, Johnston/Stone (1982) (4) (R.77, 78); two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968), Johnston/Stone (1985) (R.83, 89); five dollars, Johnston/Stone (1985) (R.209a); ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1985) (2) (R.309); ten dollars Bicentenary folder, 1988 (envelope damaged); an assortment of world notes, Germany (2) 1910 and 1923 issues, the rest mostly World War II era including two British Armed Forces special vouchers, 2nd series, threepence and one shilling and a U.S.A. one dollar, silver certificate, series 1935E. *One world note damaged, the rest good - very fine, the Australian notes, fine - uncirculated.* (48)

\$60

2832

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) one 'brick' of 1,000 notes, visible number DLE 872325, bundle serial number 0183 / 044577 (R.78). *Some foxing on bundle identifier, notes uncirculated.* (1,000)

\$2,500

2833

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJH 997653/702; DHL 278925/34; DKE 848871/80, plus four singles and a mixed prefixes bundle of approx 100 (R.78) mostly consecutive sequences, includes radar number DJP 848848. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (approx 174)

\$350



2834

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLS 013453/500, forty eight consecutive, DLT 013001/052, fifty two consecutive including DLT 013013 an original pack of one hundred notes (R.78). *First note has a teller's flick, otherwise uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

2835

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLT 027168/90, 2, 3, 5/269, pack of one hundred notes (R.78). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

2836

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 881269/71, three consecutive notes, last prefix (R.78). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (3)

\$140

2837

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNC 473374 (R.78) radar number. *Uncirculated.*

\$70

2838

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPR 645858/62, second last prefix, consecutive run of five, DPQ 762916/7 and DPR 762716/7, consecutive prefixes with near same consecutive numbered pairs (R.78); two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) GVS 555567 (R.84); five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NCS 382275 (R.202). *The last note is nearly fine, the rest are uncirculated.* (11)

\$160

2839

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DGY 379255/64, ten consecutive notes (R.78); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LPZ 799576/85, ten consecutive notes (R.89); five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) PVG, PVX (R.209a), PYJ, PYS, PYQ (R.209b); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) USS 790660/3, four consecutive notes (R.309), Johnston/Fraser (1988) first release AB 14 949235/7, three consecutive notes (R.310a). *Uncirculated.* (32)

\$300

2840

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKR 758424/73 (R.78) consecutive run of fifty; two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LGE 130409/16, LGY 066218/27 (R.89) consecutive runs of eight and ten. *The dollar notes are uncirculated, one of the two dollar notes, LGY 066218, has a stain at the top edge, all other two dollars are uncirculated with a centrefold.* (68)

\$140

2841

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKT 714760/79, twenty consecutive, DLN 013271, DLN 013273/82, ten consecutive (R.78); two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) JPD 502573/7, five consecutive (R.87); folders, two dollar collector folder, 1988 (Mc \$2GF 1a); ten dollar bicentenary folder (Mc \$10GF 1); First dollar coin/Last dollar note folder (2) issued by John West. *Uncirculated.* (40)

\$110

2842

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) - Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R81-9 including 86a, b, c). *Generally flat uncirculated.* (11)

\$350

2843

**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) GBB, GKT, GNK, GQX (R.83) (4); five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) QDC 004747/748, consecutive pair (R.209a) (2); ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SBJ 000203 (R.301), Coombs/Randall (1967) SEL 798912 (R.302), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) SYJ 011403 (R.304), Knight/Wheeler (1976) THL 285243/4, consecutive pair, THP 819097 (R.306a) (3), Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB10 599586 (R.310b). *A few virtually uncirculated, others with creases or folds, some extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, the two dollars fine - good very fine.* (13)

\$200

2844

**Two dollars**, all different prefixes except one, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) HCG (R.85); Knight/Stone (1979) JDZ, JEA, JES, JHP, JLY, JLZ, JNG, JNQ, JPH, JPR, JTK, JVZ, JXN (R.87); Johnston/Stone (1983), KAK, KEH, KGF, KGX, KHN, KPJ, KPX, KQQ, KQS, KRP, KRX, KSL, KUJ, KUV, KXG, KYD, LBH (2), LBK, LBV, LCB, LCR, LCY, LDH, LDX, LEY, LFD, LGG, LGN, LHS, LJX, LJZ, LKL, LKT, LLA (R.89); another similar selection, Johnston/Fraser (1985) KXU, LCZ, LGR, LHE, LHL, LJY, LKB, LKX, LLZ, LNN, LNT, LQB (R.89). *The last selection of R.89 are all used, the rest mostly centrefold uncirculated.* (61)

\$220

2845

**Two dollars**, five dollars, ten dollars (2) and twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974), Knight/Stone (1979) (R.86a, 205, 305, 306a, 407a). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$200



2846\*

**Two dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) HRV 111111 (R.86b). *Uncirculated, a rare solid number.*

\$400

2847

**Five dollars**, all different prefixes, Knight/Stone (1979) NXQ, PCT, PDQ (R.207); Johnston/Fraser (1985) (OCR-B) PNA, PQU, PRE, PSE, PSP, PTA, PTZ (R.209a), Gothic, PXD, PXY, PYQ, PYR, PZR, QBZ, QDS, QEC, QEV, QGJ, QGN, QHZ (R.209b); another similar selection, Knight/Wheeler (1976) NVU, NXA (R.206c); Knight/Stone (1979) PAQ, PAY, PBH, PCC (R.207); Johnston/Fraser (1985) PRB, QEV (R.209a); Fraser/Higgins (1990) QFD (R.212); Fraser/Cole (1991) QKJ, QNI (R.213). *The last selection, 1976-1991, are fine - extremely fine, the rest are centrefold uncirculated - uncirculated.* (33)

\$350

2848

**Two dollars**, groups of consecutive numbered notes, Knight/Stone (1979) JPK 496525/7 (3), JVG 699669/72 (4) (R.87); Johnston/Stone (1983) KGF 369737/43 (7), KHJ 016007/16 (10), KLG 990216/7 (2), KRP 865144/6 (3) (R.88); Johnston/Fraser (1985) KXX 263089/90 (2), LBZ 283684/9 (6), LDL 177647/8 (2), LGV 182604/5 (2) (R.89). *Notes JPK, JVG, LDL and LGV are uncirculated, the rest centrefold uncirculated.* (41)

\$200

2849

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LNC 078335/434, original pack of one hundred consecutive notes (R.89). *First note with two small spots, otherwise uncirculated.* (100)

\$350

2850

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1989) LPU 858866/965, pack of one hundred consecutive notes (R.89). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$300

2851

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LNN 857201/60 (R.89) consecutive run of sixty notes. *Uncirculated.* (60)

\$240



2852\*

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LFF 200000 (R.89). *Uncirculated and a rare two hundred thousand number.*

\$200

2853

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.202-209a, including 206a, b, c). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$300



2854\*

**Five dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) NXJ 333333 (R.207). *Uncirculated, a rare solid number.*

\$300

2855

**Five dollars**, groups of consecutive numbered notes, Knight/Stone (1979) PCR 752474/5 (2), PDP 593452/5 (4), PDQ 680782/4 (3) (R.207); Johnston/Stone (1983) PEH 861124/5 (2) (R.208); Fraser/Higgins (1990) QFU 403451/2(2). *Groups PDP, PDQ and PEH are uncirculated, the rest centrefold uncirculated.* (13)

\$200

2856

**Five dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1983) PEB (2), PEJ, PEN, PEX, PFH, PFY, PFZ, PGC, PGE, PGT, PJA, PHB, PHP, PHQ, PHT, PHU, PHV (R.208) (18); Johnston/Fraser (1985) PNR, PPD, PQH, PRJ, PSK (R.209a) (5). *All notes folded, some with creases, overall extremely fine.* (23)

\$120



2857\*

**Five dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) PRQ 000002/3 (R.209a) consecutive pair of very low serial numbers. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$180

2858

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) QPF 905171/2 and QPG 905171/2 second last and last prefixes with matching consecutive numbers (R.213). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



2859

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) polymer, AA 00 606910/1, first prefix, consecutive pair, dark green serials (R.214). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

2860

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA37 684301/5 consecutive run of five, pale green serials (R.214). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$70



2861	<b>Five dollars</b> , Fraser/Cole (1992) medium to dark green serials, AA 34 492016/24, nine consecutive notes (R.214). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (9)	\$200
2862	<b>Five dollars</b> , Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 19 867749/68, twenty consecutive notes with last note being a radar note, AA 19 867768 (R.214). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (20)	\$400
2863	<b>Five dollars</b> , Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 13 579780/881, one hundred consecutive notes (R.214). <i>Corner crease on first note otherwise uncirculated</i> . (100)	\$1,000
2864	<b>Five dollars</b> , Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 34 615498/500, three consecutive notes, AA19, 20, 22, 31, 56, 70, 94, used notes, AA12, 19, 36, 37, 41, 51, 52, 68, 88, 95, AB15 (R.214); Fraser/Evans (1993) CB, CD (2), CK (R.216). <i>Notes from AA12 - CK fine - very fine, the notes AA34 - AA94 are mostly uncirculated</i> . (25)	\$130
2865	<b>Five dollars</b> , Fraser/Evans (1995) BD, DD, FB, FH, GK, GM, JA, JD (2), JE, (1996) DH (R.217); Macfarlane/Evans (1997) BE, CH, DF (R.218); Macfarlane/Henry (2003) CG, (2005) BH, DM, FA, FK, FL, FM (R.220). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (21)	\$130
2866	<b>Five dollars</b> , Fraser/Evans (1995) BK, BL, CJ, CK, GM (1996) BJ (R.217); Macfarlane/Evans (1997) BL, BM, DA, DK (1998) DI, DL (R.218); Macfarlane/Henry (2002) BE, BG, CA, CI, DC (2005) BB, DI, FC, GB (R.220). <i>Almost all with narrow orientation bands, a few fine but mostly nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated</i> . (21)	\$120
2867	<b>Five dollars</b> , Macfarlane/Evans (1998) BM 98 373255/6 and CA 98 373255/6, different prefixes with matching consecutive numbers (R.218). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (4)	\$100
2868	<b>Five dollars</b> , Macfarlane/Evans (1998) DA98 828617 (R.218); Macfarlane/Henry (2002) BA02 007187, 007786, (2003) BA03 050809, (2005) BA05 105492 (R.220) first prefixes; Macfarlane/Henry (2002) EA02 128652, 128705, (2003) EA03 228306, (2005) KC05 982895 (R.220) last prefixes; Macfarlane/Evans (2001) JD01 811020 (R.219) last prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (10)	\$120
2869	<b>Five dollars</b> , Macfarlane/Evans (2001) AK, BB, BC, BF, BH, CA, CC, CF, CG, CL, DC (3), DD, DG (3), DJ, DK (2), DM, EB, EF, EI, EL, FA, FC, FH, FK (2), FM, GB, GD, GF, GH, GK, GM, HE, HG, IA, IB (R.219). <i>A few notes fine but mostly very fine - nearly uncirculated</i> . (41)	\$220
2870	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.301-309, including 306a, b, 307 a, b) the Coombs/Randall serial SEF937616. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (11)	\$600
2871	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Coombs/Randall (1967) SFN 977680 (R.302). <i>Flattened, cleaned and a few creases, nearly extremely fine</i> .	\$100
2872	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Coombs/Randall (1967) SFF 842705 (R.302). <i>Flattened, otherwise good very fine</i> .	\$100
2873	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Coombs/Randall (1967) SFE 750746 (R.302); one dollar Phillips/Randall (1969) AVT 040273 (R.73). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$250
2874	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Phillips/Randall (1968) SPQ 627401/9, run of nine consecutive (R.303). <i>Lightest of centre fold, nearly uncirculated</i> . (9)	\$400
2875	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic centre thread, TEV 541063/4 consecutive pair (R.306a). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$120
2876	<b>Ten dollars</b> , all different prefixes except two, Knight/Wheeler (1976) TLE, TNT (R.306b); Knight/Stone (1979) TRL, TRS, TRX, TSH, TTK (R.307a), TTR, TUE, TUU, TVE, TVY (R.307b); Johnston/Stone (1983) TXX, TZS, TSV, UAF, UAJ, UAV (R.308); Johnston/Fraser (1985) UDH, UEB, UEQ, UFE, UFP, UGK, UHG, UHR, UJF, UKQ, UKS, UKT, UNC, UNU, UPL, UPQ, UQA, UQG (2), URL, URR, URZ, USE, USX, UTA (2), UUE, UVA, UXP (R.309); Fraser/Higgins (1990) MAQ, MCH, MDD (R.312); Fraser/ Cole (1991) MFY, MGT, MHC, MJC, MJF, MJQ, MKT, MLB, MNZ, MPY, MQQ (R.313). <i>Very fine - uncirculated</i> . (61)	\$700
2877	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Knight/Stone (1979) TQK 100000 (R.307a). <i>Very fine, a scarce one hundred thousand number</i> .	\$120
2878	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Knight/Stone (1979) TUC 160033/042, ten consecutive notes (R.307b). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (10)	\$300
2879	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Knight/Stone (1979) TXL 772299/308, ten consecutive notes (R.307b). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (10)	\$300
2880	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Johnston/Stone (1983) TYH, TYV, TYY, TZG (2), TZS, TZT, UAC, UBK, UBV (R.308) (10); Johnston/Fraser (1985) UGV, UGY (R.309) (2). <i>All notes folded, some with creases, overall extremely fine</i> . (12)	\$130



2881\*

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UJY 111111 (R.309). *Uncirculated and a rare solid number.*

\$400

2882

**Ten dollars**, groups of consecutive notes, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UED 027701/2 (2) (R.309); Fraser/Cole (1991) MGC 813608/9 (2), MKY 275999/6000 (2), MKZ 275501/7 (7), MLX 542467/8 (2), MNA 655944/5 (2), MNE 476635/6 (2), MPZ 730336/8 (3), MQV 651179/83 (5) (R.313) *Uncirculated.* (27)

\$300

2883

**Ten dollars**, commemorative issue, Johnston/Fraser (1988) first release, AB16, 18, 19, 21, 23, 27 (R.310a); second release, AB42, 54 (2) (R.310b). *One note very fine, one good very fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

2884

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 18 962567 (R.310a), AB 57 852754, last prefix, second release (R.310b). *First note uncirculated, second note with multiple creases and folds but scarce, good fine.* (2)

\$90

2885

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 228633 (R.310b) first serial prefix of second release. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

2886

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 263361 (R.310b) first serial prefix of second release. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

2887

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 795507/22, first serial prefix, run of 16. *Uncirculated.* (16)

\$4,000

2888

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) blue Dobell shading, original pack of one hundred missing five notes, GH93 700647/764, broken runs, includes two singles and consecutive runs of 16, 9, 8 (3), 6, 5 (2), 2 (14) (R.316). *Uncirculated.* (95)

\$1,200

2889

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) CH 93 263632/3, consecutive pair, dark blue; GK 93 648381/2, consecutive pair, heavy dark blue ink error giving appearance of a ghost on front of note (R.316). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

2890

**Ten dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) GL 98 764420/2, last prefix consecutive run of three (R.318). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2891

**Ten dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AA02 040215, (2003) AA03 034152, 034969, (2006) AA06 945822 (R.320) first prefixes; (2002) BB02 957722 (R.320); (2002) GL02 878700, 878858, (2003) DF03 505545 (R.320) last prefixes. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$120

2892

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAH 175152/4 (R.401) consecutive run of three notes. *Light centrefold and paperclip marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

2893

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.401, 403-409a, including 406a, b). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$500

2894

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1993), complete set (R.401-405, 406a, 406b, 407a, 407b, 408, 409a, 409b, 411-415). *Coombs/Randall issue with centrefold and has been cleaned, good very fine, the rest virtually uncirculated.* (16)

\$1,200



2895\*

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 230082 (R.402). *Flattened of centrefold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



2896\*

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 192928, first prefix (R.402). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$800





2897\*

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 291858 (R.402). *Centrefold, flattened, some smudge marks and a few tiny spots of foxing on back right side, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

2898

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 904637 (R.402). *Centrefold, flattened, a few very small spots near edges, otherwise clean, crisp, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

2899

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) XFR 987489/98 (R.405) consecutive run of nine, missing 95. *Nearly uncirculated. (9)*

\$700

2900

**Twenty dollars**, all different prefixes, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) XLG (R.405); Knight/Stone (1979) Gothic, VCF, XVG (R.407a), OCR-B, VEV (R.407b); Johnston/Stone (1983) VJF, VQG (R.408); Johnston/Fraser (1985) EBF, EGF, EGL, EHL, EHU, ENG, EQR, ERN, ESA, EUA, VXX (R.409a); Fraser/Higgins (1990) EYE 340186 (first prefix), EYR, EZG, RAP, RBQ, RBZ, REL (R.412); Fraser/Cole (1991) RPQ, RPT, RXT, RYC (R.413); Fraser/Evans (1993) AAV (R.415). *The last note is uncirculated, the rest very fine - good extremely fine. (29)*

\$600



2901\*

**Twenty dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XLR 777777 (R.406a) solid number note. *Very good but rare.*

\$120



2902\*

**Twenty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) VCL 000001 (R.407a). *A rare number one serial number; uncirculated.*

\$1,000

2903

**Twenty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) VFL 622166/70, five consecutive notes (R.407b). *Uncirculated. (5)*

\$250

2904

**Twenty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) VFQ (R.407b); Johnston/Stone (1983) VKB, VJB, VJZ, VLF, VNR, VNU, VNX, VPD, VRF (R.408) (9); Johnston/Fraser (1985) VZC (R.409a). *All notes folded, a few with creases, overall extremely fine. (11)*

\$250

2905

**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1983) VJY 679881/4, four consecutive, VKB 679843/4, two consecutive, VKB 679916/7, two consecutive (R.408) (8). *All notes with centrefold, the first four with smudge mark on bottom edge, otherwise uncirculated. (8)*

\$320

2906

**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EUH 229246/55, ten consecutive notes (R.409a). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$300

2907

**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EKJ 613527 Gothic serials (R.409b), ECE 852520, EQR 193373 (R.409a). *First note nearly very fine, last two notes nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$150

2908

**Twenty dollars**, groups of consecutive notes, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ERA 448623/4 (2) (R.409a); Fraser/Higgins (1990) EYR 881159/60 (2), RDC 988744/5 (2) (R.412); Fraser/Cole (1991) RSS 732531/2 (2), RUR 543468/9 (2) (R.413). *First two notes centrefold nearly uncirculated, the rest uncirculated. (10)*

\$250

2909

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1993) M001865/6, overprinted '80th Anniversary / First Commonwealth Note / 1913-1993' (Mc \$20 GF 1c). *Foxing on first note, toned uncirculated. (2)*

\$120

2910  
**Twenty dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AA02 008484 (first prefix), JL02 899486, KM02 993566 (last prefix) (R.420). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$120

2911  
**Twenty dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (2003) AA03 043454 (first prefix) DA03 216528 (last prefix), (2005) AA05 965411 (first prefix), GB05 697699 (last prefix) (R.420). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$140

2912  
**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) YAA 872516 (R. 505), first serial prefix. *Piece out of top right corner, otherwise extremely fine or better*.

\$120

2913  
**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.505-509a including 506a, b). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$500

2914  
**Fifty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) YDS 804208 (R.507) near radar note; Johnston/Stone (1983) YNK 564447 (R.508). *Virtually uncirculated*. (2)

\$160

2915  
**Fifty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) YFE 324632 (R.507); Fraser/Higgins (1990) YZN 010716 (R.512); Fraser/Cole (1991) WPS 880864 (R.513); Fraser/Evans (1993) WSZ 563626 (R.515). *First note has a few small spots of foxing, extremely fine, the rest virtually uncirculated*. (4)

\$250

2916  
**Fifty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.507 - 515, includes pairs of 509a, 509b, 511, 512). *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$1,000

2917  
**Fifty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) YPH 451085/9, five consecutive, YPX 342673/6, four consecutive (R.509a). *All notes with centrefold otherwise uncirculated*. (9)

\$600

2918  
**Fifty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.509b); Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.515) (2). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$170

2919  
**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) VG 95 662447, last prefix (R.516). *Good fine*.

\$150

2920  
**Fifty dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) AA98 919051 (first prefix), (1999) AA99 088849 (first prefix), DE99 161210, PE99 983403 (last prefix) (R.518). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$400

2921  
**Fifty dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) AA03 050955, DA03 074176 (first & last prefix), (2004) AA04 021479, GB04 574359 (first & last prefix), (2005) AA05 176478, JC05 304043 (first & last prefix) (R.518). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$300

2922  
**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 635085 (R.608) first serial prefix; Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZBX 248478 (R.609). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$400

2923  
**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZBL 430910/9, ten consecutive (R.609). *The last note with stains on front, all notes with centrefold, otherwise uncirculated*. (10)

\$1,200

2924  
**One hundred dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) AA99 914788, JK99 971280 (first & last prefixes), EG99 788954 (R.618). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$400

2925  
**Australian banks**, Johnston/Stone (1983) twenty dollars, in ten folded bundles of ten notes each, printed as "dummy notes" for use with an electronic tracking device in centre of eight middle bundles with square cut out. *Extremely fine*.

\$1,000

Tellers would hold the packs with the hidden device to include in notes stolen during a robbery at the bank counter, allowing police to track and locate the notes and suspects.

## ERROR NOTES

2926  
**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) KSP 523410 (R.89) nearly full fadeout of intaglio phase on front; ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) BA 93 67 9653 (R.316) weak wet ink transfer of front onto back. *Very good; nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$100



2927  
**Five dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) PAF 323385 (R.207) three cm piece of Bank's portrait split off to side, originally a stray paper obstruction during intaglio print phase. *A spectacular error, uncirculated, and very rare*.

\$1,000

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection (lot 337) illustrated in Australian Decimal Banknotes.





2928\*  
**Five dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1983) PJC 176295 (R.208) intaglio printing phase missing from back. *Uncirculated*.  
 \$750

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection (lot 344) illustrated in Australian Decimal Banknotes.



2932\*  
**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) VQV 302459 (R.409a) five mm horizontal shift left for the simultan print. *Nearly uncirculated and rare*.

\$500

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection (lot 370).

2933  
**Fifty dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1983) YKF 213642 (R.508). *Badly cut resulting in crooked edges top and bottom and slightly wider than normal, uncirculated*.

\$100



2929\*  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 935781/2 consecutive pair, first prefix, first release (R.310a), both notes miscut along bottom edge, not straight and part of following note visible. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,000

2930  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 647312 first prefix, second release, hologram with blank spot on Cook's forehead. *Uncirculated*.

\$300

2931  
**Twenty dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XLJ 802493 (R.406a) first serial prefix wet ink or partial offset print error on front lower left corner; fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) YAL 833988 (R.505) offset or wet ink transfer of bottom quarter of back to front, 300 in biro top left. *Very good; fine*. (2)

\$150



2934\*  
**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) Z DN 502060 (R.609) only part of top serial number printed, part on front right corner, part on back left corner, part missing. *Folds and creases but crisp, very fine and scarce*.

\$250





2935\*

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZEH 919747 (R.609) full wet ink transfer on front. *Good very fine*.

\$250



2936\*

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1985) ZBV 494599 (R.609) wet ink transfer caused by single sheet fold-over; matching serial number 494599 imprinted but with different prefix. *Very fine and unusual error*.

\$200

## COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

2937

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser special two dollar folders issued at the NAA Fair Adelaide 3-6 September 1992 (2); NAA Fair Brisbane 8-9 May 1993 (2); NAA Fair Perth 20-21 August 1994 (2) all in official packs of issue. (McDonald \$2 GF 1e, 1f, 1g). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$150

2938

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) two note folder; embossed folder; ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer) (1993), embossed folder; twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1997) and silver dollar, 1997, Sir Kingsford Smith Commemorative Centenary Portfolio. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (3)

\$100

2939

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213) and Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.214), last paper and first polymer print run folders (1992), serial numbers AA 25 001100/104 (overprinted 7 July 1992) and QPB 461877/81, 1st day of issue, embossed delux folders. *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (5)

\$120

2940

**Five dollars**, initial polymer printing, Fraser/Cole, overprint 7 July 1992, AA 34 004934, Centenary of Federation general folder issue 2001, Macfarlane /Evans, overprint 1901-2001; ten dollars Ten Years of Polymer Notes, 1998, deluxe folder; black serial numbers, folder number 551; twenty dollars, Sir Kingsford Smith Commemorative, 1997, silver proof one dollar coin and ADK prefix twenty dollars, portfolio number 2852; five dollars, Centenary of Federation, 2001, set of six, matching serial numbers, prefixes FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, matching folder numbers 1269. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$220

2941

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) QE 96001230 Thirty Years of Decimal Currency folder; black serial numbers, pane of twenty five stamps with matching number; portfolio number 1230 of 3,000 produced; ten dollars, Fraser/Johnston (1988) Bicentenary folders (3, one with gift inscription written on inside of folder). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

2942

**Five dollars**, 30th Anniversary "Famous Fivers" premium set of three notes, Fraser/Cole, Fraser/Evans (1997) (Mc \$5 GF6), First and Last set of two, Fraser/Cole (1992) three delux folder sets, two with consecutive numbers, polymer AA 20 001715/716, paper QNE 462111/2 (Mc \$5 F/LF1); ten dollars, Bicentenary folder, 1988 (Mc \$10 GF1); twenty dollars, First and Last delux folder set of two, Fraser/Evans (1994) (Mc \$20 F/LF1); fifty dollars, First and Last delux folder set of two, Fraser/Evans (1995) (Mc \$50 F/LF1). *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$600

2943

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) staff presentation folder with two of the first polymer notes AA 00 026529/30 (R.310; McD.110GF4) and 499 issued. *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$750

2944

**Ten dollars**, Bicentenary Polymer issue, Johnston/Fraser (1988) in blue folder, dated 26 January 1988, first prefix AA 00 060474 (Mc \$10 GF2). *Scarce, uncirculated*.

\$200

2945

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary commemorative folders, prefix AA15 (10, includes consecutive runs of 3 and 4), prefix AA16 (4 consecutive). *In official envelopes as issued, uncirculated*. (14)

\$210

2946

**Ten dollars**, Bicentenary, 1988, in official folder (Mc\$10 GF1); ten dollars, Bicentenary, 1988, second issue, AB27 108938 (R.310b). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

2947

**Ten dollar**, Bicentenary folder, 1988 (10); five dollars, First and Last Folder, 1992 (2) consecutive numbers; two dollars, Last Note and First Coin souvenir folder, 1988, certificate number 1593/2000. *Two of the Bicentenary folders' outer envelopes are impaired otherwise uncirculated*. (13)

\$230



- 2948  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 15 074040/042 (2); two dollars Johnston/Fraser (1985) LPF 890868/9 (2) (R.89, 310); International Currency Collection, "A special edition featuring notes from around the world", in a folder containing 12 pages of information about banknote collecting plus seventeen world banknotes in separate envelopes, all in packs of issue. *Uncirculated*. (21)  
\$100
- 2949  
**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.313) and Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.316), last paper and first polymer print run folders, 1993, serial numbers BD 93 002749/758 (red numbers and overprinted 1 November 1993) and MRJ 984658/667. *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (10)  
\$400
- 2950  
**Ten dollars**, Eminent Women, 1993, portfolio number 283, matching red serial numbers on note and pane of 25 stamps, AP93 000283 (McN/APT2), another, portfolio number 697, black matching serial numbers AP93 006697; twenty dollars, Hargrave Centenary, 1994, portfolio numbers 3766/3768, matching black numbers on panes of 25 stamps, consecutive run of three (McN/APT6). *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (5)  
\$320
- 2951  
**Twenty dollars**, First Polymer Issue portfolio, Fraser/Evans (1994) first polymer/last paper issue, both notes with matching red serial number AA 94 000920 (Mc \$20 PT3). *Portfolio number 820 of only 900 issued, uncirculated*.  
\$250
- 2952  
**Australian Polymer Note Portfolio**, 1996, set of five dollars - one hundred dollars, matching serial numbers 00 96 000023, each note overprinted with year first issued, portfolio number 23 of 1,000 issued. *Uncirculated and scarce low number*.  
\$450
- 2953  
**First Polymer Issue Portfolios**, matching serial number pairs in each folder, all with red numbers except five dollars EA 93 500985 (black) EA 95 500985 (red), five dollars (1995) number 885, ten dollars (1993) number 358, twenty dollars (1994) number 141, fifty dollars (1995) number 635, one hundred dollars (1996) number 262. *In folders of issue with certificates, uncirculated*. (5 sets)  
\$800
- 2954  
**Five**, ten, twenty and fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) Low Numbered Uncirculated delux folders, all with matching black serial number AA 96 004201 (Mc DYF 12, 14, 16, 18). *Uncirculated and scarce*. (4)  
\$400
- 2955  
**Australian Note and Coin Collection**, 1997, matching note numbers ZZ 97 999379, collection number 621. *Uncirculated*.  
\$300
- 2956  
**Australian Note and Coin Collection**, 1998, matching note numbers ZZ 98 999245, collection number 755. *Uncirculated*.  
\$270
- 2957  
**Five dollars**, uncut blocks of four, Fraser/Cole (1992) Sydney Coin Fair issue (Mc \$5 U10); Fraser/Evans (1996) Sydney Coin Fair issue (Mc \$5 U15); ten dollars, uncut blocks of four, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) Sydney Coin Fair issue (Mc \$10 U20), (1997) (Premium) red serials (Mc \$10 U19); fifty dollars, uncut vertical pair, Fraser/Evans (1994) Perth Fair issue (Mc \$50 U9). *Uncirculated*. (5)  
\$450
- 2958  
**Ten dollars**, Bicentennial 1988, uncut strip of four (Mc\$10 U-4), with sheet number IF240 at top right corner. *Uncirculated*.  
\$100
- 2959  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 22 and 23 178511 uncut vertical pair, Fraser/Cole (1991) MGQ and MGR 600793 uncut vertical pair, both pairs with bottom selvedge. *First pair with creasing otherwise uncirculated*. (2)  
\$60
- 2960  
**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) block of four, MGX, MGY, MHF, MHG 600340, folder number 1352 and, another consecutive folder number 1353, serial nos. MGZ, MHA, MHH, MHJ 600340, the last block with traffic lights, both sheets overprinted 'International Coin Fair / 16/17 November 1991'. *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (2)  
\$150
- 2961  
**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1994) paper issue (R.313), full sheet of 40 notes, MPX-MRR 000001-000214 (Mc \$10 U16). *Still in Note Printing Australia delivery box, only 125 sheets issued, uncirculated and scarce*.  
\$800
- 2962  
**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) uncut sheet of forty notes ABR-ADK 000214 (Mc \$20 U10), only 250 sheets issued. *In original delivery box, slight mildew damage to two notes, otherwise uncirculated*.  
\$1,000
- 2963  
**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996) paper issue (R.515), full sheet of 32 notes, WYR-FAB 000001-000067 (Mc \$50 U11). *Still in Note Printing Australia delivery box, only 125 sheets issued, uncirculated and very scarce*.  
\$2,500
- 2964  
**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1994) uncut vertical pairs folder, E001085/F001085, black serials (Mc\$50 U10). *In folder of issue, number 1085, uncirculated*.  
\$150

---

## Tenth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

---

### AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

#### PRIVATE BANK ISSUES



2965\*

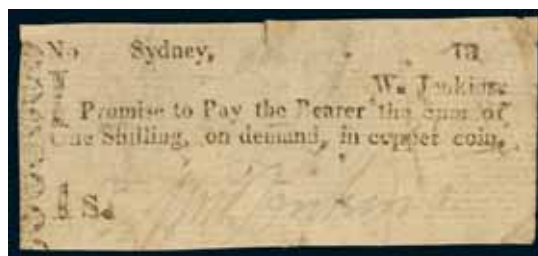
**Bill of Exchange**, G. Blaxcell, handwritten, Sydney, March 20th 1812, two hundred and fifty pounds, payable to Captain Joseph James, on or before 24th June 1812. Accompanied by a printed form of a notice of protest printed by George Howe, Sydney, 1813, signed by Ellis Bent, Judge Advocate of the Territory of New South Wales, showing that Blaxcell had not paid by 16th August 1813. *Stained at right hand side, good fine and extremely rare.* (2)

\$2,500

2966

**Bill of Exchange**, G. Blaxcell, handwritten, Sydney, March 20th 1812, two hundred and fifty pounds, payable to Captain Joseph James, on or before 24th June 1812. Accompanied by a printed form of a notice of protest printed by George Howe, Sydney, 1813, signed by Ellis Bent, Judge Advocate of the Territory of New South Wales, showing that Blaxcell had not paid by 16th August 1813. *Stained on right hand side, good fine and extremely rare.*

\$3,600



2967\*

**Jenkins**, William. No ( ) Sydney, (May) 18(12) W. Jenkins. I Promise to Pay the Bearer the Sum of One Shilling, on demand, in copper coin. 1s. (Wm Jenkins) (MVR type AW) on watermarked ribbed paper. *Minute "pin holes", small tear top edge, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1887).

This and most of the following lots from the above collection, originate from the collection of Dr G.H. Abbott, at whose auction at Lawson's in Sydney in 1943, they were purchased by Edward Wills who sold them on to W.G. Wright, probably via D. Raymond in about 1947. Abbott had displayed most and illustrated two or three in his report to the Australian Numismatic Society in July 1918.

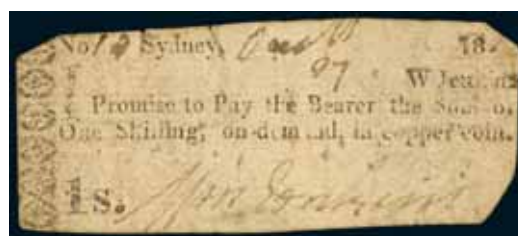


2968\*

**Jenkins**, William. No (27) Sydney, (Dec 27) 181 (2). W. Jenkins I Promise to Pay to Bearer the Sum of One Shilling, on Demand (in currency) 1s. (Wm. Jenkins) (Percy Marks p.128) (MVR.type BW). *"Pin holes" some ink print faint, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$9,000

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1888).



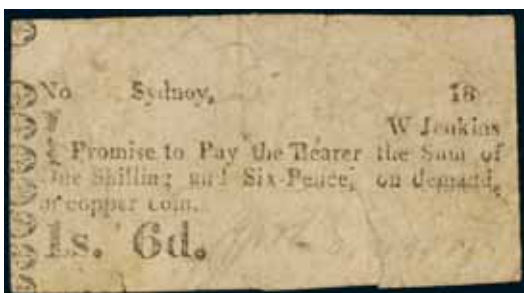
2969\*

**Jenkins**, William. No (12) Sydney (Dec 27) 18(12) W. Jenkins I Promise to Pay the Bearer the Sum of One shilling, on demand, in copper coin. 1s. (Wm Jenkins) (MVR type AW) on watermarked ribbed paper. *Three corners cut almost round, "pin holes" otherwise nearly fine and very rare.*

\$4,500

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1889).





2970\*

**Jenkins, William.** No (24) Sydney, (July? 15) 18(12) W Jenkins I Promise to Pay the Bearer the Sum of One shilling and Six-Pence, on demand, in copper coin. 1s. 6d. on watermarked ribbed paper. (Wm Jenkins) (MVR type AW). "Pin-holes" and repaired tear bottom edge, cut high showing start of border for preceding note, otherwise fine and very rare.

\$7,000

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1890).



2972\*

**Jenkins, William.** No (27) Sydney, (April 29) 18(12) Wm. Jenkins. I Promise to Pay to Bearer the Sum of TWO SHILLING and SIXPENCE, in copper coin, on demand. 2s. 6d. (Wm. Jenkins) (Percy Marks p.128 noted this specimen with error shilling instead of shillings) (MVR type BWm), on watermarked ribbed paper. *Has been torn through vertically and repaired with backing paper stuck on, otherwise very good and very rare, this variety unique.*

\$3,000

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1891).



2973\*

**Jenkins, William.** No(14) Sydney, (July 14) 18(12) W. Jenkins. I Promise to Pay the Bearer the Sum of Two Shillings and Six-Pence, on demand, in copper coin 2s. 6d. (Wm Jenkins), (MVR type AW), on thin watermarked ribbed paper. *Minute "pin-holes" otherwise full and fine, very rare, the number, day and month uncertain.*

\$9,000

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1892).



2974\*

**Jenkins, William.** No(17) Sydney, (July 17) 18(12) W. Jenkins. I Promise to Pay to Bearer the sum of Two Shillings and Six-pence, on demand, in copper coin. 2s. 6d. (Wm Jenkins) (MVR type AW, with guide line vertically between ornaments and text see MVR figure 22 similar for a shilling note, on watermarked ribbed paper. *Minute "pinholes" and two bottom edge tears on fold lines and tear in left edge otherwise a full note nearly fine and very rare.*

\$7,200

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1893).

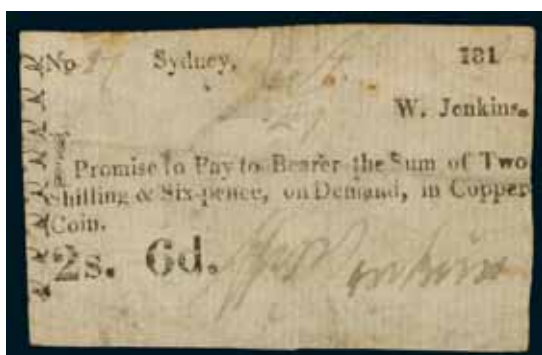
2971\*

**Jenkins, William.** No ( ) Sydney (12) 18(12) W. Jenkins. I Promise to Pay the Bearer the Sum of Nine Pence on demand, in ( ) 9d (Wm Jenkins) (MVR type AW) on watermarked ribbed paper. *In tatters but set with backing paper, cut high showing guide to bottom of ornament border of preceding note, poor but previously unknown for this denomination, believed to be unique.*

\$1,500

Backing paper has script ink writing (top of a letter?) 29th July 1807 Court opened Classes Held in J (?).

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1886).



2975\*

**Jenkins, William.** No(27) Sydney, (July 27) 181 (2) W. Jenkins. I Promise to Pay to Bearer the Sum of Two Shilling & Six-pence, on Demand, in Copper Coin. 2s. 6d. (Wm. Jenkins) (MVR type BW). Singular shilling in error instead of plural shillings, on watermarked ribbed paper. *Minute "pinholes", a very full note, relatively clean and clear, nearly very fine and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$9,000

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1894).



2978\*

**Hutchinson, John.** No(59) Sydney, (May 1st) 181 (3) John Hutchinson. Two Shillings & Six-Pence. I Promise to Pay to Bearer, the Sum of Two Shillings and Six-Pence, in Copper Coin, on Demand. The last four words ruled out and currency written in. 2s. 6d. (J. Hutchison). Watermarked ribbed paper. *Minor "pin holes" and edge tears otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$8,000

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1898).

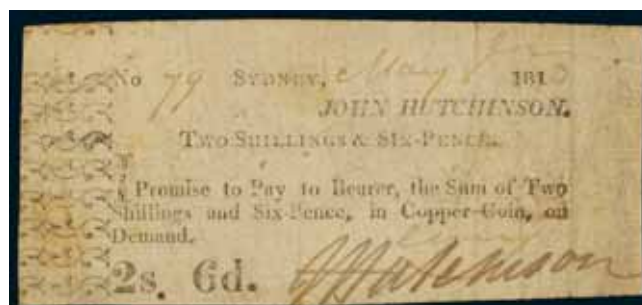


2976\*

**Mash, Ann.** No(6) Sydney, (March 6) 18 ( ) Ann Mash. I Promise to Pay the Bearer the Sum of One Shilling and Six Pence, on demand in copper coin. 1s 6d. (N6 Ann Mash). Date is probably 1812. *Complete, two minute "pin holes", contemporary ink numbers and writing on the back, by the issuer? watermarked ribbed paper somewhat faded print, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare, this denomination the only example known and is unpublished.*

\$16,000

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1895).



2979\*

**Hutchinson, John.** No (79) Sydney, (May 8th) 181 (3) John Hutchinson. Two Shillings & Six-Pence. I Promise to Pay to Bearer, the Sum of Two Shillings and Six-Pence, in Copper Coin, on Demand. The last four words ruled out and currency written in. 2s.6d. (J. Hutchison) watermarked ribbed paper. *Slightly faded but complete and good fine, rare.*

\$8,300

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1899).



2977\*

**Hutchinson, John.** No (25) Sydney, (May 3) 181 (3) John Hutchinson. I Promise to Pay to Bearer, the Sum of One Shilling, in Copper Coin, on Demand. The last four words ruled out and Colonial Currency written in. 1s. (J. Hutchison). *"Pin holes" and faded slightly otherwise a full note, nearly fine and rare.*

\$8,000

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1896).



2980\*

**Hutchinson, John.** No (27) Sydney, (May 1) 181 (3) John Hutchinson. Five Shillings. I Promise to Pay to Bearer, the Sum of Five Shillings, in Copper Coin, on Demand. The last five words ruled out and replaced with currency. Five S. (J. Hutchison). *"Pin holes" slightly limp and faded otherwise fine and full, very rare with this denomination.*

\$8,000

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1900) previously Dr G.H. Abbott Collection from D. Raymond circa 1947.





2981\*

**Kinsela, Enoch.** No (68#) Sydney, (23 April) 181 (3) Enoch Kinsela. I promise to Pay to Bearer the sum of one shilling, Currency, on Demand. 1s. (III En Kinsela) watermarked ribbed paper. *Frail but full, faded otherwise good and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1901).

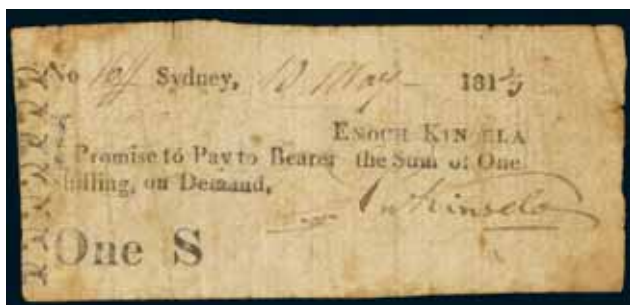


2984\*

**Kinsela, Enoch.** No(66#) Sydney, (5th April) 181(3) Enoch Kinsela. I Promise to Pay to Bearer the Sum of One Shillings & Six pence, Currency, on Demand 1s. 6d. (III En Kinsela), the plate has plural shillings in error. "Pin holes", *watermarked and ribbed paper, slightly dirty otherwise good fine and complete, extremely rare if not unique of this variety.*

\$10,000

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1904) previously Dr. G.H. Abbott Collection, from D. Raymond circa 1947.

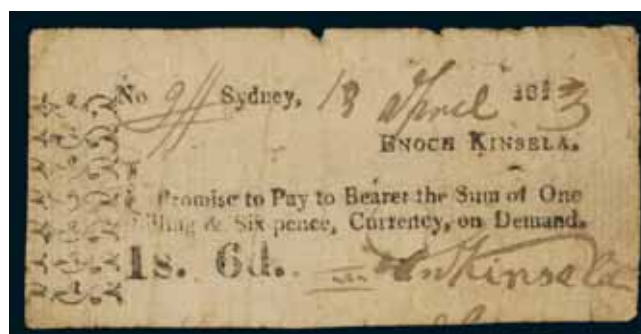


2982\*

**Kinsela, Enoch.** No (16#) Sydney, (10 May) 181(3) Enoch Kinsela. I Promise to Pay to Bearer the Sum of One Shilling, on Demand. One S, (III En Kinsela), watermarked ribbed paper, second type. *Pin holes and somewhat limp otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$10,000

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1902).

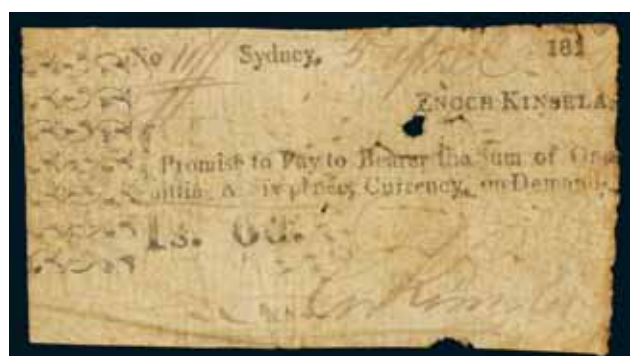


2985\*

**Kinsela, Enoch.** No (9#) Sydney. (13 April) 181 (3) Enoch Kinsela. I Promise to Pay the Bearer the Sum of One Shilling & Six pence, Currency, on Demand. 1s. 6d. (III En Kinsela) on watermarked ribbed paper. *Considerable "pin holes" otherwise full good fine and very rare.*

\$9,000

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1905).



2983\*

**Kinsela, Enoch.** No (11#) Sydney, (5 April) 181 93) Enoch Kinsela. I Promise to Pay to Bearer the Sum of One shilling & Six pence, Currency, on Demand. 1s. 6d. (III En Kinsela). *Frail, large holes, paper as previous, very full on left, good and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1903).



2986\*

**Blaxcell, Garnham,** No (43) Sydney, (5 Novr) 181(4) 2s. 6d. GB 2s. 6d. On Demand, I promise to pay the Bearer, the Sum of Two Shillings and Six pence, Currency. G. Blaxcell. 2s. 6d. (G. Blaxcell) second type form on ribbed watermarked paper. *Top left corner missing, otherwise good body to paper, good fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1906).



2987\*

**Dowling, George.** No (50) Sydney, (August. 20.ins) 1815 FIVE SHILLINGS I Promise to pay to Bearer, on Demand, the Sum of FIVE SHILLINGS, Currency. Five S. (George Dowling), on left side ornaments and George Dowling vertically, watermarked ribbed paper. *Complete, minor "pin holes" otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$12,000

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1909).



2988\*

**Van Diemen's Land, Lempriere & Company,** four Spanish Dollars, Hobart Town, June 1823, No L 100, imprint engraved by S. Clayton Sydney, entered by C. Boucher and hand signed by T.J. Lempriere, red brown print on white. *Right side frayed and torn away otherwise full and nearly fine, very rare being an uncrossed note not used as a court exhibit.*

\$5,000

Has been in a frame together with a newspaper photo clipping, as displayed by the owner, a direct descendant of Lempriere, whose family tree goes back to William the Conqueror's time in the Channel Islands.



lot 3989

2989\*

**Weavell, John,** Van Diemen's Land. Hobart Town, (1 Nov) 182(3) No (93). Six-pence. On Demand I Promise to Pay to Bearer, the Sum of Six-pence, Value received./Ent. (J. Weavell) JOHN WEAVELL,/Elizabeth street. dotted line vertically up left side (MVR type 3). *In tatters, stuck to thick backing paper, poor but rarely found in better condition.*

\$900

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1911).



2990\*

**Weavell, John,** Van Diemen's Land. Hobart Town, (1 Nov) 182(3) No. (59) One Shilling. I Promise to Pay to Bearer, on Demand, the Sum of One Shilling, Value received./Ent. (J. Weavell). JOHN WEAVELL,/Elizabeth street. dotted line vertically up left side (MVR type 3) printed on watermarked ribbed paper. *Ten pin-holes, torn along horizontal across note, old backing paper repair otherwise relatively clean nearly very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,400

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1912).



2991\*

**Weavell, John,** Van Diemen's Land. Hobart Town, (Nov 5) 182 (3) No. (35) One Shilling. I Promise to Pay to Bearer, on Demand, the Sum of One Shilling, Value recieved./Ent. (J. Weavell) JOHN WEAVELL,/ Elizabeth street. and dotted line vertically up left side (MVR type 3). *Paper clip rust mark on left side, backing paper quarter fold tear, pin holes, slight rust, otherwise clear and fine, rare.*

\$1,400

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1913).





2992\*

**Weavell, John**, Van Diemen's Land. Hobart Town, (5 Dec) 182 (3) No. (32) One Shilling. I Promise to Pay to Bearer, on Demand, the Sum of One Shilling, Value recieved./Ent. (J. Weavell) JOHN WEAVELL,/Elizabeth street. and dotted line vertically on left side (MVR type 3). *Stuck to backing card, horizontal tear across otherwise clear; very good and rare.*

\$1,400

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1914).



2995\*

**Robinson, G.W.**, Hobart Town (Dec 15th) 1824 One Shilling I Promise to Pay the Bearer, on Demand ONE SHILLING Value received ( ) No ( ) One Shilling (G.W. Robinson)/Ent. (GWR), vertically at left side G.W. ROBINSON Spread Eagle Tavern, Argyle street. *Torn and frail, stuck to backing paper but virtually the complete note, fair and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1917).



2993\*

**Weavell, John**, Van Diemen's Land. Hobart Town, (Jany 1) 1824 No. (1) No. (1) On Demand, I Promise to Pay the Bearer, ONE SHILLING Value received./Ent. (J. Weavell) and three line ornamentation up left side (MVR type 4). *Note cut to right so name on left is off the note printed on plain thin paper; pin holes otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$4,200

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1915).



2996\*

**Stace, Thomas**, Hobart Town, (10 June) 1826. No.(93) On Demand, I Promise to pay the Bearer, Three-pence, In Spanish Dollars at 5s. each. (Type two ornamental border) (Thos Stace) Liverpool-street. *Printed on alphabet paper; very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$5,500

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1918).



2994\*

**Weavell, John**, Van Diemen's Land. Hobart Town, (Jany 1st) 1824. No. (45) No.(45). On Demand, I Promise to Pay the Bearer, ONE SHILLING, Value recieved./Ent. (J.F) (J. Weavell) JOHN WEAVELL,/Elizabeth street and three line ornamentation up left side (MVR type 4). *A full note printed on plain thin paper; pin holes, slight backing paper glue, paper clip rust mark on left otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$4,400

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1916).



2998\*

**Stace, Thomas, Hobart Town, (1 July) 1826. No. (190) On Demand, I Promise to pay the Bearer, Six-pence, In Spanish Dollars at 5s. each. (ruled out and replaced with Currency) (Thos. Stace) Liverpool-street. Type two ornamental border, printed on alphabet paper. Paper clip rust on left otherwise very fine and rare.**

\$5,000

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1921).



2997\*

**Stace, Thomas, Hobart Town, (3 July) 1826. No. (103) On Demand, I Promise to pay the Bearer, Three-pence, In Spanish Dollars at 5s. each. (ruled out and replaced with Currency) (Thos Stace) Liverpool-street. Top of note cut high, top of sheet as Greek key pattern ornament starts with this note, printed on alphabet paper, two old tears bottom edge otherwise very fine and rare.**

\$4,400

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1919).



2999\*

**Van Diemen's Land, bill on the English Treasury, Commissariat Office, Hobart Town, 20 August 1823 (182 printed), No. 145, to Capt. James Dixon, for £150.0.0, hand signed by Lt. Governor William Sorell and A. Moodie, black on white, unwatermarked paper, for presentation to Whitehall, London, engraved by Samuel Clayton (MVR illustrates a similar example Fig. 12 [p. 11-12]). Extremely fine and very rare.**

\$12,500



3000\*

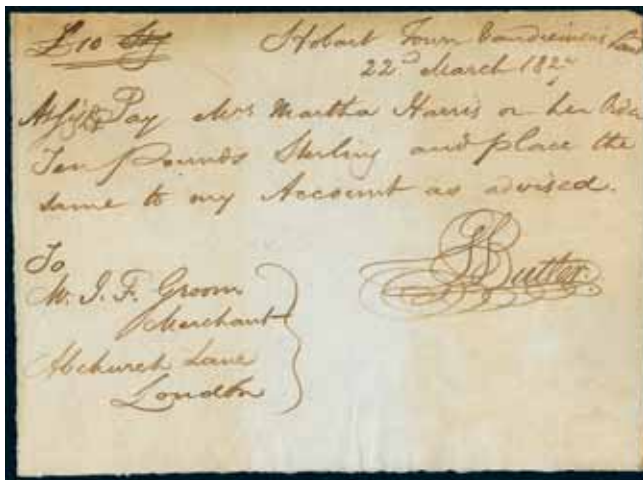
**Van Diemen's Land, bill on the English Treasury, Commissariat Office, Hobart Town, 11 August 1829, No. 1344, to Mr. Stephen Adey, for £50.0.0, hand signed by A. Moodie, black on white, unwatermarked paper, for presentation to Whitehall, London, engraved by Samuel Clayton (MVR illustrates a similar example Fig. 12 [p. 11-12]). Several small holes in the paper, very fine and very rare.**

\$7,500



lot 2998





3001\*

**Promissory note**, £10, Hobart Town Van Diemen's Land, 22nd March 1827, At sight Pay Mrs Martha Harris or her Order Ten Pounds Sterling and place the same to my Account as advised, To Mr. I.F.Groom, Merchant, Abchurch Lane, London, signed G Butler. *Very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 lot 2956 (part).

3002

**Promissory note**, £22.2.6, Hobart Town Van Diemens Land, 27th March 1830, At ten days sight pay to myself or order Twenty two pounds two shillings and six pence being the Amount of my half pay as a reduced Deputy Assistant Commissary General from 25 December 1829 to 24 March 1830 as per Account and Affidavit transmitted herewith To William Sargent Esqr (copy), Agent for Commissariat Supplies, London, signed / P Roberts, DACG, endorsed on back with instructions, marked on front, (AB No.1). *Very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 lot 2956 (part).

3003

**Promissory note**, £17.10.0, Hobart Town Van Diemens Land, 27th March 1830, At ten days sight pay to myself or order Seventeen Pounds ten shillings being the Amount of my Pension for loss of sight of my left eye as a Deputy Assistant Commissary General from 25 December 1829 to 24 March 1830 as per Treasury Letter bearing date 2d August 1828 No.13084 25/7 and my affidavit for half pay this day transmitted To William Sargent Esqr, Agent for Commissariat Supplies, London, signed / P Roberts, DACG, endorsed on back with instructions, marked on front in red ink, A.B.No.1. *Good very fine.*

\$500

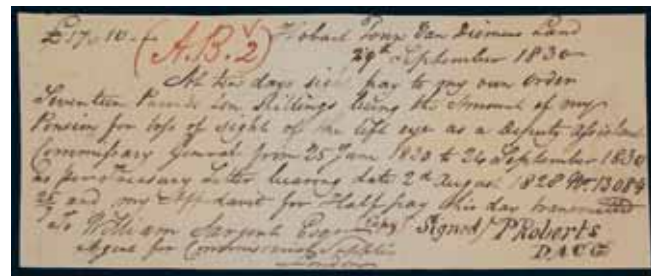
Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 lot 2956 (part).

3004

**Promissory note**, £22.12.4, Hobart Town Van Diemens Land, 29th September 1830, At ten days sight pay to my own order Twenty two pounds twelve shillings and four pence being the Amount of my Half Pay as a reduced Deputy Assistant Commissary General from 25 June 1830 to 24 September 1830 as per Account and Affidavit transmitted herewith To William Sargent Esqr (copy), Agent for Commissariat Supplies, London, signed / P Roberts, DACG, endorsed on back with instructions, marked on front, (A.B.2). *Very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 lot 2956 (part).



3005\*

**Promissory note**, £17.10.0, Hobart Town Van Diemens Land, 29th September 1830, At ten days sight pay to my own Order Seventeen Pounds ten shillings being the Amount of my Pension for loss of sight of the left eye as a Deputy Assistant Commissary General from 25 June 1830 to 24 September 1830 as per Treasury Letter bearing date 2nd August 1828 No.13084 25/7 and my affidavit for Half pay this day transmitted To William Sargent Esqr (copy), Agent for Commissariat Supplies, London, signed, P Roberts, DACG, endorsed on back with instructions, marked on front in red ink, (A.B.2). *Good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 lot 2956 (part).

3006

**Third of Exchange**, Hobart Town, 26th Jany 1843, £83.11.8, at thirty days sight Pay this third of Exchange, first and second not paid to the order of Messrs Butler & son, for the sum of Eighty three Pounds eleven shillings and eight pence, Value Recorded as advised, endorsed on reverse, Remitted for Barber & Co / London, marked on front in red ink, Barber & Co, stationary with ornate scroll work at left, below, Sold By Carter & Bromley, Stationers, / 10 North side Royal Exchange / London. *Tear at top left edge, fine.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 lot 2956 (part).



3007\*

**Third of Exchange**, £25.0.0 Sterling, Vandiemens' Land, Hobart Town, 8th January 1825, At ten days sight of this my third of Exchange (first and second unpaid) please pay to Mr Gamaliel Butler or Order Twenty five Pounds for value received as advised, To Thomas Leach Esq, Friday Street, London, signed Ann Leach, marked on front, (4) at top and at bottom in red ink, (4) H.L. / 1st Pd. Denmark Hill 12th Jany 1825 / 2nd ". *Very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 lot 2956 (part).

3008

**Third of Exchange**, £18.0.0 Sterling, Van diemen's Land, Hobart Town, 9th January 1826, After ten days sight of this my third of Exchange (first and second of the same tenor and date unpaid) please pay to the Order of Mr G Butler Eighteen Pounds Sterling on Account of Pension due to me as the Widow of the late Quarter Master William Leach Royal Artillery Drivers at the rate of £36 per annum from 1st July 1825 to 1st January 1826, To Messrs Greenwood & Cox, Paymasters, Royal Artillery Drivers, London, signed Ann Leach, marked on front, (9) at top in red ink and at bottom in red ink, (9) H.L. / Pd. Denmark Hill 18th Jan 1826, endorsed on back, Pay. *Very fine.*

\$550

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 lot 2956 (part).

3009

**Third of Exchange**, Hobart Town, May 1st 1829, £150, at thirty days sight of this my third of Exchange, first and second of same Tenor and Date unpaid, Pay to the Order of Gamaliel Butler Esquire, for the sum of One hundred & fifty pounds S.G, signed by Thomas Dutton, marked (28) at top edge and marked in red ink, I.F.G (28) and also 1st By/ 2nd By, stationary with ship within circle and ornate scroll work top and bottom, below, Book, Hobart Town. *Good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 lot 2956 (part).



3010\*

**Third of Exchange**, Hobart Town, August 12th 1829, £100, at thirty days sight of this my third of Exchange, first and second of same Tenor and Date unpaid, Pay to the Order of Gamaliel Butler Esq, for the sum of One Hundred Pounds sterling, signed by J A King to Mrs Sarah King, endorsed on reverse by I.T.Groom, marked (31) at top edge and marked in red ink, I.F.G (31) and also 1st By/ 2nd By, stationary with ship within circle and ornate scroll work top and bottom, below, Book, Hobart Town. *Small left bottom edge hole and small tears on right edge but very clear, neat writing and very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 lot 2956 (part).

Gamaliel Butler entered the legal profession in London in 1801 and came to Hobart Town in 1824. He became a director of the Bank of Van Diemen's Land in 1829 and soon became a successful businessman owning large properties throughout Van Diemen's Land. Three of his sons also entered the legal profession which he established with a R.W.Nutt. This firm became known as Butler, Nutt and Butler and continues to practise today.

3011

**Third of Exchange**, Hobart Town, Sept 28th 1830, £150, at thirty days sight of this my third of Exchange, first and second of same Tenor and Date unpaid, Pay to the Order of B.B.Thomas Esq, for the sum of Five hundred pounds SG, signed by Thomas Dutton, marked (43) at top edge and marked in red ink, I.F.G (43) and also 1st By/ 2nd By, signed on back by B B Thomas and initials I.F.G, stationary with ship within circle and ornate scroll work top and bottom, below, Book, Hobart Town. *Angled left edge clip, very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 lot 2956 (part).

3012

**Third of Exchange**, Hobart Town, Jan 12th 1832, £400.0.0, at thirty days after sight of this my third of Exchange, first and second of same Tenor and Date unpaid, Pay to the Order of Gamaliel Butler Esq, for the sum of Two Hundred Pounds, endorsed on reverse by I.F.G / 1st Eliza / 2nd D. Owen, marked (48) at top edge and marked, I.F.G (48) and also 1st By/ 2nd By, stationary with ship within circle and ornate scroll work top and bottom, below, Book, Hobart Town. *Ink faded, otherwise fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 lot 2956 (part).

3013

**Third of Exchange**, Hobart Town, 7th April 1832, £200.0.0, at thirty days after sight of this my third of Exchange, first and second of same Tenor and Date unpaid, Pay to the Order of Gamaliel Butler Esq, for the sum of Two Hundred Pounds, endorsed on reverse by I.T.Groom, marked (52) at top edge and marked in red ink, I.F.G (52) and also 1st By/ 2nd By, stationary with ship within circle and ornate scroll work top and bottom, below, Book, Hobart Town. *Fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 lot 2956 (part).

3014

**Third of Exchange**, Hobart Town, 22nd Feby 1841, £60, at thirty days sight of this third of Exchange, first and second of same Tenor and Date unpaid, Pay to the Order of G. Butler Esq, signed by John Dunn, signed on front in red ink, A.Butler for Mrs B, stationary with ship within circle and ornate scroll work top and bottom, below, Book, Hobart Town. *Very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 lot 2956 (part).





3015\*

**Third of Exchange**, Hobart Town, October 19th 1842 for £68.4.4, at thirty days sight, replacing past second not paid, signed by Geo Thomas to Messrs James Staneston, London, back endorsed by J Butler, Pay I F Groom or Order, front signed in red by I F Groom, scroll design at left, printed below 'Sold by Carter & Bromley, Stationers, / 10 North side Royal Exchange, / London'. *Very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2956, part).



3018\*

**Darling Downs**, one pound, Stowbridge 1st Nov 1851, No.56, pay Thos. Nicholson (order) on account of R. Campbell, Tertius, Esq., Circular Quay, Sydney, signed J. DeLacy Moffatt. *Torn in half and repaired, three small holes, one cm tear bottom of note, glue stain, otherwise fine.*

\$2,000



3016\*

**The Bank of Australasia**, No. 1297, Third of Exchange, Hobart Town, Nov 18th 1842, £300.0.0, at thirty days after sight of this Third of Exchange, First and Second of the same tenor and date being unpaid pay to the order of I.F. Groom Esq Three Hundred Pounds Sterling value received, endorsed on reverse, 1st I.F. Groom per Sovereign / 2nd do per Sultan, marked on front in red ink, I.F. Groom, stamp at top, Issued At 2 Pr. Cent Premium, stationary with B of A within ornate oval frame within decorative scrollwork design, paper with watermark of scalloped edge with Bank of Australasia cross centre. *Very fine.*

\$550

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 lot 2956 (part).

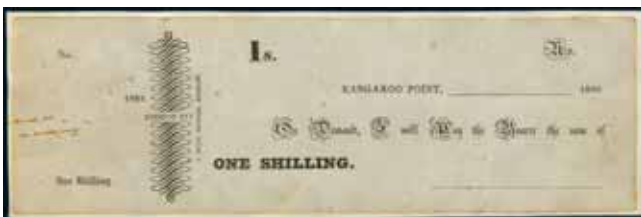


3019\*

**Ellis Read & Co.**, Albert River, Gulf of Carpentaria, Queensland, one pound, Burketown (1 Aug) 186(6) No(86), pay No (three) to the Australian Joint Stock Bank, Bowen. Imprint "Engd. by T. Ham & Co. Brisbane. Ink rubber stamp Commercial Banking Company Sydney in oval, crossed 1432 and signed John Frazer & Co in script on back (MVR p.44). *Frayed edges and pin holes otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1923) previously D. Raymond, E. Wills and Dr. G.H. Abbott Collections.



3017\*

**Promissory note**, (New South Wales - later Queensland) Moreton Bay, Kangaroo Point, one shilling-1849 unused, imprint "J. Swan, Printer, Brisbane"; size 198mm x 63mm, black print on light green paper (Percy Marks p.140). *Stuck to backing paper, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.*

\$12,000

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1922) previously Dr. G.H. Abbott and E. Wills Collections, from D. Raymond, circa 1947. Illustrated in the report of the ANS in July 1918.



3020\*

**Bukulla Vineyards**, one pound, hand adjusted to £6.10.0 Sept 6 1870, No 212 (MVR type 1c) with adhesive duty stamp on front top left, crossed and with CBC ink rubber stamp. *Torn in centre, otherwise fine.*

\$900

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



3023\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, Certificate on vellum for one share of Bank Capital Stock, one hundred pounds sterling. "Samuel Terry" 31 May 1832, No 141, signed Richard Jones President, Pde. ..., John B Bettington Directors, entered J.H. Potts, crossed "received in full" transferred on back to Mr John Malcolm, signed by executors including Rosetta Terry, Bank Transfer 12th May 1838 J.Black. Printed by Wm Moffit (no imprint). *Good very fine and rare.*

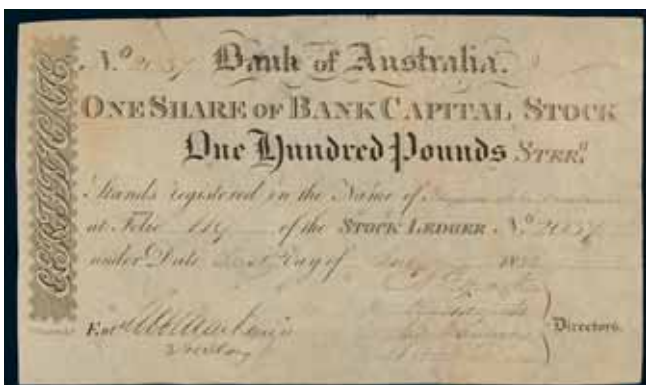
\$1,250

3021\*

**Bukkulla Vineyards**, McIntyre River, Inverell, one pound, Nov 26/(18)70, No 228, Pay "Nash", by Messrs. Wyndham/Dalwood Vineyards/Branxton N.S.W., imprint De Gruchy & Leigh, SC Sydney, clear watermark "Whatman", cross cancelled by hand in black ink with "Paid/April 6/Received/ from Clark Orman" (MVR type 1c.). *Small piece missing top right corner and minor interruptions to bottom edge, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



3024\*

**Commercial Banking Company of Sydney**, certificate on paper for one share of Bank Capital Stock, one hundred pounds sterling. "John Malcolm" 22nd January 1836, No 1774, signed by Directors Thomas Marsden, R. Merry, et al., imprint W. Moffit Sc. *Toned and water stained, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

3022\*

**Bank of Australia**, share certificate for one hundred pounds sterling, No 2037, issued to Thomas de la Condamine 1st July 1833, imprint S. Clayton Sct. printed in black ink on vellum by W. M. Moffitt. *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

This bank was established by John Macarthur in 1826 with William Henry Mackenzie as cashier after an exclusive subscription of 1000 £100 shares. In early years it was an aggressive competitor to the Bank of N.S.W. However, the bank failed during the banking crisis in 1843 because of heavy over-lending. (See MVR pp64-5.)



3025\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, engraved copper printing plate for five pounds Victoria, Mount Alexander Agency 15(5-) (MVR type 6b; figure 75, page 77). *Very fine, very rare and historically important.*

\$15,000

Mount Alexander was near Castlemaine and the notes were used as payment for gold from the goldfields.



lot 3023





3026\*

**Bank of Victoria**, one pound, Melbourne Nov 25 1909 (red ink hand stamp) No D076252 (MVR 3c) R R at top (for Reconstitute). *Slight tear at top of centre fold otherwise very good and very rare.*

\$35,000



3027\*

**The Oriental Bank Corporation**, one pound, Sydney, July 1st 1880, 614669 (MVR 1c). *Fully signed, issued note, rough edges and general weakness, otherwise very good.*

\$10,000

3028

**The Provincial and Suburban Bank Limited**, five pounds, Melbourne 18 - No. 047243919 (MVR. type 2a). *Large edge tears, very fragile, and very weak body and heavy fold deterioration, unissued form, otherwise fair-good.*

\$750

3029

**The Provincial and Suburban Bank Limited**, five pounds, Melbourne 18 - No. 03919 (MVR. type 2a). *Large edge tear, rusting and other tears, unissued form with added signature and dated after bank liquidation, otherwise fair-good.*

\$450



part

3030\*

**The Provincial and Suburban Bank Limited**, five pounds, issued at Melbourne, no.08733 dated June 12th 1894, signed I.B.Anderson, consecutive no.08734 dated May 14th 1893, signed A.B.Mansfield, no.08795 dated June 3 1894, signed I.B.Anderson, all dates and signatures well aged and appear to be contemporary but spurious as bank failed in 1879. *All notes with rust spots, the second note more so affected, all notes heavily creased and with tattered edges and the last two notes with some small holes, poor - good. (3)*

\$1,500

3031

**Derwent Bank**, Hobart Town, cheques (2) both different types, one dated 21st March 1834, the other dated Dec 2, 1836, white paper with ornate scroll pattern at left side with name beside vertically, Derwent Bank, both notes endorsed on back. *First note with small tear at bottom centre edge and a pin hole, second note with pin hole, good very fine. (2)*

\$100

3032

**Bank of New South Wales**, specimen circular note for ten pounds sterling Sydney, 18-, no "A" perforated "Specimen/C. Skipper & East" in two lines lower right; also twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) uncut vertical pair (McD.U5). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$280

The first ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 2861).

3033

**The Bank of New South Wales**, second of exchange, Castlemaine, VIC, £10 23.3.1864; The Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd. deposit receipt at call, Footscray, VIC 18.. *Very fine - good very fine. (2)*

\$100

3034

**The City Bank of Sydney**, 187-, bank logo/vignette at left, unissued cheque. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

The bank was incorporated in NSW on 9th February 1863. It opened for business on 1st February 1864.

3035

**The City Bank of Sydney 187-**. Sydney Branch, bank logo/ vignette at left unissued cheque; The Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd, Melbourne Branch 19...; The English Scottish & Australian Bank Limited, Moss Vale Branch 19.. unissued. *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$100

3036

**Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, Limited,** Townsville branch, fixed deposit credit for £25.0.0 dated 26th April 1895, interest of 3 1/2 per cent with hand written details on back, vignette of Bank in top centre. *Very fine.*

\$80

3037

**English Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank,** second of exchange, Adelaide 186-. unissued; cheque, Clare £30, 7.10.1914, for (the) District Council of Hutt & Hill Rivers; another Clare, £200, 23.5.19 (on deposit for 24 months). *First item rare, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

## AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

### COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL



3038\*

**Ten shillings,** Collins/Allen (1915) N531664N (R.2c). *Cleaned, somewhat faded, one miniscule pin-hole otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$8,000



3039\*

**Ten shillings,** Collins/Allen (1915) M479922H (R.2d). *Multiple folds, otherwise a natural nearly fine note and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



3040\*

**Ten shillings,** Collins/Allen (1915) M277850A (R.2d). *Repair to top edge, a full note, very fine or better and rare.*

\$3,000



3041\*

**Ten shillings,** Cerutti/Collins (1918) N277409C (R.3b). *Limp paper, fine.*

\$2,400

3042

**Ten shillings,** Cerutti/Collins (1918) M824970P (R.3b). *Repaired tear left edge (one cm) otherwise limp very good.*

\$400

3043

**Ten shillings,** Cerutti/Collins (1918) M745728R (R.3b). *Small piece missing at bottom edge, holes and foxing, otherwise flattened, poor.*

\$80



3044\*

**Ten shillings,** Miller/Collins (1923) A/6 231349 (R.4). *Flattened of folds, very good - fine.*

\$1,500

3045

**Ten shillings,** Miller/Collins (1923) A/20 146407 (R.4). *Several pinholes, very good.*

\$800



3046\*

**Ten shillings,** Kell/Collins (1926) A/40 588536 (R.5). *Repaired tear (1cm) left edge, flattened, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$8,000

lot 3040





3047\*

**Ten shillings**, Kell/Collins (1926) A/32 412902 (R.5). *Flattened and toned, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$4,000



3051\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/67 390688 (R.7). *Flattened of folds, nearly very fine.*

\$800



3048\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/62 723446 (R.7). *Good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$8,000



3052\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/60 998221 (R.7). *Some toning, possibly cleaned, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$400



3049\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/32 899641 (R.7). *Folds and creases, crisp original good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$4,600

3053  
**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/76 097563, B/23 076180 (R.7) (2); Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/19 722718 (R.9). *First note with several folds and two holes, cleaned, flattened and trimmed, second note with several rust marks, severely cleaned and trimmed with folds and creases, third note with creases and folds, dirty, bottom edge trimmed but still some marks, poor - nearly very good. (3)*

\$250

3054

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/41 958189 (R.8b). *Small piece missing from right edge, otherwise very good.*

\$150



3050\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/63 885836 (R.7). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$3,000



3055\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/8 991536 (R.9). *Some handling creases and centrefold otherwise original crisp good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000



3056\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/66 608973 (R.10).  
Crisp and flat, nearly uncirculated, only slightest traces of  
handling, an excellent type note and rare in this condition.  
\$8,000



3060\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/82 295197 (R.11).  
Crisp original body, nearly uncirculated.  
\$3,000



3057\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/36 850429 (R.10).  
Nearly extremely fine.  
\$750



3061\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/83 718760 (R.11).  
Paper clip rust marks otherwise crisp good extremely fine.  
\$500



3058\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/32 939107 (R.10).  
Good very fine.  
\$600

3059

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/41 601234 (R.10).  
Some foxing, small tear at centre top edge, very good.  
\$100



3063\*

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/49 902102  
(R.12). Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.  
\$1,500





3064\*

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/22 494419 (R.12). *Centrefold, crisp flat paper, ink mark on back, extremely fine.*

\$600



3065\*

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/90 281255 (R.12). *Crisp full body, two vertical folds, two corner folds, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$350

3066

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/19 776907 (R.12). *Toned area top centre, otherwise flat extremely fine.*

\$300

3067

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/8 909115 (R.12). *Good very fine.*

\$200

3068

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/95 147302, F/17 741571, E/98 686386 (R.12). *Very good - good fine. (3)*

\$200

3069

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/14 920933 (R.12); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/74 530012 (R.13); Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/47 022426 (R.15). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine. (3)*

\$700

3070

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/22 316824 (R.12); Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/41 871992 (R.17). *Very fine; uncirculated. (2)*

\$440

3071

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/67, E/80 (R.12) (2), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/34, 42, 57, G/18, 46, 67 (R.13) (6), Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/11, 40, 45, 46 (R.15) (4). *All notes cleaned and flattened, G/67 has two diagonal corners missing, F/57 is very fine, many of the rest trimmed, poor - fine. (12)*

\$100

3072

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/1 394950 (R.12), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/25 939007 (R.13). *Creases, folds and flattened, the first note with a few small spots, good - good fine. (2)*

\$90

3073

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F11 - F23 (R.12) (18), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F25 - F45 (R.13) (13); One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P22-P74 (R.29) (10), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) P77-P96, (13), H0-H70, (37), includes two notes joined and one radar number, H/43 602206 (R.30); ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 881397 (R.58). *Almost all notes severely affected by water, poor, a few good - fine. (92)*

\$200

3074

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.12, 15, 29, 32, 34b, 50, 62). *Poor - very fine. (7)*

\$100

3075

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/12 484520 (R.12); one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/59 894260 (R.30a); Universal Currency Bond, one point, Captain Cook's portrait, issued by Universal Currency Corporation, Sydney. *First note grubby along top edge with minor foxing, vertical and horizontal creasing, fine, second note with much foxing and multiple creasing, good, last note good fine. (3)*

\$100

3076

**Ten shillings to ten pounds**, an accumulation, ten shillings (7) R.12, 15, 16 (2), 17 (3); one pound (4) R.33, 34a (2), 34b; five pound (3) R.50; ten pounds (R.62); world notes (14) includes New Hebrides, five hundred francs (P.60d), New Zealand, one pound (P.159d) (2), Fiji, one, two and five dollars (P.81, 82, 83). *Almost all notes soiled and creased, the first two notes and one R.17 with edge tears, the last note with inked initials on front, Australian notes overall good - fine, the world notes, good - good very fine. (29)*

\$160



3077\*

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/30 086030/1 (R.13) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and scarce.* (2)  
\$1,400



3078\*

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/33 959948 (R.13). *Crisp original body, virtually uncirculated.*  
\$750



3079\*

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/45 984505/6 (R.13) consecutive pair. *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (2)  
\$500

3080

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/29 143737 (R.13). *Flattened of horizontal centrefold, crisp, extremely fine.*  
\$250

3081

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/28 802129 (R.13). *Flattened of folds, otherwise good very fine.*  
\$100

3082

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/66 021713 (R.13); Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/47 282662 (R.15). *Folds, good very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)  
\$120

3083

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/49 824288 (R.13), Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/01, AH/16 (R.17); Ceylon, fifty cents, 1st June 1948 (P.45a). *First note with creases and folds but still with some original body, very fine, second and third notes poor; last note is fine.* (4)  
\$150

3084

**Ten shillings and one pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.13, 30b); also India, one rupee, 1935 (P.14) and Philippines, Victory peso (P.94). *Very good - very fine.* (4)  
\$50



3085\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/85 229104 (R.15). *Crisp original body, uncirculated.*  
\$800



3086\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/46 940659 (R.15). *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$500

3087

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/3 913661 (R.15). *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$80

3088

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/5 387541 (R.15). *Nearly extremely fine.*  
\$100



3089

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/1 031101 (R.15).  
*Flattened of folds, good very fine.*

\$250

3090

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/21 572138 (R.15).  
*Folds, very fine.*

\$150



3091\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/37 581507 (R.16).  
*Uncirculated.*

\$250

3092

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/75 088992, AD/38 996009 (R.16). *Centrefold, otherwise good extremely fine.* (2)

\$320

3093

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/03 550898, AE/14 921819 (R.16). *Both notes with folds and creases, both have some small dirty spots on front, the latter with two small tone spots, otherwise both crisp and nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

3094

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AD/90 018688 (R.16), (1961) AG/69 614685, AH/50 469529, AH/62 272412 (R.17) (3). *Each note with a few minor blemishes or creases, otherwise nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

3095

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/41 (R.16), (1961) AF/56, AG/16, 33, 54, 79, AH/30 (R.17) (6); One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/73, HC/07 (R.33) (2), (1961) HJ/74, HJ/75, HK/07 (R.34a) (3). *One ten shillings and two of the pound notes mounted in a photo frame, one R.17 ten shillings has rust stains, the rest poor - very good.* (12)

\$60

3096

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/43 803882 (R.17).  
*Uncirculated.*

\$200

3097

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/39 222582/3 (R.17) consecutive pair. *Crisp flat virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$250



3098\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/11 062505/10 (R.17) six consecutive notes. *Choice flat uncirculated.* (6)

\$2,500

3099

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/51 070689, AH/60 749785 (R.17). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



3100\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/63 352911/5 (R.17) consecutive run of five notes. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,000

3101

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes AF/66, 85, 91; AG/26, 30 (2), 31 (2), 37, 46, 62, 67, 71, 72; AH/14, 17, 19, 25, 39 (2), 43 (2), 50 (R.17). *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (23)

\$500

3102

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes AF/40, 54, 57, 62 (3, one is 000304), 63, 68, 69, 75 (2), 78, 86, 91 (4), 93, 94 (2), 95, 96, 97, 98 (R.17). *Fair - good very fine.* (24)

\$100

3103

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes AF/69, 76, 79, 84 (2), 91 (2), 95, 96; AG/01 (2), 10 (2), 26, 27, 33 (2), 41, 42 (2), 46 (2), 47 (7), 50, 52 (4), 59, 61 (6), 62, 67 (2), 72 (4), 76, 80 (2), 95 (4), 98; AH/00, 01, 02, 03 (6), 04 (2), 07, 08 (2), 09, 13, 14 (7), 16 (7), 17, 23, 25 (3), 26 (3), 27, 30 (2), 36 (2), 38 (4), 39 (5), 40, 50 (2), 51 (4), 53 (2), 55 (6) (R.17). *Good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (123)

\$1,000

3104

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes AG/01 (2), 02, 04 (4), 07 (5), 08, 10 (6), 11 (4), 14 (5), 15 (8), 16 (6), 17, 18 (8), 20 (8), 26 (8), 27 (11), 30 (9), 31 (11), 32, 33 (9), 34, 35, 36, 37 (6), 38 (2), 39 (8), 41 (24), 42 (14), 43, 44 (27) (R.17). *Poor - very fine.* (193)

\$500

3105

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes AG/46 (28), 47 (16), 48 (5), 49 (15), 50 (8), 51 (4), 52 (13), 53 (5), 56 (2), 61 (14), 62 (5), 67 (7), 70, 71 (2), 72 (6), 73 (2), 75, 76 (5), 79 (6), 80 (7 including 088000), 81 (5), 83, 86 (6), 87 (3), 91 (5), 92 (3), 93, 94 (7), 95 (14), 97 (3), 98 (13) (R.17). *Poor - good very fine.* (213)

\$550

3106

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes AH/00 (3), 01 (4), 02 (15), 03 (8), 04 (3), 07 (4), 08 (11), 09 (5), 13 (3), 14 (13), 15 (9), 16 (16), 17 (8), 18, 19 (3), 20 (9), 25 (9), 26 (13), 27, 28, 29, 30 (12), 31 (5), 36 (12), 37 (4), 38 (13), 39 (12), 40 (2), 41 (2), 43 (5), 50 (11), 51 (4), 52, 54 (2), 55 (6), 59, 60 (R.17). *Poor - good very fine.* (233)

\$600

3107

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/87 996699 (R.17) radar number. *Some minor dirt staining otherwise very good with original body to paper.*

\$80

3108

**Ten shillings**, one, five and ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/42 375963 (R.17), HK/43 723073 (R.34b), TC/98 654615 (R.50), WA/60 647272 (R.63). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,400

3109

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/68 175393, AG/99 988256, AH/62 276688 (R.17); one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/55 588311 (R.30a), Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/55 424116, HK/30 361067 (R.34a). *Fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$300

3110

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/91 258763 (R.17); one pound (1961) (R.34b [2]); five pounds (1954) (R.49 [3]). *Good - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$200

3111

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/50 541510, AG/94 615515, AH/62 249276 (R.17); one pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/25 546431 (R.28). *The first note very fine, third note nearly fine, last note with foxing and fine.* (4)

\$120

3112

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/60; one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/55 (R.31); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/29 (R.50); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 (R.61) (2), (1960) WA/35 (R.63). *All notes trimmed, the second, third and one V/24 have foxing/rust spots, the other V/24 has one corner damaged, overall poor - very fine.* (6)

\$100

3113

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/41 952530 (R.17); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HI/65 415898 (R.34b); Government Savings Bank of New South Wales cheque, 1920's period, unused; Japanese invasion money, one pound for Oceania; Netherlands Indies, one gulden, 1943; Russia, ruble, 1898 (2), three rubles, 1905 (2), five rubles, 1909 (3), ten rubles, 1909 (2), fifty rubles 4% bond, 1914; Timor, five avos, 1940 (P.12). *The ten shillings has two pin holes, the first two notes with centre fold but crisp, good very fine - nearly extremely fine, the rest fine - extremely fine.* (16)

\$120

3114

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/42 364659 (R.17); world notes, mostly Dutch East Indies including Japanese occupation issues and also a U.S.A. Federal Reserve five dollars, 1969. *One world note damaged, the rest fine - very fine, the ten shillings with foxing otherwise very fine.* (13)

\$40



3115\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1913) No T509340 (R.18c). *Flattened of folds, 4 mm tear at top of note, trimmed, fine.*

\$6,700



3116\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1913) No 474803 S (R.18d). *Top edge repair, minor weaknesses and folds, otherwise a full note, fine or better and rare.*

\$2,400



3117

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1913) No 495255 P (R.18d). *Heavy folds, some repairs, otherwise very good or better and scarce.*

\$1,200



3118\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1913) A025799J (R.18e). *Full, original bodied note with good colour, good very fine and rare in this condition, an excellent type note.*

\$12,000

3119

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) D 757510 A (R.21). *Nearly fine.*

\$650



3120\*

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) C671609A (R.21). *Horizontal and vertical folds, slight creasing, original crisp body, nearly very fine.*

\$600



3121\*

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) C714803Q (R.21). *Flattened of folds and creases otherwise reasonable colour, nearly very fine.*

\$500

3122

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) D 399351 H (R.21). *Severely trimmed on all sides, one 10mm long thin hole, cleaned and flattened, otherwise fine.*

\$100



3123\*

**One pound**, Kell/Collins (1926) H/67 718136 (R.24). *Pinholes, otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000



3124\*

**One pound**, Kell/Collins (1926) H/67 569896 (R.24). *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

3125

**One pound**, Kell/Collins (1926) H/63 080666 (R.24), Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/25 370000, K/68 839996 (R.26) (2). *All notes cleaned, flattened and trimmed, the first harshly and with a small tear at top edge and left side corner, good - fine. (3)*

\$150

3126

**One pound**, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) H/87 560465 (R.25). *Cleaned and flattened, 4mm tear in top margin, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$200



3127\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/4 567655 (R.26). *Crisp original, nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$2,000



3128\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/15 296421 (R.26). *Flattened of centrefold, crisp, good extremely fine.*  
\$1,500



3132\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/52 259374 (R.26). *Creases and folds, crisp original body, good very fine.*  
\$900



3133

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/33 424389 (R.26). *Creases and folds, crisp body, toned good very fine.*  
\$750

3134

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/42 677369 (R.26). *Creases and folds, some crispness, very fine.*  
\$500

3129\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/35 417558 (R.26). *Stain on top edge, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*  
\$1,500

3135

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/9 440262 (R.26). *Nearly very fine.*  
\$200



3136

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/63 717169 (R.26). *Nearly very fine.*  
\$150

3137

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/40 533330 (R.26). *Fine.*  
\$100

3130\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/7 658786 (R.26). *Light ripple folds otherwise original crisp extremely fine or better.*  
\$750

3138

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/76 592875 (R.27a). *Thick signature, nearly fine.*  
\$500



3131\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/14 092147 (R.26). *Original crisp body, light folds and creases otherwise nearly extremely fine.*  
\$500



3139\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/89 232734 (R.27b) *thin signature. Nearly uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*  
\$7,000





3140\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/86 031151 (R.27b) thin signature. *Flattened of folds, still some crispness, extremely fine.*

\$1,500

3141

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/90 986147 (R.27b) thin signature. *Flattened of folds, good very fine.*

\$1,000

3142

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) J/5 004153 (R.27b) thin signature. *Good fine.*

\$350

3143

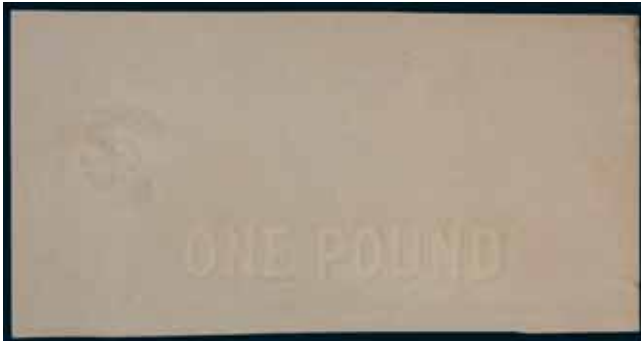
**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/1 296906 (R.27b) thin signature. *Creases, folds, flattened, 3mm tear on right edge otherwise fine.*

\$300

3144

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/87 076635 (R.27b) thin signature. *Some foxing around edges and on back, fine.*

\$200



3145\*

**One pound note paper**, trial or proof specimen c.1933, unprinted but watermarked with the head of the Prince of Wales (Edward VIII) and ONE POUND. This paper was never used for the one pound notes of George V as intended. *Extremely fine and excessively rare, probably unique.*

\$1,500

According to "Australian Banknotes" by Michael P. Vort-Ronald published in 1979, page 93, commencing 24th August 1933, the one pound notes had a watermark of the profile of the Prince of Wales (later King Edward VIII) and facing to the left. The profile measured approximately 22mm x 25mm. In addition the words "ONE POUND" appeared in the signature panel. The "ONE POUND" measured approximately 63mm x 7mm. This trial specimen has the profile measuring only 20mm x 22mm, and the "ONE POUND" being larger at 76mm x 14mm. Ex Spink Australia, Sale 4 November 1980, lot 390.



3146\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/8 092452 (R.28). *Flattened, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$800



3147\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/6 946239 (R.28). *Centrefold and light creasing, some toning, crisp nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

3148

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/45 711968 (R.28). *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$450



3149\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/25 264344 (R.28). *Crisp original body, good very fine.*

\$400

3150

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/95 216562 (R.28). *Creases and folds but original crispness and colour, good very fine.*

\$300

3151

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/35 437341 (R.28). *Very fine.*

\$250

3152

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/55 500408 (R.28). *A few light creases, flattened, nearly very fine.*

\$200

3153

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/23 (R.28), Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/73 (R.29), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/82, 84 (2), K/79 (R.30a) (4), H/11, 19, 30, 34, J/52, K/5, P/77 (2), P/95 (R.30b) (9), Coombs/Watt (1949) W/63 (R.31), Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/52, 87 (R.32) (2), (1953) HA/34 (R.33), (1961) HH/46, HI/27 (R.34a) (2), HI/42 (R.34b). *The first note has a repaired corner tear otherwise good fine, the third note has all corners missing, the second last note is extremely fine, the rest good - good very fine. (22)*

\$320



3154\*

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/72 399626 (R.29). *Flattened, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

3155

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/18 644730 (R.29); Coombs/Watt (1949) W/38 944088 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/19 371350 (R.32). *Good fine - good very fine. (3)*

\$560



3156\*

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/41 638042 (R.29). *Extremely fine.*

\$400



3157\*

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/96 589867/8 (R.30a) consecutive pair. *Flat, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$500

3158

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/5 851457 (R.30a). *Flattened of centrefold, crisp and otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$200

3159

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/13 676116 (R.30a). *A few fold marks but still crisp, extremely fine.*

\$200

3160

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/5 902528 (R.30a). *One small tone spot at top edge and toning on back right edge, flattened, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

3161

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R30a, 30b, 31, 32, 33, 34b). *Flat, nearly uncirculated. (6)*

\$500

3162

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.30a, 32, 33, 34a). *The third with flattened centrefold, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$400

3163

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/85; H/97 (R.30a), Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/4 (R.32). *Good very fine - good extremely fine. (3)*

\$180





3164\*

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/16 245735/6 (R.30b) consecutive pair. *Original body, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

3165

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/99 635450 (R.30b). *Tiny spot top margin, crisp flattened virtually uncirculated.*

\$180



3166\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/58 974781/2 (R.31) consecutive pair. *Original crisp body, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$750

3167

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.31); five pounds (1952) (R.48); ten pounds (1949) (R.60). *Good - very good.* (3)

\$100



3168\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/0 073219 (R.32). *Flattened, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200



3169\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HD/48 918933/4 (R.33) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$400



3170\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HF/00 170615/6 (R.33) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$350



3171\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HC/48 999999 (R.33) solid number. *Edge tears, very good but rare.*

\$200

3172

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HC/89 092768 (R.33). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$110

3173

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HD/17 968023 (R.33). *Small 2mm crease at bottom centre otherwise crisp uncirculated.*

\$100

3174

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/25 628145 (R.33), (1961) HK/25, HK/40 (R.34b). *Flat uncirculated. (3)*

\$300

3175

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/19 990362/4 (R.34a) three consecutive notes. *Centrefold, the first and last notes with rough top edge, second note with small rough area on bottom edge, otherwise crisp and nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$180



part

3176\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HI/41 249562/3 (R.34a) consecutive pair; HJ/34 989251 (R.34b). *Uncirculated. (3)*

\$400

3177

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HI/85 (R.34a); HJ/02 (2); HK/23 (4), 27, 29 (2), 43 (R.34b). *Centrefolds and other handling evidenced otherwise crisp extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (11)*

\$450

3178

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HH/58; HI/24, 41, 48, 49, 51 (2), 66 (2), 70 (R.34a), 85 (2), 90; HJ/01, 02 (2), 03, 11, HK/09 (2), 23 (2), 27 (2), 29, 34 (2), 43, 45, 48 (2), 50 (R.34b). *Folds and creases but considerable original body to paper, very fine - extremely fine. (32)*

\$600

3179

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes HH/94; HI/37, 41, 43, 44, 48, 49, 51 (2), 57, 58, 66, 71 (2), 72 (2), 84 (R.34a); HI/85 (4), 86, 87, 90; HJ/01, 02, 03, 96, 97, 98 (2); HK/05, 07, 08 (4), 09 (2), 16, 23 (5), 24, 27 (3), 28 (3), 29, 30, 32, 34, 35, 44, 45, 46 (2), 47, 48, 50 (3) (R.34b). *Fine - good very fine. (66)*

\$900

3180

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes HG/78, 84; HH/10, 32, 35, 53, 54, 58, 59, 62 (2), 63, 64, 70 (2), 73, 75 (2), 78 (3), 79 (3), 83, 85 (2), 86 (2), 87, 92, 93, 94 (3) (R.34a). *Fair - fine. (35)*

\$150

3181

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes HI/04, 05, 07, 08 (2), 09, 10, 11, 12 (2), 16, 17(2), 18, 22, 24 (6), 29, 35 (2), 36 (5), 37 (3), 38 (3), 39 (4), 40 (6), 41 (2), 42 (8), 43 (8), 44 (8), 47, 48 (6), 49 (7), 51 (6), 53, 55 (4), 56 (5), 57 (13), 58 (3), 61 (2), 62, 65 (3), 66 (8), 67 (4), 69, 70 (4), 71 (2), 72 (4), 73 (2), 74, 81 (R.34a), 84 (3), 85 (2), 86, 90 (4), 91, 92 (3), 98 (R.34b). *Fair - very fine. (165)*

\$600

3182

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/85 566295/6 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$300



3183\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HI/91 623088/9 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Centrefolds otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$300





3184\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/62 986066/7 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

3185

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/08 606610/2 (R.34b) consecutive trio. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$400

3186

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/98 917804/5 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Smudged on back nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

3187

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/58 480762/4 (R.34b) consecutive run of three notes. *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$250



part

3188\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/61 683101/11 (R.34b) consecutive run of eleven notes. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (11)

\$2,100



part

3189\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/61 683113/32 (R.34b) consecutive run of twenty notes. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (20)

\$3,750



3190\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/21 777777 (R.34b) solid number. *Flattened, very fine and very rare*.

\$800

3191

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes HK/00 (5), 02 (2), 03 (2), 04 (3), 05 (9), 06, 07 (11), 08 (8), 09 (10), 10, 11, 12 (2), 14, 16 (3), 17 (2), 18, 19, 20 (8), 21 (10), 22 (8), 23 (12), 25, 27 (11), 28 (10), 29 (10), 30 (2), 32 (6), 33 (8), 34 (10), 35 (15), 36, 38, 40 (2), 41 (2), 43 (2), 44 (2), 45 (2), 46, 47, 48, 51 (5), 53, 54 (R.34b). *Fair - generally extremely fine*. (196)

\$750

3192

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes HJ/01 (2), 02, 03 (4), 10 (2), 11 (4), 12 (3), 13, 15, 18 (5 including 02600), 20 (2), 21 (2), 23, 31 (2), 32 (2), 33 (4), 34, 37, 39, 46, 47 (3), 49, 51, 52 (2), 53 (3), 59, 64 (6), 65, 66 (3), 67 (4), 68 (2), 74 (3), 75 (6), 76 (6), 77 (2), 78 (3), 81, 85 (2), 86, 88, 90 (8), 91 (4), 92 (3), 93, 94, 96 (6), 97 (7), 98 (10), 99 (5) (R.34b). *Fair - good very fine*. (137)

\$500



3193

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/29 437734 (R.34b) radar number; also (1953) HE/44 853746 (R.33) and ten shillings, AD/77 950843 (R.16). *The first good fine and scarce, others very good.* (3)

\$100



3198\*

**Five pounds**, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/5 401107 (R.38b). *Off centred and flattened otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$37,000

3194\*

**Five pounds**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U276588D (R.37b). *Good very fine and rare in this condition, an important type note.*

\$15,000



3199\*

**Five pounds**, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/9 832160 (R.39). *Small stain on back of top edge, otherwise good fine.*

\$4,000



3195\*

**Five pounds**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U715308H (R.37b). *Cleaned and flattened, slight frail tear top centre otherwise fine.*

\$1,500

3200\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/19 986578 (R.42). *Crisp, virtually uncirculated and rare in this condition, a scarce type note.*

\$14,000

3196

**Five pounds**, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/6 397576 (R.38a). *Toned, flattened of folds, 3 mm tear in bottom edge, fine.*

\$2,100



3197\*

**Five pounds**, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/2 545480 (R.38a). *Very good.*

\$950

3201\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/18 732804 (R.42). *Flattened of vertical folds otherwise extremely fine with strong colour.*

\$8,000





3202\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/19 096854 (R.42). *Frail left edge, possible tear repair otherwise flat extremely fine.*

\$8,000



3206\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/19 895543 (R.44b) white face on King. *Flattened, otherwise nearly extremely fine, an attractive type note.*

\$6,500



3203\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/18 556795 (R.42). *Nearly fine.*

\$800



3207\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/14 171509 (R.44b). *Some tone areas otherwise good fine.*

\$750



3204\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/28 150085 (R.43). *Slightly trimmed, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$24,000



3208\*

**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/25 238135 (R.45). *Flattened of centrefold, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3209

**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/20 663332 (R.45). *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$350

3210

**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/27 334869 (R.45). *Thin to perforation in centre, flattened, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$150

3205\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/5 498612 (R.44a) pink face on King. *Flattened, good extremely fine, a scarce type note in this condition.*

\$10,000



3211\*  
**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/48 430704 (R.46). *Flattened, crisp good extremely fine.*

\$700

3212  
**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/76 217670 (R.46). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

3213  
**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/34 390078 (R.46). *Flattened of folds, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

3214  
**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/61 632261 (R.46). *Creases and folds, good fine.*

\$100

3215  
**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) to Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.46-50). *All flat extremely fine or better, the last nearly uncirculated. (5)*

\$1,800

3216  
**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/35, 47, 62, 68 (R.46) (4), Coombs/Watt (1949) S/17 (R.47), Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/33, 41 (R.48) (2), (1954) TA/55 (R.49), (1960) TB/45, TC/00, 40 (R.50) (3). *All notes trimmed, most cleaned and flattened, a few with repaired tears, overall good - very fine. (11)*

\$220

3217  
**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/47 475672, R/63 176133 (R.46) (2), Coombs/Watt (1949) R/96 625667 (R.47), Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/68 237031 (R.49). *The last note has been trimmed on right edge otherwise extremely fine, the rest, fine - good fine. (4)*

\$120



3218\*  
**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/12 348843 (R.47) radar number. *Flattened, extremely fine and very rare as a radar number.*

\$1,000



3219\*  
**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/49 706384 (R.48). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



3220\*  
**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/41 279859 (R.48). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$1,000



3221\*  
**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/47 793342 (R.48). *Flattened of centrefold, otherwise nearly uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$1,000



3222\*  
**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/52 428577 (R.48). *Good body, light centrefold, minor tone spot in top margin, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$800





3223\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/38 014854 (R.48).  
*Good extremely fine.*

\$500

3224

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/48 118864 (R.48).  
*Flattened, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

3225

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/23 497621/2  
(R.49), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,200



3226\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/16 244880 (R.49).  
*Uncirculated.*

\$600

3227

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/00 919685 (R.49)  
first serial prefix note. *A 1cm deep rust stain on top right  
margin, otherwise good fine.*

\$150

3228

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/26, 89, TB/00, 08  
(2), 13, 36, 38 (R.49) (8). *One note with inked figure on  
front, fine - very fine.* (8)

\$150

3229

**Five Pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) Commonwealth Bank,  
(R.49). *Selection, mostly fine or better.* (18)

\$600

3230

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/02, 03 (R.49) (2);  
ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/03 (R.62), (1960)  
WA/32, 36 (2), 37 (2), 38, 39 (R.63) (7). *All notes except  
three ten pounds have tears, pencil marks or pen marks,  
good - fine.* (10)

\$300



3231\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/03 631281/2 (R.50)  
consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000



3232\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/07 294314/5 (R.50)  
consecutive pair. *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (2)

\$600



3233\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/64 440181/2 (R.50)  
consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

3234

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/86 051745/746  
(R.50) consecutive pair. *Three folds, some toning at bottom  
edge of second note, crisp original, good extremely fine.*  
(2)

\$350

3235

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/95 723838, TD/04 104612 (R.50). *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (2)

\$350

3236

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/41 731654 first prefix (R.50). *Minor spot on reverse, good extremely fine.*

\$300

3237

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/09 117681 (R.50) last serial prefix. *Very fine or better and rare.*

\$650

3238

**Five Pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) Reserve Bank, (R.50). *Selection, fine or better.* (23)

\$800



3239\*

**Ten pounds**, Kell/Collins (1925) U/1 557834 (R.54). *Full bodied note, very fine and rare.*

\$31,000



3240\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/3 707897 (R.55). *Good very fine and rare in this condition, a scarce type note.*

\$13,000



3241\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) U/4 477671 (R.56). *Several edge tears and repairs, rarest signature variety, otherwise very good or better and rare.*

\$9,000



3242\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/1 366262 (R.57). *Flattened of two small corner creases, original and crisp, nearly uncirculated.*

\$7,600



3243\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 348907 (R.57). *Vertical folds and slight toning otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,000

3244

**Ten pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 486616 (R.58). *10 mm tear top margin, otherwise very fine.*

\$600



3245\*

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/5 702821 (R.59). *Uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$3,000



3246\*

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/11 055911 (R.59). *Crisp original body, light toning, 5mm tear expertly repaired in top margin, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000





3247\*

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/7 492334 (R.59). *Crisp good extremely fine.*

\$1,100



3253\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/15 931488 (R.60). *Crisp original body, trace of light centrefold, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3248\*

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/12 183176 (R.59). *Original body, good extremely fine.*

\$1,100



3254\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/23 494967/8 (R.61) consecutive pair. *A superb pair; virtually uncirculated and very rare as such. (2)*

\$14,000



3255

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/22 825440 (R.61). *Small tear and pinhole, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

3249\*

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/9 917409 (R.59). *Centrefold, stain at top left, otherwise crisp, extremely fine.*

\$1,400

3256

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/23 805161 (R.61). *Creases, flattened, nearly fine.*

\$200

3250

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/12 452371 (R.59). *Creases and folds, toning around edges, flattened, nearly very fine.*

\$450

3251

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/11 (2) (R.59) (2), Coombs/Watt (1949) V/18, 20 (R.60) (2), Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/06, 22 (R.62) (2), (1960) WA/58 (R.63). *All notes trimmed and flattened otherwise very good - very fine. (7)*

\$420

3252

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/10 212925 (R.59), Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/32 033596, WA/33 783558, WA/56 921638 (R.63) (3). *First note with discolouration smear on King's face, second and third notes with pink discolouration marks, all notes with creasing, overall fine - good fine. (4)*

\$120



3257\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/05 613603/4 (R.62) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$4,000



3258\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/28 048447/8 (R.62). Teller smudge on right panels otherwise flat virtually uncirculated. (2)

\$1,000



3262\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/25 039897/900 (R.62) consecutive run of four notes. *Full body and colour, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,250



3259\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/00 144060 (R.62) first serial prefix. *Good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition as first serial prefix.*

\$3,000

3263

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/25 039467/8 (R.62) consecutive pair. *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$400

3264

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/25 042493, WA/25 042698 (R.62). *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$200



3260\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/17 973351 (R.62). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

3265

**Ten Pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) Commonwealth Bank, (R.62). *Selection, mostly good fine or better.* (37)

\$4,000



3266\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/41 431189 (R.63). *Uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$750



3267

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/56 542912 (R.63). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

3261\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/19 157046 (R.62). *Flattened, still crisp, extremely fine.*

\$350





3268\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/48 314482/3 (R.63) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$1,500

3269

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/59 735870 (R. 63). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,100

3270

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/39 686579 (R.63). *Light creases and folds, crisp, good extremely fine.*

\$750

3271

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/50 631479 (R.63). *A few minor marks otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$250

3272

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/40 787236 (R.63). *Centrefold, flattened, one small tone spot on reverse otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400

3273

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/39 686807, WA/40 072771 (R.63). *Both notes with creases and folds, first note very fine with small area of discolouration at top edge, second note extremely fine. (2)*

\$400

3274

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/59 933676, WA/60 185876 (R.63). *Both notes with centrefold, the first also with one corner with creases, both notes with some light toning, both original and crisp very fine. (2)*

\$250

3275

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/39 498871, 669236, 686337, 686943 (R.63) (4). *Folds and creases, paper still crisp, last note has a small edge tear, good fine - very fine. (4)*

\$350

3276

**Ten Pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) Reserve Bank, (R.50). *Selection, good fine or better. (27)*

\$3,000



3277\*

**Twenty pounds**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) 269088X (R.65b). *Miniscule pin holes on right, flat with good colour, good fine and very rare, a most important type note.*

\$110,000



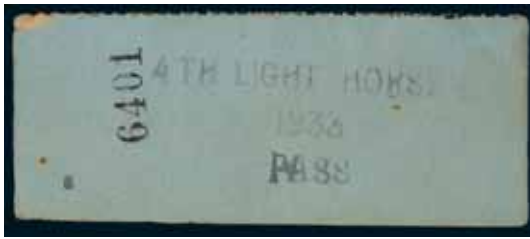
## WAR RELATED ISSUES



3278\*

**World War I**, Commonwealth of Australia War Savings Certificate, one pound, 19 April 1920, C184203, five years certificate issued at Sydney (R.WBI; cf., Nicholson Collection, lot 3123). *Heavy folds and centre hole on folds with some tearing into folds, otherwise good colour and body, fine and very rare.*

\$1,000



3279\*

**Australia**, 4th light Horse, Pass, 1933, No.6401, blue card (80 x 34 mm), perforated along top side, originally joined to another piece during production. *Fine and rare.*

\$150



3280\*

**World War II**, Internment Camp, Hay, NSW, Camp Seven Bank, sixpence, Hay, 1st March, 1941, Robinow/Stahl, C 40511, (not listed in Bulluss). *Virtually uncirculated and rare with these signatures.*

\$15,000



3281\*

**World War II**, Internment Camp, Hay, NSW, Camp Seven Bank, one shilling, Hay, 1st March, 1941, Robinow/Stahl, D 21487, (not listed in Bulluss). *Light centrefold, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$16,000



lot 3282

3282\*

**World War II**, Internment Camp, Hay, NSW, Camp Seven Bank, two shillings, Hay, 1st March, 1941, Mendel/Stahl, E 40161, (not listed in Bulluss). *Virtually uncirculated and very rare.*

\$17,000

This lot and the previous two lots were acquired by an internee at Hay, they were retained by him for his elder brother, who was a numismatist, when he left the camp.

3283

**War Savings Certificate**, one pound, issued 1945, EC811177 (R.WE1a); replica pre-Federation private issue notes (5) includes a 'Kool Pops' Queensland National Bank one pound; Australian Mutual Provident Society, Annual Bonus Certificate, 1897; Italy, postal order for 250,000 lire, number 000.197 (16/74). *First item is virtually uncirculated, the second last has a few small holes, a small tear and the top corners are missing, very fine, the rest fine - very fine.* (8)

\$50

3284

**Australia**, military canteen chits, Sydney Harbour, HMAS Kuttatubul Wardroom Mess, one cent; HMAS Watson Wardroom Mess one cent (both blackprint on white paper); Royal Australian Army Pay Corps, Decimal Currency Training Note ten dollars. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$80

3285

**Military canteen chits**, Sydney Harbour H.M.A.S Watson, Wardroom Mess, one cent, blackprint on white paper, five cents, black print on blue paper; Royal Australian Army Pay Corps, Decimal Currency Training note, ten dollars. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$80

3286

**Petrol Ration Tickets**, Commonwealth Liquid Fuel Control Board, one gallon (3) one loose, signed on back, two joined, no usage signature on back; Commonwealth of Australia, N.S.W., two gallons (4) two loose, signed on back, two joined, both signed on back. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$70

## SPECIMEN NOTES



3287\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 000000 (R.71) type one specimen note. *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$10,000





lot 3288





3288\*

**One, two, five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars Phillips/Wheeler (1974) type three specimen set of six notes, all first serial prefix with zeros, the first five numbered No. 0162, the fifty No. 0171 (McD.DS16-21). The first five affected by rust from a paper clip in top, the fifty dollars with rust mark in top centre resulting in a pin-hole, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, extremely rare. (6)**

\$100,000



3290\*

**Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) specimen no. 0056, AA 93 000 000 (McD.DS31). In folder of issue, uncirculated and extremely rare.**

\$25,000



3289\*

**Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) specimen no. 0056, AA 00 000 000 (McD.DS30). In folder of issue, uncirculated and extremely rare.**

\$25,000



3291\*

**Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) specimen no. 0056, AA 94 000 000 (McD.DS32). In folder of issue, uncirculated and extremely rare.**

\$35,000





3292\*

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) specimen No. 0056, AA 95 000 000 (McD.DS33). *In folder of issue, uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$25,000

3294\*

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/59 09040\* (R.13s). *Multiple folds and creases, frill edges toned areas otherwise very good and very rare.*

\$1,500

Star notes were first issued in 1948, a new signature commenced in the following year, hence this is the rarest of Australia's star notes.



3295\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/1 58330\* (R.14s). *Light centrefold, flat and crisp, virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$35,000

## STAR NOTES



3293\*

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/53 03962\* (R.13s). *One horizontal and vertical fold, original crisp body, good very fine and very rare.*

\$30,000



3296\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Watt (1949) G/96 72247\* (R.14s). *Multiple creases and folds otherwise very good.*

\$500



3297\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/91 62965\* (R.16s). *Flattened, otherwise very fine or better and rare.*

\$6,000

lot 3294





3298\*  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/99 56001\* (R.17s). *Flat, crisp, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$20,000



3303\*  
**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/58 03537\* (R.30bs). *A 2mm tear at top edge, otherwise flattened fine or better and very rare.*

\$6,000



3299\*  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 27282\* (R.17s). *Flattened of folds otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



3304\*  
**One pound**, Coombs/Watts (1949) 1/7 71846\* (R.31s). *Flat very fine with good colour and rare.*

\$5,000



3300\*  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/98 38016\* (R.17s). *Crisp body, very fine but with rust moisture spots throughout top margin.*

\$750



3305\*  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/4 97481\* (R.32s). *Flat, crisp extremely fine or better and very rare thus.*

\$22,000

3301  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 01380\* (R.17s). *Nearly fine.*

\$250



3302  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 38959\* (R.17s). *Two tears in bottom margin, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$250

3306\*  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/91 60092\* (R.33s). *Folds otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,000





3307\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/97 44845\* (R.34as). A 3mm tear near lower left corner and flattened of three vertical and one horizontal fold, otherwise good very fine and rare.

\$1,200



3311\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/88 62904\* (R.34bs). Folds and creases, crisp body, light stain on left, otherwise very fine.

\$1,200

3308

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/83 41474\* (R.34as). Four mm tear in border bottom right hand corner, very good.

\$400



3309\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/88 84258\* (R.34bs). Flat and crisp, virtually uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$13,000



3312\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/89 23751\* (R.34bs). Cleaned and flattened nearly very fine.

\$600



3310\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/96 03644\* (R.34bs). Light centre bend otherwise crisp original body and ink, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.

\$10,000



3313\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/81 72146\* (R.34bs). Minor top edge tears, multiple folds and creases, original body to paper, fine.

\$500

3314

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) HE/80 79816\* (R.34bs). Pin hole in lower right margin otherwise very good.

\$350



3315\*  
**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/12 09196\* (R.50s).  
*Repair to top edge otherwise extremely fine and rare.*  
 \$9,000



3319\*  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966), ZAF 12541\* (R.71s).  
*Tear with repair, otherwise extremely fine.*  
 \$1,200



3316\*  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAD 28938\* (R.71s).  
*Teller's cornerfold, otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$1,800



3320\*  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAA 01322\* (R.71s)  
 first prefix star replacement note. *Repair right margin otherwise nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$600



3321  
**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAH 47199\* (R.73s).  
*Nearly fine.*  
 \$300

3317\*  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAD 70326\* (R.71s).  
*Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$1,000



3322\*  
**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAN 72164\* (R.73s).  
*Pin holes at left, otherwise good extremely fine.*  
 \$1,000



3318\*  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAC 60674\* (R.71s).  
*Extremely fine.*  
 \$1,000





3323\*  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFF 83191/2\* (R.81s) consecutive pair of star replacement notes. *Crisp, virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$5,500



3324\*  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFG 27736\* (R.81s). *Uncirculated.*

\$2,700



3325\*  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFG 72337 (R.81s). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000



lot 3326

3326\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFB 00765/6\* (R.81s) consecutive pair of star replacement notes. *Nearly uncirculated and rare as such.* (2)

\$2,500



3327\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFD 42093\* (R.81s). *Good extremely fine.*

\$2,500



3328\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFG 30069\* (R.81s). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$900

3329

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFD 15249\* (R.81s). *Minor paper thin, otherwise good very fine.*

\$600

3330

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFB 63374\* (R.81s). *Small tear lower margin, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$600

3331

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFE 35781\* (R.81s). *Pin holes, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

3332

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFE 37161\* (R.81s). *Pin holes, very fine.*

\$400

3333

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFG 55020\* (R.81s). *One mm tear below right hand serial number, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

3334

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFF 67099\* (R.81s).  
*Flattened of folds and creases, 3 mm tear in bottom edge, good fine.*

\$800



3335\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZFH 84677\* (R.82s).  
*Diagonal crease or impression top right of centre, otherwise crisp virtually uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

3336

**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFP 30407\* (R.83s).  
*Tear in bottom edge, good very fine.*

\$500



3337\*

**Five dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZNC 74072\* (R.203s).  
*Small tear, creases and folds, otherwise crisp very fine or better and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Dr. Allan Nicholson Collection.



3338\*

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 07184\* (R.301s).  
*Flattened of two vertical folds otherwise crisp original, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500



3339\*

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 14407\* (R.301s).  
*Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



3340\*

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 40081\* (R.301s).  
*Minor creases and folds, crisp good extremely fine.*

\$1,400



3341\*

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSC 13495\* (R.301s).  
*Corner fold, minor creasing otherwise crisp extremely fine.*

\$1,200



3342\*

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 87319\* (R.301s).  
*Crisp, small tear on top edge, extremely fine or better.*

\$1,200





3343\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 72116\* (R.301s).  
*Crisp, small tear on margin, extremely fine.*  
 \$900

3344  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 14674\* (R.301s).  
*Crisp, small tear on margin, very fine - extremely fine.*  
 \$600

3345  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSC 39656\* (R.301s).  
*Crisp, nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$600

3346  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 14090\* (R.301s).  
*Crisp, small tears on bottom of the note, otherwise good very fine.*  
 \$450



3347\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 92924\* (R.301s).  
*Flattened of folds otherwise good very fine.*  
 \$600



3348\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 78147\* (R.302s).  
*Virtually uncirculated and rare in this condition.*  
 \$8,000



3349\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 11113\* (R.302s).  
*Pin-holes, extremely fine and rare.*  
 \$3,000



3350\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 25477\* (R.302s).  
*Three tears, 4, 2 and 1mm on different edges, otherwise very fine - nearly extremely fine and rare.*  
 \$1,500

3351  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 89110\* (R.302s).  
*Several tears, 1-2 mm on edge, otherwise very fine.*  
 \$1,200



3352\*  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 71223\* (R.303s).  
*Minor repair on top edge, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$1,800

3353  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 36676\* (R.303s).  
*Two pin holes, otherwise good very fine.*  
 \$600

3354  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSJ 15774\* (R.303s).  
*Flattened of folds and creases, a few rust spots, good fine.*  
 \$500

3355

**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 24263\* (R.303s). *Tears and pin holes, otherwise very fine.*

\$350

3362

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 40972\* (R.403s). *Trimmed, 4mm tear on top edge, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$700

3356

**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 85455\* (R.303s). *Three tears top edge, two, three and four mm, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$250



3357\*

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA42034/5\* (R.403s) consecutive pair of star replacement notes. *Good extremely fine and extremely rare as a pair: (2)*

\$30,000



3358\*

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 30085\* (R.403s). *Repair on top edge 2mm, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,500

3359

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 00168\* (R.403s). *Repair on right edge and pin hole in portrait, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,000

3360

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 08642\* (R.403s). *Several tears on top edge including 1cm into AUSTRALIA, otherwise very fine.*

\$800

3361

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 40111\* (R.403s). *Two 3mm tears on top and right edge, pin hole at top, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$800



## Eleventh Session, Commencing at 9.30am

### ANCIENT GOLD COINS

#### GREEK



3363\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.576 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued c.330-320 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, hair plaited and snake on helmet, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, trident in left field over AA monogram, to right AΛEΞANΔPOY, (cf.S.6702; Price 182 (p.109), SNG BMC 182, M.110, ANS has an example). *Nearly extremely fine, well centred, with trace of mint bloom, a scarce variety.*

\$4,000

Ex Ye Olde Coin Co., Para Hills, South Australia, with his ticket.



3364\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.532 grams), Sidon mint, issued 330-323 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, ornamented with serpent, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, palm with fillets in left field, to left AΛEΞANΔP OY, (cf.S.6702; Price 3471, M.-, BMC 3471). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$3,500



3365\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (2.108 grams), Miletus mint, issued c.323-319 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, hair plaited, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, KH monogram in left field, to right double axe, AΛEΞANΔPOY, (S.6709; Price 2117 (p.282), SNG BMC 2117, M.578, Thompson Miletus Pl.27, Nos.179-180). *Good very fine, well centred, with soil still encrusted on the obverse; a very rare denomination.*

\$1,500



3366\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), gold stater, (8.554 grams), Sidon mint, issued c.323-317 B.C., bv. head of Athena to right, in crested Corinthian helmet, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand and ship's mast, in field to left Ξ, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ (S.6746, Price P171, BMC P171, M.P125). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$3,000



3367\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.360 grams), Callatis mint, posthumous issue c.88-86 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side to right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, HP monogram below arm, KAA on throne, trident below in exergue, (cf.S.6813, M.266, SNG Cop.1089). *Extremely fine and virtually as struck.*

\$3,500

This lot came from an important hoard of Greek gold staters from the time of the Mithradatic War (88-86 B.C.). They were issued by Mithradates VI of Pontus who used the design of the famous issues of Lysimachos. These staters with the head of Alexander the Great linked him to Alexander, history's greatest conqueror. At the age of 18, Mithradates embarked on a career of conquest, bringing most of the lands around the Black Sea under his control. These policies brought him into conflict with Rome and he consequently tried to liberate the East from Rome. He quickly defeated the local garrisons and massacred every Roman citizen in Asia (some 80,000 in one night). Athens welcomed him as a liberator, but the Roman response came in 87 B.C. The Consul L. Sulla with five legions captured Athens and pursued Mithradates back to Asia Minor. Mithradates was fined 2000 talents (600,000 gold staters) and returned to Pontus. These gold staters were probably struck during his campaign in Thrace in late 88 to early 87 B.C. to pay his mercenary soldiers. Three cities struck these coins. Alternatively another view has been put forward suggesting that these coins were issues by Brutus in the Civil War of 44-42 B.C. See Celator, January 2000 (pp. 22-24). This may still prove to be the correct interpretation.



3368\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.198 grams), Istrus mint, posthumous issue c.88-86 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side to right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, ΔΙ below arm, ΙΣ on throne, trident below in exergue, (cf.S.6813, M.285, SNG Cop.1094). *Better than usual style, extremely fine and virtually as struck.*

\$3,000



3369\*

**Bactria**, Kingdom of, Diodotos II, (256-239 B.C.), modern copy of gold stater, (8.43 grams), Bactra (Balkh) mint, issued after 256 (Newell suggests c.247 B.C.), obv. diademed head of Diodotos I to right, dotted border, rev. Zeus striding to left, aegis on his extended left arm, wielding a thunderbolt, at his feet an eagle to left, wreath above, to right ΒΑΣΙΛ[ΕΩΣ] and to left ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, (S.7501). *Extremely fine*.

\$400



3372\*

**Sabina**, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D. 137), gold aureus, Rome mint, (7.00 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Sabina, with hair coiled and piled on back of head behind tiara, SABINA AVGVSTA around, rev. Vesta seated to left, holding palladium and sceptre, around VESTA, (S.1183, RIC 397b, C.79). *Very fine, trace of mint bloom around letters, and very rare*.

\$5,000



3370\*

**Zeugitana**, Carthage, (possibly Siculo-Punic), (c.264-241 B.C.), the time of the First Punic War, electrum trihemistat or Attic tridrachm, (11.090 grams), obv. head of Tanit to left wearing necklace with twelve pendants tied at back with ends hanging loosely, a triple pendant earring and a wreath of grain ears, dotted border, rev. horse standing to right on exergual line with sun-symbol and two Uraeus-serpents above, line border, (S.6474 [p.599], Jenkins Group Xb, cf.428-446, Weber 8491, SNG Cop.996). *Brilliant, flan crack, minor surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare*.

\$7,500



3373\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), gold aureus, (7.30 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 160-161, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXIII, rev. Pietas standing to left between two children, holding globe and child, around PIETATI AVG COS III, (S.4016, RIC 302, BMC 984). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$7,000



3374\*

**Faustina Senior**, (wife of Antoninus Pius), (d.A.D. 141) gold aureus, (7.342 grams), issued A.D. 141 at Rome mint, obv. DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. AETERNITAS, Fortuna standing to left holding patera and globe beneath rudder, (S.4549, RIC 349a, C.2). *Slightly off centred reverse, nearly extremely fine, very scarce*.

\$6,000

## ROMAN



3371\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), gold aureus, issued 119-122, Rome mint, (7.448 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Hadrian, around IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Roma seated to left on cuirass, holding Victory and spear, shield at base, bow and quiver behind, (S.3411, RIC 77, C.1097). *Full flan, red peripheral tone, nearly extremely fine or better and very rare*.

\$6,000



3375\*

**Volusian**, (A.D. 251-253), gold aureus, Rome mint (3.652 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Volusian, around IMP CAESAR VIBIUS VOLVSIVS AVG, rev. Aeternitas standing to left, holding phoenix on globe to left, raising skirt at right side, around AETERNITAS AVGG, (cf. S.3818, RIC 154, C.10). *Large full flan for the light weight issue, choice extremely fine or better and very rare*.

\$6,000





3376\*

**Valens** (A.D. 364-378), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 364-367, Officina A, (4.40 grams), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valens around DN VALEN S PF AVG, rev. Valens standing facing head to right, holding labarum with chi-rho symbol and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTA in exergue (S.4104, RIC 2d). *Minor surface scratches in field, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$600



3377\*

**Honorius**, (A.D. 393-423), gold solidus, Ravenna mint, issued A.D. 402-406 (4.450 grams), obv. pearl diademed bust draped and cuirassed of Honorius to right, around D N HONORI VS P F AVG, rev. VICTORI A AVGGG, emperor standing right holding standard, Victory on globe, left foot on captive, R V either side, CONOB in exergue, (S.4244, RIC 1319, C.44). *Large flan, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000



3378\*

**Honorius**, (A.D. 393-423), gold solidus, Ravenna mint, issued A.D. 402-406 (4.426 grams), obv. pearl diademed bust draped and cuirassed of Honorius to right, around D N HONORI VS P F AVG, rev. VICTORI A AVGGG, emperor standing right holding standard, Victory on globe, left foot on captive, R V either side, CONOB in exergue, (S.4244, RIC 1319, C.44). *Large flan, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000



3379\*

**Theodosius II**, (A.D. 402-450), gold solidus, issued Constantinople mint in A.D. 430-440, (4.440 grams), obv. helmeted bust to half right with elaborate dress, holding shield and spear, around DN THEODO SIVS P F AVG, rev. Constantinopolis seated to left on throne holding cross on globe and sceptre, shield by throne, star in right field, around VOT XXX MVLX XXXX Γ, exergue CONOB, (S.-, RIC 257 (Vol.X), DOCLR 384). *Choice extremely fine and scarce.*

\$850



3380\*

**Theodosius II**, (A.D. 402-450), gold tremissis, Constantinople mint, (1.512 grams), obv. draped and cuirassed bust of Theodosius II to right, around d N THEODO SIVS PP AVG, rev. Victory to right, head to left, star in right field, holding wreath and cross on globe, around VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, CONOB in exergue, (S.4293, RIC 213, T.65). *Delightful red tone, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



3381\*

**Theodosius II**, (A.D. 402-450), Indian copy of gold solidus, issued 5th century A.D., of type struck at Constantinople A.D. 408-430, (4.296 grams), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust facing of Theodosius II, holding spear and shield, around D N THEODO SIVS P F AVG, rev. Constantinopolis seated facing holding spear and Victory, star in left field, around CONCORDI A AVGGI, in exergue CONOB, (cf.S.4296 (AE), RIC 63c.2, cf.Depeyrot 73/2). *Good very fine.*

\$500



3382\*

**Basiliscus**, (475-476), gold tremissis, Rome mint, (1.388 grams), obv. diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Basiliscus, around D N BASILI SCVS P AVG, rev. cross in wreath, in exergue CONOB, (S.4399, RIC 3303, T.86). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

## BYZANTINE



3383\*

**Anastasius I**, (491-518), gold solidus, issue of 491-498, Constantinople mint, (4.350 grams), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust three-quarter face to right, holding spear and shield, around DN ANASTA SIVS PP AVC, rev. Angel standing facing holding long cross, around VICTORI A AVCCCH exergue CONOB, star in left field, (S.3, DOC 7h, T.7, R.319). *As struck, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$850



3384\*

**Justin II**, (A.D.565-578), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.454 grams), issued 565-578, obv. bust of Justin II facing, with plume and diadem, two pearls at each side, wearing cuirass, and holding globe surmounted by Victory, d N I V S T I N V S P P A V I around, rev. Constantinople seated looking right, with helmet tunic and mantle, on right shoulder aegis, left hand holds a spear, cross on globe, around VICTORI A AVGGG S, CONOB in exergue, (S.345, DOC [4e], BMC 8, MIB 5). *Nearly full mint bloom, minor scratch on obverse, slightly bent and weak on reverse head, otherwise good very fine.*

\$420

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 2547).



3387\*

**Constantine IV**, (668-685), gold solidus, (4.438 grams), Constantinople mint, Class III, issued c.674-681, Officina Δ, obv. three-quarter facing bearded bust of Constantine IV, wearing helmet with plume and cuirass, holds spear and shield, around dN C A NUSP, rev. Cross potent above three steps, between facing figures of Heraclius on left and Tiberius on right, each holding cross on globe, around VICTO A AVGUΔ, in exergue CONOB, (S.1154, DOC [8], BMC -, R.-, T.-). *Extremely fine, with mint bloom, and extremely rare for this officina.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2169).



3385\*

**Phocas**, (A.D. 602-610), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.46 grams), issued A.D. 607-610, Officina Θ, obv. Phocas facing bust, bearded, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding cross, around DN FOCAS PERP AVI, rev. Angel facing, holding in right hand long staff, with partial chi-rho symbol at top, in left hand globe with cross above, around VICTORIA AVGU Θ, (S.620, DOC 10i, BMC 19, T.16, R.1186); Leo I, (A.D. 457-474), Constantinople mint, (1.08 grams), obv. diademed draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N LEO PE RPET AVG, rev. SAL/ REI/ PVI in wreath, CONS in exergue, (S.4338, T.24). *Both holed, very fine, last rare. (2)*

\$300



3386\*

**Heraclius**, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, Officina Γ, issued 638-639, (4.424 grams), obv. standing crowned figures of Heraclius in centre, Heraclius Constantine on left, and Heraclonas on right, cross on each crown, rev. Cross potent on three steps, monogram to left, A to right, around VICTORIA AVGU Γ, CONOB in exergue, (S.766, DOC 40b, BMC -, T.-, R.-). *Nearly extremely fine and a very rare variety.*

\$800



3388\*

**Basil I the Macedonian and Constantine**, (A.D.867-886), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued from A.D. 867-879, (4.354 grams), obv. Christ enthroned facing wearing nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, also holding Gospels, the throne has curved ornamented arms, around + IhS XPS REX REGNANTIVM\*, rev. BASILIOS ET CONSTANT' AVGG' b' around, facing busts of Basil I wearing loros on left and Romanus II wearing chlamys on right, both crowned, between them long patriarchal cross, (S.1704, DOC 2b, R.1858). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,000



3389\*

**Basil I, the Macedonian, with Constantine**, (A.D.867-886), pale gold semissis, Syracuse mint, issued from A.D. 868-879, (1.256 grams), obv. bust of Basil facing wearing crown and loros, around bAS ILEIOC, rev. CON STANT around, facing bust of Constantine wearing crown and loros holding globe with cross, (S.1714, R.1859, DOC 14a, BMC 31). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$700





3390\*

**Constantine X**, (A.D.1059-1067), gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.284 grams), obv. Christ seated facing on throne with straight arms, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IHS XIS REX REGNANTInm around, rev. +KWN RAC AΔOVKAC, around standing figure of Constantine facing, bearded, wearing crown, saccos and loros, holding labarum no pellet on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1847, DOC 1a, BMC 3, R.2010). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$480



3393\*

**Manuel I**, (1143-1180), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.376 grams), obv. Christ bust facing, beardless wearing nimbus, IC XC over to left KE RO, to right HΘEI, rev. facing figure of Manuel standing wearing crown, holding patriarchal cross to right 'Manus Dei' legend to left MA/NΩHA/ ΔEC/ΠO /TH to right TΩ/ ΠOP/ ΦΥPOΓ/ NH/T, (S.1956, Hendy Pl.12, 1-11, BMC 1-13, R.2111-4). *Brilliant, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200



3391\*

**Romanus IV**, (1068-1071), gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, Class II, (4.286 grams), obv. Christ standing on footstool, with nimbus crowning Romanus and Eudocia, IC XC, around +PWMA EVAKKA (sic), rev. Michael in centre, Constantius on left, and Andronicus on right, without footstools, around KWN MX ANA, (S.1861, DOC 2, R.2026). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$550



3392\*

**Alexius I**, (1081-1118), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Thessalonica mint, post reform issue, 1092-1118 (4.308 grams), obv. Christ enthroned facing, wearing nimbus, IC XC over to left KE RO, to right HΘEI, rev. facing figure of Alexius standing wearing crown, holding patriarchal cross to right 'Manus Dei' legend to left A/ΔE/ΣI/Ω/ ΔEC/ΠO /T to right T/Ω/ KO/ MN/ N/Ω, (S.1924, Hendy Pl.4, 6-10 and pl.5. 1-4, BMC 1-2, R.2054-5). *Broad flan, very fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

The issue is similar to that from Constantinople mint but with no jewellery along the bottom edge of the chlamys to left on the reverse and a variation in the reverse legend.

## GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS

3394

**Spain**, Celti-Iberian coinage, a small group from various cities 2nd-1st century B.C., including Gades (S.46, SNG Cop.18), (cf.S.47, SNG Cop. 16-17); Carteia (S.67, SNG Cop.443), rev. thunderbolt, (S.-, SNG BM 1708), (S.69, SNG Cop.444-5); Castulo (S.-, SNG Cop.216), (S.-, SNG Cop.222), (S.-, SNG Cop.207); Obulco (S.-, SNG Cop.234-7); Corduba, (S.-, SNG Cop. 462); Roman Colonial issues, Patricia, Augustus, (27 B.C.-14 A.D.), AE asses, (9.352, 10.018 grams), rev. COLONIA PATRICIA in wreath (S.16, SNG Cop.466) (2); another semis, (S.074 grams), rev. Apex, simpulum, (S.- SNG Cop.467); similar AE As, Julia Traducta, (9.240 grams) rev. IVLIA TRAD in oak wreath, (S.18, SNG Cop.459-460). *Fair - fine, several rare.* (14)

\$200



3395\*

**Celtic**, Danube and Eastern Region, imitation of Philip II tetradrachm, (early 3rd century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.072 grams), of type "Ohrlocke", obv. crude simplified head of Zeus to right, rev. horse with rider to right, (S.205, CCCBM Vol.I, type I, A initial phase iia, No.16a [similar reverse die], de la Tour 9753, Gobl pl.1094/5, Pink OK 41, cf.Sammlung Lanz 379). *Worn as usual, fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Hubert Lanz, Munich with ticket.



3396\*

**Celtic**, Danube Region, reduced weight issue in Oltenia and Bucuresti areas, imitation of Philip II tetradrachm, (late 3rd - 2nd century B.C.), silver tetradrachm (sic), (8.406 grams), obv. crude simplified head of Zeus to right, rev. horse to left with three dots above as remnants of rider, (cf.S.211-2, CCCBM Vol.I, type C2 group d [Saddle-head with Zeus head simplified], No.41 [very similar dies], Gobl 300.13-14, Sammlung Lanz 641 [similar dies]). *Fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Imperial Coins and Artefacts with their ticket. Although of low weight for a tetradrachm, they are often described as didrachms (p.26 CCCBM).



3397\*

**Celtic**, Danube Region, Imitation of Philip III, (c.2nd - 1st century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.118 grams), obv. crude head of Heracles to right, (represented by a large bulge), rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, crude monogram before and mixed letters for his name behind. (S.212, CCCBM Vol.I, 198 same dies). *Very fine for type.*

\$150



3398\*

**Celtic**, Danube and Eastern Region and into the Transylvanian Plain (area of Roman Dacia), imitation of Philip II tetradrachm, (early 3rd century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.072 grams), of type "Kinnlos", obv. crude simplified head of Zeus to right, rev. horse with rider to right, (S.218, CCCBM Vol.I, type I, D1 No.47-50 [similar dies], cf.de la Tour 9626, Gobl OTA pl.20, Nos 244/1, Pink OK 244-6, cf.Sammlung Lanz 554). *Worn as usual, fine/very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Hubert Lanz, Munich with ticket.



3399\*

**Italy**, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), (c.340-300 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (6.988 grams), obv. head of nymph to right, Thessalian eagle behind, ΔI below, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right above, below a dolphin, to right ΔO, below in exergue ΝΕΟΠΟΛΙΤΗΣ off the flan, (cf.S.307, Sambon 448, SNG ANS 32 [same dies], Weber 328, McLean 252). *Good fine/fine and a rare symbol.*

\$250



3400\*

**Italy**, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), (c.340-300 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, obv. head of nymph to left, herm standing behind, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right; ΙΣ below bull, exergue [N]ΕΟΠΟΛΙΤΩ[N], (cf.S.310, Sambon 515, SNG ANS 405-6, SNG Paris -). *Toned, large flan and housed within an attractive silver wooden and felt frame, coin is very fine and very scarce type.*

\$300

Exhibited Copperfield Gallery, Mosman, Exhibition, November 1976 and exhibited Vivian Art Gallery, Hurstville NSW, October 28-9, 1989 (\$550).



3401\*

**Italy**, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), (c.275-250 B.C.), AE 20, (6.524 grams), obv. head of Apollo laureate to left, before [NEO]ΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right above, below plain, [ΣΙ] in exergue, (cf.S.557, HN 589, Talierco Group IIIa, cf.Sambon 686, SNG Paris 1013 [similar dies], cf.BMC 222-4 [p.115]). *Brown-green patina, very fine and rare.*

\$80





3402\*

**Italy**, Calabria, Tarentum, (500-473 B.C., 490-480 B.C. F-B chronology), silver nomos or stater, (8.05 grams), obv. Taras to r., riding on dolphin's back with arm left extended, right behind holding cuttle fish, below TAPA[Σ], rev. Sea horse (Hippocamp), to r., with curled wing, beneath a pecten of globular fabric, within circular border, (S.224, VI.101/104 (p.15, Pl.IV, these dies), HN (Rutter) 827 [p.93], Evans 2nd Group Hippocamp, F-B Group 3, No. 65 (p.58-59, obv. die V27, rev. die R50), cf.SNG ANS 831 (Pl.22), Cote 28 (very similar obverse die). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$800

Lot includes Fred Shore U.S.A. ticket.



3403\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.350-340 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.528 grams), obv. female head to right with diadem and leaves attached, rev. corn ear, [M]ETA to left, pomegranate to right, (cf.S.410 [£550], Noe 490 [same dies], McClean 991 [same dies]). *Minor edge porosity, slightly off centred on the obverse, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare type.*

\$220

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1730).



3404\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Poseidonia, (480-400 B.C.), silver stater or didrachm (8.03 grams), obv. Poseidon naked except for chlamys over shoulder, advancing to right, brandishing trident to right retrograde POME, rev. bull standing to left, within shallow circular incuse retrograde legend above POME, (cf.S.424, SNG ANS 651-2, BMC 33/32). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Glendining's London Auction Feb. 12, 1975 (lot 160).



lot 3405

3405\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (400-350 B.C.), silver distater or tetradrachm, (15.374 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, die crack across eye, rev. bull butting to right, ΘΟΥΡ[ΙΟΝ] above, large tunny fish below exergual line, (S.440, Noe F44 [p.51, Pl.IV], two known from these dies], SNG ANS 971 [same dies]). *Curious die break on eye and face, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$700



3406\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (350-300 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.598 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, rev. bull butting to right, ΘΟΥΡ[ΙΟΝ] and HP monogram above bull, tunny fish below in exergue, dotted exergual line, (cf.S.447; SNG ANS 1042 [same dies], HN 1791c, SNG Cop.1442, McClean 1304 [same dies]). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200



3407\*

**Italy**, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton), (500-460 B.C.), silver stater or nomos (7.15 grams), obv. tripod, crane to right on left, QPO downwards to right, Q outwards, rev. tripod, incuse, (S.256, SNG Cop 1761 (Pl.33), cf.SNG Ash. 1473 (Pl.26), cf.SNG ANS 306 (Pl.10), Gale 15, cf.Attianese 328 (p.185), SNG Munich 1427 (Pl.46), SNG Fitz.753). *Surface roughness, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$550

This was a period when the issues were crudely struck on small dumpy flans, the tripods particularly on the reverse were very crude. An interesting step in the evolution to the next series of eagles on the reverse.



3408\*

**Italy**, Bruttium, Locri Epizephyrioi, (Colony of Corinth), (c.317-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.656 grams), obv. Pegasus with pointed wing flying to right, thunderbolt below, rev. head of Athena to right in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, ΛΟΚ[ΡΩΝ] before head, (S.483, Calciati 13/1 [p.577], BMC 10). *Toned, extremely fine and a very scarce mint.*

\$2,500

Lot includes ticket.



3409\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, (c.445 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.190 grams), obv. quadriga to right, Nike flying above crowning horses, rev. head of Artemis-Arethusa with hair enclosed in sackos, ornamented with meander and zig-zag pattern, around four dolphins, traces of ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around, (cf. S.931, Boeh. 656 [V.331/R451] 12 noted, McClean 2688, Pozzi 594). *Toned, broad obverse flan, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$650



3412\*

**Siculo-Punic**, "Camp of Melkart", (c.330-305 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.964 grams), obv. charioteer driving a quadriga of rearing horses to right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left hand, Nike flying above and crowning charioteer, traces of Punic legend 'RSMLQRT' in exergue, rev. wreathed head of Persephone to right wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins around, (S.-, Jenkins, SNR 50, 51 [dies 018/R39], SNG Lloyd 1603 [same dies]). *Small tight flan, grey tone, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



3410\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, period of Dionysios I, (405-367 B.C.), AE drachm, AE 29, (33.43 grams), obv. head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet to left bound with olive wreath, to left [Σ]ΥΡΑ, rev. starfish between two dolphins with central pellet, (S.1189, CNS 62; SNG ANS 455. BMC 287, Weber 1630). *Dark green patina, off centred obverse with clear ethnic, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$500



3413\*

**Siculo-Punic**, "Camp of Melkart", (c.330-305 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.582 grams), obv. charioteer driving a quadriga of rearing horses to right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left hand, Nike flying above and crowning charioteer, Punic legend 'RSMLQRT' in exergue, rev. wreathed head of Persephone to right wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins around, (S.-, Jenkins, SNR 50, 52 [dies 018/R40], Boston 269 [same dies]) *Full grey tone, nearly extremely fine, well centred, very attractive, and rare.*

\$2,000



3411\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, period of Timoleon, (344-336 B.C.), AE litra, AE 31, (34.49 grams), obv. head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet to left bound with olive wreath, to left traces of ΣΥΡΑ, rev. starfish between two dolphins with central pellet, (S.1189, BMC 287, SNG ANS 454-469, Weber 1630). *Dark brown patina, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$300



3414\*

**Siculo-Punic**, (c.350-320/315 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.070 grams), obv. wreathed head of Persephone to right wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace, thymiaterion before, dotted border, rev. horse standing right before a palm tree, Nike before placing wreath on horse's head, caduceus before horse, Punic 'HB' below, (S.6430 [p.595], Jenkins, SNR 56, 96 - 4 [this coin, dies 033/R87], Gulbenkian 367 [same obverse die], SNG Lockett 1041 [this coin], SNG Lloyd 1622 [same obverse die], Paris, De Luynes 1444 [same obverse die]. *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine, attractive, and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Dr. Stephen Mulligan Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2431), previously from the P. Mathey Collection and R.C. Lockett Collection, sold Glendining's London, 25th - 28th March 1955 (lot 946 realised £90) and Triton II Auction Sale Nov. 30 - Dec. 1, 1998 (lot 289 illustrated). Jenkins records only four examples of this coin type from these dies; this piece is number four in that listing.





3415\*

**Siculo-Punic**, mint of the camp, (c.320-310 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.126 grams), obv. wreathed head of Persephone to left, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins swimming around (three visible), rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, Punic legend, "MMHNT" below, border of dots, (S.6434, SNG Lloyd 1633 [same dies], Hunter 7 [same dies], Jenkins SNR 56, [Series 3a] 183 [same dies, O53/R161]). *Light tone, with nearly full flan, good very fine or better and scarce.*

\$3,000



3416\*

**Siculo-Punic**, mint of the camp, (c.300-290 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.746 grams), obv. head of young Melqart or Heracles wearing lion skin to right, rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, trace of Punic legend below, border of dots. (S.6436, SNG Ash. 2163 [same reverse die], Jenkins SNR 57, [Series 5a] 301 [same dies, O96/R249]). *Dark tone, dumpy flan as usual with wear on forehead on obverse, otherwise very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500



3417\*

**Moesia Inferior**, Marcianopolis, Philip II, as Caesar, (A.D. 247-249), AE 27 or five assaria, (11.620 grams), obv. Philip II bareheaded draped bust to right facing draped bust of Sarapis to left, around legend M IOVΛIOC ΦIΛIΠΠIOC KAICAP, rev. Homonoia standing facing head to left, holding a patera over lighted altar and cornucopiae to left, around MAPKIANOΠ OAI TΩN, E to left. (cf.S.4072, Varbanov 2096 [p.199], Mionnet 273 [p.101, Vol 2], Pick 1213). *Light brown patination, reverse slightly off centred, very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Emporium Hamburg, Auction Sale No.14, October 1988 (lot 1) with their ticket.

3418

**Moesia Inferior**, Tomis, Gordian III and Tranquillina, (238-244), (13.69 grams), obv. draped busts of Gordian III and Tranquillina facing each other, legend around and in exergue, rev. Athena standing left, around MHTPO ΠOHTOY TOMEΩC, Δ in field, (cf.S.3796, Varbanov 5680, AMNG 3522); **Syria**, Seleucia & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), assorted issues, Diadumenian (A.D. 218), AE 18, (3.47 grams), obv. bust with bare head to right, rev. SC and Δ E above in wreath, (S.3017, SNG Cop.235); **Egypt**, Alexandria, billon tetradrachm, Salonina, (wife of Gallienus A.D. 253-268), uncertain year, obv. draped bust to right, rev. eagle standing right, L -, (cf.S.4695, cf.BMC 2280, cf.Koln 2983); **Moesia Superior**, Viminacium, Hostilian, as Caesar, (A.D. 251), (13.24 grams), obv. bare head of Hostilian to right, around C VAL HOST M QVINTVS CAE, rev. female figure Moesia standing between bull and lion, in exergue [AN XIII], around P M S C OL VIM, (year 13 = 251), (S.4291, Vabanov 194 [R8], AMNG 148). *Nearly fine - nearly very fine. (4)*

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his tickets.



3419\*

**Macedon**, Paroreia, circa 185-168 BC. AE 20 (6.450 grams), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. eagle standing to left head to right, ΠAP monogram to left, monogram to right, (S.-, cf.AMNG III [P.109, Pl.XXXVI, 27]; SNG Evelpides 1244; SNG Cop.253 var. (monogram in place of torch); cf.Weber 2219). *Dark green patina, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Triton XI January 9, 2008 (lot 1754 part) and previously from Ponterio & Associates, July 12, 1994, Sale 70 (lot 272) with tickets.



3420\*

**Macedon**, Uranopolis, (c.300 B.C.), AE 15, (3.402 grams), obv. a star of eight rays with central dot, rev. Aphrodite Urania seated half-left on globe, holding sceptre, to right and left OYPANIAΩN ΠOΛEΩC, (S.1475, SNG Cop. 455. SNG ANS 914. SNG Evelpidis 1363, BMC 2). *Very fine, brown patina, rare.*

\$200

The name of this city and types depicted on this coin refer to Uranos, the divine personification of the sky. From Hesiod (Theogony 126ff.) we know he was produced by Gaia, became her consort, but, hating her children he caused them to remain confined within her. Gaia in revenge instigated his castration of their son Cronos and cast his severed genitals into the sea which engendered Aphrodite. Uranos is very rarely named on coinage.

3421

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Amyntas III, (389-383 and 381-369 B.C.), AE 15, issued Period II 381-369 B.C., (4.018 grams), obv. Herakles to right in lion skin, rev. eagle devouring serpent, above AMYN[TA], (S.1512, SNG Cop.517-8, BMC 17-22). *Dark brown patina, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$80



3422\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), AE 18, (6.032 grams), Macedonian mint, issued c.359-336 B.C., obv. head of Apollo, hair in tainia to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II), on horseback to right, ΔΙ below, above ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, (cf.S.6696-8, SNG ANS 913-4); another (5.490 grams), with Θ below (SNG ANS 926, SNG Greece II 384-5); another (5.388 grams), with HP monogram below, (SNG ANS 923, SNG Greece II, 399-400). *Second with green patination, generally very fine or better.* (3)

\$140



3423\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.624 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued c.320-317 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, wreath to left, monogram of ΠΟ below throne, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 132, BMC 132a-c, M.549). *Very fine.*

\$300

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and Spink Auctions Australia Sale 32 (lot 288) with packet.



3424\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.072 grams), Corinth mint, issued c.310 - 290 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, NO under throne, cornucopiae to left, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, below ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.6713, Price 691 (p.158, Pl.XXXVIII), BMC 691, M.877, SNG Munich 483-4, ). *Well centred on the obverse, weakness on leg of Zeus, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$600



3425\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.855 grams), Corinth mint, issued c.310-290 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, cornucopiae to left downwards, NO under throne, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ in exergue, (cf.S.6713, Price 691, SNG Munich 383-4, M.877). *Nearly very fine and a rare type.*

\$350



3426\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.218 grams), Aradus mint, issued c.328-320 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, Σ to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, AP monogram under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 3316, BMC 3316a-c, M.1364, Demanhur hoard 3334-3379). *Worn, fine/very good.*

\$200



3427\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.114 grams), Aradus mint, issued c.323-319 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, caduceus to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ in exergue, monogram of A/P below throne, (cf. S.6713, Price 3332, BMC 3332a-k, M.1370). *Well centred, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Spink & Son, London with their ticket.





3428\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.564 grams), Babylon mint, issued 325-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left astragalos over [M] WΦ monogram below throne, [BAΣΙΑΕΩΣ] in exergue, trace of AΛEΞANΔPOY to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 3674, BMC 3674, M., Demanhur Hoard 4467-4478). *Fine*.

\$200



3429\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.73 grams), Susa mint, issued 311-305 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left a wreath, Boeotian shield and a horned horse to left, BE below throne, in exergue BAΣΙΑΕΩΣ to right and AΛEΞANΔPOY to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 3865, BMC 3865, M.1485, Newell ESM 286). *Nearly very fine/very fine and scarce*.

\$350



3430\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.964 grams), Lampsacus mint, issued c.310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, K I to left, to right AΛEΞANΔPOY, and N O monogram under throne, (cf.S.6730, Price 1398, BMC 1398, M.823, SNG Cop. 990). *Toned, good very fine*.

\$180

Ex Dr. John A. Sawhill Collection and James Madison University Collection, Stack's New York, March 15, 1979 (lot 1033) and previously from the Mass. Historical Society Collection, sold at Stacks March 5, 1971 (lot 153).



lot 3431

3431\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.87 grams), Aradus mint, issued c.323-316 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, monogram to left, Z below throne, to right ΦΙΑΠΠΙΟΥ, below BAΣΙΑΕΩΣ, all within dotted border, (cf.S.6749, Price P147, BMC P147, M.P108). *Nearly very fine, rare*.

\$280



3432\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Philip V (220-179 B.C.), AE 22, (6.874 grams), issued after 183-2 B.C., obv. head of the hero Perseus to right, harpa over shoulder, rev. eagle with spread wings standing on plough [B A] below Φ I (cf.S.6798, SNG Alpha Bank 1105, SNG Cop. 1256). *Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine and scarce*.

\$100



3433\*

**Macedon**, Perseus, (179-168 B.C.), silver drachm (2.574 grams), Third Macedonian War issue, mint on Samothrace, Gorgos, magistrate. Struck circa 171/0, obv. head of Helios facing slightly right, rev. Rose with bud to right, ΓΟΡΓΟΣ above; to left, torch, P O flanking stem. (S., R. Ashton. "Clubs, Thunderbolts, Torches, Stars and Caducei: more Pseudo-Rhodian Drachms from Mainland Greece and the Islands" in NC 2002 (p.73-4), SNG Cop.-; BMC 171-172 [Rhodes]). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce, lot includes collector ticket*.

\$300

R. Ashton recently reattributed the Gorgos issues (including torch symbol issues) from Thessaly to Samothrace (see reference R. Ashton, above pp. 73-77). Ashton has argued persuasively that this coinage was struck by Perseus to pay Cretan mercenaries serving in his army. The Rhodian coinage circulated on Crete, and thus was a familiar and trusted currency for the Cretans, and it is likely that they would have required payment in that form (see also NC 1988, pp.29-30), and SM 146 (May 1987), p.34).



3434\*

**Macedon**, Koinon type, (c.A.D. 220-245), AE 26mm (13.548 grams), obv. head of Alexander the Great to right, club below, around AΛEΞANΔPOY, rev. galloping horseman to right, (Alexander on Bucephalos), around KOINON MAKEΔOBΩNN, (S.4808, cf.BMC 120-2, AMNG 777, SNG Cop.1355 var.). *Very fine, brown patina, usual surface roughness*.

\$150



3435\*

**Thrace**, Bizya, Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE 29, (13.440 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Philip I, around AVT K MIOVΛ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟC AV, rev. Hygieia standing to left feeding serpent from patera, around BIZV H NΩN, (S.-, Varbanov 1556, Jurukova 84, BMC -, SNG Cop.-). *Bronze with river patination, good fine and very rare.*

\$150

In Greek mythology, Hygieia or Hygeia was a daughter of Asclepius. She was the goddess of health, cleanliness and sanitation. She also played an important part in her father's cult. While her father was more directly associated with healing, she was associated with the prevention of sickness and the continuation of good health. Her name is the source of the word "hygiene".



3436\*

**Thrace**, Maroneia, (late 2nd century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.19 grams), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy, rev. Dionysos naked standing left, holding grapes and two narthex wands, monograms to left and right, around ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΜΑΡΩΝΙΤΩΝ, (S.1635, Schonert-Geiss 1120 [obv. 41, rev.130], ACNAC Dewing 1295, BMC 59 [p.128]). *Very large flan, good very fine, rare.*

\$600



3437\*

**Thrace**, Philippopolis, Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE 17, (4.536 grams), obv. Antoninus Pius laureate head to right, around legend AVT AI AΔPI ANTΩNEIΩC, rev. Dionysos standing left holding kantharos and thyrsos, around ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΠΟΛΕΙΤΩΝ, (S.-, Varbanov 758, BMC 9 [p.162]); **Thrace**, Anchialus, Geta, (A.D. 209-212), AE 17, (2.730 grams), obv. Geta draped bust to right, around traces of legend, rev. lion walking right, around AΓXIA/ΛΕΩΝ, (cf. S.2784, Varbanov 456, AMNG 567). *Dark green and dark brown patina, good very fine and both rare. (2)*

\$120



3438\*

**Thrace**, Island of Thrace, Thasos, (c.410 B.C.), silver stater, (8.312 grams), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (classical style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph hand is extended beyond the Satyr's back, who is bearded, A to right, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1747, BMC 30, Le Rider Guide de Thasos, 6, Kraay-Hirmer 437, Gulbenkian 464, ACGC 521). *Very fine, flan crack with good facial and phallic detail, very scarce.*

\$2,500

The capture of Thasos in 463 BC by the Athenians after its revolt two years earlier could well have terminated the series of the late archaic and early classical staters. Between the years 435-411 the old satyr and nymph theme was revived, but the artistic style was very different. The forcible rape of the nymph by a bestial satyr has become a "fling" of a not unwilling lady in the arms of an almost human abductor. An admirable die engraving masterpiece at the apogee of the Greek high Classical artistic period, when Polykleitos of Argos was said to have been unsurpassed in making images of people, as Phidias was of gods. A similar example in the A. Tkalec auction of May 2009 (lot 29) struck from the same dies with similar flan cracks realised 6800 Swiss Francs at that sale.



3439\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.904 grams), Ephesos mint, issued 294-287 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, complex monogram on throne, bee in inner left to left, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 167, M.428). *With full flan, toned, with light scratches on the reverse, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$700

In 295 BC, Ephesos was captured by Lysimachos, who renamed the city Arsinoeia, in honour of his wife. He also enlarged Ephesos' population in 294 BC, primarily with the inhabitants of Kolophon and Lebedos, many of whose citizens were displaced following their rebellions against Lysimachos. Ephesos was a major mint for Lysimachos in Asia Minor from 295-287 BC, and primarily produced drachms.





3440\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.498 grams), Pella mint, issued 286/5-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, HP monogram in outer left, KOT monogram at outer left, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 248, M.-). *With full flan, with trace of hoard corrosion on the obverse edge, otherwise very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$800

By 285 BC, Pyrrhos' rule over the western portion of Macedon had become onerous to the population, and they called on Lysimachos for help. Lysimachos, a long time friend of the Macedonians, easily occupied the area and incorporated it into his growing kingdom. The historical mint in this region, Pella, was quickly converted to produce Lysimachos type coinage, and subsequently produced a significantly large output of both staters and tetradrachms. It remained a loyal subject until Lysimachos' death.



3441\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.002 grams), Sardes mint, issued 297/6-287 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, ΠΙΕ monogram to left, K in Ω to inner left, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 89, Armenak -, M.-). *With full flan, toned, with light scratches on the reverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,000



3442\*

**Illyria**, Epidamnus-Dyrrhachium (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.114 grams), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to right, rev. head of Athena to right in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, Δ and club behind head, dolphin before helmet, (cf.S.1894, Calciati 22 [p.362], BMC 10, cf.McClean 5040). *Worn with rough obverse surface, otherwise fine /very fine and a scarce mint.*

\$160



3443\*

**Thessaly**, Larissa, (350-325BC), copper drachm, (4.172 grams), obv. head of nymph Larissa three-quarter face to left, wearing necklace, hair floating loosely with ampyx in front, rev. horse grazing to right with traces of ethnic above and in exergue, (cf.S.2120, cf.BMC 57). *Off-centre reverse, good very fine/very fine and unpublished in copper.*

\$180

Ex William B. Porter and previously from the David Freedman Collections and from CNG Electronic Auctions No.100 (lot 31) with tickets. It is suggested that this is the copper core from a contemporary forgery.



3444\*

**Thessaly**, Pharsalus, (440-425 B.C.), silver triobol or hemidrachm, (2.80 grams), obv. Athena head to right in close fitting helmet, rev. horse's head to right in incuse square, Φ AP to right, (S.2189 [£160], Lavva 35 [same dies obv.21, rev. 24, 3 known], SNG Fitz 2441 [same obverse die]). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$200



3445\*

**Thessaly**, Pharsalos, (424-405/4 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.504 grams), obv. Athena head to right in close fitting helmet, ornamented with wing, TH over [III] behind neck, rev. horseman prancing to right, [Φ]AP[Σ] around horse, within incuse square, TH below between legs, (cf.S.2190 [£300], Lavva 101 [Obv. die V50, rev. die R57], SNG Lockett 1603 [same dies]). *Fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Lavva reports 6 examples of this type from these dies.



3446\*

**Thessaly**, Pharsalos, (424-405/4 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.442 grams), obv. Athena head to right in close fitting helmet, ornamented with wing, T over [III] behind neck, rev. horseman prancing to right, traces of ΦAPΣ around horse, within incuse square, (cf.S.2190 [£300], Lavva - cf.116a [dies and type for drachm unlisted] Lavva type B.1.9). *Fine and very rare, apparently unpublished.*

\$200

Lavva reports no examples of this type from these dies with this letter combination behind the neck. The type with the letters T/III behind the neck is known only on hemidrachms and it would seem logical for a drachm issue to occur, since issue types before and after struck drachms and hemidrachms. A hypothetical number Lavva 116a making it immediately precede the hemidrachm issue of this type.



3447\*

**Thessaly**, Pharsalos, (424-405/4 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.70 grams), obv. head of Athena to left with close fitting crested helmet, A behind, rev. Horse's head to r., letters of city Φ Α [Ρ Σ] Α around, (S.2192, Lavva 161 (obv.75, rev.93, same dies), cf.SNG Cop.222-3, SNG Sweden 1240 [same dies], BMC 15). *Good fine/ very fine.*

\$120



3448\*

**Thessaly**, Thessalian League, (c.196-mid 1st century B.C.), silver double victoriatus, (5.972 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind [ΠΤ]ΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across and between figure Α ΠΣ, /ΤΟ ΚΛ/Η, (cf.S.2232, McClean 4841 [p.234, Pl.178,11]). *Bright, very fine and rare.*

\$200



3449\*

**Thessaly**, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (5.984 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind traces of [ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ], rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across Α Π[Σ], either side of figure ΤΟ Λ/ΚΗ/Σ, (cf. S.2232, McClean 4843, cf.SNG Cop. 292). *Good very fine, a rare variant.*

\$280



3450\*

**Thessaly**, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (6.238 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind traces of uncertain monogram, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across Α ΠΣ, either side of figure ΤΟ/Σ – ΚΛ/Η, (cf. S.2232, McClean 4852, cf.SNG Cop. 281), *Bright, very fine/nearly extremely fine, a rare variant.*

\$280



3451\*

**Thessaly**, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver double victoriatus, (5.992 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across ΠΠΠΟΛ ΟΧΟΣ, below off flan [ΑΤΡΤΙΑΗ], (cf.S.2232, McClean 4923-7, SNG Fitz.2471). *Bright, good very fine or better, rare.*

\$300



3452\*

**Boiotia**, Thebes, (Circa 480-460 B.C.), silver stater (11.854 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. Square incuse with anti-clockwise mill-sail pattern, Θ in centre. (S.1783, cf.BCD 350, SNG Berry 592, Pozzi 1407, SNG Delepierre 1344). *Good fine with light porosity, slightly off centred, obverse in high relief and rare.*

\$1,000



3453\*

**Boiotia**, Thebes, (378-338 B.C.), silver stater, Charon.. (Charon) Magistrate, (12.008 grams), issued 379-368 B.C., obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora, in concave field, wreath above, across letters ΨΑ ΡΟ either side, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series B2, No.93, BMC 166, Weber 3284, SNG Cop. 353, BCD Triton IX Sale lot 508). *Off centred, with die flaw on reverse, nearly extremely fine and a very scarce type.*

\$600

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction Sale, September 19, 2001 (lot 438). Robert Hepworth "The 4th Century B.C. Magistrate Coinage of the Boiotian Confederacy pp.61-89 (Numismatic Chronicle, Hellenic Numismatic Society, 1998) describes the series as having 97 different reverse varieties noted from 1700 examples recorded from all the sources. The series is divided into four major groups with sub-division within. It is established by die-links and hoard evidence of the approximate order of issue. The series appears to have an annual change of magistrates. This variety is noted by Hepworth as part of Group B2, No.93 in table and as in 379 B.C. (See Hepworth Epaminondas p.39), also known to rarity of 6-20 known examples. Charon was the leader of the anti-Spartan successful, nationalist insurrection in Thebes in 379 B.C. (See Hepworth Epaminondas p.39), also known to readers in Celator "Operation Petticoat" (Celator, Vol.8, No.1, January 1994).





3454\*

**Boiotia**, Federal Coinage, silver drachm, c. 225-171 B.C., (4.66 grams), Obv. laureate head of Poseidon to right, Rev. Nike standing to left, resting on trident and holding wreath, to left downwards BOIΩΤΩΝ, no monogram, (S.2404 [£120], BCD 136 [Triton IX], Head "Boeotia" p.90, Coin Hoards VIII No.431), *Grey patina, good very fine and very rare variety.*

\$300

Ex BCD Collection and originally purchased from Coins and Antiquities May 1974 for £45, lot includes relevant tickets.



3455\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.212 grams), issue c. 430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf. Starr Pl. XXII, SNG Cop. 33-40). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000



3456\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.046 grams), issue c. 420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf. Starr Pl. XXII, SNG Cop. 33-40). *Off centred obverse, minute reverse test cut, otherwise good very fine.*

\$800



3457\*

**Attica**, Athens, (c. 420 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.04 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, Kraay ACGC 199, Sv. Pl. 14, 1-30). *Large flan test cut, otherwise good fine.*

\$250

The issue of 420-404 B.C. may well have continued into the 4th Century with the later issues of a broader, somewhat less archaic aspect. With the appearance of plated emergency issues in Athens in 406-404 B.C., the metal content of the Athenian Tetradrachm in general became suspect. Increasingly, Athenian coins were subjected to deep counterstamps and heavy banker's test cuts to insure that the coins were solid silver rather than copper issues with a silver plating. The large number of these counterstamped and tested coins testify to the extent to which Athenian Tetradrachms served as a medium of international trade as well as the level of suspicion provoked by the appearance of officially sanctioned, plated token coinage. This testing probably took place in the Middle East region where these coins also circulated.



3458\*

**Attica**, Athens, (c. 420 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.80 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, Kraay ACGC 199, Sv. Pl. 14, 1-30). *With several test cuts on the reverse, otherwise nearly very fine or better.*

\$250

See note above.



3459\*

**Attica**, Aegina, (490-480 B.C.), silver stater, (12.226 grams), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle without row of dots down dorsal spine, countermarked with palmette (CNG symbol), rev. "proto-skew", [one or more lines wedge shaped], (S.1857 [£325], Asyut Group VIc "late thin collar", cf. 533-540, SNG Delepierre 1681). *Countermark very fine, host coin fine, very rare countermark.*

\$350

Asyut hoard suggests the chronology to be 500/490-480 B.C.



3460\*

**Attica**, Aegina, (490-480 B.C.), silver stater, (12.044 grams), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle without row of dots down dorsal spine, several countermarks, including D and O and three lines from central point, rev. "proto-skew", [one or more lines wedge shaped], (S.1857 [£325], Asyut Group VIc "late thin collar", cf. 533-540, SNG Delepierre 1681). *Countermark very fine, host coin nearly fine, interesting countermarks.*

\$300

Asyut hoard suggests the chronology to be 500/490-480 B.C.



3461\*

**Attica**, Aegina, (445-431 B.C.), silver stater, (12.160 grams), obv. land tortoise with segmented shell, countermarked on obverse, rev. incuse square of large "skew" design, (S.2600, BMC 149, SNG Delepierre 1774ff, SNG Cop. 516-7). *Grey tone, uneven flan, minor die rust, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

\$1,200



3462\*

**Peloponnesus**, Argolis, Argos, (343-225 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.565 grams), obv. forepart of wolf to right, rev. A in shallow incuse square, below trident, above Δ A, MAP, (cf.S.2794, BMC 111). *Very fine.*

\$100



3463\*

**Peloponnesos**, Achaean League, (c.160-150 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, Megara mint, mint mark cithera above, obv. Zeus head laureate right, rev. wreath with XA monogram within, letters in field, (cf.S.2978, Clerk 121, BMC 9). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 2629) and the Diakofto Hoard (ICGH 262, found in 1965 at Diakofto, 20km east of Aegium in Achaea).



3464\*

**Bithynia**, Prusias II Kingdom of, (185-149 B.C.), AE 20, (6.228 grams), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wearing wreath of ivy, rev. centaur Cheiron standing to right playing a lyre, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕ[ΩΣ] to left ΠΡΟΥΣΙΟΥ, (S.7266, SNG Cop. 635). *Brown patina, good very fine.*

\$100



3465\*

**Mysia**, Parion, (c.480 B.C.), silver three-quarter drachm, (3.376 grams), obv. gorgoneion facing, rev. incuse square containing cruciform pattern with pellet in centre, (S.3917, BMC 1-13, SNG Cop. 256, SNG Von Aulock 1318). *Good fine/very fine scarce.*

\$80



3466\*

**Mysia**, Pergamon, Kingdom of, Eumenes I, (263-241 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.572 grams), Pergamon mint, issued 255/250-241, obv. head of Philatairos to right, laureate, dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting shield, to extreme left ivy leaf and A to left, bow to right and ΦΙΛΕΤΑΙΠΙΟΥ to left, (cf.S.7217, SNG Cop. 336, Westernmark Group IVa, SNG France 1618-1620, SNG Von Aulock 1358). *Very fine, rare.*

\$900



3467\*

**Mysia**, Pergamon, (c.123-104 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.618 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above monogram of ΠΑ, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 7, example in St.Petersburg, Pinder 101). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250



3468\*

**Mysia**, Pergamon, (c.104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.512 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΔΙ, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 12, SNG Cop. -, Pinder 95, SNG von Aulock -). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250





3469\*

**Mysia**, Pergamon, (c.104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.606 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΝΙ, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 23, example in Athens, Pinder 99). *Fine/ very fine and rare.*

\$200



3470\*

**Troas**, Alexandria Troas, (c.3rd century A.D.), AE 20, (5.252 grams), obv. turreted head of City-Goddess to right, behind vexillum, around ΑΛ ΕΧΑ ΤΡΟ, rev. horse standing to right, around COL AVG, in exergue [ΤΡΟ], (S.4917, Bellinger 486, BMC 50, SNG Cop.110). *Delightful dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Triton XI January 9, 2008 (lot 1754 part) and previously from Spink Auctions, New York, December 6-7, 1999 (lot 906 part) with collector's ticket.



3471\*

**Aeolis**, Cyme, (3rd century B.C.), AE 16, (4.286 grams), obv. forepart of a prancing horse, KY above, ΕΠΙΚΡΙΑΤΕΣ below, rev. one handled vase, +Ω monogram to left, (S.4188, SNG Cop.74); **Paphlagonia**, Sinope, AE 20, late 2nd-early 1st century B.C., (8.492 grams), obv. Aegis with Gorgon's head in centre, rev. Nike advancing right, carrying palm branch [Σ]ΙΝ ΩΠΗ[Σ] across, (S.3709, Sng Cop.308); **Mysia**, Pergamon, (2nd-1st century B.C.), AE 20, (7.086 grams), obv. head of Athena to right, in crested Corinthian helmet, rev. Trophy of arms, to left and right, [Α]ΘΗΝΑΣ – ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ, (S.3960, SNG Cop.399). *Generally very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection with all his tickets, from Triton XI January 9, 2008 (lot 1754 part); first coin from CNG with ticket of purchase, third coin from CNG Auction Sale 38 (June 1996) (lot 1845 part).



3472\*

**Ionia**, Ephesus, (c.133-132 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.438 grams), year B = 2 = 133-132 B.C., obv. Cista mystica with half opened lid, from which a serpent issues left, the whole in wreath of ivy. rev. two coiled serpents with erect heads between them a bow case with a strap ornamented with an aplustre and strung bow at left, long upright torch to right, bee between serpents to left [B] (= year 2), Ε Φ Ε below to left, (cf.S.4394, Kleiner ANS Museum Notes 18, No. 2, (p.24), De Luynes 2597, SNG Von Aulock 7845). *Fine and rare.*

\$200

One of the rarer dates of this series from 133 - 67 B.C. The proconsular cistophori followed.



3473\*

**Ionia**, Ephesus, (c.130-129 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.290 grams), year E = 5 = 130-129 B.C., obv. Cista mystica with half opened lid, from which a serpent issues left, the whole in wreath of ivy. rev. two coiled serpents with erect heads between them a bow case with a strap ornamented with an aplustre and strung bow at left, long upright torch to right, plain between serpents to left E (= year 5), Ε Φ Ε below to left, (cf.S.4394, Kleiner ANS Museum Notes 18, No. 7, (p.24), McClean 8087, BMC 157, SNG Cop.320). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$200



3474\*

**Ionia**, Ephesus, (102-101 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.412 grams), year ΑΓ = 33 = 102-101 B.C., obv. Cista mystica with half opened lid, from which a serpent issues left, the whole in wreath of ivy. rev. two coiled serpents with erect heads between them a bow case with a strap ornamented with an aplustre and strung bow at left, long upright torch to right, between serpents an owl, to left ΑΓ (= year 33), Ε Φ Ε below to left, (cf.S.4394, Kleiner ANS Museum Notes 18, No. 37, (p.26), McClean 8096, Pinder -, SNG Cop.-). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$250

See note above. The proconsular cistophori followed. Six examples of this date recorded by Francois De Callatay in "L'Histoire des Guerres Mithradatiques vue par les Monnaies", p.160 and notes five obverse dies used.



3475\*

**Ionian**, Miletus, (c.530-510 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (1.00 grams), obv. forepart of lion and legs to right, lions head turned to left, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14). *Very fine*.

\$80



3476\*

**Ionian**, Miletus, (c.530-510 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (0.93 grams), obv. forepart of lion and legs to left, lions head turned to right, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3533, BMC 34). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$100



3477\*

**Ionian**, Teos, circa 510-500 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 12.34 g). obv. Griffin seated right, raising forepaw, rev. Quadripartite incuse square, (S.3512 [£1250]. Balcer group I [ dies A2/P2], SNG Copenhagen -). *Good very fine and rare*.

\$1,500

A member city of the Ionian Dodekapolis, Teos was a thriving seaport with two fine harbours. It was the birthplace of Anacreon the poet, Hecateus the historian, Protagoras the sophist, Scythinus the poet, Andron the geographer, and Apellicon, the preserver of the works of Aristotle. When the Persians under Cyrus invaded circa 540 BC, many Teans fled, resettling in Abdera. The griffin was the badge of the city of Teos, and is present on the coins of both cities.



enlarged 4X

3478\*

**Ionian**, Teos, (540/500-478 B.C.), silver hemitetartemoron (1/48 drachm), (0.112 grams), obv. Griffin head to right, thick neck with lower jaw down tongue curled, horizontal one ear only, Rev. four part incuse square, (cf.Balcer RSN 47, (1968), No.81-83 (p.37, Pl. XV) Group XXXIV). *Very fine and extremely rare*.

\$100

Probably one of the smallest coins in silver from the ancient times.



3479\*

**Lydia**, Sardes, time of King Croesus or later, (c.550-520 B.C.), silver stater or double siglos, (10.502 grams), obv. confronting foreparts of lion, facing right, and bull facing left, rev. two incuse punches of unequal size, side by side, (S.3419 [£1250], Traite pl.10,7, SNG von Aulock 2873, I. Carradice, Coinage of the Persian Empire BAR Inter. Ser. 343, [1987], Pl.10, 2). *Surface crystalisation, otherwise good fine and very rare*.

\$800

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection. This coin is normally known as an issue of the Lydian King Croesus. Throughout the ancient world he was known for his legendary wealth, and it is therefore not surprising to find these most ancient of silver coins associated with this king. The lion is the paramount symbol of royalty and as such is appropriate for his Lydian kingdom. According to Herodotus, the Lydians were the first to strike gold and silver coins, but the numismatic evidence is not easily compatible with this statement. Carradice's study suggests that this coin is unlikely to have been minted in the lifetime of King Croesus, however Sear assigns them to this ruler c.560-546 B.C. The issue represents the introduction of the world's first bimetallic coinage, gold and silver pieces based on a stater of pure metal weighing about 10.8 grams. This was the initial phase of relatively short duration as shortly after the gold was reduced in weight to about 8.00 grams for a stater and the silver siglos replaced the silver stater. Seldom has this company offered the silver stater or double siglos. It is indeed an historic and important coin from the earliest period of all coinage.



3480\*

**Lydia**, Tralles, (c.155-145 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.496 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left TPAA, to right a warrior striding to the right, (cf.S.4745, Kleiner and Noe Series 20, No.41, BMC 14, Pinder 140, SNG von Aulock 3249). *Very fine and scarce*.

\$200

Ex Garth R. Drewry Collection, previously from CNG Electronic Auction Sale 156 (lot 60, realised US \$171) and previously from Frank R. Robinson Mail Bid Sale 54, September 11, 2002 (lot 155, illustrated) together with earlier tickets and photos.





3481\*

**Caria**, Caunos (Kaunos), Uncertain ruler, (c.490-470 B.C.), silver stater, (11.83 grams), obv. Iris with curved wings and outstretched hands in kneeling-running position to right, rev. rough triangular shape on crude incuse square, (S., Koray Konuk "The Early Coinage of Kaunos" in Essays Price, cf.No.14 and 15, [similar dies of obv. 12 and 13 and rev.11, 12, Pl.47, 15, cf.Hyla Troxell "Winged Carians" in Essays Thompson, No.2 [similar dies, Pl.31]). *Dumpy flan, fine - nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$180

Konuk attributed these anonymous archaic coins to Kaunos. His detailed argument is based on the reading of Carian script found on later issues of similar type to this archaic issue.



3482\*

**Carian Islands**, Rhodes, (360-late 340's B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.606 grams), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, to left E and a bunch of grapes attached to branch, above POΔION all within incuse square, (S.5037, BMC 27-9 [p.233], SNG Finland 436-440 [similar dies], Ashton 98). Toned, edge porosity, otherwise good very fine or better and scarce

\$400



3483\*

**Pamphylia**, Aspendos, (385-380 B.C.), silver stater, (9.988 grams), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, L- monogram between, dotted border, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind ΕΣΤΦΕΔΙΥ, club before, all within dotted circle, (S.5399, SNG France 115 [Pl.5]). *Toned, several small flan cracks, and some find corrosion, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection and previously from Wayte Raymond, New York with his packets.



3484\*

**Pamphylia**, Perge, (c.2nd-1st century B.C.), AE 16, (3.978 grams), obv. cult statue of Artemis of Perge within distyle shrine, rev. bow and quiver with [A]PTΕΜΙΔΟΣ to left and ΠΕΡΓΑΙΑΣ to right, (S.5422, BMC 10, SNG Cop. 308). *Nearly extremely fine/very fine, very scarce.*

\$80

3485

**Pamphylia**, Side, (375-333 B.C.), silver stater, (9.812 grams), obv. Athena standing to left holding wreath bearing Nike in right hand and spear and shield and left hand, pomegranate before, rev. naked Apollo standing to the left wearing chlamys over shoulder, pouring libation from patera on to lighted altar, holding long laurel branch, Pamphylian legend behind, Arrow pointing to patera, (cf.S.5430 [£350], SNG France 3, 644, cf.BMC 17 [p.146, Pl.XXVI, 9]); **Cilicia**, Tarsos, (361-334 B.C.), silver stater, (9.876 grams), Baal of Tarsos enthroned to left, with grapes etc., rev. lion on back of stag all within incuse square, (S.5649, [£225], SNG Levante 108 [Pl.7], SNG France 2, 326 [Pl.11]). *Both worn and with some surface porosity, otherwise poor - nearly very fine, both rare. (2)*

\$200



3486\*

**Pamphylia**, Side, (c.200 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.51 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing Corinthian helmet, rev. Nike advancing to the left, with wreath, ΚΑΕ ΥΧ across the field, to left in field a pomegranate, (S.5436; BMC 43 [p.148], SNG France 3, 695-700, [similar dies]). *Nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$700



3487\*

**Cilicia**, Coropissus, Maximus as Caesar, (A.D. 235-238), AE 27, (12.33 grams), obv. radiate, draped and cuirassed bust to right, around, Γ Ι ΟΥΗ ΜΑΞΙΜΟΝ Κ C CAPA, rev. naked Apollo standing to left holding laurel branch, at feet altar and mouse, around ΚΟΡΟΠΙΣΣΕΩΝ ΘΗC ΚΗΤΩΝ ΜΗΤΡΟΠΙΟ, (cf.S.3615, BMC 2 [p.65], cf.SNG von Aulock 5674, cf.SNG Levante 591 [same obverse die]). *Good fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his ticket.



3488\*

**Cyprus**, Salamis, AE 13, second half of the 4th century B.C., (2.138 grams), obv. head of Athena to left in crested Athenian helmet, rev. prow of galley to left, traces of ΣΑΛ in field to left, (S.5827, BMC 74, Weber -, McClean -) (illustrated); **Crete**, Latos, (2nd-1st century B.C.), AE 10, (1.614 grams), obv. female head (Artemis) to right, rev. Hermes advancing to right, holding a caduceus, legend to left trace of ethnic ΛΑΤΙΩΝ, (cf.S.3332, Sv.2 [p.220, cf.Pl.XX, 20], cf.BMC 1, cf.SNG Cop. 484, examples in Munich); , Mion. SIV, 201 [p.286]); **Crete**, El., (Elyros), AE 12, (2.036 grams), obv. 3rd-2nd B.C., obv. forepart of goat right, rev. bee, (S.3303, Sv.1 [p.146, Pl.XII, 14-17], several examples published). *Fine - very fine, all rare.* (3)

\$160

Ex J.S.Wagner Collection, Triton XII, New York Sale (lot 1260 part). all come with tickets and descriptive envelopes.



3489\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Seleucus I, (312-280 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.982 grams), Seleucia on Tigris mint, c.297-296 B.C., Series II Group D, obv. head of Zeus to right laureated, within dotted border, rev. Athena, brandishing a spear and holding shield standing in chariot drawn by four horned elephants, on right anchor and AN and ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ in exergue, to left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (S.6831, SC 130.11a, Newell ESM 39 [obv.A36, rev. P.108 same dies]). *Weakly struck on the obverse as is for other published piece (Lobbecke Collection), otherwise nearly very fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,500

Ex CNG with their ticket. Newell knew of only one example from these dies and two examples for type, both shared the same reverse die.



3490\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Antiochus II, (261-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.870 grams), Ephesus mint, issued 261-258 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochus I to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and to left ANT IOXOY, in exergue monogram in circle, (cf.S.6886, SC 543.1b, BMC 1, Pozzi 2935, Newell WSM 1477 [Pl.LXIV, 2-4, same obverse die]). *Some surface roughness, otherwise very fine/fine, rare.*

\$450

With collector's descriptive ticket and ticket with price of \$800US.



3491\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.38 grams), Antioch mint, issued period 162-155/4 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, HY monogram to left, (S.7014, SC 1638.1f, SMA Newell 87). *Very fine/good very fine, scarce.*

\$400



3492\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.404 grams), Antioch mint, series II, second issue, issued 162-155/4 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, and ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, monogram ANT to far left, (cf. S.7014, SC 1640b, Newell SMA 100, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1264). *Good very fine.*

\$350



3493\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Alexander I Balas, (150-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.452 grams), Antioch mint, issued year 165 = 148-147 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander I to right, fillet border, rev. Zeus seated left on throne holding Nike with wreath and sceptre, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ and on left ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ and ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, under throne aphlaston, in exergue ΕΞ ΣΙΔΩ, (cf.S.7030, SC 1829, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1515-6, BN 880, Houghton ACNAC 714). *Slightly off centre and flaw in exergue on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine, desirable and rare.*

\$500





3494\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Antiochos VII, (138-129 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.562 grams), Antioch mint, obv. diademed head of Antiochos VII to right, fillet border, rev. Athena standing to left, holding Nike bearing a Nike to left in left hand, right hand on shield with Medusa head and holding spear, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, and to left ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, to left monogram of ΔΙ over Α, (S.7092, SC 2061.2, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1855, SMA Newell 282). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



3497\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Antiochos VII, (138-129 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.890 grams), Tyre mint, issued 136-5 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos VII to right, rev. eagle standing to left with closed wings on prow of galley, palm branch behind, Tyre monogram above club to left, year to right ZOP, other letters in field, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, (cf.S.7094, SC.2109.5a, cf.Newell "Tyre" [ANS-MN 73] 121, cf.SNG Israel I (Spaer) 2028). *Minor flan crack on reverse, otherwise very fine or better, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and from Jean Elsen Auction Sale 28, February 20, 1993 (lot 261), with ticket.



3495\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Antiochos VII, (138-129 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.866 grams), Antioch mint, obv. diademed head of Antiochos VII to right, fillet border, rev. Athena standing to left, holding Nike bearing a Nike to left in left hand, right hand on shield with Medusa head and holding spear, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, and to left ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, to left monogram of ΔΙ over Α, (S.7092, SC 2061.2, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1855, SMA Newell 282). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$400



3498\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Alexander II, (128-123 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.460 grams), uncertain mint, (possibly Antioch), issued 128-123 B.C., undated, obv. diademed head of Alexander II to right, fillet border, rev. Zeus seated to left on throne holding Nike and sceptre, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to left monograms of ΧΒ, under throne ΔΙ, (cf.S.7115 [£200], Newell SMA -, Newell LSM -, SNG Israel I (Spaer) -, ACNAC Houghton -). *Good very fine and very rare and apparently unpublished with these monograms.*

\$700

Ex Spink & Son, London, with their ticket.



3496\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Antiochos VII, (138-129 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.620 grams), Antioch mint, obv. diademed head of Antiochos VII to right, fillet border, rev. Athena standing to left, holding Nike bearing a Nike to left in left hand, right hand on shield with Medusa head and holding spear, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, and to left ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, to left monogram of ΔΙ over ΑΙ, to right Σ, (S.7092, SC 2061.4k [p.364], SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1864-5, SMA Newell 291). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine, minor porosity on reverse, rare.*

\$400



3499\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Nero (A.D. 54-68), silver tetradrachm, (14.644 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, ΝΕΡΩΝΙΟΣ ΚΑΙΣΑΡΙΟΣ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΥ, rev. uncertain date which is off the flan, eagle standing to left, on thunderbolt, wings spread, palm branch in front (cf.S.618, cf.McAlee 256-8, cf.Prieur 80-82, cf.RPC 4181-2). *Toned, short on flan, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and previously from Gerhard Hirsch Auction 175, Sept. 23-26, 1992 (lot 734) with packet. See note above.



3500\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Nero (A.D. 54-68), silver tetradrachm, (13.762 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, ΝΕΡΩΝΟΣ ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΥ, rev. Ζ/ΟΡ (year 109 of Caesarian Era = A.D. 60-1), eagle standing to left, on thunderbolt, wings spread, palm branch in front (cf.S.618, McAlee 257, Prieur 81, RPC 4181). *Toned, good fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Roma Numismatica, Rome, Italy with their ticket.



3503\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver tetradrachm, (14.526 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Vespasian, ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤ ΚΑΙΣΑ ΟΥΕΣΠΑΧΙΑΝΟΥ, rev. ΕΤΟΥΣ Β ΙΕΡΟΥ, year 2 = A.D. 70-71), eagle standing to left, on club, wings spread, palm branch in front (cf.S.736, McAlee 334, Prieur 112, RPC 1945). *Dark tone, rough fields, otherwise good fine/fine and scarce.*

\$150

With collector's detailed ticket.



3501\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Nero (A.D. 54-68), silver tetradrachm, (14.594 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, ΝΕΡΩΝΟΣ ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ [ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΥ], rev. Ζ/ΟΡ (year 109 of Caesarian Era = A.D. 60-1), eagle standing to left, on thunderbolt, wings spread, palm branch in front (cf.S.618, McAlee 257, Prieur 81, RPC 4181). *Toned, some hoard residue remaining, flaw on cheek, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and previously from Downies, Auction 245, May 12, 1992 (lot 5439) with packet. Antioch at this time was striking in good silver with a high standard of portraiture. This example provides a good portrait of Nero.



3504\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver tetradrachm, (14.640 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Vespasian, ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑ ΚΑΙΣΑ ΟΥΕΣΠΑΧΙΑΝΟΥ, rev. ΕΤΟΥΣ Β ΝΕΩ ΙΕΡΟΥ Β, year 2 = A.D. 69-70), eagle standing to left, on club, wings spread, crescent between legs (cf.S.736, McAlee 351, Prieur 127, RPC 1961). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and I.S.Wright, May 15, 1992 with packet.



3502\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Nero and Agrippina Junior (A.D. 54-68), silver tetradrachm, (14.516 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, ΝΕΡΩΝΟΣ ΚΛΑΥΔΙΟΥ ΚΑΙ[ΣΑΠΙΟΣ ΣΕΒ], rev. in field to right Γ/ΕΡ (year 105 of Caesarian Era = A.D. 56-7), ΑΓΡΙΠΠΕΙΝΗΣ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΗΣ draped bust of Agrippina Junior to right, (S.653, McAlee 253, Prieur 74, RPC 4175). *Toned, some surface roughness and pitting, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and previously from Dieter Gorny, Auction 69, Nov. 11, 1996 (lot 551) with packet. Antioch at this time was striking in good silver with a high standard of portraiture. This example provides interesting portraits of Nero and Agrippina. Unfortunately this example has surface pitting.

3505

**Syria**, Seleucis and Pieria, Antioch ad Orontem, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver tetradrachm (14.12 grams), 116, obv. Trajan laureate head r., ΑΥΤΟΚΡ ΚΑΙ ΝΕΡ ΤΡΑΙΑΝΟΣ ΑΡΙΣΤΕΥ ΓΕΡΜ ΔΑΚ ΠΑΡΘ, legend around, rev. ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ Κ ΥΠΙΑΤ R reversed on side, eagle standing facing on club, wings spread, head to left, (cf.S.1077, McAlee 448 [notes as very rare], Prieur 1512, Wruck 158); Miscellaneous AE from Athens, Aelia Capitolina, Antioch in Pisidia, Macedon, Philippi under Augustus. *First coin fine /nearly very fine, others very good. (5)*

\$100

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection, with his packets.





3506\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver tetradrachm (14.620 grams), issued year 15 = 110-111, obv. Trajan laureate head to right, supported by eagle standing right, club behind, around ΑΥΤΟΚΡ ΚΑΙC ΝΕΡ ΤΡΑΙΑΝΟC CEB ΓΕΡΜ ΔΑΚ, rev. laureate bust of Melqarth to right, lion skin knotted at neck, around ΔΗΜΑΡΙΧ ΕΞ ΙΕ ΥΠΙΑΤΕ, (cf.S.1088, McAlee 460, Prieur 1515, Wruck 159, BMC 4). *Off centred on reverse, otherwise very fine or better and scarce.*

\$400

With collector's detailed ticket and ticket from Mail Bid Sale 195 (lot 5055) for \$400. The issue was assigned (by Wruck), to Seleucis and Pieria for Antioch ad Orontem mint. Wruck believed the reverse type to be Herakles and not Melqarth. The reverse legend indicates the fifteenth year of tribunician power and this corresponds to A.D. 110-111. Sear placed the issue with Tyre but subsequent scholarship has replaced it with Antioch. This example is a better than usual piece.



3507\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver tetradrachm, (13.478 grams), obv. laureate cuirassed bust of Hadrian to right, around ΑΥΤΟ ΚΑΙC ΤΡΑΙ ΑΔΙΑΝΟC ΑΡΙ CEB ΓΕΡΜ ΔΑΚ ΠΑΡΘ, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left on club, palm to right, around ΔΗΜΑΡΙΧ ΕΞ ΟΥΚΙΑC, (S.1237, McAlee 529, Prieur 1525 [Tyre]). *Toned, very fine.*

\$150

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and from I.S.Wright 15 May 1992 and with packet.



3508\*

**Syria**, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Caracalla (A.D. 198-217), silver tetradrachm, (12.490 grams), issued 211-212, obv. laureate head of Caracalla to right, around legend ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙ ΑΝΤΩΝΕΙΝΟC C C E B, rev. eagle standing facing, head to right, wreath in beak, standing on leg and thigh of a sacrificial animal ΔΗΜΑΡΙΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤΟC ΤΟΓ, (cf.S.2649, Prieur 207-8 [notes 29 examples known], McAlee 671 [noted as rare with heavier beard]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

With collector's detailed tickets.



3509\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Caracalla (A.D. 198-217), silver tetradrachm, (14.792 grams), issued 211-212, obv. laureate head of Caracalla to right, around legend ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙ ΑΝΤΩΝΕΙΝΟC CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to right, wreath in beak, two stars in upper field to left and right of eagle, around ΔΗΜΑΡΙΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤΟC ΤΟΓ, (cf.S.2650, McAlee 673, Prieur 212, Bellinger 12). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and Tradart Auction, November 18, 1993 (lot 251) with packet.



3510\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Caracalla (A.D. 198-217), silver tetradrachm, (14.636 grams), issued 214-215, obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Caracalla to left, around legend ΑΥΤ Κ Μ Α ΑΝΤΩΝΕΙΝΟC CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to right, wreath in beak, standing on leg and thigh of animal, around ΔΗΜΑΡΙΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤΟC ΤΟΔ, (cf.S.2650, McAlee 680, Prieur 223, Bellinger 24). *Toned, minor corrosion spots on reverse, otherwise very fine, very rare.*

\$120

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and Ponterio and Associates auction, No.47, April 30, 1991 (lot 1335) with packet.



3511\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Geta, (A.D. 209-212), silver tetradrachm, (13.678 grams), obv. laureate head of Geta to right, around ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙ ΓΕΤΑC CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to right, wreath in beak, stars either side of head, around ΔΗΜΑΡΙΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤΟC ΤΟ Β, (cf.S.2892, McAlee 720 corrected, Bellinger 16, Prieur 213). *Dark tone, very fine.*

\$150

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and from Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale 12 February 1997, (lot 626) with ticket and packet.



3512\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Elagabalus (A.D. 218-222), billon tetradrachm, (12.064 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus to right, around ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ Μ Α ΑΝΤΩΝΕΙΝΟ C CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs star, ΔΕ above, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤΟC ΤΟ Β, (S.3096, McAlee 758, Bellinger 42, [ANS Num. Stud. No.3], p.28, plate IV,10, Prieur 250). *Good silver, very fine.*

\$120

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and first from Wayne C. Phillips, Catalogue Sale 175, October 21, 1993 (lot 153) with packets.



3515\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Gordian III (A.D. 238-244), billon tetradrachm, (10.110 grams), obv. laureate bust of Gordian III to right, around ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ Μ ΑΝΤ ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs crescent over ram, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΟΥCΙΑC, SC in exergue, (cf.S.3779, McAlee 860, BMC 494, Prieur 281-2). *Porous surface nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and Colonial Rare Coins Sale 2, September 25, 1991 (lot 790) with packet.

3513

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Elagabalus (A.D. 218-222), billon tetradrachms, (11.488, 11.852, 13.638 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus to right, around ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ Μ Α ΑΝΤΩΝΕΙΝΟ C CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to right (1) or left (2), wreath in beak, between legs star, ΔΕ above, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤΟC ΤΟ Β, (S.3096, McAlee 758, 761, Bellinger 42, 43 [ANS Num. Stud. No.3], p.28, plate IV,10, Prieur 250, 254). *All dark coppery colour, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and first from Alex G. Malloy Auction Sale XLI, November 17, 1995 (lot 362); last from Jean Elsen, Sale 95 (lot 493), all with packets.



3516\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Gordian III (A.D. 238-244), billon tetradrachm, (11.150 grams), obv. laureate bust of Gordian III to right, around ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ Μ ΑΝΤ ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs crescent over ram, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤΟC Β, (S.3779, McAlee 872, BMC 501, [p.211], SNG Von Post 618, Prieur 295). *Nearly very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and Gerhard Hirsch Auction Sale 176, November 19, 1992 (lot 811) with packets.



3514\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Elagabalus (A.D. 218-222), billon tetradrachm, (12.050 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus to right, around ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ Μ Α ΑΝΤΩΝΕΙΝΟ C CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to right, wreath in beak, between legs star, ΔΕ above, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤΟC ΤΟ Β, (S.3096, McAlee 761, Bellinger 43, [ANS Num. Stud. No.3], p.28, cf.plate IV,10, Prieur 254). *Dark tone, very fine.*

\$80

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and from Spink Australia Sale 32, (lot 299) with packet.



3517\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), billon tetradrachm, (8.126 grams), issued 244, obv. radiate cuirassed bust right of Philip I, around ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ Μ ΙΟΥΑΙ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟC CEB, rev. eagle facing open wings, head to left with wreath, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΟΥCΙΑC, S C in exergue, (cf.S.3958, McAlee 887, Prieur 318-9). *Silvered surface, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and from Imperial Coins & Antiquities, Visalia, Cal. USA with ticket.





3518\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), billon tetradrachm, (10.480 grams), issued 247, obv. radiate cuirassed bust right of Philip I, around AVTOK K M IOYAI ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΣ CEB, rev. eagle facing open wings, head to left with wreath, around, ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟΥΣΙΑΣ ΥΠΑΤΟ Γ, ANTIOXIA over S C in exergue, (cf.S.3958, McAlee 904, Prieur 377). *Toned, very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and from Calvin J. Rogers List 20, No.35 November 4, 1994, USA with ticket.



3521\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Otacilia Severa, wife of Philip I, (A.D. 244-249 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (10.218 grams), obv. diademed bust right of Otacilia Severa, around ΜΑΡΩΤΟΚΙΑΣ ΕΟΥΗΠΑΝ CEB, rev. eagle facing open wings on palm, head to left with wreath, around, ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟΥΣΙΑΣ ΥΠΑΤΟ Α, S C in exergue, (cf.S.4057, McAlee 1088, Prieur 341-2, BMC 541). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Gordon Parry Collection, and from Gerhard Hirsch, Auction 171, September 27, 1991 (lot 541) with packet.



3522

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Otacilia Severa, wife of Philip I, (A.D. 244-249 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (10.416 grams), obv. diademed bust right of Otacilia Severa, around ΜΑΡΩΤΟΚΙΑΣ ΕΟΥΗΠΑΝ CEB, rev. eagle facing open wings on palm, head to left with wreath, around, ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟΥΣΙΑΣ ΥΠΑΤΟ Α, S C in exergue, (cf.S.4057, McAlee 1088, Prieur 341-2, BMC 541). *Fine with dirt attached.*

\$60

Ex Gordon Parry Collection, and from Alex G. Malloy, Auction Sale (lot 333) with ticket.

3519\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), billon tetradrachm, (12.038 grams), issued 248-9, obv. laureate cuirassed bust right of Philip I, around AVTOK K M IOYAI ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΣ CEB, rev. eagle facing open wings, head to right with wreath, around, ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟΥΣΙΑΣ ΥΠΑΤΟ Δ, ANTIOXIA over S C in exergue, (cf.S.3958, McAlee 934, Prieur 445). *Silvered surface, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and from Gerhard Hirsch, Auction Sale 171, September 27, 1991 (lot 1192) with packet.



3520\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Philip II (A.D. 247-249), silver tetradrachm, (11.880 grams), issued 244-247, obv. laureate bust of Philip II to right, around AVTOK K M IOYAI ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΣ CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to right, wreath in beak, ANTIOXIA over S C in exergue, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟΥΣΙΑΣ ΥΠΑ ΤΟ Δ, (S.4145, McAlee 1042, Prieur 474). *Corrosion on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and Spink Auctions Australia Sale 34 (lot 2022) with packet.



3524\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251 B.C.), billon tetradrachm, (11.684 grams), obv. bust right of Trajan Decius, draped and cuirassed, four dots below, around AVTK Γ ΜΕΚΥ ΤΡΑΙΑΝΟC ΓΟΡΔΕΚΙΟC CEB, rev. eagle facing open wings, head to right with wreath, around, ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟΥΣΙΑΣ, S C in exergue, (S.4209, McAlee 1125d, Prieur 583). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and Numismatica Ars Classica, Auction B February 25, 1992 (lot 2195) with packet.



3525\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Herennius Etruscus, son of Trajan Decius (A.D. 251), billon tetradrachm, (11.914 grams), obv. bare headed draped bust of Herennius Etruscus to right, around EPENN ETPOV ME KV ΓΟΡΔΕΚΙΟC ΚΕCΑΡ, three dots below, rev. eagle standing to right, standing on palm branch, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟVCIAC, SC in exergue, (S.4282, McAlee 1152c, Prieur 633). *Nearly very fine or better and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and I.S. Wright, May 15, 1992, with packet.



3528\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Herennia Etruscilla, wife of Trajan Decius (A.D. 249-251), silver tetradrachm, (11.310 grams), obv. draped bust of Herennia Etruscilla to right, around EPENNIA ΤΡΟVCKIΑΛΛΑ CEB, three dots below, rev. eagle standing facing left, standing on palm branch, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟVCIAC, SC in exergue, (S.4251, McAlee 1168c, Prieur 621). *Very fine or better and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and CNG Sale XXXI, September 9-10, 1994 (lot 1305) with packet and ticket.



3526\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Herennius Etruscus, son of Trajan Decius (A.D. 251), billon tetradrachm, (11.340 grams), obv. bare headed draped bust of Herennius Etruscus to right, around EPENN ETPOV ME KV ΓΟΡΔΕΚΙΟC ΚΕCΑΡ, five dots below, rev. eagle standing to right, standing on palm branch, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟVCIAC, SC in exergue, (S.4282, McAlee 1152e, Prieur 637). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and Canberra Coin World, May 26, 1994, with ticket and packet.



3529\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253 B.C.), billon tetradrachm, (11.478 grams), obv. bust right of Trebonianus Gallus, draped and cuirassed, one dot below, around AVTOK ΚΓ ΟVIB ΤΡΕΒ ΓΑΛΛΟC CEB, rev. eagle facing open wings, head to left with wreath, A between legs, around, ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟYCIAC, SC in exergue, (S.4349, McAlee 1172a, Prieur 656). *Toned, edge split, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and Wayne C. Phillips, May 8, 1992 with ticket.



3527\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Herennius Etruscus, son of Trajan Decius (A.D. 251), billon tetradrachm, (11.034 grams), obv. bare headed draped bust of Herennius Etruscus to right, around EPENN ETPOV ME KV ΓΟΡΔΕΚΙΟC ΚΕCΑΡ, five dots below, rev. eagle standing to right, standing on palm branch, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟVCIAC, SC in exergue, (S.4282, McAlee 1152e, Prieur 637). *Silvered very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and Malter Galleries, Auction Sale 72, November 23, 1997 (lot 498), with ticket and packet.

3530

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253 B.C.), billon tetradrachm, (11.412 grams), obv. bust right of Trebonianus Gallus, draped and cuirassed, one dot below, around AVTOK ΚΓ ΟVIB ΤΡΕΒ ΓΑΛΛΟC CEB, rev. eagle facing open wings, head to left with wreath, A between legs, around, ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟYCIAC, SC in exergue, (S.4349, McAlee 1172a, Prieur 656). *Toned, edge split, very fine.*

\$80

Ex Gordon Parry Collection with packet.

3531

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Volusian, (A.D. 251-253 B.C.), billon tetradrachm, (10.606 grams), obv. bust right of Volusian, radiate and draped around traces of AVTOK ΚΓ ΑΦΙΝ ΓΑΛ ΟYΕΝΔ ΟYΟΛΟYCCIANOC CEB, rev. eagle facing open wings ΓΟΡΔ below, head to left with wreath, around, ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟY[CIAC VΠΙΑ ΤΟ Β], SC in exergue, (S.4393, McAlee 1190d, Prieur 707). *Nearly fine.*

\$80

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and Empire Coins, April 29, 1993 with packet.





3532\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Emesa, Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), billon tetradrachm, (12.032 grams), issued 215-217, obv. draped bust of Julia Domna to right, around IOYΑΙΑ [AYΓOYCTA], rev. eagle standing facing, head to left with wreath in beak, A above right wing, between legs radiate bust of Shamash to left, around ΔΗΜΑ[PX ΕΞΟVCIAC], (S.2450, Bellinger 178, Prieur 950). *Good fine/fine, short on flan, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and CNG Sale 45, March 18, 1998 (lot 993) with packet and ticket.



3535\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Laodiceia ad Mare, Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), billon tetradrachm, (14.780 grams), issued 209-211, obv. laureate draped bust right of Septimius Severus, around AVT KAI CEOYHPOC CE, rev. eagle facing open wings, head to left with wreath, star between legs, around, ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤΟ Γ, (cf.S.2261, Prieur 1163). *Silvered surface, some hoard patination, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and from Numismatik Lanz Auction Sale 66, November 22, 1993 (lot 637) with packet.



3533\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Emesa, Macrinus (A.D. 217-218), silver tetradrachm, (13.95 grams), issued 217-8, obv. laureate head of Macrinus to right, around AVT K M OΠ CE MAKPI[NOC C EB], rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs radiate bust of Shamash, around ΔΗ[ΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤΟC ΠΠ], (S.-, Prieur 961?). *Good fine/fine, rare.*

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection with packet.



3536\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Seleucia Pieria, Augustus (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver tetradrachm, issued A.D. 5-6, (15.294 grams), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, around ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟC ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΥ, rev. thunderbolt on cushion placed on stool, beneath which ΙΔΡ = (year 114 = 5-6 A.D.), above and below ΣΕΛΕΥΚΕΩΝ / ΤΗΣ ΙΕΡΑΣ / ΚΑΙ / ΑΥΤΟΝΟΜΟΥ, all within wreath, (S.112, BMC 32, Prieur 1186, SNG von Post 636 [This Coin]). *Fine - very fine, rare.*

\$200

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and Canberra Coin World, previously from Sotheby's auction Sale of the Eric von Post Collection 9-10 October 1995 (lot 249 part) with packets.



3534\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Emesa, Diadumenian (A.D. 217-218), silver tetradrachm, (11.610 grams), issued 217-8, obv. laureate bust of Diadumenian draped and cuirassed to right, around Μ Α ΟΠ ΑΝΤΩΝΕΙΝΟC Κ, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between radiate bust of Shamash, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤΟC ΠΠ, (S.-, Prieur 968). *Good fine, rare.*

\$100

Ex Gordon Parry Collection with packet.



3537\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Seleucia Pieria, Macrinus (A.D. 217-218), silver tetradrachm, (11.768 grams), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Macrinus to right, around ΑΥΤ Κ Μ ΟΠCE ΜΑΚΡΙΝΟC CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to right, standing on thunderbolt, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤΟ, (S.2955, Bellinger 78, Prieur 1189). *Very fine or better and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and CNG Mail Bid Sale XXIX, March 30, 1994 (lot 990) with packet and ticket.



3538\*

**Syria**, Coele Syria, Chalcis, Cleopatra VII, (51-30 B.C.), AE 17, (4.72 grams), Chalcis mint, issued year 6 = 32-31 B.C., obv. diademed bust of Cleopatra VII to right, trace of legend, rev. Nike advancing to right with palm all within wreath, a trace of legend around, (S.-; Sv.1888, RPC 4772, BMC 14, Pitchfork 173). *Off centred, rough surfaces, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his ticket.



3539\*

**Syria**, Coele Syria, Heliopolis, Macrinus (A.D. 217-218), silver tetradrachm, (11.480 grams), obv. laureate bust of Macrinus to right, draped and cuirassed, around AYT K M OΠICE MAKPINOC CE, rev. eagle standing facing, head to right with wreath, between legs a lion walking right, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤΟC, (S.-, Bellinger 214 [pl.XV, 11], cf.Prieur 1202 [no star, eagle head right]). *Very fine or better and rare.*

\$300

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and Gerhard Hirsch, Auction 173, February 20, 1992 (lot 1050) with packet.



3540\*

**Phoenicia**, Tyre Mint, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver tetradrachm (15.258 grams), issued 103-109, obverse, Trajan laureate head to right supported by eagle standing right and club, around [AYTOK]P KAIC NEP TPAIANOC CEB ΓΕΡΜ ΔΑΚ, reverse, laureate bust of Herakles to right, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤC, (S.-, Wruck 150, Prieur 1495, BMC 3). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

3541

**Palestine**, Judaea, John Hyrcanus I and Alexander Jannaeus, (134-76 B.C.), copper prutahs, mostly obv. anchor, rev. star etc., (cf.S. 6087-8, cf.H.469-472). *Mixed condition, but some are attributable to specific Hendin numbers, poor - fine.* (7)

\$80

3542

**Palestine**, Judaea, Herod I, (40 - 4 B.C.), copper prutah, AE 15, (S.5539, H.500); Herod Archelaus, (4 B.C. - 6 A.D.), copper prutah, (S.5539, H.505); Roman Procurator of Judaea, Marcus Ambibulus under Augustus, (A.D. 9-12), copper prutah, (2.542 grams), obv. ear of barley surrounded by Greek inscription, rev. eight branched palm tree, across traces of Λ ΑΘ = year 39 = A.D. 9, (S.5607, H.636 [101]; First Jewish Revolt, year 3 = 68-69, obv. amphora, rev. vine leaf (S.5640, H.664 [126], AJC 20 [p.261]) (2). *Very good - fine.* (5)

\$100

3543

**Palestine**, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Valerius Gratus under Tiberius, (A.D. 15-26), copper prutah, (1.820 grams), obv. within a wreath, traces of a Greek inscription, IOY ΛΙΑ, (Julia, is a reference to Julia Livia, mother of Tiberius), rev. three lilies in bloom flanked by date [Λ Γ], ΛΓ = year 3 = A.D. 16, (S.5615, H.642 [107], AJC II Supplement V, No.12, Meshorer 223); another (2.108 grams), obv. vine leaf with a bunch of grapes, above [IOYΛΙΑ], rev. narrow-neck amphora with scroll handles, flanked by date [ΛΔ], (ΛΔ = year 4 = A.D. 17), (S.5618, H.643 [108], AJC II Supplement V, No.16, Meshorer 224). *Both weak in places, otherwise fine or better; second with a clear date reading, both scarce.* (2)

\$60

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lots 3340, 3341).

3544

**Palestine**, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Antonius Felix under Claudius, (A.D. 52-59), copper prutah, (2.478 grams), obv. in wreath tied with X at bottom in four lines, IOY/ ΛΙΑ ΑΓ/ ΠΙΠΠΙ/ ΝΑ, (Julia Agrippina wife of Claudius), rev. two crossed palm branches, around [ΤΙ] ΚΛΑΥΔΙΟC Κ[ΙΚΙCΑΡ ΓΕΡΜ] (Tiberius Claudius Caesar Germanicus), below date across Λ ΙΔ, Λ ΙΔ = year 14 = A.D. 54, (S.5625, H.651, AJC II Supplement V, No.32, Meshorer 232); another copper prutah, (2.284 grams), obv. two oblong shields and two spears crossed, around [ΝΕΡΩ ΚΛΑΥ] ΚΑΙCΑΡ, (Nero Claudius Caesar, son of Claudius), rev. palm tree six branches, and two bunches of dates, BPIT above (Britannicus, second son of Claudius), below date across [Λ ΙΔ], Κ ΑΙ; ΙΔ = year 14 = A.D. 54, (S.5626, H.652, AJC II Supplement V, No.29, Meshorer 233). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine with a clear date reading, second with off centred obverse with date off flan, otherwise fine - very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex William B. Porter Collection, with tickets.

3545

**Palestine**, Judaea, Roman Administration, Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE 22, Caesarea mint, (8.722 grams), issued to commemorate the Roman victory in Judaea of A.D. 69, obv. laureate head to left, rev. Minerva advancing to left, holding trophy in right hand and shield and spear in left, (S.886, H.749; Mesh.II, Sup. VIII, 7; RPC 2305); other prutah issues of Herod the Great (40-4 B.C.), rev. tripod table (H.491-2); another with rev. anchor (H.499); Jewish First Revolt, AE prutah year 2 67-68, (H.661) (2). *Several cleaned, first scarce last four with David Hendon tickets, fair - fine.* (5)

\$120





3546\*

**Palestine, Judaea, Second Revolt or Bar Cochba War, (A.D. 132-135), Irregular or Barbarous medium bronze coinage, type B, third coinage period, AE 25, (9.465 grams), dated issue of year 2 struck A.D. 133-4, obv. legend 'Year 2 of the Freedom of Jerusalem' vine leaf, all within a border of dots, rev. palm tree of seven branches, below Hebrew legend 'Shim'on', (cf.S.5682, Mildenberg No.179, obv. die 12, rev. die 18 with 5 examples cited for this die combination, cf.AJC 44 [p.270, Pl.24], H.708B [160B], Herodian 33-36). *Has been cleaned, dark brown patina, nearly very fine and very rare.***

\$150

Ex Numismatic Fine Arts auction sale XXVIII, April 23, 1992 (lot 358 illustrated, estimated \$400US and sold after the sale).

3547

**Palestine, Judaea, small copper 10-11mm, tessera (2), one with obv. cup, rev. branch (1.244 grams) other with obv. cross and cornucopiae, rev. branch (1.288 grams). *Earthy appearance, otherwise very fine.* (2)**

\$100



3548\*

**Arabia Petraea, Bostra (Nea Traiana Bostra), Faustina Senior posthumous issue, (issued by Marcus Aurelius), AE 18, (4.446 grams), obv. veiled head to right, ΘΕΑΦΑΥΣΤΕ [INA], rev. Tyche standing to left, holding sceptre and resting left hand on hip, to right traces of ethnic, (S.1539, Lindgren 2530, A2533A, BMC 7, Spijk. 12). *Extremely fine/very fine and very rare.***

\$120

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Triton XI January 9, 2008 (lot 1754 part) and previously from Coin Galleries, February 2001 Sale (lot 127).



3549\*

**Bactria, Kingdom of, Antialcidas, (c.145-135 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.436 grams), obv. bust of Antialcidas to right, wearing helmet, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΤΟΥ ΑΝΤΙΑΛΚΙΔΟΥ, rev. Zeus enthroned to left, with winged Nike and forepart of elephant holding wreath in left field, Karosthi legend around, PK monogram to right, (S.7629, SNG ANS 1078-1084, Bopearachchi Ser.12C, M.279). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.***

\$200



3550\*

**Bactria, Kingdom of, Menander, (c.160-145 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.44 grams), Bamian workshop, obv. laureate bust of Menander to right, rev. Athena Pallas to left with shield and thunderbolt, monogram in left field, (S.7600, M.1769-1770, M.215a, cf.BMC 15). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.***

\$80

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket.



3551\*

**Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Darius II and Artaxerxes II (420-375 B.C.), struck in Lydia at Sardis, silver siglos, (5.446 and 5.588 grams), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Babelon Pl.86, 11, BMC 90, Carradice type IIIb, Group C early). *Fine - very fine, small flan as usual, first with interesting obverse countermark.* (2)**

\$150



3552\*

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II, (c.128-88 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.966 grams), Seleucia mint, obv. bearded bust to left in diadem, dotted border, rev. archer seated right on omphalos, four line inscription, palm branch to right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΣ ΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, TV in exergue (S.7365, Sellwood 24.4, BMC 3 [p.23], Shore 67). *Large flan nearly extremely fine, minor porosity on the reverse, very rare, this nice.***

\$2,500



3553\*

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Gortazes I, (95-87 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.952 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. small bust to left with beard, wearing tiara with horn in centre, torque ends in dot, rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription, (S.7394, Sellwood 33.3, Shore 112). *Toned, good very fine/very fine and scarce.***

\$120



3554\*

**Parthia**, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.722 grams), Mithradatkart mint, obv. large size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before, crescent behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, MT over Θ under bow, (cf.S.7443, Sellwood 47.9, Shore 241). *Dirt entrapment on obverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$120



3558\*

**Parthia**, Kingdom of, Gotarzes II, (A.D. 40-51), silver drachm, (3.67 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. large size bust wearing a diadem to left with square cut straight beard, hair in uneven downward wave, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (S.5793, Sellwood 65.33, Shore 364). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Tampa, Florida.



3555\*

**Parthia**, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.850 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. small size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before, crescent over star behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT, anchor with rectangular trident above behind, (cf.S.7445, Sellwood 48.9, Shore 261). *Bright, attractive good very fine.*

\$120



3559\*

**Parthia**, Kingdom of, Vologases III, (c.A.D. 105-147), silver drachm, (3.72 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with short square triangular pointed long beard, hair in three waves, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (cf. S.5831, Sellwood 78.3, Shore 413). *Extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Tampa, Florida.

3556

**Parthia**, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.418 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. small size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before, crescent over star behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ΛYT, anchor behind, (cf.S.7445, Sellwood 48.9, Shore 261); another Phraates IV, (c.38-2 B.C.), (3.378 grams), similar eagle behind, (cf.S.7472, Sellwood 52.10, Shore 276) another (3.690 grams). *All toned, very good - very fine. (3)*

\$120

Ex Baldwins 1963 with ticket for the last coin.



3560\*

**Parthia**, Kingdom of, Vologases III, (A.D. 105-147), silver drachm, (3.336 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. bust to left with pointed beard, wearing diadem, rev. archer enthroned to right, seven line inscription, AT dot below bow, (cf.S.5831, Sellwood 78.3, Shore 413). *Toned, ragged flan, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80



3557\*

**Parthia**, Kingdom of, Phraates IV, (38-2 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.396 grams), Seleucia mint, year date above CΠΣ (= 286 = 26 BC), and month VIIIEP (September) below, obv. large size bare-headed bust to left with beard, wearing diadem, rev. king enthroned to right receiving palm branch from Tyche holding cornucopiae, seven line inscription, (S.7466, Sellwood 51.22, Shore 271). *Good fine.*

\$150



3561\*

**Elymais**, Kingdom of, Kamnaskires VI, (c.A.D. late 1st - early 2nd century A.D.), billon tetradrachm, (14.756 grams), obv. large size bust to left with long beard, wearing diadem, crescent and star behind, rev. trace of crude male bust left, (S.5888, BMC 14 [p.250]). *Very weak on the reverse as usual, otherwise good fine/fair and scarce.*

\$120





3562\*

**Hephthalite**, silver drachm, as an imitation of Peroz, (ca.550-650 A.D.), 24 mm, (3.986 grams), Gadhaiya Paisa, obv. Sassanian-style bust right, derived from winged-type of Peroz, wearing winged skull-cap, symbols above, rev. altar with two attendants, crude barbarized inscriptions, both sides. Pre-Gujarat series, (Mitchener ACW 1479). *Very fine or better and rare.*

\$100



3563\*

**Hephthalite**, silver drachm, as an imitation of Peroz, (ca.550-650 A.D.), 24 mm, (3.986 grams), obv. Sassanian-style bust right, derived from winged-type of Peroz, wearing winged skull-cap, no letter above, rev. altar with two attendants, crude barbarized inscriptions, both sides. Pre-Gujarat series, (Mitchener ACW 1480). *Very fine or better and rare.*

\$100

These Hunnic imitations of Sassanian coins are known from a small number of specimens and are rarely seen for sale. This example has completely corrupt Pahlavi letters on obverse and reverse, and probably from the slightly later period of c.600 A.D. The Hephthalites or White Huns were a Central Asian nomadic confederation whose precise origins and composition remain obscure. They were called Ephthalites by the Huns, and Hunas by the Indians. They were mentioned by the Chinese and they displaced the Scythians and conquered Sogdiana and Khorasan before 425. After that, they crossed the Syr Darya (Jaxartes) River and invaded Persia. In Persia, they were initially held off by Bahram Gur but later around A.D. 483-85, they succeeded in making Persia a tributary state. After a series of wars in the period around A.D. 503-513, they were driven out of Persia and were completely defeated in A.D. 557 by Khosru I though their polity came under the Gokturks thereafter. The White Huns also invaded the regions of Afghanistan and Pakistan and succeeded in extending their domain to include the Ganges valley where this coin was made.



3564\*

**Sogdiana**, Bukhara, local issue, (6th-8th centuries A.D., Mitchiner c.700 A.D.), billon drachm, (2.040 grams), imitating Merv mint drachm of Sassanian King Bahram V, obv. Crowned bust right, Bokharan legend around, rev. Fire altar with attendants and ribbon and crude crowned bust of Bahram right superimposed upon altar, (Mitchiner ACW 1395 [same dies], Zeimal fig. 1, 10-12; Walker, Arab-Sassanian, pp. 166, [Pl.XXIX, 5]). *Worn and fine as usual, rare.*

\$100

Mitchiner assigns the issue to the Islamic period under Caliph Al Mahdi AH 158-169, A.D. 770-785. The Caliph's name is read behind the bust.



3565\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, Philadelphos, (285-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck 284-283 B.C. (Davesne & Le Rider chronology based on Meydancikkale Hoard), (14.154 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left P above ΠΑΡ monogram, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7771, Sv.255, SNG Cop.459, Weber 8236, BMC 59, Meydancikkale 3391ff.). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and from the Ponterio and Associates Auction Sale 47, April 30, 1991 (lot 1353) with packet.



3566\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-204 B.C.), AE 40, drachm, (63.0 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, cornucopiae over shoulder, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs ΣΕ, dotted border, (S.7814, Sv. 992, BMC 69-71, SNG Cop. 205-6, Pitchfork 35-36, Koln 61 [attributes issue to Ptolemy III between 247-243 B.C.]). *Dark green patina, very fine with some weakness in places, scarce.*

\$150



3567\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VI, (180-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, issued 180-170 B.C., (13.88 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (S.7895 [£125], Sv. 1489, SNG Cop. 262-8, Pitchfork 71). *Flan crack across a third of the coin, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



3568\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), billon tetradrachm, year 10 = A.D. 125-126, (13.116 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Hadrian to right, around AVT KAI TPAI AAPIA CEB, rev. bust of Selene to right, with crescent on head around L Δ EKATOV, (S.3728 [Sear Vol. II], BMC 585, Milne 1108, Koln 916). *Very fine or better and rare.*

\$200

With collector's detailed ticket and ticket from San Diego Coin & Bullion Company (\$175).



3571\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus and Severus Alexander, Augusta 218-225 AD. billon tetradrachm (13.922 grams), Dated RY 3 of Elagabalus (219-220 AD), obv. draped bust to right, around IOYA MAICA CEB MHT CTPA, rev. bust of Isis to left wearing disk and plumes, across L Γ, (S.7776, BMC 1575, Koln 2356, Milne 2782). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

With collector's descriptive ticket and Mail Bid sale 190 (lot 5048) ticket and price of \$200US.



3569\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Hadrian (A.D. 117-138), billon tetradrachm, year 19 = A.D. 134-135, (12.62 grams), obv. Hadrian head with laureate head to left, around traces of AYT KAIC TPAIAN AARINOC CEB, rev. Nilus bust to left with lotus and cornucopiae on right shoulder around L ENN EAKA, (S.3743, Datt. 1430, Koln 1147, Milne 1455). *Very fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex Spink Australia privately February 5, 1977.



3572\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), billon tetradrachm, year 4 = A.D. 224-225, (12.392 grams), obv. laureate bust right, partial legend around, rev. Eagle standing left head to right, L Δ, (cf.S.8128, Koln 2418-9, Milne 2935, BMC 1694). *Short on flan as usual, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

With collector's detailed ticket and ticket from Pat Johnson, Houston, Texas.



3570\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Antoninus Pius (A.D. 138-161), copper hemidrachm, year 4 = A.D. 140-141, (27.21 grams), obv. Antoninus Pius with laureate bust to right, around AYT K T AIA AΔP ANTWNINOC CEB EVCEB, rev. bust of Sarapis wearing modius, L Δ across, (cf.S.4395, Koln 1355, Milne -, Dattari 2802). *Bright weak in parts of the obverse legend, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$300



3573\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Salonina wife of Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), billon tetradrachm, year 14 = A.D. 266-267, (11.674 grams), obv. diademed and draped bust of Salonina to right, around KOPNHΛIA CAΛΩNEINA CEB, rev. Tyche standing to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, to left LIA, (S.10715, BMC 2263, Milne 4139, Koln 2981). *Dark chocolate brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$150

With collector's descriptive ticket and dealer ticket from San Diego Coin & Bullion company.





3574\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Probus, (A.D. 276-282), billon tetradrachm, year 3 = A.D. 277-278, (7.864 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Probus to right, around A K M AVP ΠΡΟΒΟΣ CEB, rev. eagle standing facing with open wings, wreath in beak, L Γ across field, (S.12127, BMC 2433, Milne 4565, Koln 3131); Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305), billon tetradrachm, year 2 = A.D. 286-287, (6.550 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Maximianus to right, around A K M OVA MAΞIMIANOC CEB, rev. L B across, Elpis standing to left, holding flower and lifting dress, (S.-, BMC 2555, Milne 4814, Koln 3285). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

Both with collector's descriptive tickets and first with dealer ticket from San Diego Coin & Bullion company.



3575\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Carinus as Augustus, (A.D. 282-285), billon tetradrachm, year 2 = A.D. 283-284, (7.544 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Carinus to right, around A K M A KA PINOC CK, rev. L B across, Athena seated to left, holding Nike and sceptre, (S.12378, BMC 3452, Milne 4697, Koln 3176). *Bright, good very fine.*

\$80

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Triton XI January 9, 2008 (lot 1754 part).



part

3576

**Egypt**, Alexandria, a range of emperors from Hadrian - Maximianus, almost all billon tetradrachms, (A.D. 117-295), noted Philip I, (Koln 2704), Gallienus, (Koln 2916, 2928, 2931 [illustrated], 2942 [illustrated]); Cornelia Salonina, (Koln 2986); Claudius II (4) (Koln 3015, 3033 [2], 3043); Aurelian (2) (Koln 3090, 3096); Probus (2); Carus (2); Diocletian (1); Maximianus (5); Hadrian, AE drachm, (Koln 1109-1110). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (23)

\$300

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection, with his packets.

3577

**Ancient Greek**, a small group including Egypt, Ptolemy III Euergetes, 246-211 B.C., AE 19, Alexandria Mint, (6.468 grams), obv. Zeus diademed head right, rev. eagle standing left with cornucopiae, (cf.S.7823, Sv.762, SNG Cop.191); Alexandria, billon tetradrachm, Probus, (276-282 A.D.), (7.576 grams), rev. eagle L S, (cf.S.12137, Koln 3150, Milne 4629); Thrace, Olbia, (5th century B.C.), AE dolphin 23mm x 10mm, (1.294), obv. dolphin, rev. dolphin, (S.1684, SNG BM 368, BMC 19); another AE 20, (4.284 grams), with countermark of dolphin to left and OΛ on reverse, (cf. S.1687 [host coin], cf.SNG BM 532 cmk). *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$140

First and third with dealer tickets.

3578

**Ancient Greek coins in bronze**, including Thessalian League AE 17, (4.398 grams), rev. horse trotting right, (S.2238); Mysia, Pergamon, AE 14, (3.430 grams), obv. Asklepios head right, rev. snake on staff, (S.3971); Ionia, Kolophon, AE 10, (1.012 grams), obv. Apollo, rev. lyre, (S.4351); Valerian, AE 30, (14.452 grams), Cilicia, Tarsos, rev. Tyche standing left, (S.4502); Gallienus, AE 27, (13.042 grams), Coele Syria, Heliopolis, (S.-, cf.BMC 29, Lindgren 1285); another AE 14, uncertain city, rev. temple of four columns. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3543).

3579

**Greek Imperial**, a range of issues AE 8 - AE 25, from various provincial cities and few as independent cities mostly in Thracian area, many are attributable and several with countermarks including ΔAK for Dacicus (Howgego 529). *Poor - very good, many have been cleaned and mostly very worn issues.* (46)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3544).

## ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE



3580\*

**Republic**, Struck Coinage, Anonymous Series, (225-212 B.C.), silver didrachm (quadrigatus), (6.662 grams), uncertain mint, obv. laureate janiform head of the Dioscuri, border of dots, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, driven by Victory, Jupiter holds sceptre and hurls thunderbolt, in exergue ROMA in relief on tablet, (S.32 [VF £250], Cr.29/3, Syd. 64d). *Obverse surface roughness, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$600

3581

**Tamp**, (194-190 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.50 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, ROMA in linear frame, TAMP monogram above, (S.61, Cr.133/2b, Syd.334, B.Baebia 1); Anonymous Series, (c.270 B.C.), AE litra, Rome mint, (5.26 grams), obv. Corinthian helmeted head of Minerva to left, rev. horse to right on base, [ROMAN]O behind; (S.592, Cr.17/1a, Syd.3). *First coin porous and nearly fine; second obverse off centred and fine.* (2)

\$80



3582\*

**Anonymous Series**, (shortly after 211 B.C.), silver victoriatus, (3.03 grams), Rome mint, obv. laureate head of Jupiter to right, border of dots, rev. Victory to right, crowning trophy, in exergue ROMA, dotted border, (S.49, Cr.44/1 or 53/1, Syd. 83). *Good fine.*

\$80



3583\*

**Anonymous Series**, (c.211-207 B.C.), Rome mint, AE semis, (17.59 grams), obv. head of Saturn to right, S behind, rev. prow to right, [ROMA] below, S above; (S.766, Cr.56/3, Syd.143a). *Cleaned, good fine.*

\$80



3584\*

**C. Scribonius**, (c.154 B.C.), silver denarius (3.494 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, C. SCR below, ROMA in exergue, (S.79, Cr.201/1, Syd.380, Scribonia 1); another Anonymous issue, (c.2nd century B.C.), silver denarius, (2.068 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, rev. Victory in quadriga to left with palm branch, (S.-, Cr.-, Syd. -). *Fine; very fine, the first scarce, the second unpublished.* (2)

\$140

Although of good style it is highly probable that the issue is a Celtic - Barbarian imitation.



3585\*

**C. Maianius**, (153 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.442 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, C.MAIANI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.82 [£50 VF], Cr.203/1a, Syd.427, RSC Maiania 1). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$90



3586\*

**T. Cloelius**, (128 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.772 grams), obv. Roma head right, ROMA below, wreath behind, rev. Victory in biga right, ear of corn below, T.CLOVLI in exergue, (S.136, Cr.260/1, Syd.516, RSC Cloulia 1). *Rust mark on reverse, very fine and scarce.*

\$120

The omission of the mark of value at this time is very unusual. Sear suggests it might possibly be concealed in the spokes of the chariot wheel.



3587\*

**Q. Minucius Rufus**, (c.122 B.C.), silver denarius (3.894 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X below chin, RVF behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, Q. MINV below, ROMA in exergue, (S.152, Cr.277/1, Syd.421). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$120



3588\*

**M.Furius L.f. Philus**, (c.119 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.676 grams), obv. laureate head of Janus, around M.FOVRI.[L.F], rev. Roma standing left erecting trophy, ROMA to right, PHLI monogram in exergue, (S.156 [£55 VF], Cr.281/1, Syd.529, RSC Furia 18). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$140



3589\*

**Ti. Quinctius**, (112-111 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.860 grams), obv. Hercules bust to left from behind, holding club at shoulder, rev. two horses to left, TI Q divided by a rat, below D.S.S on tablet, (S.174, Cr.297/1, Syd.563, B.Quinctia 6). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100





3590\*

**L. Flaminius Chilo**, (109-108 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.810 grams), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, ROMA behind, X below chin, rev. Victory in biga, L. FLAMIN[I] below, and [CILO] in exergue, (S.179, Cr.302/1, Syd.540, RSC Flaminia 1). *Off centred obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



3591\*

**M. Herennius**, (108-107 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.712 grams), obv. Pietas head to right, behind PIETAS, rev. Catanaean running right bearing father on shoulders, M.HERENN[I] on left, control mark E to right, (S.185 [£75 VF], Cr.308/1b, Syd.567a, RSC Herennia 1a). *Light obverse scratch, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120



3592\*

**P. Servilius M.f. Rullus**, (c.100 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.712 grams), obv. Minerva helmeted head to left, [R]VLLI behind, rev. Victory in biga to left, P below horses, P.SERVILI.M.F. in exergue, (S.207 [£55 VF], Cr.328/1, Syd.601, RSC Servilia 14). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

3593

**A. Albinus**, (96 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.62 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, X before, ROMA below, eight pointed star behind, rev. Dioscuri standing to left, beside their horses, drinking at fountain, [crescent moon in field], A.ALBINVS.S.F. in exergue, (S.219, Cr.335/10, Syd.612, RSC Postumia 5a); **Q. Antonius Balbus**, (c.83-2 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 grams), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, S C behind, T. before, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, Q ANTO BALB/PR exergue, (S.279, Cr.364/1d, Syd.742b, RSC Antonina 1); **C. Naevius Balbus**, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.72 grams), obv. Venus diademed head right, S.C. behind, rev. Victory in triga to right CLXX above, [C. NAE] BA[LB] in exergue, (S.309, Cr.382/1b, Syd. 769b, RSC Naevia 6); **Cn. Plancius**, (c.55 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.33 grams), obv. Diana Planciana to right wearing petasus, CN PLANCIVS AED CVR S. C. around, rev. Cretan goat to right, bow and quiver behind, (S.396, Cr.432/1, Syd.933, RSC Plancia 1). *Several with flaws, toned, otherwise nearly very fine.* (4)

\$180

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection, with his packets.



3594\*

**C. Allius Bala**, (c.92 B.C.), silver denarii, Rome mint, (3.576 grams), obv. diademed head of female deity (Diana?) to right, BALA behind, crescent below chin, rev. Diana in biga of stags to right, dolphin below, C.ALLI in exergue, (S.221 [£55 VF], Cr.336/1c, Syd.595, RSC Aelia 4). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$120



3595\*

**C. Vibius C.f. Pansa**, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.854 grams), obv. small laureate head of Apollo to right, PANS[A] behind, arrow symbol under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C. VIBIVS C F in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684, B.Vibia 1). *Slightly off centred on the obverse, toned, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120



3596\*

**Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius**, (c.86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.70 grams), obv. Jupiter (or Apollo Vejovis) head to right, with oak wreath, thunderbolt below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723, B.i) 226). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120



3597\*

**C.Licinius L.f.Macer**, (84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.732 grams), obv. diademed bust of Apollo to left, viewed from behind, brandishing a thunderbolt, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, C LICINIVS L F / MACER in exergue, (S.274, Cr.354/1, Syd.732, B. Licinia 16). *Large flan with off centred reverse, weak in places otherwise very fine or better, scarce.*

\$100



3598\*

**C. Norbanus**, (c.83 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.064 grams), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, C. NORBANVS below, XXXXVIII behind, rev. ear of corn, fasces and caduceus within dotted border, (S.278, Cr.357/1b, Syd.739, RSC Norbana 2). *Very fine/extremely fine and scarce.*

\$140



3599\*

**C.** Mamilius Limetanus, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.860 grams), obv. Mercury bust to right, caduceus behind, AT monogram above, rev. Ulysses walking to right, his dog before, C. MAMIL behind, LIMETAN before, (S.282 [£85 VF], Cr.362/1, Syd.741, RSC Mamilia 6). *Serrated edge, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

A total of 100 obverse dies has been calculated by Crawford for this issuer. The gens Mamilia claimed descent from Ulysses.



3600\*

**Ti.** Claudius, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.914 grams), obv. Diana bust to right bow and quiver on shoulder, S.C. before, rev. Victory in biga to right, A.CXXII below, TI CLAVD. TI.F/AP. N in exergue, (S.310, Cr.383/1, Syd.770a, RSC Claudia 6). *Serrated edge, very fine, scarce.*

\$150

The obverse refers to the Sabine origin of the Claudia gens. The number runs to CLXX.

3601

**L.** Papius, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.52 grams), obv. Juno Sospita head to right, wearing goat's skin, amphora symbol behind, rev. Gryphon prancing to right, amphora symbol below, L PAPI in exergue, (S.311, Cr.384/1, Syd.773, RSC Papia 1) (illust.). **C.** Norbanus, (c.83 B.C.), plated silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.92 grams), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, C. NORBANVS below, rev. caduceus, fasces and ear of corn in dotted border, (S.278, cf.Cr.357/1b, cf.Syd.739, cf.RSC Norbana 2); **L.** Rubrius Dossenus, (87 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.95 grams), obv. helmeted bust of Mars to right, DOS behind, rev. Victory in biga to right on chariot, L RVBRI in exergue, (S.260, Cr.348/3, Syd.707, RSC Rubria 3). *The plated example interesting as implements on reverse are in wrong order, first coin serrated, otherwise about fine. (3)*

\$100



3602\*

**M.** Volteius M.f., (c.78 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.668 grams), obv. head of Jupiter laureate to right, rev. temple of Jupiter Capitolinus, M.VOLTEI. M.[F]. in exergue, (S.312 [£75 VF], Cr.385/1, Syd.774, B. Volteia 1). *Nearly very fine/fine and very scarce.*

\$100



3603\*

**M.** Volteius M.f., (c.78 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.558 grams), Rome mint, obv. head of young Hercules to right, wearing lion skin, rev. the Erymanthian boar running to right, M. VOLTEI. M.F. in exergue, (S.313 [£110 VF], Cr.385/2, Syd.775, B. Volteia 2). *Even grey patina, slightly off centre on the obverse, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Only 20 obverse dies used on this type as calculated by Crawford.



3604\*

**Julius Caesar**, (died 44 B.C.), silver denarius, issued 49-48 B.C., mint moving with Caesar, (3.904 grams), obv. elephant to right, trampling on serpent, CAESAR in exergue, rev. pontifical emblems, simpulum, aspergillum, axe and apex, (S.1399, Cr.443/1, Syd.1006, RSC 49). *Off centred both sides, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$400

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection and from Eccles, Auckland Coin Auction No.1 (lot 754).

3605

**Mn.** Cordius Rufus, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.672 grams), obv. conjoined diademed heads of the Dioscuri to right, each surmounted by a star, RVFVS II[I VIR] below and behind, rev. Venus Verticordia standing left, holding scales and sceptre, Cupid on her shoulder, MN CORDI[VS] behind, (S.440 [£60 VF], Cr.463/1b, Syd.976a, RSC Cordia 2b). *Lightly toned, flat for half the coin, otherwise nearly very fine/fine.*

\$50

3606

**Sextus Pompey**, (c.45 B.C.), AE As, Spanish or Sicilian mint, obv. laureate head of Janus, MAGN above, (MA ligated), rev. prow to right, PIVS above, IMP below, (S.1394, RPC 671, Cr.479/1, Syd.1044a). *Nearly fine/fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his ticket.



3607\*

**P.** Accoleius Lariscolus, (43 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 grams), obv. Acca Larentia bust to right, P. ACCOLEIVS LARISCOLVS around, rev. three statues of the Nymphae Querquetulanae standing facing supporting beam on which are five trees, (S.484 [£150 VF], Cr.486/1, Syd.1148, RSC Accoleia 1 [£65]). *Punch mark on obverse and off centred reverse, otherwise, nearly fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Crawford has determined that 84 obverse dies were used for this type.





3608\*

**Lepidus and Octavian**, (Spring Summer 42 B.C.), silver denarius, Italian mint, (3.222 grams), obv. bare head of Lepidus to right, around LEPIDVS PONT MAX III V R.P.C., rev. bare head of Octavian to right, around partial legend, CAESAR IMP III VIR R P C, (S.1523, Cr.495/2C, RSC 2, Syd.1323). *Uneven toning, with flan flaws and possibly a fouree, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Gordon Parry Collection.

3609

**Mark Antony**, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.41 grams), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XII above, (S.1479, Cr.544/26, Syd.1230, C. Mark Antony 41); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90-91, (3.54 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P X, rev. around IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (S.2735, RIC 153, RSC 266); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 103-112 Rome mint, (3.33 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan with drapery on far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P COS V P P, rev. trophy of Dacian arms facing, around SPQR OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3168, RIC 216, RSC 529C). *First with porosity, edge knock and scratches, others very fine. (3)*

\$160



3610\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Uncertain Spanish mint (Colonia Caesar Augusta), issued 19-18 B.C. (3.58 grams), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right around CAESAR [AVG]VSTVS, rev. DIVVS IVLIVS, across to left and right of eight ray comet with tail upwards, (cf.1607, RIC 37a, C.98, BMC 323). *Slightly off centred on obverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Colin E. Pitchfork Collection sold Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 2060). The Julian star was the comet that appeared in the heavens shortly after the death of Julius Caesar in 44 B.C. It was taken as a sign of the late dictator's divinity. Scientific astronomical calculations have proved that a comet did in fact appear shortly after Caesar's death,



3611\*

**Agrippa**, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (9.53 grams), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812 [£150 VF], RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Brown patina, nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his ticket.



part

3612\*

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), plated denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued after A.D. 16, (3.06 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM Livia seated to right, with inverted vertical spear and branch, (S.1760, RIC 29, BMC 48, C.15); Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 40-41, (24.93 grams), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around trace of legend, rev. EX S C/ OB/ CIVES/ SERVATOS in four lines, oak-wreath around, (S.1849, RIC 96, C.39, BMC 115); Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE dupondius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 77-8, (11.41 grams), obv. radiate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG COS VIII P P, rev. Victory advancing to left, holding shield inscribed [S P Q R], S C across, (S.2353, RIC 757, C.466); Titus, as Caesar (A.D. 79-81), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 73, (11.95 grams), obv. T CAESAR IMP COS III CENS, radiate head to right, rev. FELICITAS PVBLICA, Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.2507, RIC 665) (illustrated); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 85, (22.71 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMITIAN AVG GERM COS XI, rev. S C across, Domitian standing left Rhine at feet reclining, (S.-, RIC 259, C.503); Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 97, obv. radiate head of Nerva to right, rev. around FORTVNA AVGVST, SC across, Fortuna standing to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (cf.S.3057, RIC 84, C.69) (illustrated). *Very good - nearly very fine. (6)*

\$250

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his tickets.

3613

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint type, issued 41-42, (10.048 grams), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1861, RIC 100, BMC 149); Severina, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon denarius, Rome mint, issued 274-5 (2.406 grams), obv. diademed bust to right of Severina, around, SEVERINA AVG, rev. VENVS AVG around Venus standing left holding apple and sceptre, Γ in exergue, (S.11710, RIC 6, C.14); Magnus Maximus, (A.D. 383-388), AE 2, issue struck as Augustus, Arelate mint, (4.444 grams), obv. D N MAG MAXI[MVS P F] AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Magnus Maximus to right, rev. around REP[ARTI]O REIPUB, Maximus standing left raising kneeling female figure, TCON in exergue, (S.4203, RIC 26a, C.3); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE folles, issued 312-313, Rome mint, (4.310 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, legend around, rev. Legionary eagle between two standards, SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI around, (S.3869, RIC 345). *Fine or better, last three very scarce.* (4)

\$200



3614

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE quadrans, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41, (3.140, 3.828, 2.964, 3.488 grams), obv. three legged modius, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG, rev. S C in centre around PON M TR P IMP COS DES IT, (cf. S.1863, RIC 84) (4); others issued A.D. 41, (2.582, 2.796, 3.780 grams), obv. as above with hand left holding pair of scales, P N R between, rev. PON M TR P IMP P P COS DES IT, S C in centre, (S.1864, RIC 85, BMC 174) (3). *Mostly fine or better, several with incomplete legends but correct RIC variety.* (7)

\$200

A small hoard believed found in Spain several decades ago.



3615\*

**Nero Claudius Drusus**, (Claudius's father) (died 9 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Claudius, (A.D. 41-2), AE sestertius, (17.734 grams), obv. traces of NERO CLAVDIVS DRVSVS GERMANICVS IMP, Drusus head to left, rev. [TI CLAVDIVS C]AESAR AVG P M TR P IMP around, S C in exergue, Claudius seated left on curule chair with arms around, holding a branch, (S.1896 [o200 F], RIC 93 (Claudius), BMC 157, C.8). *Fine portrait, with legend weakness, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$400

3616

**Drusus**, son of Tiberius, (died A.D. 23), AE as, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, A.D. 22-23, (10.26 grams), obv. bare head of Drusus to left, around DRVSVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, rev. PONTIF TRIBVN POTEST ITER around, S C across field in centre, (S.1794, RIC 45, BMC 99, C.2); Antonia, mother of Claudius, (died A.D. 37), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-42, (9.14 grams), obv. bare head of Antonia to right, around trace of ANTONIA AVGVSTA, rev. trace of TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, Claudius standing veiled and togate standing to left, holding simulum, SC across in field, (S.1902, RIC 92, BMC 166, C.6); Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.06 grams), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Rough surfaces, first coin fine; second coin very good; third coin good fine but corroded, all scarce.* (3)

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his tickets.



3617\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.65, Rome mint, (2.532 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. temple of Vesta, VESTA above, (S.1946, RIC 62, BMC 104, RSC 335). *About fine and scarce.*

\$180



3618\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), AE As, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 67, (10.492 grams), obv. bare head of Nero to right, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX TR PPP, rev. S C across, Victory flying left holding in both hands shield inscribed SPQR, (cf. S.1976, RIC 695, BMC 381). *Full legend attractive brown patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$250



3619

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), AE As, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 67, (14.956 grams), obv. laureate head of Nero to right, rev. S C across, Victory flying left holding in both hands shield inscribed SPQR, (cf.S.1976, RIC 314); Probus, (A.D. 276-282), base silver antoninianus, Cyzicus mint (3.836 grams), obv. radiate bust to left of Probus cuirassed, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle tipped sceptre, around IMP C M AVR PROBUS P F AVG, rev. hexastyle temple, Roma seated within, ROMAE AETERNAE, XXIV in exergue, (cf. S.12027, RIC 737); Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305 first reign), AE quarter follis, Siscia mint, issued A.D. 305-6, (1.856 grams), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right in high relief, around MAXIMIANVS AVG, rev. around GENIO POP V LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, SIS in exergue, (S.-, RIC 169b [R2]). *Very good - very fine, last a very rare denomination.* (3)

\$120



3620\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), AE As, uncertain Balkan mint, issued A.D. 64-68 and probably issued before mid 66, (9.99 grams), obv. laureate head of Nero to right, around NERO CLAUDIVS CAESAR AVG [GERM P M TR P], rev. S C across, eagle on globe, (S.-, RIC 439 [1st edn only, citing example in Gotha], C.-, BMC -). *Dark green patina, good fine and extremely rare.*

\$200

RIC Volume I (1st edition) notes the example of Gotha and introduces this as an unusual type, known apparently from single examples. In the RIC second edition a small section at the end of the Nero listing describes Uncertain (Balkan?) Mint. The editor notes them as an issue with several other coins as semi-official aes which are striking Latin - legend coins in a Greek - speaking area and probably in the frontier area occupied by the legions in Upper and Lower Moesia which lay far from other aes mints (a semi-official military mint). MacDowall in Num. Chron. 1960 (pp.106 ff) illustrates the Gotha example (cited above) and list four others in the museums at Copenhagen, Sofia, Warsaw and Leningrad. All seem to have the same unique obverse legend and of similar style and fabric.



3621\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), AE quadrans, issued 64, Rome mint, (2.266 grams), obv. NERO CLAV CAE AVG GER, column, shield and spear, rev. olive branch, S C across, P M TR P IMP P P around, (cf.S.1987, RIC 255, BMC 294, WCN 350, 355). *Very fine struck on a large flan.*

\$120

With collector's ticket.

3622

**Vitellius**, (A.D.69), AE as, Rome mint, issued Sept - Oct 69, (11.23 grams), obv. laureate head to right, rev. Ceres seated to left with corn ears and torch, S C across, (S.2221, RIC 145, C.5); other asses of Claudius, rev. Libertas standing, (S.1859); Nero, rev. Victory to left, (S.1976); Domitian, rev. Virtus standing right, 90-1, (S.2817, RIC 397); Hadrian, uncertain type; Gordian III, rev. Laetitia standing left, (S.8782). *Good - very fine, several damaged.* (6)

\$120

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection, with his packets.

3623

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 70-71, (3.33 grams), obv. IMP CAES VESP AVG PM, laureate head to right, rev. AVGVR TRI POT, simpulum, "aspergillum", jug and lituus, (S.2281, RIC 29, RSC 42); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 108, Rome mint, (3.30 grams), obv. laureate head with drapery on far shoulder of Trajan to right, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Aequitas seated to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, around COS V S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3123, RIC 119, RSC 86); another silver denarius, issued 114-117, Rome mint, (3.28 grams), obv. laureate bust, draped to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Genius or Bonus Eventus standing to left, holding patera and corn ears, around COS VI P P S P Q R, (S.3134, RIC 303, RSC 105); Maximinus, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.78 grams), issued 236, obv. IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. P M TR P II COS P P, Maximinus to left between two military standards, (S.8312, RIC 3, RSC 55). *Toned, nearly fine - good fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection, with his packets.

3624

**(Vespasian - Titus)**, Moesia & Thrace, period of Vespasian and Titus (A.D. 69-79; 79-81), various types, (8.382, 10.316, 5.844, 6.786 grams), AE as with countermarks of TI.CAE, AVG, helmet and dolphin for the first coin; similar for the second, third and fourth coins, all on asses of Augustus, (Martini, No.83, 90, 95, 98 as countermark types in Pangerl Collection of Countermarked Imperial coins). *Countermarks very good - very fine, host coin poor - fair and all scarce, each coin with descriptive tickets.* (4)

\$150

Martini notes the letters which he believes to mean TI(tus?) C(aesar) A(ugustus) and AVG(ustus). He notes these issues as struck generally on issues of Augustus as is this issue with SC in centre. Martini places the issue of this type to the period of Vespasian and Titus. It was in a Thrace-Moesia area that these countermarks were applied to circulating worn coinage.



3625\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver cistophorus, Ephesus mint, issued A.D. 82, (11.094 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMITIAN AVG P M COS VIII, rev. legionary eagle between two standards, (S.2718 [£325 VF, £800 EF], RIC 226, RSC 667). *Striking edge flaw, good very fine and rare.*

\$600



3626\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), issued as Caesar under Vespasian, silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 76, (3.482 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS, rev. around COS IIII, Pegasus walking to the right, (S.2637, RIC V238, RSC 47). *Extremely fine with mint bloom and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

The reverse is copied from a coin of Augustus.



3627\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 88, (3.56 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VII, rev. around IMP XIII COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva to left with spear, (S.2731, RIC 110, RSC.233). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 1113).



3628\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 92-3 (3.614 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2731 [£160 EF], BMC 207, RIC 174, RSC 278). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$220

The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler but only 5 examples of this variety.



3629\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 88-89, (3.524 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around IMP XIX COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding javelin and thunderbolt, (S.2732 [o160 EF], RIC 139, RSC 251). *Attractive, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200



3630\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 91-92, (3.344 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XI, rev. around IMP XXI COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2735 [£160 EF], BMC 189, RIC 167a, RSC 274). *Nearly extremely fine, lightly toned and scarce.*

\$250

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only one coin of this variety.



3631\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 93-94, (3.426 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2735 [£160 EF], BMC 216, RIC 176, RSC 284). *Minor flaw on cheek, otherwise nearly extremely fine or better and scarce.*

\$250

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 5 coins of this variety.



3632\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 93-94, (3.794 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left holding thunderbolt and javelin, shield at feet, (S.2737, RIC 177, RSC 283). *Attractive, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$260

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 6 coins of this variety.





part

3633\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 103-112 Rome mint, (3.47 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan with drapery on far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P, rev. trophy of Dacian arms facing, around COS V P P SPQR OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3132, RIC 147, RSC 98, BMC 358); another issued 116, Rome mint, (2.80 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NER TRAIAN [OPTIM AVG GERM DAC], rev. FORT RED in exergue, Fortuna seated to left, holding cornucopiae and rudder, around P M TR [P COS VI P] P S P Q R, (S.3139, RIC 319, RSC 154a); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 128, Rome mint, (3.06 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, drapery on left shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, Pudicitia veiled standing to left, (cf.S.3478, RIC 178, RSC 393) (illustrated). *Nearly fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his tickets.



3634\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertius, issued 104, Rome mint, (25.26 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P [COS V P P], rev. Pax standing to left holding olive branch and cornucopiae with foot on Dacian captive, around S P Q R OP[TIMO PRINCIPI], S C across, (cf.S.3201, RIC 503, C.406). *Brown patination, good fine weak on parts of legend and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Pegasi Numismatics USA (\$195) with ticket and detailed collector's ticket.



lot 3635

3635\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertius, issued 105, Rome mint, (25.90 grams), obv. laureate bust draped on far shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Victory standing to left holding palm, erecting a trophy, with arms at base, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in exergue, (cf. S.3201, RIC 525a, C.445). *Some surface roughness, but otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

With detailed collector's ticket.



3636\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertius, issued 107, Rome mint, (27.93 grams), obv. laureate bust draped on far shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Trajan riding to right on galloping horse thrusting a spear at Dacian in front of horse, around trace of S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in exergue, (S.3204, RIC 534, C.503). *Some surface roughness and some dirt adhering, but otherwise fine or better and very scarce.*

\$150

With detailed collector's ticket.



3637\*

**Trajan**, (A.D.117-138), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 105, (25.99 grams), obv. laureate bust of Trajan to right, drapery on far shoulder, traces of IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V PP, rev. single span bridge with tower at each end S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, boat below, S C in exergue, (S.3207, RIC 569, C.542). *Very good.*

\$120

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection, with his packet. Although it has been suggested that the reverse represents the famous bridge over the Danube, RIC states that it is "impossible that a bridge of this type was used to negotiate so wide a river as the Danube". RIC suggests that it may be the ancient Pons Publicus. "Celator" in a June 1995 article by Marvin Tameanko "The "Danube Bridge" on the coinage of Trajan" concludes, that the reverse was a political statement that in essence states 'The Senate and the Roman people salute Trajan, the very best of rulers. He defeated our enemies and greatly expanded the empire. He even built large bridges to cross over wide rivers, all for the greater glory of Rome'.

3638

**Trajan**, (A.D.98-117), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 116, (26.20 grams), obv. laureate draped bust of Trajan to right, around traces of IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. Fortuna standing to left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around SENATVS POPVLVSQVE ROMANVS, S C across, (S.3192, RIC 672, C.352); Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 161-2, (28.99 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP CAES M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG, rev. CONCORD AVG TR P XV around, COS III in exergue, S C across field, Concordia seated to left, (cf.S.4962, RIC.793, C.-); Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (16.45 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Cippus inscribed COS / III, in two lines, around MILIARIVM SAECVLVM, S C across, (S.9000, RIC 157a, C.95). Generally fine, last slightly better. (3)

\$150

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection, with his packets.



3639\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 107, (12.02 grams), obv. radiate bust with drapery on far shoulder of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR POT V P P, rev. S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C across, trophy with shield at base, (S.3224, RIC 586, C.573). *Some minor pitting and surface corrosion, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



3640\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 134-138, (3.37 grams), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. around FELIC I TAS AVG, Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and branch, (S.-, RIC 234, RSC 615). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 1126).



3641\*

**Hadrian** (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertius, issued 134, Rome mint, (25.33 grams), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS COS III P P, rev. FOR[TVNAE] REDVCI, S C in exergue, Hadrian standing to right holding roll, clasping right hand with Fortuna standing to left holding cornucopiae, (S.3600, RIC 761, C.790). *Delightful dark green patination, very fine and rare thus.*

\$400

With detailed collector's ticket.



3642\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (23.67 grams), issued 128, obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS PP, rev. COS III in exergue, around traces of HILARITAS P R, SC across field, Hilaritas standing to left, holding long palm and cornucopiae, small boy and girl either side, (S.3602, RIC 970, C.819). *Even brown patination, fine or better, otherwise rare.*

\$120

Ex Barry Tatum, Forth Worth, USA (\$165) with ticket and detailed collector's ticket.



3643\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (21.74 grams), issued 119, obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right with drapery on far shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG, rev. S C in exergue, around PONT MA[X TR POT COS III], Roma seated to left on cuirass, holding Victory and spear, (S.3622, RIC 562b, cf.C.1187). *Even dark green patination somewhat uneven on reverse, very fine bust of Hadrian, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$300

With detailed collector's ticket.



3644

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 136, (22.26 grams), obv. bare head bust of Hadrian to left, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP, rev. Hadrian greeting Mauretania, around ADVENTI AVG MAVRETANIAE, S C in exergue, (cf.S.3567, RIC 897); another (21.17 grams), issued 126, obv. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate bust right, rev. Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, FORT RED in exergue around COS III, S C across, (cf.S.3598, RIC 969); Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.137), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (24.92 grams), issued in 130, obv. draped bust to right of Sabina with hair coiled on head, around trace SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG P P, rev. Vesta seated to left, S C in exergue, (S.3942, RIC 1020); Aelius, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (14.48 grams), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around T[R POT COS II], in exergue [CONCORD], Concordia seated to left holding patera and resting left arm on cornucopiae, (S.3987, RIC 1070). *Generally very good with some porosity, several rare.* (4)

\$200

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his tickets.

3645

**Sabina**, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.137), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (22.54 grams), issued in 128, obv. draped bust to right of Sabina with hair coiled and piled on head, around traces of SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG P P, rev. Ceres seated to left on basket, holding corn ears and torch, S C in exergue, (S.3939, RIC 1019, C.69). *Rough surface, light brown Tiber patination, good fine portrait otherwise very good, rare.*

\$100

Ex Barry Tatum, Forth Worth, USA (\$165) with ticket and detailed collector's ticket.

3646

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 152-3, (2.81 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XVI, laureate head to right, rev. COS III, Vesta standing left holding simpulum and palladium, (S.4065, RIC 219, RSC 197); Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 172, (3.48 grams), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXV, rev. around COS III, Minerva advancing to right, holding javelin and shield, (cf. S.4885, BMC 555, RIC 230, RSC 124); Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 191-192, (3.14 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around L AEL AVREL COMM AVG P FEL, rev. around HERCVLI ROMANO AVG, Hercules standing left, holding club and lion skin in left hand, crowning trophy in right hand, (S.5646, RIC 254a, C.202). *Toned, very fine or better.* (3)

\$160

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection, with his packets.



part

3647\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarii, Rome mint, issued 148, (3.162 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XI, laureate head to right, rev. COS III, Salus standing left holding rudder and feeding a serpent entwined around altar, (cf.S.4075, RIC 167, RSC 280); another Rome mint, issued A.D. 153, (3.148 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XVI, laureate head to right, rev. COS III, Annona standing to left holding two corn-ears and resting left hand on modius, set on prow, (cf.S.4068, RIC 221, BMC 786, RSC 290) (illustrated). *Second toned, both very fine.* (2)

\$150



3648\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertius, (22.39 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 139, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, rev. Pax standing to left, holding a branch and cornucopiae, around TR POT COS II, S C across field, (cf. S.4238, RIC 547, C.856). *Even dark brown patina, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

With detailed collector's ticket.



3649\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertius, (23.52 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 142, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, rev. Concordia standing to left, holding Victory and legionary eagle, around CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM, S C across field, (S.4157, RIC 600, C.139). *Even dark brown patina, good very fine portrait, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

With detailed collector's ticket and purchase ticket in 1958 at \$250.



3650\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sesterlius, (24.22 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 147, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding Capricorn and caduceus, around FELICITAS AVG, S C across field, (S.4174, RIC 770, C.363). *Even light brown patina, flan crack, rough surface, good fine and scarce.*

\$140

With detailed collector's ticket.



3651\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued 148-9, (27.46 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XII, laureate head to right, rev. COS III, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, S C across, (S.4162, RIC 855, C.232). *Nearly very fine, attractive brown patina.*

\$150

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection, with his packet.



3652\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sesterlius, (27.71 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 152-3, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XVI, rev. Salus standing to left, holding sceptre and feeding a snake arising from altar, around SALVS AVG COS III, S C across field, (S.4216, RIC 906, C.732). *Even dark brown patina, fine and very scarce.*

\$150

With detailed collector's ticket, and with printed purchase ticket from San Diego Coin & Bullion USA marked at \$150.



part

3653\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, (7.94 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 148-149, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XII, rev. MVNIFICENTIA AVG, COS III and S C in exergue, elephant to right, (S.1290, RIC 862, C.565) (illustrated); others with she wolf and twins (6.30 grams) (S.-, RIC 7834); Tiber reclining left, resting on rock, hand on ship, in exergue TIBERIS S C, above TR POT COS III, (S.-, RIC 706a). *Fair - good fine, all scarce.* (3)

\$140

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his tickets.



part

3654\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) silver denarius, (3.28 grams), issued A.D. 143 at Rome mint, obv. DIVA AVG FAV STINA, draped bust to right, rev. AETERNITAS, Aeternitas standing left holding a globe and sceptre, (S.4575, RIC 350a, RSC 34); Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), silver denarius, (3.38 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, rev. Hilaritas standing to left, holding palm and cornucopiae, around HILARITAS, (S.5254, RIC 686, BMC 100, RSC 111) (illustrated); another similar (4.07 grams), rev. AVGVSTI P II FIL, Venus standing to left, holding Victory and resting left hand on shield set on helmet, (S.- RIC 495a, RSC 15). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$180

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his tickets.



3655\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.43 grams), issued 145, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, rev. Pietas standing to left dropping incense on lighted altar and holding box, around PIETA S AVG, (S.4598, BMC 311, RIC 394a, RSC 234); Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 162, Rome mint, (3.04 grams), obv. IMP L AVREL VERVS AVG, bare head to right, rev. Providentia standing to left, holding globe and cornucopiae, around PROV DEOR TR P COS II, (cf. S.5354, RIC 463, RSC 144, BMC 35). *Very fine or better, first lightly toned.* (2)

\$100





3656\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), AE sestertius, (23.55 grams), issued 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Aeternitas draped seated to left holding phoenix on globe and sceptre, around AETER NITAS, S C in exergue, (S.4606, BMC 1484, RIC 1103, C.15). *Dark brown patina, very fine, scarce.*

\$180

With detailed collector's ticket and with a ticket indicating from Mail Bid Sale 186 for \$250 (lot 5028).



part

3657\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), AE sestertius, (24.10 grams), issued 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAV STINA, rev. Juno standing to left holding patera and sceptre, around [I V N O], S C across, (S.4629, BMC 1531, RIC 1143, C.210); **Faustina Junior**, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), AE sestertius, (24.82 grams), obv. around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right with circlet of pearls, rev. I V N O around, Juno standing to left holding patera and sceptre, peacock at feet, S C across, (cf.S.5276, RIC 1645, C.121) (illustrated). *First with some flan surface flaws, second with brown patina, both fine second scarce. (2)*

\$200

With detailed collector's ticket and first with a ticket indicating from Mail Bid Sale 190 for \$250 (lot 5036).



3658\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) AE as, (7.83 grams), issued after 147 B.C., obv. around DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust of Faustina Senior to right, rev. around AETER NITAS, Aeternitas seated to left on large star covered globe, holding sceptre in left hand, right hand extended, S C in exergue, (S.4639, RIC 1159, C.22, BMC 1551). *Dark tone, weak on reverse legend, otherwise good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$120



3659\*

**Marcus Aurelius as Caesar**, (A.D. 161-180), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 152-153, (24.34 grams), obv. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around AVRELIVS CAE SAR AVG PII FIL, rev. around TR POT VII COS II, Minerva seated to right, resting on spear and drawing out aegis, shield against chair, S C in exergue, (S.4814, RIC 1309a, C.655). *Brown patina, very fine/good fine with surface roughness and pitting on reverse, scarce.*

\$200

With detailed collector's ticket and with a ticket from Ponterio & Associates.



3660\*

**Marcus Aurelius as Caesar**, (A.D. 161-180), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 152-153, (26.81 grams), obv. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around AVRELIVS CAE SAR AVG PII F COS II, rev. Minerva advancing to right, brandishing a javelin and holding a shield, S C across, (S.4808, RIC 1243a, C.576); **Faustina Junior**, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), posthumous AE sestertius, (23.03 grams), obv. around DIVA FAV STINA PIA, draped bust to right, rev. [CONSE CRATIO], altar enclosure with door in front, S C across, (S.5230, RIC 1706, C.76). *First with some surface roughness, second with light brown patina, both fine second scarce. (2)*

\$200

With detailed collector's ticket and second with a ticket indicating from Mail Bid Sale 189 for \$150 (lot 5022).

3661

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), AE as/dupondius as Caesar, issued A.D. 156-157, (11.81 grams), rev. Pietas standing to left, sacrificing at altar, TR POT XI COS II, (cf.S.4845, RIC 1343a); **Lucius Verus**, (A.D. 161-169), AE as, Rome mint, (9.78 grams), issued A.D. 163, obv. Laureate head to right, around IMP CAES L AVREL VERVS AVG, rev. Fortuna seated to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, S C across field, around FORT RED TR POT III, COS II in exergue. (S.5410, RIC 1352); **Commodus**, (A.D. 177-192), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 181, (11.23 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right around M COMMODVS ANTONINVS AVG BRIT, rev. across field S C, around VOTA DEC ANN SVSC TR P VI IMP III, COS III P P in exergue, Commodus sacrificing to left, (S.-, RIC 318, C.976). *Fine - very fine, last with dark green patination.* (3)

\$180

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his tickets.



part

3662\*

**Lucilla**, wife of Lucius Verus, (died A.D. 182), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (24.29 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Lucilla with hair bound up behind head, around LVCILLA AVG ANTONINI AVG F, rev. IVN[ONI LVC]INAE around, Juno seated to left, holding flower and an infant, S C in exergue, (S.5504, RIC 1747, C.37); **Manlia Scantilla**, wife of Didius Julianus, (A.D. 193), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (15.51 grams), obv. Manlia Scantilla bust draped to right, around [MANLIA] SCAN TILLA [AVG], rev. Juno standing to left, peacock at feet, IVNO RE[GINA] around, (S.6083, RIC 18a, C.6) (illustrated). *Fine/very good; very good, last very rare.* (2)

\$250

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his tickets.



3663\*

**Commodus**, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 190, (2.740 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMM ANT P FEL AVG BRIT P P, rev. Apollo to right crossed legs, resting on column, around APOL MONET [P M TR P] XV, across COS VI, (S.5628, RIC 205, RSC 22, BMC 275). *Off centred reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

3664

**Commodus**, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 192, (3.59 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around L AEL AVRIL CO MM AVG P FEL, rev. HERCVLI R OM ANO AVG around, Commodus as Hercules standing beside trophy, (S.5646, RIC 254a, RSC

202, BMC 346A); **Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 198-200 (3.21 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX, rev. around PROVID AVGG, Providentia standing to left, holding wand over globe and sceptre, (cf.S.6354, RIC 139, RSC 587); **Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 209, Rome mint, (2.92 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Libertas standing left, holding pileus and rod, around LIBERTAS AVG, (S.6817, RIC 161, RSC 143). *Very fine or better.* (3)

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his tickets.



3665\*

**Commodus**, (A.D. 177-192), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 179, (13.27 grams), obv. radiate head of Commodus to right, around L AVREL COM MODVS AVG TR P IIII, rev. around IMP III COS II P P, S C across field, Victory advancing left holding wreath and palm, (S.5838, RIC 1614, C.237). Brown patina, nearly very fine and scarce,

\$100

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Tampa, Florida and Henry Christensen INC, Auction Sale, March 30, 1973 (lot 172).



3666\*

**Clodius Albinus**, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint (RIC), but now attributed to Alexandria mint (by Bickford-Smith), issued A.D. 193, (2.24 grams), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CLOD SEP T ALBIN CAES, rev. around FELICI [TA S C]OS II, Felicitas standing to left holding sceptre and caduceus, (S.-, cf.RIC 4, cf.RSC 15). *Large head type, good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Roger A. Bickford-Smith Collection (d. Jan. 1997), CNG Sale 47 (lot 1756 part illustrated). See Roger A. Bickford-Smith, "The Imperial Mints in the East for Septimius Severus", Rivista Italiana, 1994/1995, No.8 (Pl.I, 8), for the attribution of this rare type to Alexandria mint.



3667\*

**Clodius Albinus**, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint issued A.D. 194, (3.21 grams), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CLOD [SEPT] ALBIN CAES, rev. around [MINER] PACIF COS II, Minerva standing to left holding spear shield and olive branch, (S.6144, RIC 7, RSC 48). *Light grey patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his tickets.





3668\*

**Clodius Albinus**, (A.D. 195-197), AE sestertius, Rome mint issued A.D. 194, (22.64 grams), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CLOD SEPT ALBIN CAES, rev. around MINER PA[CIF] COS II, S C across, Minerva standing to left holding spear shield and olive branch, (S.6151, RIC 54, C.49). *With several field knocks on obverse, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his ticket.



3669\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (3.922 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. Dea Caelestis, holding thunderbolt and sceptre seated facing head right on lion leaping to right, over water which gushes from rock, around INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6285, RIC 266, RSC 222). *Slightly off centred, good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.

The type refers to a special type of favour shown to Carthage, capital of Severus' native province. It appears to be connected with the city's water supply (perhaps a new aqueduct). The principal female deity of Carthage was known to the Romans as Dea Caelestis, "Celestial goddess". Although not named on the coin, there can be little doubt that she is the figure shown riding on the lion.



3670\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 198 (2.296 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEP SEVERVS PER AVG P M IMP XI, rev. around PAR AR AB TR P VI, COS II P P in exergue, two captives seated back to back with trophy between them, (cf.6323, RIC 496a, RSC 359d). *Toned, very fine or better, scarce.*

\$100



3671\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 200, (3.450 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS AVG PART MAX, rev. around P M TR P VIII COS II P P, Victory hovering to left, holding open wreath with both hands over shield set on base, (S.6333, RIC 150, RSC 454). *Large flan, bright, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.



3672\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 199, Rome mint, (3.278 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Septimius Severus, around L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX, rev. Victory hovering to left, holding open wreath with both hands over shield set on base, around VICTORIAE AVGG FEL, (S.6381, RIC 144b, RSC 719). *Slightly off centred, extremely fine.*

\$120

3673

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 205, (3.72 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P XIII COS III P P, Roma standing half left holding Victory and reversed spear, (S.6337, RIC 197, cf.C.470); another Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194, (2.64 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE [L SEP SEV] PERT AVG IMP VII, rev. around FORT REDVC, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.6277, RIC 470, RSC 165); another (3.77 grams), issued A.D. 194, Emesa mint, rev. FORTVN REDVC, Fortuna standing left with anchor and cornucopiae, (S.6277, RIC 379, RSC 173a); another (2.86 grams), issued A.D.197, Rome mint, rev. VOTA PVBLICA, Severus sacrificing, (S.6392, RSC 777). *First coin good very fine, others very good - fine. (4)*

\$150

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection, with his packets.

3674

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 200-1 (3.130 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS AVG PART MAX, rev. around RESTITVTOR VRBIS, Septimius in military dress standing to left, sacrificing out of a patera over a lighted tripod and holding a spear, (S.6357, RIC 167a, RSC 599); another silver denarius, Laodicea mint, issued A.D. 198, (2.816 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X, rev. around VICT AVGG COS II P P, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, (cf.S.6370, RIC 120c, RSC 694). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$140

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.



3675\*

**Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 201, Rome mint, (3.64 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Isis standing to right, left foot on prow, nursing Horus, rudder against altar behind, around SAECVLI FELICITAS, (S.6606, RIC 577 [Severus], RSC 174). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his ticket.



3676\*

**Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 194, Rome mint, (3.064 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA DO MNA AVG, rev. Venus standing to right, resting on column, holding apple and palm over shoulder, around VENERI VICTR, (S.6608, RIC 632 [Severus], RSC 194, BMC 424). *Good very fine/very fine, lightly toned.*

\$120

In the Reka Devnia hoard containing 3409 examples of Julia Domna only 77 were of this type.



3677\*

**Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), AE sestertius, issued 194, Rome mint, (24.98 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA DO MNA AVG, rev. Venus standing to right, resting on column, holding apple and palm over shoulder, around VENERI VICTR, S C across, (S.6631, RIC 842 [Severus], C.195, BMC 123). *Very fine portrait, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$250

With ticket and detailed collector's ticket.

3678

**Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 198, Rome mint, (3.43 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Cybele enthroned to left between two lions, holding branch and sceptre, around MATER DEVM, (S.6593, RIC 564 [Severus], RSC 123); Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-225), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (3.16 grams), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, BMC 76, RIC 268, RSC 36); Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 222, (2.04 grams), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAMAEA AVG, rev. IVNO CONS E RVATRIX, Juno standing half left, holding patera and sceptre, at feet a peacock, (S.8212, RIC 343, RSC 35). *Second coin nearly fine, others nearly very fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his tickets.



3679\*

**Caracalla**, as Caesar, (A.D.198-217), silver denarius, issued 197, Rome mint, (2.260 grams), obv. bare headed bust to right, M AVR ANTONINVS CAES, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Caracalla in military attire standing left, holding baton and sceptre, trophy behind, (S.6677, RIC 13, RSC 505). *Rough edge as usual, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3680\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius issued 214, Rome mint, (3.20 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Genius of the Senate standing left, holding sceptre and branch, around P M TR P XVII COS IIII P P, (S.6833, RIC 246, RSC 247). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection, with his packet.



3681\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 207, Rome mint, (3.44 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Securitas seated to right, on throne of two cornucopias, altar at feet, around PONTIF TR P X COS II, (S.6863, RIC 92, RSC 434). *Toned, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection, with his packet.





3682\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 208, Rome mint, (3.472 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Caracalla on horseback pacing to right, holding spear, enemy kneeling before, around PONTIF TR P XI COS III, PROF in exergue, (S.6874, RIC 108, RSC 510). *Uneven rough edge, extremely fine/good very fine, scarce.*

\$200



3683\*

**Plautilla (wife of Caracalla)**, (c. A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 203, (2.91 grams), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to right holding a child, around PIETAS AVG, (S.7072, RIC 367, RSC 16). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his ticket.



3684\*

**Geta**, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 198, silver denarius, Laodicea mint, (3.376 grams), obv. L SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES, bust draped to right, rev. around [FELICI]TAS TEMPOR, Geta, togate standing left holding cornucopiae clasping hands with Felicitas holding long caduceus, (S.7175, RIC 94, RSC 49a). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$80

3685

**Geta**, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 200, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.02 grams), obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bust draped to right, rev. around PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Geta standing left, trophy behind, (S.7196, RIC 18, RSC 157b); another issued as Caesar 202, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.08 grams), obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bare-headed draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. around SECVRIT IMPERII, Securitas enthroned to left, holding globe, (S.7200, BMC 240, RIC 20, RSC 183a); another issued as Caesar 206, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.516 grams), obv. P SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES, bare headed bust draped and cuirassed to right, rev. around PROVID DEORVM, Providentia standing to left, holding wand and sceptre, globe at feet, (S.7197, RIC 51, RSC 170). *Two with flan flaws and cracks, otherwise very fine. (3)*

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3686

**Geta**, (A.D.209-211), issued as Caesar 199, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.24 grams), obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bare-headed bust draped to right, rev. around NOBILITAS, Nobilitas standing frontal, head to right, holding sceptre and palladium, (S.7184, BMC 223-7, RIC 13a, RSC 90); another issued as Caesar 200, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.19 grams), obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bust draped to right, rev. around PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Geta standing left, trophy behind, (S.7196, RIC 18, RSC 157b); Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 231-5, Rome mint, (2.81 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP ALEXAND DER PIVS AVG, rev. IOVI PRO P VGNATORI, Jupiter nude in fighting attitude to left, holding thunderbolt raised, (S.7870, RIC 235, RSC 76). *Toned, nearly very fine or better. (3)*

\$120

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection, with his packets.



3687\*

**Macrinus**, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.884 grams), issued A.D. 218, obv. bearded Macrinus draped laureate bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding cornucopiae and scales, around AEQVIT AS AVG, (S.7329, RIC 53, RSC 2b). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

In the Reka-Devnia hoard which contained 330 denarii of Macrinus only 22 were of this variety.



3688\*

**Macrinus**, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.336 grams), issued A.D. 218, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Macrinus seated to left on curule chair, holding globe and short sceptre, around P M TR P II COS P P, (S.7341, RIC 27, RSC 51a). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$250

## ROMAN continued



3689\*

**Diadumenian as Caesar**, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 217-218, (3.712 grams), obv. bare headed bust of Diadumenian draped to right, around M OPEL ANT DIADVMEINIAN CAES, rev. around PRINC IVVENTVTIS Diadumenian standing holding standard in left and two standards in right hand, (S.2071, RIC 102, RSC 3). *Extremely fine, with trace of mint bloom, rare.*

\$800



3690\*

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 218, (5.150 grams), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around FIDES EXERCITVS, Fides seated to left, holding eagle and standard, another standard before her, (cf.S.7487, BMC 12-14, RIC 70, RSC 31a). *Extremely fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$250



3691\*

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 218, (4.502 grams), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around FIDES EXERCITVS, Fides seated to left, holding eagle and standard, another standard before her, (cf.S.7487, BMC 12-14, RIC 70, RSC 31a). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$150



3692\*

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 218-9, (2.48 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP CAES ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around FIDES EXERCITVS, Fides seated to left holding standard, another behind, (S.7511, RIC 68, RSC 30a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his ticket.



3693\*

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221-2, (3.80 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around SACER DEI SOLIS ELAGAB, Elagabalus standing to right, sacrificing at altar, star to right, (S.7542, RIC 131, RSC 240). *Extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$120

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection, with his packet.

3694

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221-2, (3.16 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG, Elagabalus standing to left, sacrificing at altar, star above, (S.7549, RIC 146, RSC 276). *Weak in places, good very fine.*

\$60

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his ticket.



3695\*

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 218, (2.70 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around VICTOR ANTONINI AVG, Victory running right holding wreath and palm, (S.7553, RIC 156, RSC 289). *Struck on a large flan, slightly off centred on both sides, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his ticket and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 2763).





3696\*

**Julia Paula (first wife of Elagabalus)**, (A.D. 219-220), silver denarius, issued 219, (3.25 grams), obv. draped bust of Julia Paula to right, around IVLIA PAVLA AVG, rev. Venus seated to left on throne, holding apple and sceptre, around FELIX GENETRIX, (S.7658, RIC 222, RSC 21). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his ticket.



3697\*

**Julia Soaemias**, mother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-222), silver denarius, (2.27 grams), Rome mint, issued 220-222, obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG, rev. VENVS CAELESTIS, Venus standing to left, holding apple and sceptre, star in right field, (S.7719, RIC 241, RSC 8a, BMC 49). *Light tone, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his ticket.



3698\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 228, Rome mint, (2.292 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP SEV ALE XAND AVG, rev. P M TR P VII COS II P P, Mars standing to right, holding reversed spear and resting left hand on shield, (cf.S.7832, RIC 91, RSC 3643). *Flan crack, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

With collectors descriptive ticket.



3699\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 232, Rome mint, (3.682 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP ALEXAN DER PIVS AVG, rev. MARS VLTOR, Mars advancing right, holding spear and shield, (S.7882, RIC 246, RSC 161a). *Brilliant, as struck with polished fields, about as struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$180

With collectors descriptive ticket and Pegasi Numismatics Ann Arbor USA ticket (\$225).

3700

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 230, Rome mint, (3.29 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP SEV ALE XAND AVG, rev. VIRTVS AVG, Virtus seated to left on cuirass, holding branch and sceptre, (S.7937, RIC 221, RSC 580); Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 235. (2.66 grams), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Maximinus I to right, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Fides standing to left, holding two standards, around FIDES MILITVM, (cf.S.8307, RIC 7A, RSC 7). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his tickets.

3701

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 231, Antioch mint, (2.980 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, draped, around IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. VICTORIA AVG around, Victory advancing to right holding wreath and palm, (cf.S.7928, RIC 302, RSC 561); Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, (5.348 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Fides standing left, holding two standards, around FIDES MILIT, (S.8932, RIC 32b, RSC 55); another Rome mint, issued 245-7, (4.108 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP MIVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVGG, (S.8918, RIC 27b, RSC 9). *Second coin fine, others very fine or better.* (3)

\$120

All with detailed collectors tickets.



3702\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), AE sestertertius, issued 226, Rome mint, (23.41 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, draped, around IMP CAES M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. AEQVITAS AVGVSTI, Aequitas standing half left, holding scales and cornucopiae, S C across, (S.7961, RIC 547, C.20). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection, with his packet.



part

3703\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), AE sestertius, issued 233, Rome mint, (19.82 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right, around IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, rev. P M TR P XII COS III P P, Sol advancing to left, holding whip and raising right hand, S C across, (S.8003, RIC 535, BMC 932, C.442) (illustrated); another similar, (15.25 grams), issued 232, rev. MARS VLTOR, Mars advancing right, (S.7979, RIC 635, C.163). *Fine/good fine; very good/good and rubbed.*(2)

\$100

With detailed collector's ticket for the first coin.



3704\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), AE sestertius, issued 226, Rome mint, (19.89 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right, around IMP CAES M AVR SEV ALEXANDER AVG, rev. PAX AVGVSTI, Pax standing to left, holding olive branch and sceptre, S C across, (S.7983, RIC 592, BMC 368, C.189 var.). *Nearly very fine/fine.*

\$100

With detailed collector's ticket and first with a ticket indicating from Mail Bid Sale 189 for \$140 (lot 5031).

3705

**Severus Alexander - Constantius II**, an unusual group containing, Severus Alexander (2) fouree denarii, (2.582 grams), rev. Mars standing right, (S.7905); another (2.686 grams), Rev. Victoria running right, (S.7930); Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), AE Antoninianus (1.972 grams), rev. Fortuna standing left, S to right, (S.10219); Victorinus, (A.D. 269-271), AE antoninianus, (3.372 grams), rev. Salus standing left with altar and snake, (S.11181); Claudius II, (A.D. 268-270), AE Antoninianus (3.670 grams), obv. bust left (rare), rev. SOL AVG, Sol standing left, (S.11372); period of Constantine I, Constantinopolis type, Constantinople mint (2.390, 2.494 grams), obv. helmeted bust left, rev. Victory standing left, (2), CONSZ and CONSIA., (S.3890, RIC 63, 79 [this noted as R4]; Constantinus II, (A.D.337-361), AE centenionalis, (4.218 grams), Siscia mint, obv. A behind bust, rev. Emperor to left with two standards, A -/ASIS\*, (S. -, RIC 276). *Several cleaned, mostly very fine, some scarce.* (8)

\$200



lot 3706

3706\*

**Maximinus**, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.514 grams), issued 235, obv. IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. LIBERALITAS AVG, Liberalitas standing to left holding abacus and cornucopiae, (S.8309, RIC 10, RSC 19). *Good very fine.*

\$100

With collector's descriptive ticket and Mail Bid sale 206 (lot 5061) ticket.



3707\*

**Maximinus**, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.048 grams), issued 235, obv. IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. P M TR P P P, Maximinus in military uniform standing to left between two standards holding a spear, (S.8311, RIC 1, RSC 46). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$140

With collector's descriptive ticket.



3708\*

**Maximinus**, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (16.73 grams), issued 237, obv. IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. P M TR P II COS P P, Emperor standing to left with standard to right and another to left which touches, S C across, (S.8335, RIC 37, C.67). *Very fine/good fine with even brown patina, very scarce.*

\$160

With detailed collector's ticket, and with printed purchase ticket from San Diego Coin & Bullion USA marked at \$150.



3709\*

**Maximinus**, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (22.33 grams), issued 236-238, obv. MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. SALVS AVGVSTI, Salus seated to left feeding snake rising from altar, S C in exergue, (S.8338, RIC 85, C.92). *Good very fine/very fine with even dark brown patina, very scarce.*

\$200

With detailed collector's ticket, and with printed purchase ticket from San Diego Coin & Bullion USA marked at \$150.





3710\*

**Maximinus I**, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (22.14 grams), issued 235-6, obv. laureate bust of Maximinus I to right, around MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Salus seated to left, SALVS AVGVSTI, S C in exergue, (S.8338, RIC 85, C.92). *Brown patination, very fine.*

\$120



3711\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 240, (4.494 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. VIRTVS AVG around, Virtus standing to left holding branch and spear, shield at feet, (S.8669, RIC 71, RSC 388). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

With collector's descriptive ticket.



3712\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 241, (3.082 grams), obv. laureate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. PM TR P III COS II P P, around, with Gordian standing to right holding transverse spear and globe, (S.8680, RIC 115, RSC 243). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

With collector's descriptive ticket and dealer ticket.



3713\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 241-2, (2.772 grams), obv. laureate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. SALVS AVGVSTI, around, Salus standing to right, holding and feeding a snake in her arms, (S.8681, RIC 129A, RSC 325). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

With collector's descriptive ticket and Mail Bid Sale 191 (lot 5024) ticket.



3714\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 241-2, (3.508 grams), obv. laureate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. SECVRITAS PVBLICA around, Securitas seated to left, holding head and sceptre, (S.8682, RIC 130, RSC 340). *Extremely fine.*

\$120

With collector's descriptive ticket and Mail Bid Sale 191 (lot 5025) ticket.



3715\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 241, (1.972 grams), obv. laureate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, around, with Hercules standing to right, holding lion skin and resting on club, (S.8684, RIC 116, RSC 403). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

With collector's descriptive ticket and Mail Bid Sale 193 (lot 5033) ticket.

3716

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 241-3, (4.26 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. IOVI STATORI around, Jupiter standing facing, (S.8615, RIC 84, RSC 109); another Rome mint, issued 240, (4.61 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. VIRTVS AVG around, Virtus standing to left holding branch and spear, shield at feet, (S.8668, RIC 39, RSC 383); another Rome mint, issued 242, (4.36 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. P M TR P IIII COS II P P around, Apollo seated to left, holding branch, arm on lyre, (S.2452, RIC 88, RSC 250). *Toned, very fine or better. (3)*

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his tickets.



lot 3717 part

3717\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 243-4, (3.782 grams), obv. radiate bust right, IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. MARTEM PROPVGNATOREM, Mars walking right with spear and shield, (S.8624, RIC 147, RSC 160) (illustrated); another Rome mint, issued 239-240, (4.152 grams), obv. radiate bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP CAES GORDIANVS PIVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVG, (S.8601, RIC 51, RSC 22); another Rome mint, issued 241-3, (3.526 grams), obv. radiate bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Hercules standing to right, holding lion skin and club on rock, around AEQVITAS AVG, (S.8670, RIC 95, RSC 404) (illustrated). *Second very fine, others extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

With collector's detailed tickets, first with ticket from Mail Bid Sale 193 (lot 5035).



3718\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), AE sestertius, (18.61 grams), issued 241-243, Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Jupiter standing facing, head to right, holding spear, around IOVI STATORI, S C across, (S.8710, RIC 298a, C.111). *Green and brown patination, very fine/fine, scarce.*

\$100

With detailed collector's ticket.



3719\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), AE sestertius, (21.03 grams), issued 242-243, Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Gordian standing to right, holding transfer spear and globe, around P M TR P V COS II P P, S C across, (cf.S.8731, RIC 307a, C.267). *Rectangular flan, dark brown patination, very fine/nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$100

With detailed collector's ticket and from Mail Bid sale 189 with ticket marked \$120 (lot 5023).



3720\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 245-247, (15.83 grams), obv. laureate bust of Philip I to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. around AEQVITAS AVG, S C across field, Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.8987, RIC 166a, cf.C.10). *Dark brown patination, very fine, scarce.*

\$120

With detailed collector's and Harlan J. Berk tickets.



3721\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 244-245, (17.95 grams), obv. laureate bust of Philip I to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. around FIDES MILITVM, S C across field, Fides standing to left, holding two standards, (S.8994, RIC 172a, C.59). *Rubbed, brown patination, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$100

With detailed collector's ticket.

3722

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 244-245, (16.33 grams), obv. laureate bust of Philip I to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. around VICTORIA AVG, S C across field, Victory to right, with palm over shoulder and wreath in hand, (S.9020, RIC 191a, C.228). *Rough surface, brown patination, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$80

With detailed collector's and dealer tickets.



3723\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 244-245, (17.41 grams), obv. laureate bust of Philip I to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. around VICTORIA AVG, S C across field, Victory to left, with palm over shoulder and wreath in hand, (S.9021, RIC 192a, C.232). *Dark brown patination, good very fine, scarce.*

\$150

With detailed collector's and dealer tickets.



3724

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 247, (3.47 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around P M TR P III COS II P P, (S.8946, RIC 4, RSC 136); Philip II, (as Caesar), (A.D. 244-247), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-6, (4.42 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, rev. Philip in military dress standing right, holding globe and spear, around PRINCIPI IVVENT, (S.9240, RIC 218d, RSC 48); Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (4.03 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing to left with wreath, around VICTORIA AVG, (S.9387, RIC 29c, RSC 113a); Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, (3.69 grams), obv. radiate bust right, rev. FELICITAS PVBLICA, Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.9629, RIC 33, RSC 37). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$120

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his tickets.

3725

**Otacia Severa**, wife of Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (19.39 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right, around MARCIA OTACIL SEVERA, rev. Pietas standing half left, around PIETAS AVGVSTAE, S C across, (S.9168, RIC 208a, C.46); Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), base silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (4.18 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9495, RIC 59b, RSC 19); Mariniana, wife of Valerian, (died prior to A.D. 253), AE antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. c.253-4, (2.32 grams), obv. diademed veiled and draped bust of Mariniana to right, around DIVAE MARINIANAE, rev. peacock flying to right, with empress seated on neck, around CONSECRATIO, (S.10070, RIC 6, RSC 16). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his tickets.



3726\*

**Trajan Decius**, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250-1, (3.158 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Abundantia to left, emptying cornucopiae with both hands, around ABVNDATIA AVG, (S.9364, RIC 10b, RSC 2). *Extremely fine, bright and scarce*.

\$120

With collectors descriptive ticket and with Pegasi Numismatics, Ann Arbor, USA dealer ticket marked \$150.



3727\*

**Trajan Decius**, (A.D. 249-251), AE sestertius, issued 250-1, Rome mint, (21.50 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. the two Pannoniae standing side by side, each holding standard, PANNONIAE around, S C across, (S.9407, RIC 124a, C.87). *Dark green black patination, very fine or better, scarce*.

\$180

With detailed collector's and Pat Johnson, Houston, Texas tickets.



3728\*

**Herennia Etruscilla**, wife of Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (4.768 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia standing to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9494, RIC 58b, RSC 17). *Nearly extremely fine, lightly toned and scarce*.

\$100

With collector's descriptive ticket.



3729\*

**Herennia Etruscilla**, wife of Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), base silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (3.930 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9495, RIC 59b, RSC 19). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine*.

\$120

With collector's descriptive ticket.



3730\*

**Herennius Etruscus**, (A.D. 251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 250-1, (3.04 grams), obv. radiate bust of Herennius draped to right, around Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, rev. around PIETAS AVGVSTORVM, various sacrificial implements, (S.9521, RIC 143, RSC 14). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and very scarce*.

\$120

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his ticket.



3731\*

**Volusian**, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.89 grams), issued 251-2, obv. radiate bust draped to right, around IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, rev. Virtus standing half left, holding spear and resting on shield, around VIRTUS AVGG, (S.9778, RIC 186, RSC 135, Hunter 14). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



3732\*

**Volusian**, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 251-2, (3.646 grams), obv. radiate bust draped to right, around IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, rev. Pax standing to left, holding olive branch and transverse sceptre, around PAX AVGG, (S.9757, RIC 211, RSC 66); another Antioch mint, issued 252, (3.632 grams), obv. as above, rev. FELICITAS PVBL around, Felicitas standing left resting on column, holding long caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.9746, RIC 205, RSC 32). *Last toned, both good very fine.* (2)

\$160

With collectors descriptive ticket and second with Pegasi Numismatics Ann Arbor, USA, dealer ticket for \$175 and previously from the W.C. Boyd Collection, Sold Baldwin's London, September 26, 2005.

3733

**Volusian**, (A.D. 251-253), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (17.59 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Volusian, around IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, rev. Juno seated facing in circular temple of two columns, around IVNONI MARTIALI, S C across, (S.9788, RIC 252a, C.41); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE As, issued 139, Rome mint, (10.45 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Antoninus Pius, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, rev. Pax standing to left holding olive branch and cornucopiae, PAX in exergue, around TR POT COS II, S C across field, (S.4309, RIC 569a, C.578); Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), billon antoninianus, Heraclea Mint, issued 291, (3.17 grams), obv. IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Diocletian, rev. around CONCORDIA MILI TVM, II between, XXI. in exergue, Jupiter standing to left, presenting Victory to emperor standing to right, (S.3510); Claudius II as a posthumous issue by Constantine I, AE follis (2.31 grams), obv. veiled head of Claudius to right, around DIVO CLAVDIO OPT IMP, rev. eagle facing open wings around MEMORIAE AETERNAE, (S.3234, RIC 294). *First scarce, otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100



3734\*

**Mariniana**, wife of Valerian, (died prior to A.D. 253), AE antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. c.253-5, (3.36 grams), obv. diademed veiled and draped bust of Mariniana to right, around DIVAE MA[RINIA]NAE, rev. peacock flying right, Empress seated to right, around CONSECRATIO, (S.10070, RIC 6, RSC 16). *Dark patina, very fine/fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his ticket.

3735

**Valerian I - Tetricus II**, (A.D. 253-273), a range of antoniniani including Valerian I, rev. Vulcan in temple, another Spes standing left, (S.9934, 9978); Gallienus, rev. Virtus standing left, another Spes standing left, (S.10366, 10402); Valerian II, rev. Emperor standing left, another similar (S.10736) (2); Saloninus, rev. priestly implements, (S.10768); Postumus, rev. Aesculapius standing facing, another Moneta standing left, (S.10962, 10985); Victorinus, rev. Aequitas standing left, another Pietas standing left, (S.11166, 11176); Tetricus I, rev. Laetitia standing left, (S.11239); Tetricus II, rev. Spes, (S.11292); Claudius II, rev. Mars advancing right, (S.11385); Quintillus, rev. Securitas standing facing resting on column, (S.11451); Vabalathus and Aurelian, rev. Aurelian bust right, (S.11718). *Fine - extremely fine, several scarce.* (16)

\$250

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his tickets.



part

3736\*

**Postumus**, (A.D. 259-268), Cologne mint, issued 265-268, billon antoninianus, (3.908 grams), obv. IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, radiate draped bust to right of Postumus, rev. around SAECVLI FELICITAS, Postumus standing to right, holding transverse spear and globe, (S.10983, RIC 325, RSC 83); Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), billon antoninianus, Antioch mint, issued 266-7, (3.114 grams), obv. cuirassed radiate bust right, around GALLIENVS AVG, rev. around VIRTUS AVG, Virtus standing right, PXV in exergue, (S.10403, RIC 612, RSC 1245); another similar issued 262-3, (3.398 grams), obv. as before, rev. GENIO AVG, Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.10221, RIC 197, RSC 289) (illustrated). *Very fine - extremely fine, all with some silvering.* (3)

\$120

With collector's descriptive tickets and dealer Mail Bid Sale 206 ticket (lot 5066) for the first coin.





3737\*

**Postumus**, (A.D. 259-268), Cologne mint, issued 265-268, billon antoninianus, (3.084 grams), obv. IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, radiate draped bust to right of Postumus, rev. around SALVS POSTVMI AVG, Salus standing to right, feeding serpent in her arms, (S.-, RIC 328, RSC 350); another similar issued 262-5, (3.268 grams), obv. as before, rev. MONETA AVG, Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.10962, RIC 75, RSC 199), *Very fine - extremely fine, both weakly struck on the reverse.* (2)

\$120

With collector's descriptive tickets and dealer Mail Bid Sale 192 ticket (lot 5058).



3738\*

**Marius**, (A.D. 268), issue struck as Augustus, Mainz or Trier mint, billon antoninianus, issued 269, (3.39 grams), obv. IMP C MARIVS P [F AVG], radiate cuirassed bust to right of Marius, rev. around CON[CORDIA MILITVM], clasped hands, (S.11119, RIC 7, C.4). *Attractive brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$140

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his ticket.



3739\*

**Severina**, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, (issued 275), Rome mint, (3.97 grams), obv. diademed bust to right of Severina on crescent, around, SEVERINA AVG, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM around Concordia Militum standing left holding two standards, R in left field, S in right field, in exergue XXI, (cf.S.11705, RIC 4, C.7). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his ticket.



3740\*

**Vabalathus and Aurelian**, (A.D. 271-2), billon antoninianus, Antioch mint, (3.546 grams), obv. VABALATHVS V C R IM D R around, laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Vabalathus, rev. IMP C AVRELIANVS AVG around, radiate and cuirassed bust to right of Aurelian, B below, (S.11718, RIC 381, C.1). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



3741\*

**Zenobia**, Usurper, (A.D. 268-272), AE antoninianus, (3.560 grams), Antioch mint, 2nd emission of March-May 272, obv. Draped bust to right, wearing stephane, set on crescent, around [S] ZENOBIA AVG, rev. Juno standing facing, head to left, holding patera and sceptre, to left, peacock standing left, head right, IVNO R[EGIN]A, H in exergue, (S.11732, RIC 2, ; BN 1267a var. [no H in exergue], MIR 360). *Nearly very fine with rough surface, very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Gordon Parry Collection. The lot also includes a rather corroded example of Salonina with similar reverse (2.242 grams).



part

3742\*

**Aurelian - Carinus**, (A.D. 270-285), a range of antoninianii including Aurelian, (4.14 grams) rev. Sol to left, with captives, (S.11571) (with nearly full silvering) (illustrated); Tacitus, (3.89 grams), rev. Felicitas standing left, (S.11817) (with silvering) (illustrated); another rev. Annona standing left, (S.11767); Florian, rev. Felicitas standing left, (S.11874); Probus, (3.08 grams), rev. Probus & Jupiter, (S.11960) (silvered) (illustrated), another similar, another rev. Roma in temple, (S.12026); Carus, rev. Mars or Virtus standing left, (S.12187); Numerian, rev. Carinus & Numerian, (S.12256); Carinus, rev. Aequitas standing left, (S.12339). *Fine - good extremely fine, several scarce.* (10)

\$250

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his tickets.



3743\*

**Florian**, (A.D. 276), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.934 grams), obv. radiate bust of Florian to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C FLORIANVS AVG, rev. around PROVIDENTIA TEMP, Providentia standing to left, legs crossed, holding rod and cornucopiae, globe at feet, XXIA in exergue, (S.11871, cf.RIC 37, C.76). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



3744\*

**Nigrinian**, grandson of Carus, (A.D. 268), issue struck by Carinus after death, Rome mint, billon antoninianus, issued 284, (2.67 grams), obv. DIVO NIGRINIANO, radiate head to right of Nigrinian, rev. around CONSECRATIO, eagle facing head to left, in exergue KAA, (S.12412, cf.RIC 472, C.3). *Heavy surface corrosion, nearly fine/poor and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his ticket.



3745\*

**Magnia Urbica**, wife of Carinus, (A.D. 283-285), billon antoninianus, Lugdunum mint, issued 284, (3.56 grams), obv. diademed bust to right of Magnia Urbica on crescent, around, MAGNIA VRBICA AVG, rev. VENVS VICTRIX, Venus standing to left holding helmet and sceptre at feet a shield, to left D, (S.12421, RIC 337, C.11). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his ticket.



3746\*

**Diocletian**, (A.D. 284-305), billon antoninianus, Antioch mint, (3.654 grams), issued 285-292, obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter and Hercules, around IOV ET HERCV CONSER AVGG, crescent /A between XXI in exergue, (S.3614, RIC 323); Constantius I, (A.D. 305-306), AE quarter folles, issued 305-6, Siscia mint, (2.180 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around CONSTANTIVS AVG, rev. GENIO POP V LI ROMANI, in exergue SIS, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.-, RIC 169a). *Extremely fine; very fine and this a very rare denomination. (2)*

\$140



3747\*

**Diocletian**, (A.D. 284-305), AE folles, Ticinum mint, issued A.D. 302-3, (10.470 grams), obv. laureate head of Diocletian to right, around IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, Γ to right, .TS. in exergue, (cf.S.3533, RIC 25a); Galerius Maximian, (A.D. 305-311), AE follis, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 306-7, (6.756 grams), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, HTΔ in exergue, star in left field, (cf.S.3718, RIC 30). *Very fine, both scarce. (2)*

\$100





part

3748\*

**Diocletian - Maxentius**, (A.D. 284-312), includes the following; Diocletian, AE follis, Alexandria mint, rev. Genius standing left, (S.3533); another antoninianus, rev. Diocletian & Maximianus, (S.3524) (silvered) (illustrated); Carausius, AE antoninianus, London mint, (3.99 grams), rev. LEG II PARTH, boar right, M L in exergue, (S.-, RIC 65) (illustrated); Allectus, rev. Laetitia standing left, (S.3586); Maximianus, AE follis, rev. Genius standing left, (S.3633), AE antoninianus, rev. emperor and Jupiter, (S.3611); Constantius I, AE follis, rev. Genius standing left, (S.3671); Galerius, AE follis, (7.41 grams), rev. Genius standing left, (S.3709), (illustrated); Maximinus II, rev. Genius standing left, (S.3754); Maxentius, rev. Roma and Maxentius in temple, (S.3781); Severus II, (A.D. 306-307), as Caesar, AE denarius or quarter follis, Siscia mint, issued A.D. 305-6, (2.10 grams), obv. laureate head of Severus II to right, around SEVERVS NOB C, rev. around GENIO POP VLI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, SIS in exergue, (cf.S.3740, RIC 171a). *Fine - extremely fine, several scarce, the Carausius very rare.* (10)

\$300

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his tickets.



3749\*

**Constantius I**, (A.D. 305-306), AE follis, London mint, issued A.D. 297, (10.348 grams), obv. laureate cuirassed bust of Constantius to right, around FL VAL CONSTANTIVS NOB C, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, plain in exergue, (S.3672, RIC 14a). *Good extremely fine on broad flan.*

\$150

An interesting and unusual bust style for the sought after London mint.



3750\*

**Constantius I**, (A.D. 305-306), AE follis, Ticinum mint, issued A.D. 300-303, (7.690 grams), obv. laureate head of Constantius to right, around CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, rev. around SACRA MONET AVGG ET CAESS NOSTR, Moneta standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, ST. in exergue, (cf.S.3676, RIC 46a). *Extremely fine with some silvering.*

\$120



3751\*

**Constantius I**, (A.D. 305-306), AE follis, Ticinum mint, issued A.D. 300-303, (9.526 grams), obv. laureate head of Constantius to right, around CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, rev. around SACRA MONET AVGG ET CAESS NOSTR, Moneta standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, TT. in exergue, (cf.S.3676, RIC 46a); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337) as Caesar, AE follis, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. Spring 307, (5.048 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Constantine to right, around FL VAL CONSTANTINVS N C, rev. around GENIO POPV L I ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, altar to left, N in right field, PLG in exergue, (cf.S.3833, RIC 213b). *Good very fine, last rare.* (2)

\$150

Issues of Constantine the Great as Caesar are scarce to rare.



3752\*

**Galerius Maximian**, (A.D. 305-311), issue as Caesar, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 296-7, (11.516 grams), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, HTE in exergue, (cf.S.3709, RIC 17a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3753\*

**Galeria Valeria**, daughter of Diocletian and second wife of Galerius, (c.A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Nicomedia mint, issued A.D. c.308-311 (6.17 grams), obv. diademed, draped bust to right of Galeria Valeria, around GAL VAL ERIA AVG, rev. around VENERI VI CTRICI, SMNB in exergue, Venus standing facing, head left, holding up apple, raising drapery, (S.3730, RIC 57). *Attractive brown patination, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his ticket.



3754\*

**Constantine I**, (A.D. 307-337), AE folles, issued mid 310, London mint, (3.078 grams), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right, rev. radiate and draped bust of Sol to right, T-F/PLN in exergue, (cf.S.3867, RIC 121a); another issued 316-7, Alexandria mint, (3.262 grams), rev. Jupiter standing left, eagle at feet, K-wreath/X/B ALE in exergue, (S.3876, RIC 17 [p.706]). *Both rare, nearly extremely fine or better, first with dark green patination. (2)*

\$120



3755\*

**Hanniballianus**, as Caesar, (A.D. 335-337), AE 4 (folles), (1.20 grams), Constantinople mint, obv. bare headed, draped and cuirassed bust to right, around FL HANNIBALLIANO REGI, rev. SE CVRITAS [PVBLICA], Euphrates seated to right, leaning on sceptre, reed behind, in exergue CONSS, (S.3935 [£400], RIC 147, C.2). *Good fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his ticket.



3756\*

**Julian II**, (A.D. 360-363), silver siliqua, Lyons mint, issued c.360 (1.846 grams), obv. rosette-diademed bust of Julian II to right, around FL CL IVLIA NVS P AVG, rev. VOTIS V MVLTI X in wreath, PLVG in exergue, (S.4071, RIC 227-8, RSC 163bc). *Grey tone, two flan cracks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250



3757\*

**Jovian**, (A.D. 363-364), AE 1, Thessalonica mint, issued 363-4, (8.74 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N IOVIANV S P F P P AVG, rev. VICTORIA ROMANORVM around, TESA. in exergue, Emperor in military dress standing facing head right, holding standard and Victory on globe, (S.4085 [£350], RIC 238). *Very dark patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$160



3758\*

**Jovian**, (A.D. 363-364), AE 19, Heraclea mint, issued 363, (3.318 grams), obv. laureate draped bust to left, around [D N I]OVIAN VS P F AVG, rev. VOT V within wreath, HERACB in exergue, (S.4086 [£85], RIC 108). *Brown patina, rough edge, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$80

3759

**Ancient coins**, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 106, Rome mint, obv. laureate draped head to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Dacian captive seated right, in attitude of mourning around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, (S.3168, RIC 216, RSC 529); other Roman coins of Crispus (S.3918); Urbs Roma, (S.3894); Constans (2) (S.3970, 3971); Billon tetradrachms of Egypt, Gordian III, year 6, rev. Homonoia, (Koln 2666), Aurelian, year 3, rev. eagle, (Koln 3067). *Fine - nearly extremely fine. ((7)*

\$100





3760\*

**Ancient Roman**, various silver denarii, second to third century A.D., of Trajan, rev. Genius stg., (S.3149) (2) another Virtus stg. r., (S.3148); Antoninus Pius, rev. modius, (S.4050); Marcus Aurelius honouring Antoninus Pius, rev. eagle on altar, Consecratio, (S.5192); Septimius Severus, Laodicea mint, rev. Moneta standing l., (S. 6314) rare; Julia Domna, rev. Hilaritas with two children, (S.6587); another rev. Cybele enthroned l., (S.6593); Caracalla, rev. Liberalitas stg. left, (S.6815), another Victory stg. r., (S.6823). *Very good - good very fine.* (10)

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3686).

3761

**Ancient Roman**, including denarius of Faustina Senior, antoninianus of Philip I, sestertii of Hadrian, Marcus Aurelius, dupondius of Claudius (S.1856); as of Nero (S.1976); folles of Diocletian, Maximianus, Constantius I, Maxentius, Constantine I (2), billon tetradrachms of Egypt of Gordian III, Carinus, Diocletian; other ancients (2). *Poor - nearly extremely fine, several in packets and scarce.* (17)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3687).



part

3762\*

**Ancient Roman Coins**, range of issues from Gordian III to Valentinian I, (A.D.238-375), antoninianii of Gordian III (2), (S.8606, 8621); Philip I, (S.8952); Trajan Decius, (S.9378); Tetricus I, (S.11248); folles of Diocletian (5), (S.3530, 3533 [2], 3538, 3543 [RIC 15a, p.495, illustrated] [2]); Licinius I (S.3803); Constantine I, (3), (S.3881, 3886, 3890); Constantine II, (S.3951); Constans (2) (S.3962, 3971); Valentinian I (2), (S.4102). *Poor - nearly extremely fine.* (20)

\$250

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection, with his packets.

3763

**Ancient coins**, Licinius I - Anastasius I, collection of copper issues in the original coin album of the collection, with issues of Licinius I, Licinius II, Constantine I (3), Commemorative Roma issue, Fausta, Helena, Theodora, Crispus, Delmatius, Constantine II, Constantius II (2), Constans, Magnentius, Decentius, Constantius Gallus, Julian II, Jovian, Valentinian I, Valens, Procopius, Gratian, Valentinian II, Theodosius I, Aelia Flacilla, Magnus Maximus, Valentinian II, Arcadius, Eudoxia, Honorius, Zeno and Byzantine, Anastasius follis. *Mostly fine - very fine, several better, a good starter collection.* (35)

\$400

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his tickets.

3764

**Ancient Coins**, Greek and Roman silver from Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.440 grams), Uncertain eastern mint, issued after 323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, HI monogram to left, name off flan, (cf. S.6713, Price -, BMC -); Italy, Campania, Naples, (c.420-400 B.C.), silver stater, (7.10 grams), obv. head of female (nymph) to left, with diadem, rev. man-headed bull to left, Nike above flying to left, in exergue [NEOΠΟΛΙΤ], (cf.S.299 [o225], Rutter 95 [obv. die 60, rev. die 83], SNG Munich 213 [same dies]); P. Furius Crassipes, (c.84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.738 grams), obv. turreted head of the City to right, AED CVR and deformed foot downwards behind, rev. [P.FOVRIVS] on curule chair, CRASSIPES in exergue, (S.275 [o55 VF], Cr.356/1c, Syd.735, B.Furia 19); Mn. Fonteius (85 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.278 grams), obv. Vejovis head right, rev. winged infant Genius seated to right on goat, (S.271, Cr.353/1a, Syd.724); C.Licinius, (84 B.C.), silver denarius (3.538 grams), obv. Vejovis bust left, rev. Minerva in quadriga, (S.274, Cr.354/1, Syd.732); L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.606 grams), obv. bare head of King Tatius to right, SABIN behind, TA monogram before, rev. two Roman soldiers each carrying a woman in his arms, L.TITVRI in exergue, (S.249 [o60 VF], Cr.344/1a, Syd.698a, B.Tituria 1); another (3.342 grams) obv. branch before, and rev. similar, (S.249, Cr.344/1b, Syd.698a, B.Tituria 2); another (3.532 grams), obv. similar, no symbol before, rev. Victory in biga right, L.TITV[RI] below, corn grain in exergue, (S.253, Cr.244/3, Syd.700, B.Tituri 6). *Some with toning, first with some hoard patina, mostly very good - fine.* (8)

\$300

3765

**Ancient Coins**, Greek and Roman, lot includes, silver (6), Mysia, Kyzicus, silver trihemiole, 480-450 B.C., (S.3846); Aspendus obol (S.-, SNG Cop.251); Bactria, Menander, (S.7603), drachm; Trajan, denarius (cf.S.3146); Gordian III, antoninianii (2) (S.2437, 2453); Postumus, antoninianus (S.3131); Egypt, billon tetradrachm of Diocletian, year 8 (291-2 A.D.); (Koln 3255. BMC 2478); Syria, Antiochus VIII, AE 18, (S.7154). *First coin with hoard patina, second chipped, others mostly fine - very fine.* (9)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3542).

3766

**Ancient Coins**, Roman and Byzantine, an accumulation from various finds and old collections, from the 2nd to the 6th century A.D. in copper, mostly needing conservation. *Poor - fair, some damaged.* (57)

\$80

3767

**Ancient coins**, assorted **modern copies** of tetradrachms of Lysimachos (2) of Thrace; Perseus of Macedon; Nicomedes II of Bithynia; Alexander the Great of Macedon; drachm of Alexander the Great; very crude Roman denarii of Augustus etc (5); Nero sestertius; Sasanian drachm Xurso II (genuine). *Silver mostly extremely fine, several fair - very fine.* (13)

\$150



part

3768\*

**Ancient coin copies**, copy of Athens tetradrachm (16.35 grams) (illustrated); another of very barbarous uncertain type of Roman Republic denarius or drachms of Spain and modern copy of Roman Republic AE, obv. Mars head, rev. eagle ROMA in exergue. *Fair - good very fine.* (3)

\$120

3769

**Ancient Coins**, as **modern copies** of Roman asses and dupondii and Greek silver Alexander the Great drachm, a group of poor quality silver Mark Antony denarius, Nero Egypt Alexandria tetradrachm, and minor Roman and Byzantine in generally poor condition with several in packets. *Poor - very fine.* (22)

\$80

3770

**Ancient Coin copies**, as electrotype copies, Nero (AD 54-68), aureus, Nero and Agrippina Junior (RIC.1, Seaby 2041); Vespasian (AD 69-79), sestertius, IVDAEA CAPTA (RIC.243, Seaby 2324); Titus (AD 79-81) aureus, Judea Capta (RIC.160, Seaby 2426); Domitilla, aureus (obverse only) (RIC.Titus 69, Seaby 2887). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

3771

**Greek gems**, Late Hellenistic period, incuse designs engraved on polished stones, first 13x11mm (1.826 grams) a centaur to left with legend engraved in reverse and retrograde ΝΙΚΑΝΔΙΟΥ; second 16x9mm (0.884 grams) with standing figure of Tyche with cornucopiae and anchor. *Both very fine or better.* (2)

\$500



3772\*

**Rome**, tesserae or admittance tickets, Tiberius left/111; two figures riding a camel right/XII; spintria or erotic token, couple having intercourse/11-V, all in brass (21mm). *The first pierced otherwise very good and rare.* (3)

\$180

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 165) and previously the first acquired in 1970's, the second from the C.E. Pitchfork Collection in 1969, the last from Baldwin in 1992.

## BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE



3773\*

**Constans II Constantine IV**, (641-668), AE follis, (5.10 grams), struck at Syracuse mint, issued 654-659, obv. Constans on left and Constantine IV on right, each wearing crown, rev. large M monogram above ΚΤΩ, SCL below, (S.1109, DOC 180, BMC 358, Spahr 138). *Good very fine with some earthy patination.*

\$100



3774\*

**Constantine IV with Heraclius and Tiberius**, (668-685), AE follis, (2.818 grams), struck at Syracuse mint, issued from 668-674, obv. Facing beardless bust of Constantine IV wearing helmet and cuirass, holding cross on globe, rev. M between facing figures of Heraclius and Tiberius, each holding cross on globe, above monogram, in exergue SCL, (S.1207, DOC 60, BMC 61-66, R.1663, Spahr 172). *Dark green patination, very fine and scarce.*

\$100





3775\*

**Leo III and Constantine V**, (717-741), AE follis, (1.76 grams), struck at Syracuse mint, issued from 720-741, obv. Facing standing bust of Leo holding akakia, to left Λ/E/O/N and to right [Δ/E/]C/Π, rev. facing standing figure of Constantine to left K/W/N/S to right [Δ/E] CΠ, (S.1531, DOC 55, BMC 21, Spahr 319). *Most of ethnic visible, short on flan as usual, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$100



3779\*

**Michael II and Theophilus**, (821-829), AE follis, (3.04 grams), struck at Syracuse mint, obv. crowned half length busts of Michael II and Theophilus, wearing loros, rev. large M cross above, Θ below, (S.1652, DOC 21, Spahr 399). *Good very fine with some green patination.*

\$100



3776\*

**Nicephorus I and Stauracius**, (802-811), AE follis, (2.164 grams), struck at Syracuse mint, issued from 803-811, obv. Facing standing bust of Nicephorus wearing crown and loros holding cross potent N to left and to right I/K]H, rev. facing bust of Stauracius beardless wearing crown and chlamys, holding cross on globe, to left [C] to right [T/A]/V, (S.1612, DOC 10, BMC 13-14, Spahr 351). *Some of the ethnic visible, short on flan as usual, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$100



3777\*

**Michael I and Theophylactus**, (811-813), AE follis, (2.93 grams), struck at Syracuse mint, obv. facing bust of Michael with short beard with crown and loros and holding cross potent to left [M] to right IXA, rev. facing bust of Theophylactus wearing crown and chlamys holding cross on globe around [ΘEO]ΦV, (S.1625, DOC 10, BMC 12, Spahr 362). *Missing most of ethnic as are almost all examples, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$100



3778\*

**Leo V and Constantine**, (813-820), AE follis, (2.47 grams), struck at Syracuse mint, obv. facing bust of Leo with short beard with crown and loros and holding cross potent to left [Λ] to right E O over star, rev. facing bust of Constantine wearing crown and chlamys holding cross on globe around KON[CT], (S.1636, DOC 17, BMC 27, Spahr 373). *Good very fine, short on flan as usual.*

\$100

3780

**Leo VI**, (A.D. 886-912) with Alexander, AE follis, Constantinople mint, (6.70 grams), obv. Leo VI and Alexander seated facing, legend around, rev. legend in four lines naming Leo and Alexander, (S.1730 [£40 VF], DOC 6, BMC 11-2, R.1875); another with Basil I (A.D.867-886) with Constantine, issued 868-870, uncertain provincial mint, (5.664 grams), obv. two busts facing Basil and Constantine, rev. five lines of legend, (S.1721 [£35 VF], DOC 8, BMC 11-16, R.1861). *First cleaned, second with hoard patination, weak in places as usual, otherwise fine - very fine and scarce.*

(2)

\$80



3781\*

**Basil II & Constantine VII**, period of (976-1025/8), copper follis (17.960 gm), Anonymous Class A2, Constantinople mint, obv. Nimbate facing bust of Christ, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, cross and pellets in nimbus, traces of +EMMA NOVHA, rev. four-line legend, diamond and lines each side below legend, (S.1813, DOC III A2.14, R.1929, BMC 19). *Attractive portrait of Christ, very fine and rare as such.*

\$250

3782

**Byzantine**, a collection of issues housed in packets mostly described by Pat Boland (Powerhouse Museum) in the 1960's; includes folles of Justin II (2), Tiberius II, Heraclius (5), Constantine III (2), Constantine VII & Zoe (S.1756) (2), John I (anonymous types class A) (3), Romanus III (anonymous type class B) (2), Michael IV (anonymous type Class C (S.1825) (3), Romanus IV (anonymous class G) (S.1867), Alexius I (S.1931) (2). Fair - good fine, (21)

\$150

## ISLAMIC



3783\*

**Arab-Sassanian prototype issue**, Khusru II (A.D. 590 - 627), silver drachm or dirhem, (4.06 grams), Darabgird mint, dated year 31 (A.D. 621), with word "praise" in outer margin, (cf. Walker alpha [p.2] Plate I, alpha; cf.M.21; Sellwood type 62; Gobl 214). *As struck, good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex R. Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 3353).

The typical Sassanian bust of this coin became the standard bust type of Islamic drachms with governor's names. This type with the additional word in the outer frame also became the model adopted by the Umayyad Governors using this Sassanian coinage model for these issues.

3784

**Umayyad Caliphate**, `Umar, (A.H. 99-101) (A.D. 717-720), silver anonymous dirham, Damascus mint, A.H. 100 = A.D. 718, (A.133, M.48, BMC 105, W. 377); another Hisham, (A.H. 105-125) (A.D. 724-743), silver anonymous dirham, Damascus mint, A.H. 106 = A.D. 725, (A.137, BMC 110, W.383). *Very fine - good very fine, with rough edges.* (2)

\$100

3785

**Umayyad Caliphate**, Hisham, (A.H. 105-125) (A.D. 724-743), silver anonymous dirham, Wasit mint (on Euphrates river), A.H. 124 = A.D. 741-2, (A.137, cf.M.61, BMC 206, W. 576). *Full flan, good very fine.*

\$60

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 4064).



3786\*

**Abbasid**, al-Rashid, (A.H. 170-193) (A.D. 786-809), gold dinar, no mint name but struck at Misr, (Fustat in Egypt), A.H. 192 = A.D. 808, with the additional name of "li'l-Khalifa" (for the Caliph), on the reverse, (A.218, BMC 160, Paris 769). *Has been clipped, otherwise good fine the date reasonably certain.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 4100).



3787\*

**Abbasids**, al-Radi, (A.H. 322-329) (A.D. 934-940), gold dinar, Tustar min al-Ahwaz Mint (Shustar in Khuzistan), A.H. 323 = A.D. 934-5, with additional field inscriptions on the reverse, (A.254, BMC -). *Good fine, weak in places and scarce.*

\$260

Ex Christie's June 26 1962 (lot 62 part).



3788\*

**Abbasid**, al-Musta'sim, (A.H. 640-656) (A.D. 1242-1258), multiple gold dinar (7.02 grams), with caliph's name, Madinat al Salam mint (Baghdad mint), A.H. 642 = A.D. 1244-1245, with additional field inscriptions, (cf.A.275, BMC 505, Lavoix 1320-1322, cf.M.266-7). *Weak in places with clipped flans, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 4131).



3789\*

**Ghaznavid**, Mahmud b.Sebuktegin, (388-421 A.H.; A.D. 998-1030), gold dinar, Herat mint, year 395 (A.D. 1005), (A.1607). *Very fine, bent and weak in places.*

\$200

Coins were minted in Herat from 389-421. The gold alloy was generally rather good until about 408 and became increasingly pale thereafter.



3790\*

**Ilkanids (Mongols of Persia)**, Local Coinage, First Period, Abaqa, (A.H. 665-680) (A.D. 1265-1282), gold dinar, Yazd mint, (2.90 grams), issued A.H. 6[79] (A.D. 1280-1), (A.2126.1, M.-). *Large and thin flan weak in places, otherwise very fine and very rare, with ticket.*

\$300

Ex Iran Hoard, c.1965 where some 100 similar coins were present in the hoard and ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 85 (lot 3358).



3791

**Islamic coins**, a small group mostly in copper, including India, Bengal Presidency, Farrukhabad Mint Coinage, First period, 1806-1819, silver rupee, issued in the name of Shah Alam II, with frozen Regnal Year 45, (KM.69); other non Indian issues in silver (4), copper (31). *Poor - good very fine.* (36)

\$80

## INDIA

### MISCELLANEOUS DYNASTIES



3792\*

**Ancient**, Upper Ganges Valley, Magadha Empire, (500-350 B.C.), Kura and Panchala, punch marked bent bar, AE once silver plated bent bar Satamana, septa radiate symbol and other symbols stamped on the bar, (11.358 grams), (Mitchiner ACW 4069, Das Gupta 1950). *Some surface green oxidation, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$120

With CNG ticket.



3793\*

**Kushan Kingdom**, Vima Kadphises (A. D. 105-127). Gold distater, mint A (3rd issue). (15.61 grams), obv. crude BACILEUC OOH-MO KADFICHC, King draped seated front on cloud, head right, holding mace-sceptre in right hand, in left field, tamgha. rev. Shiva, draped, standing frontal, head to left, holding trident in right hand, with lion-skin at left arm, behind him, bull Nandi standing right, in left field, nandipada. (G bl, Kuschan 10 (similar dies). *Very rare and nearly very fine.*

\$1,200



lot 3794

3794\*

**Hunnish Tribes**, Nezak Huns (Western Turks in Zabulistan), Vasu Deva, (Circa 720 AD), silver drachm (3.12 grams), struck at the mint in Zabulistan or Seistan, obv. Crowned Sassanian-style bust to right, with Baktrian or Brahmi legend around, rev. Fire altar with attendants and ribbon, (Mitchiner ACW 1561-2 [p.242, with same countermarks], G bl, Dokumente, Em. 244 cmks 103 & 104; CNG Mail Bid Sale 69 [8 June 2005, lot 905 [realised \$275 + 15% US]). *Very fine, with several small countermarks in field, one creating a minute hole, very rare.*

\$300

Vasu (Brahmi "Vakhu") Deva, also known as "Jibil" or "Zibil" was likely the nephew of Shahi Tigin, serving as viceroy of Zabulistan (an ancient kingdom stretching from southern and western Afghanistan into eastern Iran).



3795\*

**Jammu and Kashmir**, Late imitative of Kushan, Kidara issue for King Pratapaditya II (c.5th century A.D.), base gold stater, (7.28 grams), obv. debased standing king facing with head to left, rev. crude representation of Goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, (M.3639). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3796\*

**Jammu and Kashmir**, Late imitative of Kushan, Kidara issue for King Vimayaditya (late 5th century A.D.), base gold stater, (7.59 grams), obv. debased standing king facing with head to left, rev. crude representation of Goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, (M.3656). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$120



3797\*

**Ganges Valley**, Gahadavales (Rathors) of Kanauj and Banares, Govindachandra (1114-1154) and his successors to 1193, base gold stater, (3.46 grams), obv. four-armed Lakshmi seated cross-legged facing, rev. three lined Brahmi legend "Srimad Go / vinda chandra / deva" (M.490-496). *Has been mounted, very fine.*

\$120



3798\*

**Vijayanagar Kingdom**, Krishna Devaraya, (1509-1529), gold pagoda, (3.29 grams), obv. Balakrishna seated facing, rev. three line legend, "Sri Pra - tapa krishna - raya", (M.898, Ramesan Type XXII, Pl.XI, 15ff). *Extremely fine.*

\$180



3799\*

**Nayakas of Chitaldurg**, (1565-1779), Madakeri Nayaka I (1565-1602) and successors to 1779, early issue of early 17th century, gold pagoda, (3.33 grams), obv. Durga seated facing wearing turreted headress, rev. legend, (M.937-8). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120



3800\*

**Nayakas of Chitaldurg**, (1565-1779), Madakeri Nayaka I (1565-1602) and successors to 1779, later issue gold pagoda of 1690-1720, (3.34 grams), obv. Durga seated facing wearing turreted headress, rev. legend, (M.939). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120

3801

**Sultans of Delhi**, type of Sher Shah, (A.H. 945-952, A.D.1538-1545), copy of a square Gold mohur, (10.74 grams), Agra-Gwalior type mint, no dates, obv. Kalima within a square plain border, (cf.G&G D817 and 951). *Very fine.*

\$300



part

3802\*

**Sultans of Delhi**, Farid-ud-din Sher Shah Suri, (945-952 A.H., 1538-1545 A.D.), silver rupee, (11.28 grams), Gwalior Mint, dated 951, (illustrated), (G&G D781, cf.R.1659, M.2632); another mintless type year 946, (11.26 grams), (G&G D819, R.1692); Islam Shah Suri, (952-960 A.H., 1545-1552 A.D.), silver rupee, Narnol mint, dated 960, (11.25 grams), (illustrated) (G&G D965, R.1780). *Mostly very fine.* (3)

\$120

3803

**Sultans of Delhi**, Islam Shah, (A.H. 952-960, A.D.1545-1552), copy of a square Gold mohur, (10.90 grams), Agra-Gwalior type mint, no dates, obv. Kalima within a square plain border, (cf.G&G D951). *Very fine.*

\$300



3804\*

**Sultans of Gujarat**, Shams al-Din Muzaffar II, (A.H. 917-932, A.D. 1511-1525), gold tanka Muhammadabad?, (11.424 grams), year A.H. 925, (1519), (Rajgor G231). *Extremely fine and an unpublished date, extremely rare.*

\$650

## MOGUL INDIA



3805\*

**Akbar**, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D. 1556-1605), **copy** of a gold mohur, Agra mint, (10.24 grams), error date as 918/7, but probably to be year 971 (A.D. 1563-4), obv. Kalima ornate framed, rev. Akbar's name and titles including 'Sultan' and date, (KM.105.1, cf.BMC 24). *Light weight and a native copy, otherwise good very fine.*

\$350



3806\*

**Akbar**, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D. 1556-1605), silver half rupee, (5.72 grams), Ahmadabad mint, regal year 4X, (2 or 3 = 1595-7), with Persian month of Aban, (KM.66.1). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$150



3807\*

**Akbar**, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D. 1556-1605), silver rupee, (11.34 grams), Berar Mint, regal year 50, (1603-4), with Persian month of Mihr, (KM.93.6). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$150





3808\*

**Akbar**, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D. 1556-1605), silver rupee, (11.38 grams), Allahabad Mint, no regal or AH year, with Poetic couplet with mint name, (KM.97.1). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150

3809

**Akbar**, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D. 1556-1605), copy of a round Gold mohur, (11.64 grams), unreadable mint, no dates, obv. Kalima within a square plain border, rev. dated 1054! (sic) in exergue, (cf.KM.107). *Very fine.*

\$350

3810

**Akbar**, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D. 1556-1605), silver rupee, Agra Mint, (11.45 grams), Ilahi 50, (KM.95.1); Shah Jahan, (A.H. 1037-1068, A.D.1628-1658), silver rupees, Akbarnagar mint, RY Year 4, (KM.224.5), others as uncertain mints, AH 1054, RY Year 18, (KM.235 type), another AH 1061, RY year 24, (KM.235 type); Muhammad Shah (A.H.1131-1161), (A.D.1719-1748), silver gilt rupee, Shahjahanabad mint, RY 19, AH 1149, (KM.436.56). *Fine - very fine, first rare.* (5)

\$150



3811\*

**Jahangir**, (A.H. 1014-1037, A.D.1605-1628), **copy** of square gold mohur of standard weight, (10.82 grams), struck in Agra mint, issued A.H. 1026 (A.D. 1617-8), Regnal Year 12, Agra mint signature, (KM.177.1, cf.KM.147.1 the rupee illustration). *Drill test holes in edges, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$500



3812\*

**Jahangir**, (A.D. 1605-1628), gold Zodiac mohur (11.18 grams), Aries type, Agra mint. dated AH 1030, RY 16 (1620/21 AD), obv. ram skipping to left surrounded by solar rays, rev. "The money of Agra gave ornaments to gold by Jahangir Shah, of Akbar Shah" with AH date and regnal year, (KM.180.1, IMC -, Hull 1379, BMC 323 [Pl.X]). *Extremely fine and probably a later copy.*

\$1,500

See note below.



3813\*

**Jahangir**, (A.D. 1605-1628), gold Zodiac half mohur (5.46 grams), Aries type, Agra mint. dated AH 1028, RY - (1618/19 AD), obv. ram skipping to left surrounded by solar rays, rev. "The money of Agra gave ornaments to gold by Jahangir Shah, of Akbar Shah" with AH date and regnal year off flan, (cf.KM.180.1, IMC -, Hull -, BMC -). *Extremely fine and a later copy of a denomination not previously noted, struck from the same obverse die as the Aries mohur in this sale.*

\$800

See note below.



3814\*

**Jahangir**, (A.D. 1605-1628), gold Zodiac mohur (10.94 grams), Taurus type, Agra mint. Dated AH 1028, RY 14 (1618/19 AD), obv. bull standing left within radiate circle, rev. "The money of Agra gave ornaments to gold by Jahangir Shah, of Akbar Shah" with AH date and regnal year, (cf. KM.180.4, IMC 571, Hull 1381, BMC 325 [Pl.X]). *Good very fine with obverse surface scratches and probably a later copy.*

\$2,000

The somewhat careless engraving suggests a court presentation piece subsequent to Jahangir's reign. CNG Triton Sale January 10, 2006 (lot 1696) sold a similar piece from the same dies. CNG noted the following in their sale. The Emperor Jahangir struck a remarkable series of figural type rupees and mohurs, unprecedented for a Muslim prince. Besides extremely rare portrait pieces, he instituted a series of Zodiacal types, each one to be struck in the corresponding month. The obverse dies were reused from year to year, new dated reverses being produced for each subsequent issue. In addition, special specimen strikes were apparently produced for important visitors to the Mughal court, each receiving a coin with his Zodiac symbol. These Zodiac presentation coins continued to be struck for the Mughal emperors until the final dissolution of the empire in the 19th century. It is important to distinguish the early restrikes, which were official issues of the Mughal court, from the later imitations, which are private strikes made for purposes of bullion accumulation, or for the deception of collectors. Many of the official court types, both Jahangir's originals and the restrikes of his successors, are extremely rare, with no known complete set of the mohurs in private hands.



3815\*

**Jahangir**, (A.D. 1605-1628), gold Zodiac mohur (10.85 grams), Leo type, Agra mint. dated AH 1028, RY 14 (1618/19 AD), obv. lion standing right surrounded by solar rays, rev. "The money of Agra gave ornaments to gold by Jahangir Shah, of Akbar Shah" with AH date and regnal year, (KM.180.9, IMC -, Hull 1391, BMC 334 [Pl.X]). *Good very fine with reverse roughness and probably a later copy.*

\$2,000

See note above.



3816\*

**Jahangir**, (A.D. 1605-1628), gold Zodiac mohur (10.92 grams), Scorpio type, Agra mint, dated AH 1033, RY 18 (1623/24 AD), obv. scorpion to left surrounded by solar rays, rev. "The money of Agra gave ornaments to gold by Jahangir Shah, of Akbar Shah" with AH date and regnal year, (KM.180.15, IMC -, Hull 1413, BMC 346a [Pl.X]). *Good very fine with reverse roughness and a later copy.*

\$1,000

See note above.



3817\*

**Jahangir**, (A.D. 1605-1628), gold Zodiac mohur (10.87 grams), Sagittarius type, Agra mint type, date off flan, RY -, obv. centaur moving to left with bow, surrounded by solar rays, rev. partial legend "The money of Agra gave ornaments to gold by Jahangir Shah, of Akbar Shah", (KM.180.17, IMC -, Hull 1400, cf.BMC 381 [Pl.XI]). *Very fine and probably a later copy.*

\$1,000

See note above.



3818\*

**Jahangir**, (A.H. 1014-1037 A.H., A.D. 1605-1628), silver rupee, 11.36 grams, Elichpur Mint, Hijri date 1016, no regnal year, Kalina obverse, (KM 141.5, Lahore 977-8, Hull 1490). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$300



3819\*

**Jahangir**, (A.H. 1014-1037, A.D. 1605-1628), silver rupee, (11.47 grams), Ahmadabad mint, no regnal year, 1023 AH, (1614-1615), Muzaiyan word in poetic couplet, (KM.149.2). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



3820\*

**Jahangir**, (A.H. 1014-1037, A.D. 1605-1628), silver rupee, (11.39 grams), Ahmadabad mint, regnal year 13, 1028 AH, (1618-1619), Inayat word in poetic couplet, (KM.149.4). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$150



3821\*

**Jahangir**, (A.H. 1014-1037), (A.D. 1605-1628), silver rupee, heavy issue (13.71 grams), Ahmadabad mint, regnal year 2, A.H. 1016 (1607-8), (KM. 152.2). *About extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

These unusual Jahangir heavy rupees were the first issues for and were 20% overweight. They were struck from several mints for several years and weighed from 13.4-13.7 grams as compared to the normal issue of later in his reign of 11.2-11.5 grams. A contemporary second series was also struck at 25% overweight.



3822\*

**Jahangir**, (A.H. 1014-1037), (A.D. 1605-1628), silver rupee, heavy issue (13.74 grams), Ahmadabad mint, regnal year 2, A.H. 1015 (1606-7), (KM. 152.2). *About extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

See note above.



3823\*

**Jahangir**, (A.H. 1014-1037), (A.D. 1605-1628), silver rupee, heavy issue (Jahangiri), (13.50 grams), Agra mint, A.H. year 1015, (1606-7), (KM. 155.12). *Harshly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,000

See note above.





3824\*

**Jahangir**, (A.D. 1605-1628), silver zodiacal rupees, as copies probably made in 18th and 19th century, types include Aries (ram) dated 1027, Leo (lion) dated 1027/13 (illustrated), Capricorn (goat) dated 1027 (illustrated), Gemini (twins) dated 1027, Taurus (bull) dated 1027, Virgo (crude) (maiden with wings), (cf.KM.190). *Fine - very fine and all later copies.* (6)

\$750



3825\*

**Jahangir and Nur Jahan**, (A.H. 1014-1037), (A.D. 1605-1628), silver rupee, Surat mint with Nur Jahan, 1034 RY [20]; (11.41 grams), (KM.168.5, \$120 VF). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

A very scarce issue limited to only six mints for only a couple of years struck in the name of the Empress Nur Jahan "by authority of the Emperor Jahangir".



3826\*

**Shah Jahan I**, (A.H. 1037-1068, A.D.1628-1658), unusual double obverse type (probably a copy) of a round gold mohur, (10.76 grams), struck at unknown mint (probably Akbarabad mint), issued A.H. -, regnal year 21 (1647), obv. Kalima within a diamond border, rev. Kalina within square border, (KM. 234/235). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$350



3827\*

**Shah Jahan I**, (A.H. 1037-1068, A.D.1628-1658), copy of a round gold mohur, (11.01 grams), struck at Akbarabad mint, issued A.H. 1042 (A.D. 1632-3), regnal year 6, obv. Kalima within a diamond border, margins around rev. Shah Jahan full name and titles with date and mint name, (KM.256.1). *Traces of edge filing, otherwise very fine and round.*

\$400



3828\*

**Shah Jahan I**, (A.H. 1037-1068, A.D.1628-1658), copy of a round gold mohur, (11.01 grams), struck at Akbarabad mint, issued A.H. 1042 (A.D. 1632-3), regnal year 6, obv. Kalima within a diamond border, margins around, rev. date and Regnal, mint name bottom line, (KM.258.1). *Very fine.*

\$350

3829

**Shah Jahan I**, (A.H. 1037-1068, A.D.1628-1658), copy of a round gold mohur, (10.90 grams), unreadable mint, no dates, obv. Kalima within a square dotted border, rev. Shah Jahan name etc. (cf.KM.260). *Very fine.*

\$350

3830

**Shah Jahan I**, (A.H. 1037-1068, A.D.1628-1658), copy of a round gold mohur, (10.81 grams), unreadable mint, no dates, obv. Kalima within a square dotted border, rev. Shah Jahan name etc. (cf.KM.260). *Very fine.*

\$350



3831\*

**Shah Jahan I**, (A.H. 1037-1068, A.D.1628-1658), fantasy issue, round gold mohur, (10.84 grams), named as Agra mint, with dates A.H. 1020 (A.D. 1611-2), regnal year 6, obv. Kalima within ornate border, margins around rev. mint name etc in ornate border, (KM.-). *Edge filing, otherwise very fine and round.*

\$350

3832

**Shah Jahan I**, (A.D. 1628-1658), Multan mint, 1047/10; Aurangzeb, (1658-1707), Akbarabad, Mustaqir ul Khilafat mint, [1111]/44; Farrukhsiyar (1713-1719), Bareli mint, 1129/7, Muhammad Shah, (1719-1748), Lahore mint, year 18 (AD 1736), (KM. 235.19, 300.20, 377.18, 436.40). *Mostly very fine all in packets described, some scarce.* (4)

\$140



3833\*

**Uncertain ruler**, Mogul type as a copy of a round gold mohur, (10.97 grams), "Mustaqir ul Mulk" mint, regnal year 1, other dates [1]02X, 185 sic as readable dates. *Very fine.*

\$350



3834\*

**Aurangzeb**, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707), round gold mohur, (11.002 grams), struck at Burhanpur mint, issued A.H. [1106] (A.D. 1695), regnal year 38, obv. Aurangzeb name at top, rev. mint name at bottom, regnal year centre right, (KM. 315.16 unrecorded date). *Extremely fine*.

\$500

3835

**Aurangzeb**, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707), copy of a round Gold mohur, (10.90 grams), struck at Shahjahanabad mint, issued A.H. 1069 (A.D. 1658-9), regnal year 1, obv. Aurangzeb name and date at top, rev. mint name at top, Regnal year lower left, (cf.KM. 315.42). *Good very fine*.

\$350



3836\*

**Shah Alam Bahadur**, (A.H. 1119-1124, A.D.1707-1712), silver half rupee, (5.74 grams), Surat mint, date off flan, obv. Shah Alam Bahadur name, rev. mint name at centre and base, (KM. 343.1). *Toned, extremely fine*.

\$150



3837\*

**Muhammad Ibrahim**, (A.H. 1132-1133, A.D. 1720), Silver Rupee, 11.33 grams, Shahjahanabad Mint Dar-ul-Khilafat, Hijri date [113]2AH, regnal year 1, Ruler's name at top on obverse, Mint at top on reverse, (KM 426.1, Lucknow 3764, IMC 1836, Hull 2032, Lahore 2314, M.3321a, Nagpur 607-8, BMC 956, Not in Bombay). *Nearly very fine and very rare*.

\$450

Ex Robert Senior England, List 1 (March 1981),

Die axis 60 degrees. Regal year lower left of reverse, Hijri date centre left of obverse. The couplet on the obverse reads "Struck coin in the world through the grace of the Bountiful one, King of Kings, Muhammad Ibrahim." He only struck at Shahjahanabad (Delhi) in a reign of 39 days.



lot 3838

3838\*

**Muhammad Shah**, (A.H. 1131-1161), (A.D.1719-1748), round gold mohur, (10.854 grams), struck at Shahjahanabad Dar-ul-Khilafat (Delhi), mint, issued A.H. 1134 (A.D. 1722), regnal year 4, obv. Muhammad Shah name at top, date upper right, rev. mint name at top, regnal year lower left, (KM. 439.4). *Good very fine*.

\$450

Ex Triton IX, January 10-11, 2006 (lot 1765).



3839\*

**Muhammad Shah**, (A.H. 1131-1161), (A.D.1719-1748), round gold mohur, (10.756 grams), struck at Shahjahanabad Dar-ul-Khilafat (Delhi), mint, issued A.H. 1152 (A.D. 1740), regnal year 22, obv. Muhammad Shah name at top, date upper right, rev. mint name at top, regnal year lower left, (KM. 439.4). *Good very fine on large flan*.

\$500

Ex Triton IX, January 10-11, 2006 (lot 1763) with ticket.

3840

**Muhammad Shah**, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), Ahmad Shah Bahadur, (A.H. 1161-1167, A.D. 1748-1754), silver rupees both Shahjahanabad mint, (KM.437.4; 446.17). *Very fine; nearly very fine. (2)*

\$100



3841\*

**Aziz-ud-din 'Alamgir II**, (A.H. 1167-1173), (A.D.1754-1759), round gold mohur, (10.88 grams), struck at Shahjahanabad Dar-ul-Khilafat (Delhi), mint, issued A.H. [1170] (A.D. 1757-8), regnal year 4, obv. Alamgir II name at top, date on flan upper left, rev. mint name in centre, regnal year centre left, (KM.466.1); *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$500

Ex Triton (CNG) IX, January 10-11, 2006 (lot 1769).

## NATIVE STATES

3842

**Arakan**, Narabadigyi (BE 1000-1007, A.D. 1638-1645), silver tanka or rupee, issued BE 1000 (1638), obv & rev. four lined script, (KM.10, Robinson and Shaw, The Coins and Banknotes of Burma, Chapter 7, p.56, M.2543-5). *Good fine and rare*.

\$120



3843

**Bikanir**, rupee, 1892 (KM.72); Bundi, rupee, VS1989 (1932) (KM.Y18.2); Jaipur, rupee, 1884 year 5 (KM.145); Jaisalmir, rupee, ND/22 (1880) (KM.21a); Junagadh, kori, AH1236 (1820) (KM.15); Mewar, rupee, VS1985 (1928) (KM.Y22.1); British India, rupee, 1913B (KM.524). *In 2x2 holders with descriptions, very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$120



3844\*

**Hyderabad**, Sikandar Jah (A.H. 1218-1244, A.D. 1803-1829), in name of Muhammad Akbar II (A.H.1221-1253 A.D. 1806-1837), silver nazarana rupee, year 16/15, A.H. 1237; (KM.C48a). *Nearly extremely fine and unlisted over-date for the regnal year.*

\$600



3845\*

**Hyderabad**, Sikandar Jah (A.H. 1218-1244, A.D. 1803-1829), in name of Muhammad Akbar II (A.H.1221-1253 A.D. 1806-1837), silver nazarana rupee, year 16, A.H. 1237; (KM.C48a). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500



3846\*

**Hyderabad**, Mir Usman Ali Khan, (A.H.1329-1368, A.D.1911-1948), copy of a gold ashrafi, A.H.1341=1922-3, regnal year -, (11.17 grams), (KM.57a). *Extremely fine.*

\$400



3847\*

**Hyderabad**, Mir Usman Ali Khan, (A.H.1329-1368) (A.D. 1911-1948), copy of a gold half ashrafi, A.H.1343=1924-6, regnal year -, (5.58 grams), (KM.57a). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



3848\*

**Kutch**, Pragmalji II, (VS 1917-1932, A.D. 1860-1875), Bhuj mint, gold fifty kori, (9.32 grams), VS 1930, A.D. 1873, (KM.Y.18). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

3849

**Kutch**, copper issues of various denominations and dates, mostly late 19th to 1943, includes three Dokda of 1868, 1869, 1883, 1888 (2), 1899, 1928, 1934, and some fractionals. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (23)

\$80

Ex Ken O'Brien Collection, Noble Auction Sale 46 (lot 2334).



3850\*

**Mewar**, gold mohur, Swarupshahi series, undated (c.1851-1930), Nagari legend 'Friend of London' (F 1326; KM.Y.12). *Good extremely fine.*

\$550

The Swarupshahi coinage was struck at the Udaipur mint between around 1858-1920 AD.

3851

**Sikh Empire**, a quantity of copper paisa and falus mostly Amritsar mint, c.19th century issues, (cf.KM.7, 10 etc), (63); together with an estate and canteen token, (Sylhet) Tea Co Ltd. Lungla Division. *Mostly very good - fine.* (64)

\$60

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 85 (lot 2457).

3852

**Assorted native states and Sultans of Delhi**, a wide range of copper issues with some duplication mostly from various South Indian states and rulers of the Sultanate of Delhi etc. *Poor - very fine.* (162)

\$100

3853

**Assorted native states**, a wide range of copper issues with duplication from various states mostly 18th - 19th century, lot includes a few from the Sultanates and Mogul rulers. An extensive lot for research. *Poor - very fine.* (403)

\$150

3854

**Assorted native states**, a wide range of copper issues with duplication from various states including Mysore (15), Hyderabad dub or paisa (KM.Y.12) (44), a silver rupee of Indore (KM.44); various others (129) including some early issues of Post Kushan, also including Nepal, Iran and EIC and noted two rupees of Year 19, oblique milling (KM.99) and straight milling (KM.108) and lead electro halves of similar rupee and a large silvered temple piece (23.7 grams). *Poor - very fine.* (194)

\$100

## EAST INDIA COMPANY



3855\*

**Bengal Presidency**, Murshidabad Mint type, 1793 type, Milled issue, Perpetual 19 san sicca series of standard gold currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), gold mohur, (12.33 grams), regnal year 19 (fixed), and dated A.H. 1202 = A.D. 1784-5 and with oblique milling to right, (Pr.64, KM.100). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$800

3856

**Bengal Presidency**, Murshidabad Mint type, 1793 milled issue, perpetual 19 san sicca series, copy of standard gold currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H.1173-1221, A.D.1759-1806), another of half mohur (cf.KM.101, 103, Pr.401, 402). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$400

3857

**Bengal Presidency**, gold half mohur, AH1202 Year 19, Murshidabad Mint, jeweller's copy (5.80gms), oblique milling on edge. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



part

3858\*

**Bengal Presidency**, (1651-1835). Murshidabad mint, in name of Shah Alam II, silver rupee regnal year 8, A.H.1180 (1766-7), (Pridmore 89, KM.84.1) (illustrated); others, quarter rupee regnal year 12, 19 (Pridmore 124, 150, KM.82.2, 82.3), eighth rupees regnal year 12, 19 (Pridmore 128, 151, KM.81.2, 81.3). *Mostly very fine, all scarce.* (5)

\$200



part

3859\*

**Bengal Presidency**, (1651-1835). Murshidabad mint, in name of Shah Alam II, silver rupee regnal year 19, A.H.120X; another 1205 (19 frozen date 1205 = 1790-1), (Pridmore 147, KM.84.2) (illustrated); another, Farrukhabad mint, oblique milling rupee regnal year 45 (1806-1819), (Pridmore 314, KM.69). *Good very fine.* (3)

\$150



part

3860\*

**Bengal Presidency**, Murshidabad mint, plain edge coinage, silver rupee, regnal year 19, dated 120[2] (KM.754); Awadh, Ghazi ud-din Haidar as Nawab (1814-1819), Lucknow mint, rupee, A.H. 2131 fictional year [should be 1231], fixed regnal year 26, issued 1815-6, (KM.6); Awadh, Nasir-ud-Din Haidar, (A.H. 1243-1253, 1827-1837), rupee, regnal year 3, Lucknow mint, (KM.C.62.1) (illustrated); Baroda, Sayaji Rao III (A.H. 1292-1357, VS 1932-1995, A.D. 1875-1938), Baroda mint, silver rupee, AH 1299 (1881-2), (KM.Y.29). *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$100



3861\*

**Bombay Presidency**, c. 1672-1681, Indian Design, Bombay Minting, silver rupee in the name of King Charles II, (11.40 grams), obv. and rev. Persian inscription both sides (See P. P. Kulkarni, "A Journey from Bombaim to Mumbai", pp.9-29, Bombay 2004). *Good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$4,000

This example is a variant from the example sold by The New York sale XIV, on January 10, 2007 (Lot 649). The cataloguers then added a footnote to that lot which is appended below and for which acknowledgement is given: "This coin is widely believed to have been struck during Charles II's reign at Mumbai. The Persian legends on both sides have not been read successfully though it has great resemblance with that of the Rupees of James II and William and Queen Mary. The earliest East India Company coinage bearing Persian inscription began to circulate during the time of Charles II. In 1763 Martin Folkes reported that "the English Merchants trading in the East Indies struck silver money in India for the use of their factory at Bombaim. Of these he had seen the Anglina, Pax Deo and a third sort of rupee which had again only the Company's arms on the one side and Arabic or Indian characters on the other". Pridmore says that the Surat Council's comment upon the inscription 'Charles the second, King of England' perhaps indicates that while the obverse was the normal Anglina type, the reverse was inscribed in Persian with that above inscription. The above coin has Persian inscription on both sides. In 1681 a pirate named Henry Bridgeman (also known as Every) attacked and captured a ship called the Ganj-e-Sawai carrying a cargo of 6 Lakhs of Rupees and many people returning from the Haj. His capture of the ship and abuse of the people aboard outraged the Indian Princes on the Western Coast. Mughal chronicler Khafi Khan recorded: "This loss was reported to Aurangzeb, and the newswriters of the port of Surat sent some rupees which the English had coined at Bombay, with a Superscription containing the name of their impure King. Aurangzeb then ordered that the English factors who were residing at Surat for commerce should be seized. Orders were also given to Itimad Khan, superintendent of the Port of Surat, and Sisi Yakut Khan, to make preparations for besieging the fort of Bombay."





3862\*

**Bombay Presidency**, 1693-1694, Indian Design, Bombay Minting, silver rupee in the name of King William and Queen Mary (1689-1694), regnal year 5 (issued 13 Feb. 1693-12 Feb. 1694), Persian inscriptions reading on the obv. "Coin struck during the reign of King William and Queen Mary" rev. "in their 5th regnal year. Coin of the English Company. Struck at Bombay", (Pr. 27, KM. SAC P.27 unpriced). *Light grey toned, nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$5,000

Ex R.A. Climpson Collection (Sale 85, lot 2055) and Spink Australia in 1989.

This issue has a most interesting background. In 1693 the written records note that Emperor Aurangzeb was very displeased with an issue of coins from the East India Company in Bombay. A Khafi Khan from the emperor, in another source is reported visiting the Company at Bombay and complained of the name of the "Impure King" on the coins issued without his Emperor's authority, which were shown to him in A.H. 1105 (Sept. 1693 - Aug. 1694). At Bombay, the East India Company had previously issued rupees with English text in 1677 but these failed to gain acceptability and were soon melted down. Aurangzeb objected specifically to the coin issued above, because it carried the names of King William III and Queen Mary. These coins he claimed could be confused with Aurangzeb's own coinage and thus provoked the emperor. The English in return explained that they coined money in their own King's name by stating that they had to purchase investments at places where the Mogul's money did not pass. The emperor's protest was effective and they ceased to issue any more coins and most were withdrawn and melted down, hence their scarcity today. Coins of this type were unknown up to 1960, although the issue was certain from the records, then a few specimens were located in the collection of the Prince of Wales Museum in Bombay (five rupees and a half rupee). A large hoard of 2000 rupees buried about 1696, found near Bombay in 1980, containing rupees of Aurangzeb, also contained a few (about six (6) is stated of these William & Mary rupees). This specimen it is believed comes from this hoard.



3863\*

**Bombay Presidency**, Indian Design Bombay Minting, eighth rupee in the name of Alamgir II (A.H. 1167-1173, A.D. 1754-1759), regnal year 2, in the style of Bombay issue but with mint name off flan, the denomination unrecorded, (cf. Pr.71, KM.SAC.C.638). *Attractive dark tone, short of flan, otherwise good very fine all apparently unpublished.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 85 (lot 2061 and from the Robert Climpson and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2069).

3864

**Bombay Presidency**, milled coinage, proof gilt half pice (two reas), 1791, oblique milled edge (Pr.137; KM.192a). *Extremely fine.*

\$70



3865\*

**Bombay Presidency**, milled coinage, proof pice (four reas), 1791, (6.24gms, 25.4mms), oblique milled edge (Pr.130; KM.193). *A few minor surface marks, nearly FDC.*

\$100



3866\*

**Madras Presidency**, Indian Style Coinage, Hindu System, gold star pagoda, c.1740-1807, struck at Madras mint, obv. crude half standing figure of a deity, rev. five pointed star within dotted borders, (Pr.9, KM.303). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$250

The design for this coinage was determined in 1740 and declared the standard pagoda of Madras 9th April 1741. Referred to in the Company's records as the 'Madras current or star pagoda'. This coin type was proclaimed as coinage by Gov. King in 1800 in New South Wales.



3867\*

**Madras Presidency**, Indian Style Coinage, Hindu System, gold star pagoda, c.1740-1807, struck at Madras mint, obv. crude half standing figure of a deity, rev. five pointed star within dotted borders, (Pr.9, KM.303). *Extremely fine, scarce. (2)*

\$500

See note above.



3868\*

**Madras Presidency**, copper half dub (ten cash), Masulipatam mint, Northern Circars issue, 1807, obverse in Arabic and reverse in Telugu and Tamil, (Pr.329; KM.327). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 85 (lot 2048) from the Robert Climpson Collection and previously from the Ken O'Brien Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 2434).



3869\*

**Madras Presidency**, European Style Coinages, Second Issue, 1808, silver quarter pagoda, obv. Gopuram of a temple with 9 stars each side, around in English QUARTER PAGODA, in letters without stops, large buckled garter below, partly filled, rev. deity Vishnu standing surrounded by dotted circles, ribbon ending in star, in native text 'half a flower (or star) pagoda', with dots continuing under legs of Vishnu, (as illustrated in Pridmore), (Pr.173, KM.352). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$140

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.

3870

**Madras Presidency**, gold pagoda (1808) (KM.356) top of pagoda points between O and D. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

3871

**(East India Company) Awadh**, Allahabad Mint Coinage, issued under EIC control, silver rupees with fish symbol, issued in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), issue with fifteen pointed star year [1206] (1791-2) and symbol "4", another 120[5] (1790-1), both with fixed regnal year 26, (Pr.-, KM.585, 587). *Good very fine and both scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex R. Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 2216) and previously Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 2266) and earlier from Robert Senior, England.



part

3872\*

**Dutch India**, Negapatnam, copper one stuiver c.1695, obv. God facing, rev. Tamil inscription, 26.84 grams, (KM.28, Scholten 1244) (illustrated); together with copper duit, similar (3.47 grams), (KM.26, Scholten 1245). *Toned, good very fine and both rare.* (2)

\$120

3873

**Portuguese India**, eighth tanga, 1881, 1884, 1886, quarter tanga, 1881 (2), 1884, 1886 (2), half rupia, 1882, rupia 1881 (KM 307, 308, 311, 312). *Nearly fine - very fine.* (10)

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 85 (lot 2441).

## BRITISH INDIA

3874

**William III**, East India Company, silver rupee, 1835, Bombay Mint, (KM.450.1). *Toned, extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

3875

**William III**, East India Company, silver rupee, 1835, Calcutta Mint, F incuse (KM.450.3). *Extremely fine, two with heavy toning.* (3)

\$150



3876\*

**Queen Victoria**, East India Company, gold mohur, 1841, ww incuse, small date (KM.462.3). *Minor edge file mark, otherwise good very fine or better.*

\$1,500

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection and with A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London ticket.



3877\*

**Queen Victoria**, East India Company, silver rupee, 1840, type II with divided legend, W.W. raised on truncation, 28 berries, Calcutta Mint (KM.462.2). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$100

3878

**Queen Victoria**, East India Company, silver rupees, 1840, (KM.457, 458). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$120

3879

**Queen Victoria**, silver rupees, 1862 (4) (KM.473.1), 1878 (KM.492). *Extremely fine.* (5)

\$80

3880

**Edward VII - George VI**, silver rupees, 1904, 1905 (KM.508), 1917 (2), 1918 (KM.524), 1940 (KM.556) and 1944 (2)(KM.557.1). *Good fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$80



3881\*

**George V**, gold fifteen rupees, 1918, Bombay mint, (Pr.25, KM.525). *Good extremely fine, scratch on cheek.*

\$1,500



3882

**George V**, gold sovereign, 1918I Bombay mint (KM.525A). *Extremely fine.*

\$330



3883\*

**George V**, silver rupee, 1911, pig rupee, (KM.523). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3884\*

**George V**, silver rupee, 1921, (KM.524). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

3885

**George V**, silver rupee, 1922, (KM.524). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



part

3886\*

**George VI**, proof set 1945 Bombay mint, base metal issues of pice, one anna, two annas, quarter anna, half rupee and rupee, (Pridmore notes as specimen coins available from Bombay mint only pice, anna, two annas, others are not reported by Pridmore, Krause notes rupees as well, KM.533, 539, 543, 557). *Sharp FDC and brilliant, higher values all very rare.* (6)

\$500

Ex R.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 2200) and previously from the S.V. Hagley Collection and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2194). From the mint records of the restruck issues the quarter and half rupee appear unpublished, the rupee is unpriced in Krause.



3887\*

**Venetian copy**, of multiple gold ducat made in India, (10gms), the issue with figures having a distinctive Hindu character, obv. barbarous letters around, two standing figures, rev. four armed Hindu god facing in dotted oval, barbarous legend around, (cf.Ives NN&M 128, Pl.XIV, 7 for similar type of ducat weight). *Good very fine.*

\$350



3888\*

**Indian test piece**, Duncan Stratton and Co, Bombay, as a test piece for half rupee, by Greenwood and Batley Limited, Albion Works, Leeds, with tiger on obverse and monogram with legend on reverse, (Pr. SNC Sep 1960) undated but circa 1904. *Attractive brown patina just hints of mint red, uncirculated and rare.*

\$80

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1539) and Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 4174).

## THE W. J. NOBLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH TOKENS, TICKETS, PASSES AND BADGES

### 17TH CENTURY TOKENS



3889\*

**Gloucestershire**, Bristol, Town farthing (c.1597) rectangular (W.21;as SCBI Norweb 1450). *Fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 42) and purchased from Spink in 1973.



3890\*

**Kent**, Dartford, Robert Capon, halfpenny, 1668, (Tallowchandlers' Arms) (W.130, dies at 90 degrees). *Even brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 51) and R. Greig Collection.



3891\*

**Lincolnshire**, Stamford, Overseers halfpenny, (Town Arms; woolpack) (W.235). *Nearly very fine.*

\$50

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 70), purchased from Spink in 1973.



part

3892\*

**Norfolk**, Lynn Regis (King's Lynn) Town farthing, 1668, (Town Arms) (W.63) and 1669, die break on reverse from N to rim at 4 o'clock (W.65; as SCBI Norweb 3069) (illustrated). *The first somewhat curved good fine; the second toned nearly very fine.* (2)

\$40

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 89) previously the first ex Sir R. Marcus Clark Collection, the second ex W. G. Wright Collection (from Spink in 1958).



3893\*

**Northamptonshire**, Wellingborough, Henry Smith, farthing, (3 cloves; bell) (W.177; as SCBI Norweb 3484). *Good fine.*

\$40

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 100) and Sir R. Marcus Clark Collection.

3894

**Somersetshire**, Bridgewater, Town farthing, 1666 (Town Arms) (W.48), (2), flags on outer towers of castle (W.49); William Sealy, farthing, 1652 (W.72). *Very good- good fine, the last scarce.* (4)

\$70

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 113) previously the second and third ex N. Langdon Collection (from D. Tully in 1967), the others ex Sir R. Marcus Clark Collection.

3895

**Staffordshire**, Penkridge, John Phillipps, halfpenny, 1665, (Mercers' Arms) (W.44). *Fair/fine.*

\$40

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 124) and Sir R. Marcus Clark Collection.



3896\*

**Staffordshire**, Uttoxeter, John Halsey, halfpenny 1668, (Mercers' Arms), Octagonal (W.76). *Good fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 126) and Glendining's Sale 1964.



3897\*

**Suffolk**, Worlingworth, John Blumfield, halfpenny, (Grocer) (W.373, dies at 180 in copper). *Medium brown patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$70

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 133) and Sir R. Marcus Clark Collection.



part

3898\*

**Worcestershire**, Evesham, Burrow halfpenny, (Borough Arms, FOR NECESSARY EXCHANGE) (W.42) (illustrated); Phillip Ballord, halfpenny, 1664 (W.46). *First with even brown patina, very fine; fine.* (2)

\$60

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 152) and Sir R. Marcus Clark Collection.



3899\*

**Yorkshire**, York, John Hooper (in script) halfpenny, 1668, (Royal Oak) (W.401). The obverse die only struck on both sides of a worn William III halfpenny, (1695-8). *Fine and possibly unique in this form.*

\$350

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 158) and purchased from Spink in 1975.





part

3900\*

**Late 17th century lead tokens**, fox running left/W/N (14.5mm) (illustrated), cross/plain (16mm) (this may be much earlier). *Very fine; fair, the first very rare.* (2)

\$60

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 174) and purchased from Spink in 1975.

3901

**East Anglian farming token**, in lead (24mm) circa 1750, man wearing hat riding horse left/W.D. pellet above, three pellets below. *Very fine and rare.*

\$50

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 175) and R. Greig Collection. (1981).



3902\*

**Farm token in lead**, (38mm) obverse cross over MHR monogram, reverse horse galloping left through trees. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 176) and H. Simmons Sale 10 (lot 280).



part

3903\*

**Boy Bishop**, groat of Bury St. Edmonds, a fantasy by Billy Monk and Charlie Eaton, c.1857-61, another "groat" similar but thinner and flat, another with Bishops mitre and lines only for legends. *The first patinated very fine, the others fair.* (3)

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 177) and previously the first acquired in London in 1985, the others ex Spink Sale (lot 414 part).

## 18TH CENTURY TOKENS



3904\*

**Cambridge**, David Hood's halfpenny, wheatsheaf/legend (D&H 19b) struck on a large and thicker flan within a collar, edge plain. *Two metal flaws on obverse, red and brown uncirculated and sharply struck up like a proof.*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 45) and purchased from Spink in 1987 Numismatic Circular No. 3174.



3905\*

**Devonshire**, Exeter, S. Kingdon's halfpenny, 1792, by Hancock, three quarter facing figure of Bishop Blaize/shield of arms (D&H 1). *Beautifully struck, blue and brown toned uncirculated with some underlying brilliance and very rare.*

\$370

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 71) and purchased from Baldwin in 1978.



3906\*

**Devonshire**, Exeter, mule halfpenny by Hancock and Lutwyche, arms/bust of Gen. Elliot (D&H 5). *Rim bruises otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$90

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 75) and T.A. Jan Collection (lot 41 part) via R. Gladdle in 1983.

3907

**Hampshire**, Emsworth, halfpenny 1795 (D&H 29c) Portsmouth, halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 55). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$60

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 157) and P. Deane Collection.

**Hampshire**, West Cowes, Isle of Wight, halfpenny, 1798 (D&H 94), bust of Fox/arms of town. *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 179) and purchased from Spink in 1973.



part

3909\*

**Middlesex**, Kempson's series of London Buildings, pennies, Guild Hall (D&H 42) Mansion House (D&H 43) (illustrated). *The first lacquered otherwise nearly uncirculated, the second brilliant full mint red uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 297) and previously the first ex S.V. Hagley Collection, the second ex E. Wills Collection.



part

3910\*

**Skidmore's Globe series**, pennies, Glastonbury Abbey (D&H 135), Bungay Tower (D&H 136), Godstone Tower Surrey (D&H 137) (illustrated), Guildford Tower Surrey (D&H 138) (illustrated), Battel Abbey Sussex (D&H 141), Bowes Castle Yorkshire (D&H 143) (illustrated), Yarum Castle Yorkshire (D&H 145). *Nearly uncirculated-uncirculated, the last very rare.* (7)

\$1,000

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 324) and previously the first, sixth and seventh from Spink in 1975 and 1973 (2) others from Baldwin in 1978.



part

3911\*

**Middlesex**, National Series, George III, penny size medalet, 1797 Naval Victories celebrated (D&H 197) struck in copper and white metal. *The first spotted uncirculated, second extremely fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 358) previously the first from Spink in 1973, second ex Myles Gerson Collection (from P. Deane ).



3912\*

**Middlesex**, Davidson's halfpenny, 1795, struck in white metal (D&H 294c). *Tin blisters otherwise nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 432) and P. Deane Collection.



3913\*

**Middlesex**, Hendon, Skidmore's mule halfpennies, Church 1794/George III "Church and King" (D&H 329); anchor and cable (D&H 334). *Patinated with traces of red, the second weakly struck otherwise uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$400

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 456) and P. Deane Collection.

3914

**Middlesex**, National Series, Prince of Wales (D&H 961 962), Duke of York (D&H 986, 988, 989). *The second and last fine-very fine, others red and brown uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 654) and Myles Gerson Collection (988 from P. Deane July 1981).



3915

**Middlesex**, Political and social series halfpennies, Erskine and Erskine & Gibbs/"a way to prevent knaves getting a trick" (D&H 1013); general convenience/plough, 1796 (D&H 1020) extremely fine; nearly extremely fine and very rare. (2)

\$180

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 670) and Myles Gerson Collection (the first from Baldwin and J. Bobbe, the second ex J.R. Farnell Collection).



3916\*

**Norfolk**, Norwich, Loyal Military Association penny, a proof struck in **silver** (D&H 3). *Toned, hairline on obverse otherwise brilliant nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$1,800

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 723) and Spink Sale 51 (lot 362).



part

3917\*

**Somersetshire**, Bristol, mule halfpennies by Lutwyche, arms of Bristol/glass factory (D&H 93); glass factory/gold, silver, copper etc., (D&H 98) (illustrated). *Good extremely fine hints of red and rare.* (2)

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 828) and P. Deane Collection, the second also ex T.A. Jan II (lot 45 part) from Baldwin.



3918\*

**Staffordshire**, Stafford, W. Horton's penny, 1801, arms (castle and four lions)/cypher W.H. and a Staffordshire knot (D&H 4) die break on the reverse longer than on the D&H plate coin. *Attractive red and blue brown uncirculated and scarce.*

\$140

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 834) and purchased from Spink in 1973.



3919\*

**Suffolk**, Bungay, Prentice's penny, 1796, struck from halfpenny dies edge "double token" etc., (D&H 3). Hoxne, Tallant's penny, 1795 struck from halfpenny dies (D&H 6a). *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine some mint red and scarce.* (2)

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 859) and S.V. Hagley Collection.



3920\*

**Warwickshire**, Birmingham, Alston's halfpenny, 1796 poor house/beehive (D&H 63) coated with similar with a wavy circle on the reverse. *Extremely Fine.*

\$50

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 963, part) and purchased from Baldwin in 1979.



3921\*

**Warwickshire**, Birmingham, Hickman's halfpenny, 1792 (D&H 145). *A most attractive light brown patina, uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$400

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 986) and purchased from Baldwin in 1978.



part

3922\*

**Warwickshire**, Coventry, Reynold's Lady Godiva halfpennies 1792 (D&H 236, 237 (illustrated)) 1793, (D&H 238 e). *All finely lacquered good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$350

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1002) and J.R. Farnell and P. Deane Collections.



3926\*

**Yorkshire**, Bolton, Denton or Prattent's penny, 1797, made for sale to collectors (D&H 1a). *Even brown patina with traces of mint red, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1089) and purchased from Spink in 1973.



3923\*

**Worcestershire**, Dudley, Skidmore's penny, Dudley Priory/ E.D. cypher (D&H 3). *Full original mint red, uncirculated and rare.*

\$300

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1065) and purchased from Baldwin in 1978.



3927\*

**Yorkshire**, York, J.B. Carlill's halfpenny, 1796, as previous (D&H 70). *Attractive dark blue brown patina, proof-like uncirculated and scarce, only 200 struck.*

\$450

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1113) and Cumbrian Collector's Collection, Spink Sale 28 (lot 128).



3924\*

**Worcestershire**, Dudley, Skidmore's penny, Tower as last but different view (D&H 5). *Toned, brown and red, uncirculated and rare.*

\$240

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1067) and purchased from Baldwin in 1978.



3928\*

**Wales**, Anglesey, Parys Mine Co., penny, 1790 by J. Wilson for W. Williams (D&H 252a). *A proof struck in copper gilt, some wear to the gilding on the high points, nearly extremely fine and extremely rare as such.*

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1154) and A.W. Jan Collection and Spink Sale 43 (lot 193 part). Sold with a MNC Report from E.G.V. Newman.



3925\*

**Worcestershire**, Dudley, Spence's halfpenny, castle/shepherd (D&H 8b). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$180

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1071) and purchased from Spink in 1973.





3933

**Pembrokeshire**, St. Davids, farthing, 1793 (D&H 1). *The first well centred, usual weakness in centre, lacquered otherwise very fine for this, second unevenly struck otherwise very fine, rare. (2)*

\$90

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1225) and previously the first ex J.R. Farnell Collection (part II, lot 74 part) second ex Spink Sale 43 (lot 252 part).

3929\*

**Wales**, Anglesey, Parys Mine Co., penny, 1788 (D&H 244) slightly inferior die-work. *This is finer than the D&H plate coin, nearly extremely fine and excessively rare, the finest known.*

\$900

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1148) and L. Clements (lot 302 part), F.S. Cockayne Collections and Spink Sale 43 (lot 189).



3934\*

**Angusshire**, Dundee, Thos. Webster's penny, 1797, by J. Wright, quay buildings/Town House (D&H 5). *Even blue and light brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$90

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1232) and J. Halliwell Collection in 1961 (previously from S. Lipscombe).

3930\*

**Wales**, Anglesey, Parys Mine Co., bronzed proof halfpenny, 1791 (D&H 391). *Brilliant bluish chocolate tone, FDC and rare.*

\$300

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1190) and Myles Gerson Collection.



3935

**Angusshire**, Dundee, Swap & Co., halfpenny, 1797 church/ruin, by J. Wright, edge inscription has end of warehouse overlapping (cf D&H 21 bis). *Even brown, nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1244) and purchased from Spink in 1973.



3931\*

**Wales**, Anglesey, mule halfpenny by Skidmore, Druid's bust by Wilson/wheat sheaf (D&H 420). *Red and brown, uncirculated and rare.*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1196) and R. Dalton, W. Longman (lot 361 part) and Myles Gerson Collections (from Spink 43, lot 237 part).

3932

**Glamorganshire**, Glamorgan, W. Tait, R. Crawshay and S. Homfray halfpennies, 1795, (D&H 3a or 3, 3b (2)). Swansea, J. Voss's halfpenny 1796 (D&H 4a but suspect edge deliberately filed). *Very fine-nearly extremely fine. (4)*

\$70

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1223) and previously one 3b ex S.V. Hagley Collection, others ex J.R. Farnell (part II, lot 74) Collection.

3936\*

**Frenfrewshire**, Paisley, J. Boog's private token, penny, exterior of church/interior (D&H 2) by Kempson. *Bronzed nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$400

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1327) and purchased from Spink 1973.

## 19TH CENTURY SILVER TOKENS



3937\*

**Not Local**, three shillings, 1811, fleece/Prince of Wales feathers (D.2). *Weakly struck but virtually as struck, toned nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$350

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1556) and Glendining's Sale 27 May 1987 (lot 459).



3938\*

**Northumberland**, Newcastle, John Robertson's shilling, 1811 by Wyon, arms/female seated left (D.10) struck as a gilt proof. *Toned, nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$320

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1741) and purchased from Spink in 1973.



3939\*

**Sussex**, Chichester, Hy Comper's or B Charge's shilling, 1811 (in Roman numerals), clasped hands, Union Token/legend (D.7). *Toned, brilliant uncirculated and rare.*

\$240

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1794) and purchased from Spink in 1973 Numismatic Circular No. 8174.

## 19TH CENTURY COPPER TOKENS



part

3940\*

**Middlesex**, London, R. Romanis' halfpenny, 1814, two stockings crossed/a weaving frame (Davis 62 (illustrated)), W. Wilson's Mail Coach office halfpenny, undated (Davis 64 (2 one with die fracture at 10 o'clock)); T. Wood's New Auction Mart halfpenny, 1811 (Davis 65 (illustrated)). *Very fine-extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1872) and previously the first and last ex S.V. Hagley Collection, others acquired in 1960's.



3941\*

**Shropshire**, Halesowen, Workhouse penny, 1813, mounted yeoman at speed/St. Mary's Church, by Halliday (Davis 3). *Dark grey brown patina, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$270

Ex S.V. Hagley Collection.





part

3942\*

**Somersetshire**, Taunton, Messrs Cox's Iron Foundry penny, undated, a workman at forge/legend (Davis 121). Wiveliscombe, W. Temlett & J. Clarke's penny, undated, female seated on beehive, cow behind/legend (Davis 125) (2). *The first with some mint red, nearly uncirculated, the second toned good very fine but weakly struck towards part of edge, third good very fine and rare.* (3)

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1891) and previously the first ex P. Deane Collection, second ex G.C. Heyde Collection, lot 57, the third ex Spink Australia Sale (lot 5 part).



part

3944\*

**Somersetshire**, Wiveliscombe, W. Temlett & J. Clarke's twopence, undated, (Davis.124) also penny, similar in every respect (Davis 125). *Slight edge bump at 9 o'clock on obverse of the twopence, otherwise good very fine and attempted piercing in centre of reverse of the penny, attractive good very fine or nearly extremely fine, but rare.* (2)

\$270

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1895) previously the first from Spink in 1975, second from Baldwin in 1978.



part

3943\*

**Somersetshire**, Wiveliscombe, Jno. Featherstone's copper threepence, 1814, as previous (Davis 122) R.North & Co's copper threepence, 1814, very similar (Davis 123). *The first with severe nicks bumps and surface marks otherwise about very fine for wear, the second evenly worn, good fine (illustrated) and rare.* (2)

\$180

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1893) and P.J. Downie sale.

3945

**Somersetshire**, Wiveliscombe, W. Temlett & J. Clarke's two pence and penny, undated as previous lot (Davis 124,5). *Very fine; good very fine and rare.* (2)

\$270

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1896) previously the first from Seaby in 1979, second ex P. Deane Collection in 1985.

3946

**Staffordshire**, County, penny mule with Cornwall Scorrier House obverse dated 1812, (Davis 24) edge centre grained right (18.42 grams). *Usual deteriorated state for the Staffordshire obverse die, very little wear if any, good very fine for piece and rare.*

\$180

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1898) and Dix Noonan Webb sale 6 February 1998 (lot 259). A curious mule of two obverse dies equally as attributable to Cornwall as Staffordshire.



3947\*

**Staffordshire**, Bilston, Rushbury & Woolley's twopence 1811, bare headed and draped bust of George III to right/view of the Exchange (Davis 30). *Light brown patina with some original bloom, die breaks from the top rim to legend on the obverse, file marks on reverse, good extremely fine.*

\$220

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1900) and purchased from Spink in 1987.



part

3948\*

**Somersetshire**, Wednesbury, Abel Round's penny, 1812 bare headed and draped bust of George III right/Royal Exchange building (Davis 116), halfpennies, similar (Davis 117 normal cord milling, another with diagonal milling to right, (illustrated)); West Bromwich and Coseley, James Cooksey's penny, 1812 (legend both sides (Davis 118); West Bromwich Oldbury, Tipton & Brieley, W. Whitehouse & Co.'s penny, 1811, legend both sides (Davis 120). *Very fine-good extremely fine, 117 diagonally grained is proof-like and rare thus.* (5)

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1913) previously the first three ex S.V. Hagley Collection, fourth from Dolphin Coins in 1997 and the last acquired in 1960's.

3949

**Surrey**, Weybridge, I. Bunn's penny, 1812, by P. Wyon (Davis 5); also farthings, I. Innocent's Richmond 1821 (Davis 7) and J. Bean's Walworth Road, 1814 (Davis 8). *Very fine-extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1918, part) and P.C. Crutwell Collection, Spink Sale 63, lot 630.



3950\*

**Warwickshire**, Birmingham, Birmingham Overseers Workhouse pattern penny, 1811 by Wyon, west view of Workhouse showing side wicket as well as entrance, (Davis 36) edge plain. *Full mint gloss, some toning, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$270

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1925) and Glendining Sale 13 May 1981 (lot 254 part).



3951\*

**Warwickshire**, Birmingham, Rose Copper Company's halfpenny, 1811, legend both sides, omitting Rose from the reverse legend (Davis 106). *Nearly very fine and excessively rare, Davis thought possibly unique.*

\$650

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1931) and purchased from F. Schwer in 1986.



3952\*

**Hulme**, Lancashire; Flora Gardens, 1822 (BWS 1830). *Very fine and rare.*

\$60

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 204) and W.G. Wright Collection.



3953\*

**Yarmouth**, Norfolk; (S. Lessy) trial striking of the central device on the obverse of 5260 (**this piece** illustrated on plate 30). *Dark grey patina, extremely fine and probably unique.*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 255) and A. Pardoe (lot 469) Collection (from D.G. Vorley in February 1990).

3954

**Wales**, not local, countermarked issues etc, QV obverses with plain reverses; "W.L.H. Wheat Sheaf" QV125; "F.P./F" QV 125; "R. Atkin" QV120; plain QV121; "H\*L" QV62; "R H" with masonic symbols compass and set square/three playing cards; QV 200 with reverse die L within inner circle, legend HONOR VIRTUTIS PRAEMIUM (a Manchester school reward for marks achieved); Victoria Dei Gratia 1872 obverse with two circles on reverse enclosing a circle of 8 stars. *The last two holed, fair-extremely fine.* (8)

\$280

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 299) and previously the second and third from Schwer in 1984, the others mostly acquired in London in 1970's.



3955\*

**Co. Durham**, South Shields, Francis Robinson Sth Shields/Success to the Coal Trade 1814 (Davis 5; W.1075). *Poorly struck as usual, fine and very rare.*

\$140

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 321) previously purchased from Spink in 1987.

3956

**Middlesex**, London, Thomas Wood, auctioneer, halfpenny 1811, legend/buildng, die axis upright (30mm) (Davis 65; W.845b). *Minor verdigris otherwise good very fine and an extremely rare variety.*

\$70

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 322).





3957\*

**Scotland**, Edinburgh, Alexr. Galloway 107 West Bow/Teas Spirits Wines and Groceries (D&H 159). *Good very fine/nearly very fine and extremely rare.*

\$240

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 334) and Alex Hannah Collection (lot 652 part) (from Baldwin 1/10).



3961\*

**Augustus Cove's Publications**, advertising check, undated but issued 1812 (Withers Appendix p.239). *Fine and extremely rare.*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 350) and previously purchased from Spink in 1973.



3958\*

**Ireland**, Cork, lead farthing, ID/sugar loaf divide, BK. St. (John Drinen grocer of Barrack St. circa 1808) (D&H 417). *Good fine and extremely rare.*

\$270

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 345) and Dublinia (lot 232) Collection.



3959\*

**Ireland**, Dublin, lead farthing, Thomas Glen Baker/Blank (D&H unlisted). *Good fine and extremely rare.*

\$220

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 347) and Dublinia (lot 235 part) Collection.



3960\*

**Ireland**, Dublin, lead token, farthing J. Christian/No.20 Coke Alley. *Very fine for this, unpublished and probably extremely rare.*

\$100

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 348) and Glendining's sale 7 December 1983 (lot 386).

## TICKETS & PASSES

### PRIVATE TOKENS



3962\*

**Middlesex**, London, J. Henry, halfpenny, 1879 (Bell A1; D&W 45). *Toned, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 365) and previously purchased from Spink in 1975.



3963\*

**Middlesex**, London, B. Nightingale, halfpenny, struck in dark bronzed copper (Bell A3; D&W 49). *Nearly FDC and rare, only 72 struck.*

\$180

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 368) and previously purchased from Spink in 1973.



part

3964\*

**Middlesex**, London, B. Nightingale, halfpenny, 1843, by W.J. Taylor and struck in October 1845. (Bell A4; D&W 51), thick flan, dark bronzed copper; thin flan, tan coloured bronzed copper (illustrated). *Nearly FDC and the second very rare.* (2)

\$360

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 370) previously purchased from Spink in 1973.



3965\*

**Middlesex**, London, W. Till, penny, 1834, by W. J. Taylor, new reverse with date (Bell A6; D&W 62). *Attractive even light brown patina, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 374) previously purchased from Baldwin in 1987 (WVRB's ticket).

3966

**Middlesex**, London, W. Till, penny, 1834, in copper and white metal, both with reverse die fracture (Bell A5; D&W 65, 67). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$300

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 375) and previously purchased from Baldwin in 1987.

3967

**Wm Webster successor to Wm Till**, 7 Great Russell Street Covent Garden, London/Dealer in ancient and modern coins, medals, antiques & c. in brass (19mm); Whelan, Dealer in ancient and modern coin medals & C. 1848 opposite British Museum London in brass (27mm) milled edge; G.C. Kent Chichester, First Publication on the value of Tokens April 23rd 1912 - Subscribers Receipt 12/6 in brass (24mm) milled edge by A. Miesch (H.p.365, 6); recent tickets or medals of dealers Jan Lis Numismatist Beaver Coin Room, 57 Philbeach Gardens London etc, uniface calling card in bronze (48 x 29mm) (circa 1979); Richard Lobell, Rare Coins Bought & Sold, 11-15 Wigmore Street, London, We Forgive You U.S.A., Bicentenary in aluminium (40mm) circa 1976; London Coin Fair, Cumberland Hotel, Marble Arch 1994 in aluminium bronze (32mm). *Extremely fine-uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 378) and previously the first and third from Baldwin in 1990 the second ex Spink Noble Sale, the fifth from Mark Freehill 1977.



3968\*

**Warwickshire**, Atherstone, Sir George Chetwynd, penny size private token, lettered edge, by B. Wyon (Bell A1, Davis, Warwickshire, 731 D&W 343/14). *Even blue brown patina, proof-like uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$1,000

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 380) and W. Norman (lot 18) Collection and purchased from A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd. in 1987. Sir George Chetwynd (1783-1850) formed the finest collection of tokens including the pick of Mathew Young's Collection in 1831 and the collection of John Harding of Staffordshire.



3969\*

**Warwickshire**, Atherstone, Sir George Chetwynd, private token by Halliday, halfpenny, 1842 edge plain (Bell A2, Davis 821; D&W 17). *Carbon spot on obverse near edge otherwise nearly full original mint red uncirculated.*

\$90

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 382) and previously purchased from Baldwin in 1987.



3970\*

**Colliery ticket**, Ripley, T.C.S. sixpence, struck in tin (D.3). *Good fine and extremely rare.*

\$650

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 470) and P. Deane Collection. Waters thought this could be a colliery ticket.



## HOP PICKERS TOKENS



part

3971\*

**Hop pickers tokens**, Duke of Cleveland, Battle Abbey, Battle, cast lead alloy, values 1, 6, 12 (2 of each all different dies) and 60 dated 1867, a full set (H.118). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (7)

\$90

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 493) and previously the last four from Seaby in 1975 the others ex Glendining's Sale in 1967.



part

3972\*

**Hop pickers tokens**, J(ohn) C(ollins) Frenchurst Farm, Staplehurst, lead punched, value 20 (dozen of small tallies) (H.125); Stephen Cooper, values 1, 12(2), 30(2), 60, 120, also tin punched S.C./1 reverse blank (H.132 (i) (ii)); Thomas Cooper, Bellhurst, Sandhurst, lead alloy cast value 60 dated 1868 (H.133). *Fine-very fine*. (9)

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 495) and previously mostly from Seaby in 1975.



3973\*

**Hop pickers token**, (Sir) S.B.P(eckham) Micklethwaite, Iridge Place, Hurst Green, die stamped in brass, one shilling, edge milled. *Good very fine and very rare*.

\$180

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 498) and previously purchased from Seaby in 1975.

3974

**Another**, as last. *Good fine*.

\$90

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 499) and previously purchased from Baldwin in 1987.



part

3975\*

**Hop pickers tokens**, (Henry) N(oakes), Elms Farm, Pett. zinc punched, values 1, 2, and 4 (H.370); (H) J(ames) P(ingen), Frankwell Farm, Ashburnham, lead cast, value 2.6 (H.404) (illustrated); R(ichard) P(errey), Higham Farm Northiam, brass punched B, zinc punched IB (H398 (i) (iii)); K(ingsnorth) Reeve, Morley Farm, Peasmarsh, cast brass, values B/1, D/3 (H.428); L(aurence) R(eeve), Marley Farm, Peasmarsh, alloy cast, values 1, 12, full name 12, 72 dated 1854 (illustrated) (H.430 (iii)); Lawrence and John Reeve, Beckley, cast lead alloy values 1 and 12 (H.432). *Fine-good very fine*. (15)

\$180

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 500) and previously a set of H.430 (iii) from Seaby in 1975, the others ex Glendining's Sale in 1967.



lot 3976 part



part

3976\*

**Hop pickers tokens**, J. S(outhon) Ninevah, Benenden, lead cast, value XII, stamped O on reverse (H.510); James Stonham, Peasmarsh, lead cast, value 60 BS. (H.514i), lead punched value 1 (H.514ii); Lord Harry Vane, Battle Abbey, Battle, alloy cast, values 1,6,12 (H.548); R(ober) W(eston), Buckhurst Farm, Westfield, alloy cast value 12 (H.583i); H(enry) R(ichardson) Church House, Brede, cast brass value B/1 (H.437) (made from the Church bell) another similar but 1W/W. *Fine-good very fine.* (9)

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 502) and previously the last from Baldwin in 1989, the others mostly from Seaby in 1975 and Glendining's in 1967.

## IRISH TRUCK TICKETS AND MISCELLANEOUS



3977\*

**Irish truck tickets**, Co. Antrim, Belfast, William Ross & Co. Ltd, Clonard Mills truck ticket for one penny (this value unrecorded, others see N.S.I. Occ papers 8) and halfpenny. *The first corroded on right side otherwise good fine and extremely rare if not unique, the second very fine and very rare.* (2)

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 575) and previously the first ex Dublinia (lot 482) Collection, the second from J. Hooper in 1986.



3978\*

**Ireland**, Co. Antrim, Lamberg Stores, 1 (penny) 1883 in gilt copper (25mm) (see NSI Occ. papers 5 & 9, 1969). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 576) previously purchased from J. Hooper, Bristol in 1985.



3979\*

**Ireland**, Drumcarine Stores, 24, reverse stamped No.5, in silver plated brass (31mm). *Scratched otherwise fine and rare.*

\$40

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 577) and previously purchased from Baldwin in 1989.



part

3980\*

**Ireland Co.** Antrim, Wolfhill Spinning Co. Ltd., Ligoniel, truck tickets halfpenny (3), one penny (2), threepence and sixpence, the last hexagonal in aluminium, the others in brass, the threepence oval by Vaughton Birmingham, undated but circa 1900 (see N.S.I. Occ. papers 5, p.17). *Very fine-extremely fine and rare.* (7)

\$250

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 578) and Dublinia (lots 478-80) Collection.





part

3981\*

**Ireland**, (Ballyglunin Estate) work tokens of M.I. Blake, set of five in copper (4) and white metal (1) (30mm) undated but circa 1820 (D&W 337/25-9; M.5601-5). *Nearly very fine - good very fine*. (5)

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 579) previously purchased from C.J. Denton in 1986.

3982

Another set of five as previous. *Fine - Very fine, some with verdigris or slight damage*. (5)

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 580) and previously purchased from Seaby in 1975.



lot 3983 part

3983\*

**Ireland**, Co. Galway, Ballyglunin Estate, M.I. Blake Esq, truck token in white metal (30mm) (D&W.337/25); Coalisland, Roan Mills, truck token one penny 1863 W for Wilson Bros, (D&W.340/66) (illustrated); Armagh, Armagh Flax Spinning Mill, truck token for one penny, 1866, obverse L, edge milled (2) (D&W.335/cf 2) (illustrated). *Fine-good very fine*. (4)

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 581) and previously the second ex R.G. Stewart Collection, the last from Denton in 1988, others from Schwer in 1983.



3984\*

**Ireland**, Co. Kildare, Monasterevan Distillery/John Cassidy Turf Token (McAllister 748) (illustrated); another, as previous but with die cud on rim on left 9 o'clock to 12 o'clock. *Very fine*. (2)

\$90

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 591) and previously the first from C.J. Denton in 1986, the second from Baldwin in 1992.



3985\*

**Ireland**, Bird (rooster) left/Murphy Bride Street Dublin, crown above harp? in copper (27mm) with brass plug insert on reverse, crude dies and flan cracked (from overstriking on a worn halfpenny?); Sphinx above crown within wreath/Edward Jones Dame Street Dublin, in copper (29mm) plug or solder in centre of reverse, a regimental button die(?). *Both unpublished fair, good fine and extremely rare, the first possibly unique*. (2)

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 593) and previously purchased from C.J. Denton in 1986. The first also ex H.D. Gibbs Collection (sold with his original envelope) and Spink Sale 43 (lot 362 part).



3986\*

**Ireland**, Dublin (?), Arthur Lloyds Concert, second class ticket in brass (30mm) (D&W.-); Mr and Mrs Chas Sullivan's, Irish Combination in zinc (32mm), undated but circa 1855 (D&W.-). *Good very fine and very rare.* (2)

\$250

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 599) and Dublinia (lots 466-7) Collection.



part

3988\*

**Ireland**, Belfast, Falls (Road) Foundry, work tally in gilt brass (32mm) edge milled, stamped 846 both sides; James Mackie and Sons Ltd, Albert Foundry in brass (34mm) stamped 943; Wm. Ewart & Son Ltd, one penny voucher 1907 in bronze (31mm); Co. Dublin, Balbriggan, S(mith) and Co. Ltd, countermarked on three different tallies of W.A. Bradley & Co. Nottingham in brass (32mm) brown and black bakelite (stamped 209, 509, 422) undated but circa 1900, all pierced for suspension. *Fine-extremely fine, the last three unpublished, rare.* (6)

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 602) all purchased from C.J. Denton in 1988.



part

3987\*

**Ireland**, Waterford, Munster Dining Rooms Waterford Branch, canteen token in brass (26mm) edge milled; Civilian Canteen, Curragh, fourpence, in copper (24mm) edge milled; Dublin, Culley's Canteen in brass (20mm) edge milled; Dublin Gas Workers Canteen, one penny in copper (22mm) and (26mm), twopence in brass, copper (2) one with Quinn in centre of reverse, in white metal (all 29mm). *Mostly very fine, the first three rare.* (9)

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 600) and previously the second acquired in London in 1970's, the third from C.J. Denton in 1988, the others ex Dublinia (lots 399 and 401) Collection.



part

3989\*

**Ireland**, Limerick, advertising ticket, Peter Tait & Co, Army Clothiers, in brass inverted die axis; another in copper struck en medaille, three holes pierced, one near top, two in centre. *Fine-very fine and rare.* (2)

\$180

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 608) and the first ex Dublinia (lot 393) Collection, the second from C.J. Denton in 1986.





3990\*

**Ireland**, Charles S Parnell M.P./Home Rule medalet in brass (25mm) by W.T.Parkes, edge straight grained. *Pierced for suspension, nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$100

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 614) and Dr. Went Collection and from C.J.Denton in 1986.

## THEATRE AND GARDEN TICKETS & PASSES



3991\*

**Theatre pass**, The King's Pass, George III, undated but circa 1810, in silver (34mm) (D&W. 27/297; M.G. 126). *Nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$400

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 691) and Christie, Manson & Woods Ltd, Sale 16 October 1979 (lot 379).



3992\*

**Theatre token**, (Bath) Theatre Royal Gall. sixpence in copper (32mm) with central hole (5mm) undated but issued 1851 (M&Y 50). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 719) and previously purchased from Seaby in 1975 (and probably ex Alex Clunes Collection).

3993

**Theatre tokens**, Stratford-on-Avon, Shakespeare Jubilee 1769 in silver (32mm) by Westwood (D&W.39/410; M.5725; BHM.136) ; David Garrick on Sim's token (D&H.478; M.5726); Garrick Theatre, 1830, in brass (31mm) W&C. *Fine or better, the first rare.* (3)

\$300

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 727) and previously CMW Ltd, Sale 16 October 1979 (lot 372). Re the first, the Gentleman's Magazine of 1769 carries a letter from a correspondent attending the Festival in which he states that "my dress consisted of ... a silver medal of Shakespeare, pendant from a sky blue ribbon round my neck."



3994\*

**Theatre**, David Garrick, tribute medals, 1772 in bronzed copper (38mm) by L. Pingo and 1776 in white metal (36mm) by Kirk (this the year of Garrick's retirement from Drury Lane Theatre) (BHM 160, 204; Eimer 746, 765). *Good extremely fine; very fine and rare.* (2)

\$260

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 729) previously Alec Clunes Collection and Spink Sale No. 46 (lot 547).



3995\*

**Sydney Garden Vauxhall (Bath)**, in copper (32mm) undated but circa 1799 (D&W.45/19; M.5908). *Good fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 758) previously Tatton Collection (28 August 1924) and from Baldwin in 1992.



lot 3996 reverse



3996\*

**Cheltenham**, Royal Old Wells, 1838, in white metal (46 x 58mm) (D&W.53/73); *Pierced for suspension, extremely fine and rare.*

\$90

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 764) previously purchased from Baldwin in 1990.



3997\*

**Gardens**, Henden Pleasure Gardens in brass (26mm) edge straight grained (D&W.59/116); Simpson's Merrion Nursery (27mm) (D&W.345/91); Snipe Gardens, Ashton, in brass (27mm) edge straight grained (D&W.43/2). *Fine-very fine, all rare.* (3)

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 770) previously purchased from Baldwin in 1990.



3998\*

**(Essex)**, South End Baths, Opened 1804, in gilt copper (31mm). *FDC.*

\$60

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 773) and purchased from Spink in 1980.



3999\*

**Bean's Grand Promenade of Fashion**, Albermarde St, in silver (30mm) (D&W 64/156; M.5687). *Good extremely fine and rare in this metal.*

\$90

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 783) purchased from Baldwin in 1990.



4000\*

**Bean's Grand Promenade of London and Parisian Fashions**, in silver plated copper (30mm) undated but circa 1800 (D&W.64/155; M.5688). *Pierced for wear, patchily toned otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 784) purchased from Baldwin in 1989.

4001

Another two as the previous. *Both pierced for wear, very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 786) and previously the first ex Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 2890), the second ex Myles Gerson Collection (from J. Spingarn in 1981).





part

4002\*

**Cremorne House**, in white metal (36mm) in centre 910, another but with scalloped edge, 2215, both undated but circa 1860, the gardens opened about 1830. (D&W 67/168). *Very fine and very rare.* (2)

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 788) and previously the first ex W.Yeats and Cokayne Collections (ticket 13/8/23 4/6) and from Baldwin in 1992, the second from Schwer in 1984.



4003\*

**London**, T.Rouse, Eagle Tavern City Road, Refreshments ticket for sixpence in lead (35mm) (D&W 68/175) undated but circa 1830. *Pierced for suspension, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 789) and previously purchased from Schwer in 1984. "Up and down the City Road, In and Out of the Eagle That's the way the money goes Pop! goes the weasel" The 'weasel' was an implement used in weaving. The song refers to the Weavers 'popping' (London expression for pawning this implement with the pawnbroker to raise money). This tavern was erected in 1827 on the site of the Shepherd and Shepherdess. In 1882 General Booth purchased it for his Salvation Army Barracks.



part

4004\*

**Tavern ticket**, late 17th century to early 18th century copper (24mm) 1 between two roses, below ALE with fleur de lis under that word, reverse monogram to make Johnson R.; F.N.F.S. (Friendly Society) Aug. 10 1847 reverse Salutation Inn in copper (30mm) with straight ground edge. *The first with even light brown patina very fine and very rare, second good very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 793) and previously the first from Seaby in 1975, the second acquired in 1970's in London.



4005\*

**Refreshment ticket**, Low's Grand Hotel, Covent Garden, 1774 in copper (33mm) by John Kirk (D&W.77/225; M.5731). *Appears to be overstruck and edge is partially grained, good very fine and rare.*

\$90

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 797) purchased from Spink in 1973.



4006\*

**Refreshment ticket**, Ranelagh House (Chelsea) 1745, in copper (32mm) (D&W.80/251; M.5682) but larger circle in centre. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 805) purchased from R. Gladdle in 1981.



4007\*

**Vauxhall Gardens (Lambeth)**, season ticket in silver (8.14gms)(34x40mm) the muse Erato seated holding lyre, female figure in front offering her hand, legend below Vereor ne Ultimum, reverse plain inscribed "MR./ Arundel" (D&W 85/289 **this piece**) design by Wm.Hogarth. Toned good very fine and extremely rare. *The only specimen of this type known.*

\$1,500

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 811) previously Monckton Collection, later Christies Sale 23 Feb 1982 and Dennis G.Vorley (lot 1015) Collection.



part

4008\*

Vauxhall Gardens (Lambeth) in copper (32mm)(D&W.88/320). *Good very fine. (2)*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 815) and previously the first from R. Gladdle in 1985, the second from Baldwin in 1992.



4009\*

**Rosherville Botanical Gardens (Gravesend)**, in copper with central hole (32mm) undated but circa 1840 (D&W.95/369; MG.716). *Tiny dent on edge otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$120

Purchased from Lloyd Bennett in 1989.

## BEGGARS' BADGES



lot 4010 reverse



4010\*

**Scotland**, beggar's badge, Parish of Huntly, No.31., in lead oval (51 x 75mm) with integral ring for suspension, undated but circa 1770. *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 848) and Glendining's Sale 21 March 1990 (lot 209 part).



4011\*

**Scotland**, beggar's badge, Ellon, 1742, in lead (42mm) (K&L pl.III, 9). *Pierced for suspension, very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 851) and previously Alex Hannah Collection and Dix & Webb Sale 29 May 1996 (lot 231).





4012\*

**Scotland**, beggar's badge, Parish of Alloa, in lead (46mm) inscribed 20, dated 1830 in centre of reverse, central integral loop or lug on reverse for suspension (K&L p.292). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 852) previously Alex Hannah Collection and Dix & Webb Sale 29 May 1996 (lot 227).



4013\*

**Scotland**, beggar's badge, Dundee, in lead (50mm) undated but circa 1770 (K&L p.293). *Pierced twice for suspension also two lug bases for brooch or buckle mounting, good surfaces very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 855), Alex Hannah Collection and Dix Webb Sale 29 May 1996 (lot 229).



part

4014\*

**Scotland**, beggar's badges, Dumfries, rectangular tag in brass (55mm); another (50mm) spelt Dumfries; miscellaneous lead tags S.K. 1885 and 267 G. Paul, the first two illustrated. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$90

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 857) previously from Norweb Collection.

## CLUBS AND SOCIETIES



4015\*

**British Archaeological Association**, 1843 in bronzed copper (35mm) by W.J. Taylor (D&W 102/13); **Wellington Club**, 1832 in copper (18mm) by B. Wyon (D&W cf.197/760; Eimer cf.112). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 859) and purchased from Seaby in 1975.



4016\*

**Adelphi Society Instituted 1780**, in silver (oval, 28 x 34mm) (D&W.-; MG-; M.5608). *Toned extremely fine and very rare.*

\$270

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 863) previously purchased from Baldwin in 1993.

4017

**Another**, as previous. *Toned extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 864) and Glendining's Sale 21 March 1990 (lot 147 part).



4018\*

**The Beverley Brotherly Society**, established 1776, in copper (35mm) (D&W.108/65; M.5612). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$90

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 865) and purchased from Baldwin in 1973.



4019\*

**Cabbage Society 1814**, in brass (39mm) edge centre grained to right (D&W.113/104; Bell 239). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$450

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 868) and purchased from Dolphin Coins in 1990.



4020\*

**Cabbage Society 1814**, in brass (39mm) edge centre grained to right (D&W.113/104; Bell 239). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 869) and purchased from Baldwin in 1987.



4021\*

**Conversation Society**, in copper (33mm) inscribed No.52 (D&W.116/129). *Red and brown, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 874) previously purchased from Baldwin in 1992.

4022

**Another**, as previous but stamped 29. *Very fine and rare.*

\$90

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 875) and Glendining's Sale 21 March 1990 (Lot 147 part).



4023\*

**Ireland**, Dublin, York Club, 1824, ticket in silver (36mm) uninscribed edge, (D&W.133/178; BHM.1248), with bar loop for suspension with HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE. *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 881) previously from Panter Collection and from C.J. Denton in 1986.





4024\*

**Ireland**, Royal Dublin Society, admittance ticket in brass (34mm) by Parkes, undated but circa 1814 (D&W.123/175; M.5941). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$90

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 886) and Myles Gerson Collection (from J. Spingarn in August 1981).



4025\*

**Ireland**, Royal Dublin Society, Admit child, in brass (29mm) by Parkes, undated but circa 1844 (D&W 123/175 bis). *Good extremely fine and very rare, only about 15 struck.*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 887) purchased from Schwer in 1984.



4026\*

**Hampstead Philoinvestgists Society**, 1787, ticket in bronze (43mm) (D&W.133/249). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 894) purchased from Baldwin in 1994 (item 85).



4027\*

**London Association**, (Local Militia) 1792, in copper (32mm) inscribed "James Skirrow" (D&W.149/369; M.5320) appears to be by J. Milton. *Traces of original mint red, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 902) purchased from Baldwin in 1989.



part

4028\*

**Catch Club Founded 1762**, in copper (42mm) by T. Pingo, uninscribed (D&W.152/39; M.5752), hole pierced at top; Society of Industry in copper (35mm) uninscribed (D&W.137/285). *Both pierced for wear, nearly extremely fine; very fine. (2)*

\$90

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 908) previously the first from Schwer in 1984, the second from Baldwin in 1989.



lot 4029 part



4029\*

**London Institution**, 1807, in copper (42mm) by W.Wyon, Mint, reverse stamped 65\*; another in gilt brass reverse 30 guinea subscription, not stamped (D&W 156-7/434-5). *Very fine; extremely fine, the second very rare.* (2)

\$180

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 910) and purchased from Seaby in 1975.



4030\*

**Royal Institution 1819**, in silver (30mm) inscribed "M. Arago" (D&W-; M.5773). *Toned extremely fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 913) and purchased from Spink in 1975.



4031\*

**Westminster Fire Office**, Established 1717, in bronzed copper (40mm) by I.P. (Pingo) (D&W 164/487). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 919) purchased from Seaby in 1973.



4032\*

**Ouzel Galley Society (Dublin)**, in copper (30mm) by Parkes, undated but circa 1803 (D&W.174/S71). *Even brown, good extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$250

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 928) purchased from Baldwin in 1992.



4033\*

**Ireland**, Friendly Brothers of St. Patrick, in **gold** (30mm) undated but circa 1783 (D&W. 181/623a). *Good very fine and very rare in gold.*

\$750

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 931) and purchased from C.J. Denton in 1987.



4034\*

**Ireland**, The Friendly Brothers of St. Patrick, in copper (30mm) undated but circa 1830 (D&W.181/623a the second variety; MG.1120). *Attractive dark patina, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$160

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 932) and purchased from C.J. Denton in 1986.





part

4035\*

**Whitby (Yorkshire)**, union medal 1857 in silver plated copper (36mm); another, well worn made into a pulley. Both show extensive die breaks on the reverse. *Extremely fine; fine and rare.* (2)

\$500

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 946) purchased from Baldwin in 1989, 1992. Whitby was the childhood place of Capt. James Cook R.N.



4036\*

**Scotland**, Renfrewshire Political Union Inst. 3rd December 1830, in white metal (42mm) by W.M. issued after the Reform Bill, 1832 (BHM 1640). *Pierced for suspension otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$90

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 965) and Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 1364).



4037\*

**York Minster**, Burnt May 20, 1840, hand engraved medal made from Lak and Bell Metal of York Minster (42mm) (cf. MG 1533). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$160

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 974) and Spink sale (lot 960 part).

4038

**Schools**, Bruce Castle (Middlesex) in silver (27mm) inscribed "S. Walter"; another in gilt copper, uninscribed (D&W.213/99). *Toned extremely fine.* (2)

\$90

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 978) and previously the first from Seaby in 1967, the second from Schwer in 1983.

4039

**Schools**, Merit medal in copper (48mm) Fear God, Honour The King in three lines inside crowned wreath merit below, reverse the Lord's Prayer; Catholic School, reward medal in bronze (47mm) by L. Weiner reverse Reward for Good Conduct and Advance in Learning From the Catholic Poor School Committee (D&W.216/113); another in white metal unsigned slightly different reverse wording .."from the Catholic Education Council" (D&W.216/111). *The first and last pierced for suspension, fine-very fine.* (3)

\$70

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 979) and previously from R.G. Stewart Collection in 1968.



4040\*

**London Orphan Asylum**, check for 1 (mark) in copper (17mm) undated but circa 1820 (D&W.253/374). *Pierced and crimped otherwise even brown good very fine.*

\$40

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 981) purchased from Schwer in 1984.



4041\*

**Old Windsor School of Industry**, 1809 in copper (41mm) stamped 6. (D&W 280/569). *Edge knocks, surface damage and pierced for suspension, otherwise fair but extremely rare.*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 986) and Glendining's Sale 21 March 1990 (Lot 195 part).



4042\*

**Wales**, Cremation ticket, 1884, in copper, oval (35 x 26mm). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$160

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1006) and purchased from Baldwin in 1989.



part

4043\*

**Clubs**, Christmas Club T.F. Harper 3d in brass (25mm) edge milled; Dining Club Handley Page Ltd. 1d in brass (26mm); City & Highbury Toilet Club 6d in brass (25mm) edge milled (illustrated), Matrimonial Society in brass (24mm) "No Tippler Need Apply"; Ally Sloper's Club, "Half Holiday" comic paper, stamped 41114 (radar No.) in brass (31mm) (illustrated) (see Edge, Parantumismatics p.143); Lamb Club, Barrowford, 1d in brass (22mm), Preston, (Lancashire), Patent Lever Watch Club, stamped 91, in brass (30mm) (illustrated); Cheadle, (Staffordshire), Quoit Club 2d in brass (26mm); pub check (2) (illustrated); Shore (Yorkshire) Lyceum Club 1d in copper (24mm); London, Westminster Caledonian Club 1, in copper (25mm) (RH.413). *Very fine-extremely fine.* (11)

\$220

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1009) previously the third from Schwer in 1984, the tenth from R. Gladdle in 1985, most of the others from L. Bennett in 1987-9.

4044

**Masonic etc tickets and checks**, Kilwinning (Scotland) 1926-7, another 1936 (Bi-centenary) both in copper (25mm), pennies in copper (28mm) (2 different) with mallet and chisel; General Advanced, Mark Well in copper (33mm) (Wheeler p32 and Edge p76); Another Scottish type (29mm) and set square compass/ Walpole 1500 in copper (20mm); Masonic Symbol, plum line/ V on reverse (24mm); One penny in brass (24mm). U.A.O.D. (United Ancient Order of Druids) LODGE 87/ 2d in brass (32mm); Redditch (Worcestershire) A.O.F. (Ancient Order of Forresters) Court 1963/ Court Earl Warwick, in centre 3, in brass (26mm). *Fair - Good extremely fine* (11).

\$80

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1015) previously the first four ex H.Pegg (lot 233) Collection, the fifth from W.Fleming in 1969, the ninth from Spink in 1979, others acquired in 1970's.



part

4045\*

**Personal Tribute Medal 1901**, by Sir Reginald Huth of his mother in silver (2) and copper (41mm), also British War Medal 1914-18, named (impressed) DM2-190495 Pte. H. Huth. A.S.C. *Extremely fine-uncirculated, the first illustrated.* (4)

\$230

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1019) and purchased from P. Deane in 1984.



4046\*

**Hareshaw Common**, Northumberland, boundary token in copper (31mm) (D&W.303/31; MG.915; MS.313). *Motto partly green enamelled otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$60

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1031) and J. Halliwell Collection.





4047\*

**Manor of Winlaton**, Durham, Boundary token, 1850, in silver (35mm) (D&W.308/74; M.5317). *Toned, proof-like nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$180

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1038) purchased from Spink in 1975.



4050\*

**Surrey**, Shoreham, private road pass for the bridge at Shoreham, in brass (34mm) obv. arms of the Earl of Surrey, pencilled on reverse "Duke/ Northumberland" (D&W \_; M.G \_; M.5925) Undated but circa 1790. *Glossy extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$250

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1068) and purchased from Schwer in 1984.



4048\*

**London City Livery Company**, Vintner's badge in silver (40mm) inscribed "John Rufsell Elvy" hallmarked (Garnett pl.I/6) (D&W.306/57). *With suspension ring, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1036) purchased from Baldwin in 1992.



4051\*

**New Betting Rooms**, Doncaster, 1800, in gilt silver (35mm) by Halliday (D&W.322/3; M.5652). *Good fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1070) and purchased from Spink in 1975.



4049\*

**Not Local**, silver Regency Token, undated Prince of Wales feathers, Long Live the Prince/Garter Star, Regency Token, no value stated but would be for three shillings (D.4). *Fine and very rare.*

\$420

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1044) and Spink Sale 51 (lot 460). The Prince of Wales was sworn in before the Privy Council as Regent of the Kingdom on 5 February 1811.



4052\*

**Racing Ticket**, in white metal (34mm) Night/racehorse left, undated but circa 1820. *Good fine and very rare, unpublished.*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1084) and Cokayne Collection. Purchased from Baldwin in 1992 (ticket says 27/10/32, 35/-).



4053\*

**Wigtonshire Trotter Track**, in brass (2, one with cancelling hole) and white metal (35mm) edges straight grained. *Very fine or better and rare.* (3)

\$180

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1088) previously the holed piece from Baldwins in 1989, the other two ex Cokayne Collection (tickets 30/7/32 3/6 each) and from Baldwins in 1992.



4056\*

**Morston**, (Norfolk) William Buck Junr, 1817, pint (or penny) token in copper (35mm) edge centre grained left (Withers p239). *Scratch at 4 o'clock on the reverse, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$600

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1132) purchased from Schwer in 1985 (£500).



4054\*

**Three Cranes Wharf**, London, Edward Pemberton (undated, circa 1730); Holland & Cooke at Y Hand & Apple, 3 Cranes, 1708; and similar but Gould, 1759, all in lead (27mm). *Fine-very fine and very rare.* (3)

\$500

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1117) purchased from Baldwin in 1992.



4055\*

**Truck ticket**, Glenham, Francis Wade, halfpenny, 1812 (Davis 12, Withers 745). *Medium brown patina extremely fine and very rare.*

\$900

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1131) and P.C. Cruttwell Collection Spink Sale 63 (lot 626).

4057

**Another**, as previous. *Fair/fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1133) purchased from Baldwin in 1992.



4058\*

**Truck ticket**, Remington & Smith, one shilling 1804, in copper (35mm) (D&W.338/46). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1136) and Spink in June 1987 Numismatic Circular 3933.



4059\*

**Liverpool**, Preston's Artists Repository, 1794 in white metal (37mm) by T. Wyon (Bell 2; Waters p.8 gives it 4 bis, D&W.342/7a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$180

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1145) and Spink Sale 53 (lot 84).





4060\*

**Post Chaise Hill of Birmingham**, Williamsons of Ripon, advertising check in gilt brass (29mm) undated but circa 1833-5, possibly by T.W. Ingram (M.5292, H.p.822), another from slightly different obverse die, die crack commencing at L of wheels, another in silvered copper with advanced die crack. *The second slightly damaged good fine, the other two very fine or better and rare.* (3)

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1147) previously the first from Baldwin in 1990, the second from Spink in 1975, the third from P. Davies in 1985.



lot 4061 part



part

4061\*

**Lancashire**, Bolton Gas Company elephant/legend in copper (35mm) and (30mm); Lancaster, Gas Company 4 and 2 in copper (33 and 31mm); Huddersfield Gas Company half cwt 1854; Exeter Gas Company Ferry in brass (30mm). *Fine-extremely fine and all rare to very rare.* (6)

\$450

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1167) and purchased from Baldwin in 1992.



4062\*

**S.F.F. Georgetown**, (Scottish Filling Factory) ½d, 1d and 3d checks in brass (28mm) and (22mm) and cupro nickel, for the munitions factory, all have large S on reverse. For many years these were listed as British Guinea. *Very fine* (3).

\$60

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1168) and previously the first ex R.G.Stewart Collection 1967.



part

4063\*

Trade or advertising tickets, by W.J. Taylor or related, all in copper (28mm); E. Parker Importer of Wines and Spirits etc, reverse Wine Vaults and Chichester Cathedral behind, dated 1831; Taylor's mule, the previous reverse with the obverse of the Dutton ticket following, Victoria 5th October 1857 around young head left, WJT on truncation reverse the 1831 crypt of Cathedral scene; the same obverse with G.T. DUTTON, the celebrated 10s 6d Oxford Shoe etc. (2)(see H.pp753-756.). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated the second very rare.* (4)

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1173) previously the second probably ex Parsons (lot 1060 part) Collection and Spink in 1972 via B. Warwick, the third from Spink in 1973.

The mule was attributed by Atkins (351) as a miscellaneous New Zealand token, hence it has held some interest for Australian collectors whereas Davis listed it as Warwickshire; even as recently as the Parsons sale in 1954 the Atkins attribution was followed.



lot 4064 part



part

4064\*

**Advertising tickets**, of trades and occupation, Dr. McFarlane, Coach Proprietor & Funeral Undertaker 2d May 1866 Greenock; T. Johnson Photographer, Leicester; Wm. Farrer, Wine Merchant and Insurance agent for Phoenix octagonal; Colding Auction, Gramtham (Lincolnshire) (2); H. Mazet hairdresser Palmerston Saloon (20mm); Henry Hannay/Souvenir (illustrated); J. Green Inventor and Sole Manufacturer Royal Seraphine; Caravan/BPR (illustrated); Ludlow, Wine & Spirits by Bowyer circa 1800 (illustrated); Leleu & Co. 1/- hexagonal in copper (31mm) by Neal, jockey riding horse left possibly a racehorse market ticket (illustrated). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (11)

\$300

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1185) previously the first ex H. Pegg (lot 233) Collection, fourth and fifth from L. Bennett, the sixth from Dolphin coins in 1987, the others from Baldwin in 1987-9, the last also ex W. Norman (lot 39 part) Collection and F. Cokayne Collection.

## ISLE OF MAN



4065\*

**Gallimore's Sheffield Hotel**, Douglas, 2d in brass (Kelly 1). *Stained otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1199) and R. J. Ford (lot 238) Collection.



4066\*

**Isle of Man**, Brown's Theatre Royal Hotel, Douglas, 2d in brass (Kelly 2). *Rare, nearly extremely fine.*

\$170

Ex Spink Sale 16 (lot 381) and W.J. Noble Collection (lot 1200 part).





4067\*

**Isle of Man**, Falkner's Bazaar, farthing size advertising token or ticket in brass (Kelly 17; M.157a). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$170

Ex Spink Sale 7 (lot 59) and W.J. Noble collection (lot 1203 part).



4068\*

**Isle of Man**, Douglas Bazaar, advertising ticket in brass (18mm), (Kelly 18). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Spink Sale 16 (lot 384) and W.J.Noble Collection (lot 1204 part).



4069\*

**King William College**, canteen checks in copper, «d, brass 1d (2) and aluminium, 6d (Kelly 44, 45 (2) 46). *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$300

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1205) previously the duplicate penny from Format in 1984, the others ex R.J. Ford (lot 247) Collection (the sixpence also ex Glendining's Sale November 1978 (lot 740)).



4070\*

**Isle of Man Races**, ticket in brass (bracteate style or click ) (37mm) (Kelly 57). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$230

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1212) and R.J. Ford (lot 251 part) Collection.



part

4071\*

**The Board Highway**, dog licence, stamped 782, in brass, four foiled scalloped edge shape (24mm); two voided regimented badges in brass (38mm) and (33mm) with triskelis in centre; Cunninghams Holiday Camp, Douglas, blue and white enamelled brass button or lapel badge; and 1911 coronation medal for Castle Douglas in brass (32mm). *Brooch mount broken off on second otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1213) previously the first three ex Spink Sale (lot 63) the Others acquired in 1960's.

---

**Thirteenth Session, Commencing at 2.30pm**

---

**GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS**



4072\*

**James I and Prince Charles**, hand engraved Royalist counter in silver, possibly by Simon de Passe, c.1625, 27mm, (2.3 grams), obv. James I bust facing, rev. Prince Charles three-quarter right, (Eimer -, MI 272 (Illustrated plate XXXIV, No.1; Fearon -). *Cast and chased, extremely fine, rare.*

\$200

Ex I.S. Wright. This counter is struck in imitation of engraving, many varieties of this type are known, and those with a bearded Prince Charles are attributed to being struck c.1625. They are used as markers or counters "for reckoning and for play".

4073

**Royalist badge**, c.1625, in silver (27mm); George IV Coronation, 1821, in brass (25mm); also silver tokens, shillings (3) and two shillings, 1811; Scotland, communion tokens, Glasgow, 1725, W.C., 1817 (12), Furfar, 1855. *Poor - very fine.* (72)

\$100



4074\*

**Charles I**, silver Royalist counter, struck c.1630 in imitation of engraving, 27mm, probably by Simon de Passe, obv. conjoined busts of Charles I and Henrietta Maria (his queen) to right, rev. mm rose, three crowns supported on sceptre and sword, (M.I 278). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex H.P. Whittle Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 65, November 2000). These counters are struck in imitation of engraving, many varieties are known. They were used as markers or counters "for reckoning and for play".



4075\*

**Oliver Cromwell**, Invasion of Scotland, Battle of Dunbar, oval uniface medal in silver, by Thomas Simon, restrike c.1800 from the original c.1650, 24x20mm, (6.2 grams), obv. bust of Oliver Cromwell to left, rev. plain, (Eimer 181Bb, cf.MI 13 illustrated Pl. XXXV, 4; Fearon 100.5). *Struck from cracked die, extremely fine, rare.*

\$350

Ex Seaby Coin & Medal bulletin, October 1988, (No.M121).



4076\*

**Lord Anson**, London, 1747 in brass (37.2mm). *Wear on high points, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex John J. Ford, Jr. Collection, part 14, Stack's, May, 2006 (Lot no. 0452, with their ticket).



4077\*

**George III**, inauguration of reign, 25 October 1760, in bronze (40mm) by T.Pingo (BHM3), struck in coin rotation. *Tooling around the edge, lacquered, extremely fine.*

\$100





4078\*

**Royal Academy Antique School**, 1768, in ivory (51mm) (black ink) reverse "John Reed/Admitted 8th Decr. 1830" (D&W.63/cf.142). *Very fine*.

\$250



4079\*

**Hoxton School medal**, in silver (32mm), obverse, two females supporting a shield which rests upon a bird, Hoxton engraved on shield, legend 'Integritas Diligentia', reverse, Minerva holding a shield and standing between two large ornamental branches, around 'Pro Meritis Fero' (D&W 354). *Very fine and rare*.

\$100

With a contemporary written note, 'Medal / presented to / Abrn Favane / at Hoxton / School / 1776'.

4080

**Scotland**, Glasgow University, William Hunter 1783, in bronze (70mm) by N. McPhail, edge inscribed "GULIELMUS WEBSTER, IN CLASSE ZOOLOGIAE PRACT.1894". (Eimer.806). *Cased, extremely fine*.

\$100

William Hunter (1718-83), anatomist and obstetrician, a noted coin collector, he was the benefactor of the Hunterian Museum in Glasgow. The Hunterian Museum was noteworthy for its extensive ethnographic collections including numbers of Hawaiian artifacts including those brought back by Captain Cook on his third voyage. Struck c.1870 as a memorial by the University of Glasgow's medical faculty, awarded in this case for Zoology, but also for Anatomy, Pathology, Physiology and Surgery.



part

4081\*

**Grand National Jubilee**, 1809, in white metal (39mm) (BHM 644); Death of George III, 1820, in white metal (40mm) by T.Wyon Sr (BHM 1001); another, in white metal (46mm) (BHM 1006). *All with toning to bust otherwise uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

Contemporary hand written note, 'Jubilee Medal' with 1809 medal.

4082

**Sir Joseph Banks**, The Royal Horticultural Society, in silver (38mm), inscribed on reverse "Awarded/to/Paul & Son/ for/a group of/Roses/Mar 22nd/1887" (Eimer 1138, BHM 1041). *Has been dipped, proof-like surfaces with hairlines, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$150



4083\*

**Coronation of George IV**, 1821, in bronze (35mm) by B.Pistrucci (BHM 1070) cased. *Uncirculated*.

\$100

Ex Roy A.Dunstan Collection.

4084

**Death of Sir Walter Scott**, 1832, in white metal (50mm); The Great Exhibition, 1851, For Services (47mm) name erased; Exhibitor medal, in bronze (44mm) damaged; Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, 1886, in bronze (52mm [3]). *Poor - extremely fine*. (6)

\$100



4085\*

**Grand Theatrical Medal**, undated, in white metal inside a gold filled frame (44mm) with loop suspension, obverse, an allegorical head illustrative of Folly and Avarice, around, 'This is the Jew, which Shakespeare drew', below, 'V P / No Private Boxes', legend, 'Avarice and titled lust alone we blame / Yet blush we must for 'tis a Nation's shame.', reverse, 'Whatd'ya / want / OP OB & DPO (Old Prices, Open Boxes, and Deference to Public Opinion) all wreathed in a garland of oak, at foot the rattle and trumpet, motto around, 'The Drama's laws the Drama's Patrons give, And he who lives to please, should please to live.' *Some oxidisation otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

Originally sold at Hathaway's Newspaper Office, Royal Exchange. With original contemporary descriptive sheet sold with the medal.

4086

**Completion of Thames Tunnel**, 1842, in white metal (49mm) by J. Taylor (BHM 2081); International Exhibition, 1851, in white metal (39mm) by Messrs Allen & Moore (BHM 2424); International Exhibition, 1862, in white metal (42mm) by T. Ottley (BHM 2733); Belgium, Adolphe Max Bourgmestre of Brussels, 1914, in bronze (28mm) with suspension loop. *First three all toned with oxidisation, extremely fine. (4)*

\$80

4087

**London Missionary Society**, Founded 1795, Jubilee 1844, in white metal (51mm) by J. Davis, Birmingham. (BHM 2167). *Edge bruising and surface marks, fine.*

\$70

4088

**London Missionary Society**, Missionary ship, John Williams 1844, in white metal (41mm) by J. Davis (BHM 2201, Eimer 1349). *Pierced at top, nearly extremely fine.*

\$70

4089

**London Missionary Society**, Missionary ship, John Williams 1844, in white metal (41mm) by J. Davis (BHM 2201, Eimer 1349). *Pierced at top, nearly fine.*

\$70

4090

**London Missionary Society**, Missionary ship, John Williams 1844, in white metal (41mm) by J. Davis (BHM 2201, Eimer 1349). *Pierced at top, nearly extremely fine.*

\$70



4091\*

**Great Britain**, Church Missionary Society, Golden Jubilee 1848, in bronze (58mm) by B. Wyon (BHM 2310; Eimer 1422). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

4092

**Great Britain**, Church Missionary Society, Golden Jubilee 1848, in white metal (58mm) by B. Wyon (BHM 2310; Eimer 1422). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

In original Wyon card case, with price of 2s 6d printed on front label.

4093

**William Hogarth Laudatory medal**, 1848, in bronze (54mm) by L.C. Wyon (Eimer 1427, BHM 2303); Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, 1886, in bronze (52mm) by L.C. Wyon (Eimer 1725, BHM 3209); Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee, 1897, in bronze (55mm) (2) by G.W. DeSaulles (Eimer 1817, BHM 3506). *Very fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$100

4094

**Great Britain**, Manchester Art Treasures Exhibition 1857 in white metal (63mm) by Pinches & Co. *In original decoratively embossed brass case, extremely fine.*

\$70

Commemorates the "Exhibition of Our Treasures opened at Manchester by His Royal Highness Prince Albert, May 5, 1857". This exhibition included native manufactured items from the Pacific Islands.





4095\*

**Opening of Blackfriars Bridge and Holborn Valley Viaduct,** 1869, in bronze (77mm) by G.G.Adams (Eimer 1604, BHM 2906). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

4097\*

**Prince of Wales,** National Thanksgiving, 1872, in bronze (77mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon (Eimer 1618, BHM 2928). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

4096

**Opening of Blackfriars Bridge and Holborn Valley Viaduct,** 1869, in bronze (77mm) by G.G.Adams (Eimer 1604, BHM 2906). *Edge bruise and scratch on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

4098

**Czar Alexander II,** Visit to the City of London, 1874, in bronze (77mm) by Charles Wiener (Eimer 1634, BHM 2981). *Spotting on reverse, good extremely fine.*

\$100



4099\*

**Prince Albert Victor of Wales**, Freedom of the City of London, 1885, in bronze (77mm) by G.G.Adams (Eimer 1717, BHM 3182). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

4100

**Queen Victoria Golden Jubilee**, 1887, in bronze (77mm) by L.C.Wyon (Eimer 1733, BHM 3219). *Spot in obverse field, scratch on cheek, nearly extremely fine*.

\$100

4101

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee, 1887, in bronze (77mm) by L.C.Wyon (Eimer 1733, BHM 3219); Jubilee, 1897, in bronze (55mm [2]) and silver (26mm) by G.W.DeSaulles (Eimer 1817, BHM 3506); Jubilee, 1897, in white metal (51mm) by Spink & Son (BHM 3512); Prince of Wales, Investiture, 1911 (35mm) by W.Goscombe John (Eimer 1925). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (6)

\$120



4102

**Opening of the Forth Bridge**, 1890, in bronze (64mm) by L.C.Lauer (Nuremburg) (Eimer 1754 BHM 3399). *Light scratching in field above bridge, good extremely fine*.

\$100

4103

**Great Britain**, Baptist Mission Centenary, 1892, in white metal (45mm), pierced (3) (Eimer 1774)(2); Centenary of the London Mission Society, 1895, in bronze (45mm), pierced (2)(Eimer 1808); Church Missionary Society 1899, in white metal (38mm), pierced (2). *Very good - extremely fine*. (7)

\$100

4104

**Christian IX and Louise of Denmark**, Visit to the City of London, 1893, in bronze (75mm) by F.Bowcher (Eimer 1783, BHM 3454). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$100

4105

**The British Aluminium Company Limited**, 1894, in aluminium (38mm) (2), obverse, female holding torch aloft and seated on manufacturing supplies with factory in distance; Cargan Larne Foyers Milton, 1896, medal made from first lot of British aluminium (38mm), obverse, same as previous medal; British Aluminium Co Ltd, Kinlochleven, Argullshire, 1907, in aluminium (38mm), obverse, Kinlochleven site; British Aluminium Co Ltd, Lochaber, Inverness-Shire, 1929 in aluminium (44mm), obverse, factory at Lochaber, mountains behind; Testar & Swain, Birmingham, aluminium advertising piece (26mm) undated; Alcan, five new pence token, in aluminium (23mm) undated; Alcan (U.K.) Limited, Lynemouth Works, Northumberland, (undated), in aluminium (50mm), reverse, factory site. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (8)

\$80

Ex John Malcolm Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 90, lot 3673).

4106

**Universal Cookery & Food Exhibition**, undated, in bronze (51mm) by J.A.Restall, Birm; Queen Victoria's 60th Anniversary, 1897, in bronze (39mm) with suspension ring (BHM 3552); H.M.S. Foudroyant Wrecked, 1897, in copper (37mm) (BHM 3613 Eimer 1813); Edward VII Coronation medalette in bronze (24mm); Elizabeth II Royal Visit, 1953-54, in bronze (37mm) pierced for suspension; South Africa, George V, Burgh of Govan, 1911, in bronze (32mm). *The first three medals extremely fine, the rest good fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$100

4107

**H.M.S. 'Foudroyant'**, 1897, in bronze (38mm [2]) (Eimer 1813, BHM 3613); Armistice Day Memorial, 1918, in bronze (76mm, 32mm [2]) (BHM 4132). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$100

4108

**Great Britain**, Church Missionary Society Centenary 1799-1899, in silver and white metal (38mm) by A. Wyon (BHM 3647). *The second, pierced with ring and ribbon suspension, very fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$100



4109

**Shooting awards**, National Rifle Association 1860, medal in bronze (48mm) by G.G.Adams (BHM 2682 Eimer 1542); N.R.A. Rifle Clubs medal in bronze (42mm x 28mm) voided central design, with loop suspension, inscribed on reverse, 'J.R.B. / 1909'; Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs award in silver and blue enamel (44mm x 31mm) by J.A.R, engraved on reverse, '1909 / Dixon / Cup. / John R.Brearley / Bolsterstone Rifle / Club.'; silver shooting award fob (37mm x 28.5mm) engraved on reverse, 'I.C.I. League / 1931-32'; silver shooting award fob (30mm x 20mm) RAF crest on obverse intertwined with crossed rifles, engraved on reverse, 'Winners / Wessex Area / Miniature / Rifle League'; Yacunda Rifle Volunteers Ladies Challenge Cup, silver pin-backed shield with raised crossed rifles on front (42mm x 39mm), by B.S.C., engraved on front, '1900 / Won By / Corpl. E.S.Drapes 80 Points'. *Extremely fine.* (6)

\$150



4110

**British Empire Exhibition**, London, 1924, Royal Mint medals struck at the Exhibition, in silver and bronze (36mm) (Eimer 1989, BHM 4192); Westminster Abbey and the Houses of Parliament, art plaque (76mm x 49mm arch shaped); The National Gallery and St Martin in the Fields, art plaque (76mm x 41mm rectangular); City of London, art medal (64mm). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

4112\*

**Institution of Naval Architects**, 1929 medal in **gold** (68.4gms) (49mm), reverse inscribed "John Johnson/1929". *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,400

Together with red display ribbon and a fitted box of Warrington, Engraver, London with gold impressed lettering "Presented by/The Institution of/Naval Architects/1929".



4111\*

**United Kingdom**, Association of Professional Fire Brigade Officers For Long Service Medal, bar '10 Years', in silver by A.F., hallmarked, edge inscribed, 'Station Officer J.Woolrich - 1928.' *Extremely fine.*

\$150



4113\*

**United Kingdom**, National Fire Brigade Association, Long Service Medal (20 years) in silver, by J.R.G.&S., hallmarked, edge impressed, 1987. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$150

4114

**The Regiment**, 2 Southampton St, Army Newspaper issued medal, Award of Merit in aluminium (38mm), unnamed, obverse, unit crest; Inter Unit Athletic Competition, 1952, prize medal in silvered base metal (50mm), loop suspension, 33rd Armoured Brigade, impressed, "Winner" on reverse; Singapore Base District Championships prize medal in antique bronze (38mm), unnamed, obverse, lion left standing under palm tree with wreath around, c.post 1980; Royal Engineers Bicentenary in Gibraltar, 1972, in bronze (38mm), Royal engineer right, Gibraltar behind; Commemorative of the Review of Eastern Counties Volunteers At Great Yarmouth, 1862, in bronze (22mm), pierced suspension hole at top. *Most of the silver wash missing from second medal, first medal with almost full mint bloom very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$70

Ex John Malcolm Collection (Sale 90, lot 3686).

4115

**The Kings and Queens of England**, a collection of forty three proof medals in gold on sterling silver (19mm) (ASW 672gms). *Housed in a Deluxe album, FDC.* (43)

\$500



part

4117\*

**Great Britain**, George III (1760-1820), retrospective pattern crowns, dated 1808, obv. portrait of King George III by Kuchler to right, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX. around, initials C.H.K. on truncation. Rev. crowned shield with date at sides, 18 08, around INCORRUPTA FIDES VERITASQUE, plain edge, approx 41mm diameter, struck in 6 metals, nickel silver, copper, bronzed copper, aluminium, golden alloy, pewter, lot comprises 30 pieces of each metal, and each with descriptive ticket. *Uncirculated.* (180 pcs)

\$450

Produced in limited edition quantities by INA Ltd in 2008 to illustrate the potential which had existed for the creation of a larger series of crown-sized coins (featuring Kuchler's iconic portrait of George III) for Britain and the colonies.

## PATINA RETROSPECTIVE PATTERN ISSUES



part

4116\*

**Great Britain**, George III (1760-1820) retrospective pattern 'cartwheel' twopences dated 1798, obv. Portrait of King George III by Kuchler to right, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX around, initials C.H.K. on truncation, Rev. helmeted and seated Britannia left, holding shield and trident within inner circle and date 1798 in exergue, around BRITANNIA, plain edge, approx 41mm diameter, thickness approx 4mm., struck in 3 metals, copper coated in gold (akin to the Soho gilt proofs), copper, and bronzed copper, lot comprises 30 pcs of each metal. *Uncirculated.* (90 pcs)

\$400

Struck by INA Ltd in 2008, the total mintage only 750 sets.



part

4118\*

**Great Britain**, George IV (1820-1830), retrospective pattern crown, dated 1820, obv. portrait of King to left, around GEORGIUS IIII D:G: BRITANNIAR: REX F:D:., rev. crowned shield with symbols of England, Scotland and Ireland, ANNO 1820 to sides, edge plain, 38.6mm diameter, three different metals copper, golden alloy, pewter, the lot comprises 35 pieces in three different metals. *Uncirculated.* (105 pcs)

\$280

Produced in limited edition quantities by INA Ltd in 2008 to illustrate the potential which had existed for the creation of a larger series of crown-sized coins for this short reign.





part

4119\*

**Great Britain**, Queen Victoria (1837-1901), retrospective pattern crown, dated 1887, obv. stylised incuse bust of Queen Victoria to left, around VICTORIA REG DEI GRA, Rev. incuse Britannia standing to right with trident and shield, holding Victory, across flan BRITT MINERVA VICTRIX FID DEF, produced in the style of the incuse Bonomi Crown which purported to show the benefits and longevity of coins produced with incuse designs, edge plain, 38.6mm diameter, struck in three different metals, copper, golden alloy and pewter, the lot comprises 30 pieces in three metals. *Uncirculated*. (90 pcs)

\$260

Produced in limited edition quantities by INA Ltd in 2008.



part

4120\*

**Wales**, George IV (1820-1830), retrospective pattern crown, dated 1830, obv. portrait of King to left, around GEORGIUS III D:G: BRITANNIAR: REX F:D:, rev. Welsh dragon on tablet, crown and ANNO DOM and date 18 30 above, WALES CYMRU below, 5 S. below, edge plain, 38.6mm diameter, in five different metals nickel silver, copper, aluminium, golden alloy and pewter, lot comprises 30 pieces in 5 metals. *Uncirculated*. (150 pcs)

\$380

Produced in limited edition quantities by INA Ltd in 2008 to illustrate the potential which had existed for the creation of a larger series of crown-sized coins for this short reign.



lot 4121 part

4121\*

**Scotland**, George IV (1820-1830), retrospective pattern crown, dated 1830, obv. portrait of King to left, around, GEORGIUS III D:G: BRITANNIAR: REX F:D:, rev. lion rampant of Scotland within shield, two thistles to left and right, crown and date 18 30 above, edge plain, 38.6mm diameter, three different metals, copper, golden alloy and pewter, lot comprises 35 pieces in three metals. *Uncirculated*. (105 pcs)

\$280

Produced in limited edition quantities by INA Ltd in 2008 to illustrate the potential which had existed for the creation of a larger series of crown-sized coins for this short reign.



part

4122\*

**Ireland**, George III (1760-1820), retrospective pattern crowns, dated 1808, obv. portrait of King George III by Kuchler to right, around GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX., initials C.H.K. on truncation, rev. crowned shield with date below 1808, above HIBERNIA, L X at sides, plain edge, approx 41mm diameter, struck in 6 metals, nickel silver, copper, bronzed copper, aluminium, golden alloy, pewter, lot comprises 25 pieces of each metal and each with descriptive ticket. *Uncirculated*. (150 pcs)

\$400

Produced in limited edition quantities by INA Ltd in Birmingham UK (near the site of Boulton's Soho Mint) in 2008 to illustrate the potential which had existed for the creation of a larger series of crown-sized coins featuring Kuchler's iconic portrait of George III, for Britain and the colonies.



part

4123\*

**Ireland**, George IV (1820-1830), retrospective pattern crown, dated 1820, obv. portrait of King to left, around GEORGIUS III D:G: BRITANNIAR: REX F:D:, rev. crown with two sceptres and date 18 20 at sides, Sep: below, issue is reminiscent of the James II Irish gunmoney design as replicated by Huth, around HIBERNIA VERITAS TEMPORIS FILIA, plain edge, 38.6mm diameter, struck in three different metals copper, golden alloy, pewter, lot comprises 35 pieces in three different metals. *Uncirculated*. (105 pcs)

\$280

Produced in limited edition quantities by INA Ltd in 2008 to illustrate the potential which had existed for the creation of a larger series of crown-sized coins for this short reign.



part

4124\*

**Ireland**, George IV (1820-1830), retrospective pattern crown, dated 1830, obv. portrait of King to left, around GEORGIUS III D:G: BRITANNIA: REX F:D:, with initials WW in block on truncation, rev. crowned traditional Irish harp, date 18 30 to left and right, around TUAETUR UNITA DEUS HIBERNIA, edge plain, 38.6mm diameter, three different metals copper, golden alloy, pewter, lot comprises 35 pieces in three different metals. *Uncirculated*. (105 pcs)

\$280

Produced in limited edition quantities by INA Ltd in 2008 to illustrate the potential which had existed for the creation of a larger series of crown-sized coins for this short reign.



part

4126\*

**Ceylon**, George IV (1820-1830), retrospective pattern crown or 4 Riksdaler, dated 1830, obv. portrait of King to right, around GEORGIUS III D:G: BRITANNIA: REX F:D:, rev. elephant within wreath, CEYLON above, date 1830 below, edge plain, 38.6mm diameter, struck in four different metals, copper, aluminium, golden alloy, pewter. *Uncirculated*. (120 pcs)

\$320

Produced in limited edition quantities by INA Ltd in 2008 to illustrate the potential which had existed for the creation of a larger series of crown-sized coins for this short reign.



part

4125\*

**Australia**, George IV, (1830-1837), retrospective pattern crown, dated 1830, obv. Portrait of King to left, around GEORGIUS III D:G: BRITANNIA: REX F:D:, rev. large crown within wreath 1830 date to left and right of crown, SYDNEY above 5 s, either side of crown, NEW SOUTH WALES below, edge plain, 38.6mm diameter, struck in three different metals copper, golden alloy and pewter, lot comprises 40 pieces in three different metals. *Uncirculated*. (120 pcs)

\$320

Produced in limited edition quantities by INA Ltd in 2008 to illustrate the potential which had existed for the creation of a larger series of crown-sized coins for this short reign.



part

4127\*

**India**, East India Co., George IV (1820-1830), retrospective pattern crown. dated 1830, obv. portrait of King to left, around GEORGIUS III D:G: BRITANNIA: REX F:D:, rev. lion in foreground with palm tree behind, two ornate crowns to right and left, edge plain, 38.6mm diameter, struck in three different metals copper, golden alloy, pewter, lot comprises 30 pieces in three different metals. *Uncirculated*. (90 pcs)

\$250

Produced in limited edition quantities by INA Ltd in 2008 to illustrate the potential which had existed for the creation of a larger series of crown-sized coins for this short reign.



lot 4128 part (next page)





part

4128\*

**Russia**, Imperial Portrait Collection, seventeen sterling silver 'pattern roubles' featuring the Czars and Czarinas, each proof/pattern weighs approximately 25.5 grams of .925 silver, 38.6mm diameter all with plain edge, lot has: Peter the Great, 'Memorial Rouble' 1725, Catherine I 'Accession Rouble' 1725, Catherine The Great 'Memorial Rouble' 1796, Paul I 'Memorial Rouble' 1801, Alexander I 'Accession Rouble' 1801, Alexander I 'Military Rouble' 1801, Alexander I 'Military Rouble' 1808, Alexander I 'Memorial Rouble' 1825, Constantine 'Rouble' 1825, Nicholas I 'Accession Rouble' 1825, Nicholas I '1-1/2 Rouble' 1832, Nicholas I 'Memorial Rouble' 1855, Alexander II 'Coronation Rouble' 1856, Alexander III 'Memorial Rouble' 1894, Nicholas II 'Accession Rouble' 1894, Nicholas II 'Coronation Rouble' 1896, and Nicholas II 'Family Rouble' 1917. *FDC*. (17)

\$400

These are among the first silver strikings in an as yet uncompleted series of 25 limited edition designs produced in 2009 by INA Ltd.



part

4129\*

**Russia**, Imperial Portrait Collection, seventeen sterling silver 'Pattern Roubles' featuring the Czars and Czarinas, each proof/pattern weighs approximately 25.5 grams of .925 silver, 38.6mm diameter all with plain edge, lot has: Peter The Great 'Memorial Rouble,' 1725, Catherine I 'Accession Rouble,' 1725, Catherine The Great 'Memorial Rouble' 1796, Paul I 'Memorial Rouble' 1801, Alexander I 'Accession Rouble' 1801, Alexander I 'Military Rouble' 1801, Alexander I 'Military Rouble' 1808, Alexander I 'Memorial Rouble' 1825, Constantine 'Rouble' 1825, Nicholas I 'Accession Rouble' 1825, Nicholas I '1-1/2 Rouble' 1832, Nicholas I 'Memorial Rouble' 1855, Alexander II 'Coronation Rouble' 1856, Alexander III 'Memorial Rouble' 1894, Nicholas II 'Accession Rouble' 1894, Nicholas II 'Coronation Rouble' 1896, and Nicholas II 'Family Rouble' 1917. *FDC*. (17)

\$400

See note above.

## ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

### BRITISH SINGLES



4130\*  
**Distinguished Service Order**, (GVR). *In Garrard & Co Ltd case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$1,800



4131\*  
**Waterloo Medal 1815**, with iron clip and split suspension ring. \* John Smith, Sen. 23rd Reg. Light Dragoons. \*. Impressed and renamed. *Well worn, a few small rim nicks, good.*

\$900



4132\*  
**Punjab Campaign Medal 1848-49**, - two clasps - Chilianwala, Goojerat. Robt.Hunt, 29th Foot. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

29th Foot (Worcestershire Regt).

4133  
**Baltic Medal 1854-55**. Unnamed as issued. *Extremely fine.*

\$170



4134\*  
**China War Medal 1857-60**, - two clasps - Taku Forts 1860, Pekin 1860. John Watters, 1st Dragn Gds. Officially impressed. *Edge bruise obverse 6 o'clock, very fine.*

\$850





4135\*

**India General Service Medal 1854**, one clasp - Burma 1887-89. 1362 Pte J.Boucher 2nd Bn S.Wales Bord. Engraved. *With silver wire frame fitted to reverse of suspender for display purposes otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



4137\*

**Afghanistan Medal 1881**, - two clasps - Charasia, Kabul. 6829 Gr. G.Pendleton. C/3rd R.A. Engraved. *Small rim bump at 6 o'clock, very fine.*

\$500



4136\*

**South Africa Medal 1877-79**, - clasp - 1879. 725 Pte W.Crooks, 94th Foot. Engraved. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

94th Foot (2 Bn Connaught Rangers).



4138\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, - five clasps - Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek. 4839 Pte W.Suart, R.Lanc:Regt. Impressed. *Ghost dates 1899 - 1900 in reverse field, extremely fine.*

\$300

4139

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, - four clasps - Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal. 3261 Pte H.Twyford 1/Rl Drngs. Engraved sloping naming. *Fine.*

\$300

4140

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, - two clasps - Cape Colony, South Africa 1902. 1676 Tpr. S.Lunty. Nesbitt's Horse. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$250

4141

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, - one clasp - Cape Colony. 3634 Pte E.M.Sibold. Cape M.R. Impressed. *One small rim nick, extremely fine*.

\$150



4142\*

**King's South Africa Medal 1902**, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 870 Pte A.M.Howse. C.P.Dist 1. *Very fine*.

\$150

4143

**1914 Star; Victory Medal 1914-19 (4)**. 6-7480 Pte A.Ware 3/Rif:Brig. on the first medal, 235046 Gnr. E.Bristow. R.A. on the second medal, 362953 Pte. G. Cole. Labour Corps. on the third medal, Pte J.Joffe. 1st S.A.I. on fourth medal, 1080 Pte Alawarah Kamra. 1-128 Pnrs. naming partially illegible on the fifth medal. All medals impressed. The third medal with broken suspender, the fifth medal silver-plated. Five single medals. *Fine - very fine*.

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lot 4942).

4144

**British War Medal 1914-18**. Lieut J.Goddard. Impressed. *Uncirculated*.

\$50

Together with Victory Medal 1914-19 ribbon and a swing mounted miniature pair.

4145

**Singles: British War Medal 1914-18; 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star**. 1838 Pte. W. Fairbairn R.A.M.C. impressed on the first medal, the second and third medals unnamed as issued. *The first missing suspender, otherwise very fine*. (3)

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 83 (lot 3917).



4146\*

**Territorial Force War Medal 1914-19**. 1155 Pte. A.R.Seth. 2-Co. of Lond.Y. Impressed. *Uncirculated and scarce to Yeomanry*.

\$300

4147

**General Service Medal 1918-62**, - one clasp - Palestine. Unnamed. *Extremely fine*.

\$90

4148

**Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (VR) trophy of arms type 2, swivelling scroll suspender, small letters**. 35998. Gnr: R.Bowen, R.G.A. Impressed in small capitals. *Nicely toned, good very fine*.

\$200



4149\*

**Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, (GV) type 3 (1930-36)**. 4493 Pte W.Farrer. E.Lanc:Regt. Impressed. *Good very fine*.

\$100





4150\*

**Royal Air Force Long Service & Good Conduct Medal**, (EIRR) coinage bust. V4021026 Ch.Tech. B.H.Davies R.A.F. Engraved. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$120



4152\*

**The Royal Society of St George**, officer's badge in gilt and enamel. *Extremely fine*.

\$150



4151\*

**Boys' Brigade Cross for Heroism**, instituted 1902, first type without central cross, inscribed on reverse, 'Private James Fisher / 18th / Bristol Company / 5th / June 1906'. *Good very fine and very rare*.

\$1,500



4153\*

**Army Temperance Association**, Home Organisation, 1893, silver medal (34mm) by Baddeley Bros. London. *Incorrect ribbon, extremely fine*.

\$120

## BRITISH GROUPS



4154\*

**Trio:** Crimea Medal 1854-56, - clasp - Sebastopol; Volunteer Force Long Service Medal 1894; Turkish Crimea Medal (British issue). S.H.Hayward. All medals engraved. *Fine - very fine.*

\$600

4155

**Egypt Medal 1882-89**, (1882 reverse); Khedives Star 1882. Mr. B.Thompson. "Capsian" on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. Engraved. *Ribbons damaged, very fine.*

\$200

The "Capsian" was a merchant ship.



4156\*

**Group of Six:** The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (MBE) (Second type) (Military); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; Cadet Forces Medal (GVIR) with clasp for additional service (KC); Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (GVIR 1937-48). First and fourth medals unnamed, 16175 Gnr. E.Snowball. R.A. on second and third medals, Act. Sqn. Ldr. A.S.Dodd. R.A.F.V.R. (T) on fifth medal, Arnison S.Dodd on last medal. Swing mounted. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$500

Together with MBE (Mily) official case; MBE bestowal scroll from King George VI (signed George R) dated 7th June 1951 named to Arnison Stanley Dodd Esquire, Acting Wing Commander in our Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve; Letter from Central Chancery advising of MBE award together with official booklet, 'Statutes of the Order of the British Empire 1948', includes black and white photos of insignia; A.R.P. / VA silver pin-backed lapel badge, hallmarked; silver and gold fob, cross on shield with initials, UHSP, reverse inscribed, 'A.S.Dodd'; set of matching miniature medals but the Special Constabulary Long Service Medal is an Elizabeth II type and the order of the last two medals is reversed.



4157\*

**Group of Four:** Military Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 30400 Cpl E.C.Brown 27/Sge:By:R.G.A. on first medal, 30400 Bmbr E.C.Brown R.G.A. on second, 30400 Sjt E.C.Brown R.A. on third and fourth medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$850



4158\*

**Group of Four:** Military Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. M2-055035 Pte G.Drury. A.S.C. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$900

Together with delivery boxes and notes for British War Medal and Victory Medal and newspaper article on death of Mr Drury in 1969. Article states that he was awarded the Military Medal in WWI for rescuing wounded men under heavy shell fire during the battle of Loos. During WWII he was driver for Dr P.Kinmont, Chief Medical Officer for Newark A.R.P. Services.

4159

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 67973 Spr. F.E.Brooks R.E. on all medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 2253).



4160

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. G.188 R.Micallef FMN. R.N.R. *All medals impressed.*

\$250



4161\*

**Group of Three:** India General Service Medal 1910-1930, (GVR) 'Kaisar-i-Hind', - clasp - Waziristan 1919-21; India General Service Medal 1930-35, (GVR) 'Indiae Imp', - clasp - North West Frontier 1930-31; India General Service Medal 1936-39 (GVIR) - clasp - North West Frontier 1936-37. 381 F-C Zaman Police Dept (as Const on second medal, L.H.C. on last medal). All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$400



4162\*

**Group of Five:** Military Cross (GVIR); 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War medal 1939-45. '1943' engraved on Military Cross, other medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$3,000

Captain John Cecil Hargrave 17th Dogra Regiment. Enl.11Apr1939 No.696821 - 8th Battalion The Rifle Brigade, Commissioned to 1st Batt 17th Dogra Regt (Prince of Wales Own) 20Nov1941, Acting Capt 09May1942, Temp Captain 09Aug1943, Liaison Officer 123 Indian Infantry Brigade 09Jan1944 then as Intelligence Officer 06Apr1944, Liaison Officer HQ 5th Indian Div 31May1944, General Staff Officer Grade 3 10Mar1945, Brigade Major 9th Indian Infantry Brigade 11May1945, General Staff Officer Grade 3 HQ 5th Indian Div 02Jun1945, Dogra Regt Centre, India 06Jan1946, demobilised 11May1946. Together with two MID. certificates (LG 10Jan1946, 19Sep1946); Major's rank and regimental badges; Army Soldier's Service and Pay book; Officer's Record of Service book; six photographs of recipient and other Officers; congratulatory letters on being awarded the MC (10) including from King George and W.J.Slim General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Fourteenth Army; London Rifle Brigade, Standing Orders and Rules book; silk RAF escape route map of Thailand and Malaya.



4163\*

**Group of Seven:** Distinguished Flying Medal, (GVIR) 1938-49; 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR). 574496 F/Sgt T.J.Flower R.A.F. on first medal, M.Eng. T.J.Flower (574496) R.A.F. on last medal. First medal engraved, second to sixth medals unnamed, last medal engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$4,250

574496 Master Air Engineer Thomas John Flower 106 Squadron, he had earlier been with 419 Sqn and later on with 46, 242 and 511 Sqn. Enl.30Aug1938 Disch.20Jan1959. DFM LG 21Apr1944 'The sorties completed by this airman have included many attacks on the most formidable targets in enemy territory and have included the daylight sorties against Le Creusot and Milan and the bombing of the power station at Bologna. When on a sortie to Hamburg, one engine of his aircraft failed and caught fire. By his prompt and skilful action, this flight engineer gave his captain the greatest possible assistance in bringing the aircraft safely to base. Flight Sergeant Flower has attained a high standard of technical skill and his courage has always been most praiseworthy'.

4164

**Group of Seven:** 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star, - clasp - France and Germany; Africa Star, - clasp - North Africa 1942-43; War Medal 1939-45; Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53; Naval General Service Medal 1953-62, - clasp - Near East. Lt.Cdr. P.R.Simpson R.N. on fifth medal, Lt.Cdr. (L) P.R.Simpson R.N. on seventh medal. First to fourth medals and sixth medal unnamed, fifth and last medals impressed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$700

Lt Cdr Peter Ratcliffe Simpson RN served in HMS Triumph in Korea and HMS Theseus in the Near East during operation 'Musketeer'. SBLT 10Oct1942, Lieut 16Dec1943 LCDR 16Dec1951. Together with photograph of Lt Cdr P.R.Simpson in uniform and King's badge 'Loyal Service' in box of issue.

## AUSTRALIAN SINGLES



4165\*

**Order of Australia**, Member (AM), with miniature, lapel badge and riband bar. James Leo Crichton. Impressed on reverse. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

CAG S20, 1988, 'For public service'.

\$1,000



4166\*

**Military Cross (GVR)**. Capt E.L.Dalkeith 56th Bn A.I.F. Engraved. With case of issue. *Good very fine.*

\$2,500

Capt Edward Lumsden Dalkeith Enl.05Feb1915 WIA 01Sep1918 GSW right shoulder, RTA 23Mar1919. MC LG 01Feb1919 CAG 03Jun1919 'On 1st September 1918, during the attack on Peronne, he was in charge of "A" Company. The enemy put down a heavy artillery and machine gun barrage, and only Captain Dalkeith and one other officer in the Company remained unwounded. He led his men with great coolness, and in order to assist his advance he took possession of an enemy field gun and fired 50 rounds with great affect. Realising that the left flank of the Brigade was in danger, he swung his Company round and gave effective protection. He was now the only officer left with the Company, but he carried on coolly and courageously, setting a fine example to his men, and whilst looking after the interests of his own Company at the same time rendered valuable aid to other sections of the Brigade'.

4167

**Royal Red Cross**, second class (ARRC)(GVR). With case of issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$350

Together with miniatures British War Medal 1914-18, Victory Medal 1914-19 and riband bar.



4168\*

**Egypt Medal 1882-89**, - clasp - Suakin 1885. 190 Pte J.Hickey N.S.W.Infy Engraved. *Good fine.*

\$3,500

190 Pte John Hickey D Company Infantry. Enl.19Feb1885, RTA 23Jun1885.





4169\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, - five bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 971 Serjt. D.J.Stein Victoria M.R. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$1,100

971 Serjt David John Stein 5 (Mntd Rifles) Cntgnt. Murray page 287.



4170\*

**China War Medal 1900**. W.M.Davis Sto., Victoria Nav. Cont. Impressed. Official correction to naming. *Edge bruise, very fine*.

\$4,000

William M. Davis. 117 Stoker Victorian Navy 01Jan1887-19May1910. Entitled to Long Service Medal 1902.



4171

**Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR)**. 3388 Pte J.McRAE 14/Aust:Inf. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$5,000

3388 Pte John McRae 14th Battalion 'Jackas Mob'. Enl.13Jul1915 WIA 13Jul1917 GSW right arm, KIA 11Apr1917. DCM LG 20Oct1916, CAG 19Apr1917 'On night of 9/10 Aug/16 although wounded continued to supervise construction of strong points during bombardment. His Officer and N.C.Os being killed or wounded. Wound forced him to leave and he assisted comrades to dressing station'.

4172

**1914-15 Star**. 990 Pte. J.H. MacDonald, A.CYC. Corps. Impressed. *very fine*.

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 81 (lot 3847).

4173

**British War Medal 1914-18**. 529 Cpl A.McN.Campbell A.F.C. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$450

529 Cpl Alan McNeil Campbell 3rd Squadron A.F.C. Enl.27Mar1916, RTA 19Dec1918, Disch.08Mar1919. Together with twelve pages of Service Record.

4174

**British War Medal 1914-18**. 3178 2 A.M. H.R.Walker. A.F.C. A.I.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$200

3178 2 A.M. Harold Reginald Walker, first joined 31Jul1917, enlisted and discharged at own request, Re-Enl.16Feb1918, Emb.06Mar1918, RTA 06May1919, Disch.06Nov1919. Entitled to Victory Medal 1914-19 (issued).

4175

**Victory Medal 1914-19.** 724 Pte J.H.McRae. Impressed. *Good.*

\$200

724 Pte John Hugh McRae 1st Light Horse AIF Enl.30Oct1914 WIA 07Aug1915 GSW thigh Gallipoli Peninsula, DOW 15Aug1915 Malta, Buried Adollorato Cemetery Malta, Grave 659/A. Together with Returned from Active Service badge, Commando Companies hat badge.

4176

**British War Medal 1914-18.** 32 DVR. J. Doyle. A.R.U. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 81 (lot 3849).

4177

**British War Medal 1914-18.** 1802 Pte G.S.Paterson 7 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *With rim bumps and missing suspender bar, fine.*

\$50

Private Gordon Stanley Paterson, Enl.08Jan1915, 24 Bn; Emb.13Apr1915; WIA 26Sep1916 GSW chest; Charged, caught trying to escape custody, court martial, sentenced to six months detention 20Nov1917; WIA 02Sep1918, slightly, France; RTA 30Apr1919; Disch.09Jul 1919. Entitled to WWI trio with 7 Bn, issued with 1967 Gallipoli Commemorative medal.

4178

**British War Medal 1914-18.** 1679 Pte M.E.Jones 58 Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

1679 Pte Meade Edward Jones 58th Battalion AIF Enl.02Mar1916, RTA 11Jan1918 Disch.08Apr1918. Together with eight pages of Service Record.



4179\*

**Vietnam Medal 1964-1973.** Scratch on obverse through REGINA, unissued and unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$350

4180

**Australian Logistic Support Forces, Vietnam 1962-1973;** H.M.A.S Perth, 30 years 1965-1995; 50th Anniversary Vampire 1942-1992. Modern commemoratives (all 38mm), missing ribbons. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$80

## AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



miniatures



part

4181\*

**Family Group:** Father, Group of Seven: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer (OBE) (Civil) first type; British War Medal 1914-18; 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; War Medal 1939-45. James A. Taylor on second medal, all other medals unnamed. Impressed. OBE in case of issue. Son, Group of Four: Australian Active Service Medal 1945-75; Vietnam Logistics & Support Medal 1964-73; Australian Service Medal 1945-75 - one clasp - FESR; Australian Defence Medal 2006. B.A. Taylor 02482 on first three medals, R63576 B A Taylor on last medal. All medals in cases of issue together with miniatures including all miniature clasps. All medals pantographed. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$1,600

Father also entitled to Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18; son also entitled to Vietnam clasp for Australian Active Service Medal 1945-75.

Together with letter to Captain James Alexander Taylor from King George VI regarding the OBE. Family advise that as captain of a merchant ship, James Alexander was instrumental in saving several lives during an onboard ship fire; two Royal Life Saving Society medals, a Bronze Medal named to B.A. Taylor / Dec / 1953 and a Bronze Cross named to B.A. Taylor / Dec / 1954.

Bruce Alexander Taylor born 07Jul1939 Torphins, Scotland; Enl.27Jun1964 at Sydney, address on entry was Werris Creek; 01Mar1965 Midshipman; approved for passage to UK for submarine training to commence 08Feb1967; 01Mar1967 Sub Lieutenant; 31Jul1967 submarine qualified; 01Mar1968 Bridge Watcher's Certificate; 01Jan1969 Lieutenant; Postings, 28Feb1965 - 13Apr1970, Cerberus, Watson, Anzac, Stuart, Kuttatbul, Penguin, Melbourne, Dolphin, Platypus, Otway, Vendetta; 19Mar1970 submarine badge withdrawn; Disch.1970.





4182\*

**Pair:** Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR); Military Medal (GVR). 4071 Sjt P.J.Boyce M.M. 18/Aust Inf on first medal, 4071 Sjt P.J.Boyce 18/Aust Inf on second. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$13,000

4071 Sjt Patrick Joseph Boyce, Enl.05Nov1915, RTA 18Dec1919. DCM LG 03Oct1918 'For conspicuous bravery and leadership. This N.C.O. was in charge of a section of a silent raiding party of 1 officer and 18 O.Rs who left our trenches at about 11.50 am on 18th May 1918 near Morlancourt and raided an enemy strong point. He organised his party at very short notice and led them in daylight across 90 yards of level No-Mans-Land without covering fire. The marked courage and leadership displayed by this N.C.O. in handling his party contributed materially towards the capture of 23 prisoners and 1 machine gun and getting his party back to our trenches without casualties to themselves. Four of the enemy were left dead in the strong point. Important identifications were obtained. On night 18/19th instant after the attack had gone forward, he was one of a very small party which mopped up parties - 16 in all - with a machine gun, who were sniping the troops consolidating. On the 18th instant, he, with one other, located an enemy post and brought in a machine gun'. MM LG 12Jun1918 'On the morning of 27th instant, our patrol encountered a strong enemy party on the Wambeck (Messines sector). The patrol officer was engaged in an effort to silence a hostile machine gun and left Sgt Boyce in charge of the main patrol. By his dash and determination the Sgt brought his men into contact with the enemy and broke their patrol up. Four of the enemy were killed, one was taken prisoner and some wounded'. Mentioned in C.W.Bean's 'Official History of Australia in the War 1914-1918' Vol V pg105, also 'Hells Bells and Mademoiselles' pp.176-177. Together with fourteen pages of research including four pages of Service Record.



4183\*

**Trio:** Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1110 Sgt G.A.C.Gardiner 43/Bn Aust A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$8,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale No.75 (lot 2628).

1110 Sgt George Arthur Craig Gardiner Enl.22Mar1916 Adelaide South Australia, KIA 30Jun1917 Messines, France, buried Ypres Cemetery (Menin Gate) Memorial, West Vlaanderen Belgium. DCM LG 16Aug1917 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took command of a raiding party when the officer was killed, and led them through intense rifle and machine gun fire until compelled to take shelter in shell holes. He remained for some time attending to the wounded, later working his way back to the front line, and personally conducting stretcher parties to bring in the dead and the wounded men. By his courage and resourcefulness he set a splendid example'. Extract from 'The Forty Third Battalion History' '... Sergeant G.A.C.Gardiner D.C.M. left with the original battalion as a private in D Company. From being a rather wild and irresponsible private, he changed into one of our best non-commissioned officers, and gradually worked his way up to the rank of Sergeant, by merit and capable leadership. He went through all the hardships and dangers of the winter of 1916-17, a winter which will always stand out for its severity and its vile weather. For his fine work, initiative, splendid dash, and courage in one of the famous daylight raids prior to Messines he won the Distinguished Conduct Medal. During that celebrated tour in the line at Messines at the end of June and the beginning of July, 1917, which was one of the hardest tests ever put on the battalion, and which is familiarly known as the 'eighteen days stunt', Gardiner was killed. He is buried just below the ruins, which is all that is left of what must have been a delightful little town, on the top of the Messines Hill. Messines was the battalion's first big fight in France, and the little crosses mark the resting place of some of its best men. Sergeant Gardiner was ever a cheery soul, and he was sadly missed'. Together with thirty five pages of research, mostly Service Records.



4184\*

**Trio:** Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 9862 Sgt W.E. Donnelly Aust E. on first medal, 9862 Sgt W.E. Donnelly 9-F.C.E. A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$6,500

9862 Sgt Walter Erwin Donnelly 9th Field Company Australian Engineers, Enl. 12 Mar 1916, RTA 10 May 1919 DCM LG 03 Jun 1919 'For his devotion to duty and splendid example under the most trying conditions. By his gallant behaviour, lateral communication along our outpost line was opened and maintained under constant enemy trench and mortar fire'.

2831 T-Cpl George Albert Edward Gilbert, Enl. 30 Jun 1915, WIA 06 Nov 1917 Belgium KIA 23 Aug 1918 Chaignes, France. MM LG 16 Nov 1916 'At Pozieres, France 17/8/16, Pte Gilbert carried messages under very heavy fire, more especially on the night 17/18th August when the telephone line was out and the communication trench blocked in many places through shell fire, he took messages through over the top without hesitation although warned by others that it was extremely unlikely that he would get through'. Bar to MM LG 06 Aug 1918 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Mont de Merris near Strazeele, France on 14th April 1918. As linesman during an enemy attack, Private Gilbert showed an utter disregard of danger and bravery and coolness of the highest order. Pte Gilbert was out continuously mending and repairing telephone lines under heavy shell and rifle fire. Again on 17th April 1918 he worked mending lines for two hours in an exceedingly heavy barrage. He showed a wonderful spirit of endurance to other linesmen and by his fine example earned the confidence of all ranks'.



4186\*

**Group of Four:** Military Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 634 Pte J. Barr. 1/ANZAC A.C.L. Horse R. on first medal, 634 Pte J. Barr. 13 L.H.R. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$15,000

MM LG 26/5/1917, p.5195, position 4, CAG 11/10/1917, p.2662, position 19. Citation: At Beugny he showed wonderful coolness and devotion to duty under fire. When on patrol duty on 18th March after being severely wounded in three places he rode a mile and a half and delivered important information to his Troop Leader. John Barr, Enl. 18 Jan 1915 in Victoria, appointed 1st Reinforcements 13 ALH; Emb. 25 Jun 1915 from Sydney on HMAT Ceramic; 14 Dec 1915 from Gallipoli to AGH, trench feet; 13 Mar 1916 to 5th Div Cavalry; 07 Jul 1916 to 1st Anzac Army Corps LHR; WIA 18 Mar 1917 GSW thighs, France; RTA 10 Jun 1919; Disch. 09 Aug 1919. With research.



4185\*

**Group of Four:** Military Medal and Bar (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2831 Pte G.A.E. Gilbert 3/Aust:Inf:Bn on first medal, 2831 Pte G.A.E. Gilbert 3/Bn A.I.F. on second, 2831 T-Cpl G.A.E. Gilbert 3Bn A.I.F. on third, 2831 T-Cpl G.A.E. Gilbert M.M. 3-Bn A.I.F. on last. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$9,500





4187\*

**Group of Four:** Military Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 664 Sjt R.J.Tipping 12/Coy Aust M.G.C. on first medal, 664 Pte R.J.Tipping 14/Bn A.I.F. on second, Sjt R.J.Tipping 14 Bn A.I.F. on third and fourth medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$4,000

664 Sjt Robert James Tipping, Enl.16Sep1918, WIA 14Apr1917 GSW right wrist, RTA 08Aug1918. MM LG 06Aug1918 CAG 12Dec1918 'During operations at Dernancourt S.W. of Albert on 28th March 1918, he displayed wonderful bravery and initiative. He was with two guns at the quarries (E.1.4.c), and when his officer was wounded he immediately assumed command and organised the defence of the locality. Later when the infantry were reinforcing the forward troops and were suffering numerous casualties, he showed utter disregard for personal danger in getting their wounded into safety. He went out again and again under heavy rifle, machine gun and artillery fire and was certainly responsible for saving many lives. His coolness and cheerfulness set a great example to his men'. Together with thirty three pages of research including Service Record.



4188\*

**Group of Five:** The Order of St John (Officer); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR) (Type 1). First medal unnamed, 3248 Pte R.H.Hickson 11/Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, 3248 A-Cpl. R.H.Hickson. 11 Bn. A.I.F. on third and fourth medals, 1394 Insp. R.H.Hickson on last medal. First four medals swing mounted, last medal loose. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Acting Corporal Richard Henry Hickson, Enl.08Sep1915; Emb.02Nov1915; served with 11 Bn; 30May1916 reported MIA, France; 17Jul1916 unofficial POW; 30Aug1916 official POW in Germany and wounded severely when captured; 01Jan1919 repatriated to England; RTA 03Mar1919; Disch.13Jun1919. Red Cross report - At Fleurbaix, a witness states, 'There was a bombardment of the Australian lines on the night of 30th May from 8.00 to 10.30pm. The smoke and noise was fearful. Hickson and Wallace were M.Gunners. They were reported by friends of witness to have jumped over the parapet with a Lewis Gun so as to get outside the smoke. Three parties of Germans assaulted the trenches. Hickson and Wallace may have been taken prisoners by them. If not prisoners they are dead. Hickson was a very young fellow who claimed to be eighteen and a half years of age.' Later it was found from POW reports that Wallace was a POW at Dulman in Westphalia and Hickson was hospitalised as a POW and then sent to Gardelegan POW Camp.



lot 4188 part

Together with Soldier's Pay Book (2) and colour patch; Order of St John, badge of Serving Brother in case with miniature; case for the Order of St John, Officer's badge; The St John Ambulance Association badge inscribed on reverse, '300527 / Richard H.Hickson'; Perceptory of St George awards (2) one inscribed, 'Presented by the / Perceptory of St George / in W.A. / To / Ven. Fr. R.H.Hickson / 1943-44'; the other inscribed, 'Pres to / R.H.Hickson / As a token of Love & Esteem / By / The Fratres / Nov.1954' (the first award with case of maker, S.Middlewick, jeweller, 201 Murray St, Perth); Royal Life Saving Society, Bronze Medal inscribed, 'R.H.Hickson / 13.1.27' and an Award of Merit silver medal with same inscription; RLSS Honorary Instructor badge in enamel and gilt (2, one pin-backed the other with lugs) and an Honorary Associate badge in enamel and gilt in case of issue; silver fob chain; Western Australia Police badges (3) all King's crown, large oval cap badge with maker's name 'Cumpston', and large and small voided swan types (all rare); Police metal ID number badge, 1394 (2); Australian Red Cross Society Wounded and Missing file.



4189\*

**Family Group:** Father, Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2661 Pte G.Simmons. 35-Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. Son, Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX57744 J.H.Simmons. All medals impressed. The second group swing mounted. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

2661 Private George Simmons, born near Braidwood, a fireman from Maitland, N.S.W; Enl.07Sep1916 at Rutherford into 5th Reinforcements 35th Bn; Emb.25Oct1916 ex Sydney on HMAT Ascanius; Disemb.28Dec1916 at Devonport; 30Mar1916 to France; MIA 12Oct1916; subsequently amended to KIA 12Oct1916 at Passchendaele Ridge during third battle of Ypres; his personal effects were forwarded to Australia via S.S.Barunga which was lost at sea as result of enemy action; Pte Simmons' body was never recovered and he is commemorated on the Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial. NX57744 Gunner John Henry Simmons, E Troop, 53 Battery, 2/3 Field Regt; Enl.22Jul1940; Disch.01Sep1945.

Together with 1919 Peace medalette; Dog tag for J.Simmons; Rising Sun hat badge (WWII) by K.G.Luke, Melbourne; 2nd A.I.F. Artillery colour patch (2) one in felt the other an enamel lapel pin; Gun Layer's metal qualification badge; Nearest Female Relative's badge (WWII) (2) one with two stars impressed no.A166809, the other with one star impressed no.A114007; RSL badge, three figures type, no.Q7190; Sydney Legacy Widows Club badge with name Doll Simmons (Doll is John's pet name for his wife, Ellen); WWI miniature medal pair; WWII miniature group of five and spare bar and ribbons for WWII group of five; copy of a full length studio photo of George in military uniform; head and shoulder photo of John and other WWII photos; several letters from John to his wife; extensive research material on George Simmons including Australian Red Cross Society Wounded and Missing files.

4190

**Family Group:** Father, Group of Three: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR). 489 Pte W.L.Mitchell. 35 Bn. A.I.F. on first two medals, William Leslie Mitchell on last medal. All medals impressed. Son-in-law, Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australian National Medal. First three medals unnamed, Michael Russell on reverse of last medal. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$600

Pte William Leslie Mitchell, Blacksmith's Striker, from Newcastle served four years in Senior Cadets, Enl.19Nov1915, Emb.01May1916, WIA 22Jul1917 at Camiers in France, multiple GSW, to Brigade Signal School 09Nov1918, to Civil Training School 21Dec1918, RTA 11May1919. His brother, Sgt Henry George Mitchell Enl.19Jan1916, 35 Bn, Emb.01May1916, KIA 29May1917 France. William Mitchell joined the New South Wales Police Force rising to rank of Inspector. Michael Russell served with the British Army, migrated to Australia and joined the Commonwealth Police and at one time was involved in VIP security.

Together with, William Mitchell: Dog tags; I.D. bracelet; Returned from Active Service badge no.155090; RSL badges, two figure type (2, one large, one small); 2nd Training Brigade Fovant, ANZAC Day 1918 prize medal engraved on reverse, 'P.T. / 2nd / Pte. W.L. Mitchell'; Nearest Female Relative (AIF) badge no.18065; Pay Books; Certificate of Discharge (AIF); birth certificate; Department of Repatriation, Vocational Training Certificate for Motor Panel Beating, 8.11.20; Australian Red Cross Society Xmas card, 1917; 3rd Divisional Signalling School certificate for qualification as 1st Class Signaller in England, 23 July 1918; photos and postcards including some featuring W.L.Mitchell; YMCA wallet for storing documents (damaged); case for Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal; photocopies of photos featuring W.L.Mitchell, one a group police photo, October 1925, Bourke St Police Depot. Michael Russell: case, miniatures and riband for National Medal; photocopy of photos in Army uniform WWII; Commonwealth Police I.D. card no.2105 dated 11 May 1974; International Police Association metal badge, 'New South Wales / I.P.A / Australian Section'; Marrickville RSL Club Life Member badge, gilt sterling silver, engraved on reverse, 'M.Russell'; RSL stick pin; Cronulla SLSC stick pin.

4191

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 483 Pte A.W.Brierly 1/L.H.Reg A.I.F. on star, 483 ER/W.O./2 A.W.Brierly 1/L.H.Reg A.I.F. on last two medals. Impressed, official correction to 1 of 1/LHR on first medal. *First and second medals with partial dark tone, very fine.*

\$1,550

483 WO2 Arthur Weir Brierly 1st Light Horse Regiment AIF, last unit 3rd Field Ambulance. Enl.28Aug1914, RTA 01Aug1919, Disch.23Nov1919. Together with photo in brooch, RSL badge, silver and enamel brooch, IOOF badge, miniature souvenir horseshoe and thirty four pages of Service Record.



4192

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2588 Pte H.J.Brown 25/Bn A.I.F., on first and second medals, 2588-A Pte H.J.Brown 25-Bn A.I.F. on third. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,750

2588 Pte Harold John Brown Enl.21Jul1915, WIA 23Jul1916, GSW shoulder, Pozieres and 11Nov1916 GSW back, DOW 15Nov1916, buried at Mont Huon Military Cemetery.

4193

**Trio:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19; Army Meritorious Service Medal (GVR). 1541 C Q.M. Sjt H.G.Corbett 26 Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Fine.*

\$1,700

1541 CQM Sjt Harold George Corbett, Enl.19Jun1915, WIA 09Oct1918, GSW right leg and right shoulder, RTA 24Jan1919. MSM LG 18Jan1919 CAG 03Jun1919. Together with four pages of service details.

4194

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 227 Pte S.W.Davies 29 Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,250

227 Pte Sidney Warrington Davies 29th Battalion AIF 8th Brigade, Enl.13Jul1915 KIA 24Oct1916 Somme, France. Together with 9th Light Horse 1930-1942 voided hat badge in brass (52mm x 40mm); WWII Rising Sun hat and collar badges, twenty pages of Service Record.

4195

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2278 Pte F.R.Hase Cml.Cps.A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$1,000

2278 Pte Francis Robert Hase, Enl.11Jan1916, WIA 06Nov1917, GSW left breast, RTA 15Feb1918. Together with two Rising Sun collar badges.

4196

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID 3856 Sjt E.Vine 12 Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Medals polished, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,400

3856 Sjt Ernest Vine Enl.20Aug1915 RTA 03May1919. MID LG 11Jul1919, CAG 30Oct1919. With single page of service details.

4197

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 237 Pte S.R.Mills 24 Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

237 Pte Sidney Roland Mills 24th Battalion, Enl.15Mar1915, RTA 29Jan1916.

4198

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut C.A.Mickle A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

Lieut Claude Alexander Mickle 29th Battalion, Enl.28Jul1915, RTA 17Mar1919.



4199\*

**Group of Eight:** Military Cross (GRI); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Greece, Commemorative Medal of the War of 1940-41. 1941 on lower arm of cross, second - fourth medals unnamed, VX206 E.R.Wilmoth on fifth - seventh medals, last medal unnamed. First medal engraved, all other named medals impressed. Swing mounted. *Good very fine.*

\$15,000

MC LG 9/5/1941, position 2646 Citation: Courage and daring in adverse circumstances at Tobruk on 21 Jan 41. Recommendation (approved by General Wavell C-in-C Middle East 26/2/41): During the advance of his Company a counter attack with tanks was launched by the enemy and the Company was halted by heavy machine gun and shell fire from tanks. One tank secured a position behind a sandbagged gun emplacement and effectively screened itself from fire from anti tank rifles. Lieutenant Wilmoth worked his way around this emplacement and single handed threw grenades under the tank and silenced its fire, enabling the Company to continue its advance. This action had a great encouraging effect on the men who witnessed it. He displayed courage and daring in the most adverse circumstances and his initiative and leadership contributed in no small measure to the success of his Company's advance. MID Recommended 13/4/1945, LG 19/7/1945, CAG 19/7/1945 Citation: Distinguished services South-West Pacific Area. 2nd MID Recommended 24/6/1946, LG 6/3/1947, CAG 6/3/1947 Citation: Exceptional service in the field in S.W.P.A. Edward Russell Wilmoth, article law clerk & radio announcer, Enl.14Mar1935, 1st Armoured Car Regt as Lieutenant on probation; 14Dec1938 confirmed Lieutenant; 13Oct1939 seconded to 2nd AIF as Lieutenant; served in Middle East, Greece, New Guinea, Netherlands East Indies; 1941 Captain, 1942 Temporary Major; 1943 Temporary Lt Colonel, 1944 GSO1 HQ 7 Aust Div, 1946 Lt Colonel; Disch.02Jan1946; as GSO HQ 7 Aust Div he chaired the conference that discussed surrender arrangements with Japanese envoys at Balikpapan, Borneo 05Sep1945; member of the party that accepted Japanese surrender from Vice Admiral M.Kamada, Commander 22 Naval Base Force, Imperial Japanese Navy on board HMAS Burdekin at sea off Balikpapan. With extensive research and photographs.



4200\*

**Group of Six:** Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVIR) Indiae Imp; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. WX1944. Pte. H.Richards. AIF. on first medal, WX1944 H.Richards on second - sixth medals. All medals impressed. *Court mounted, no suspension pin, extremely fine.*

\$20,000

DCM LG 30/12/1941 Citation: On 29th May 41, at Crete, Pte Richards assisted and half carried Sgt. Kilpatrick, a hospital patient, across the Island to the beach at Sphakia. When invited by the Beach Staff to go off with Kilpatrick and be evacuated, he refused, saying that he would go back and get someone else who could not walk. On 1st June, having been left behind after the evacuation, Pte Richards recovered an invasion barge which had been abandoned by the navy, collected a party of 50, including two Marine Officers, took charge (with the concurrence of the Officers), laid in supplies of food and water at Favdos Island, effected repairs after the barge had been damaged on a reef, travelled 80 miles until the petrol gave out, rigged a sail with blankets, navigated to Sidi Barrani and landed the whole party in good heart and condition on 9th June. Pte Richards is a farmer. Harry Richards, Farm Hand, Perth, Enl.26Mar1940; served in the Middle East fighting through the desert campaign to Benghazi, then to Greece and Crete, where he was awarded the DCM for his deeds during the evacuation; later disciplined and court martialled several times for using abusive language to a superior until eventually placed under AMRO report of 'Anxiety State'; Disch.17Nov1944. With extensive research including a copy of the complete log kept by Richards as commanding officer of the barge he named M.V.Leaving and also a copy of a citation dated 10th November 1943 for his outstanding services rendered on behalf of the Fourth Liberty Loan Campaign.



4201\*

**Group of Six:** Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVIR) Indiae Imp; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 (copy); Australia Service Medal 1939-45 (copy). NX2057. Sgt. H.L.Watts. AIF. on first medal, NX2057 WO H.L.Watts 2/4 Bn A.I.F. on second and third medals, last three medals unnamed. First medal impressed, second and third medals impressed but not in original issue naming style. *Good very fine.*

\$5,000

DCM LG 08/7/1941, p.3884, position 8. Citation: Courage of high order at Tobruk on 21 Jan 41. Recommendation: During Battle of Tobruk, on morning of 21 Jan 41, Sgt.Watts with Pte.Broinowski, attacked and caused to surrender, whilst under fire, a Machine Gun Post molesting "B" Coy's right flank. Throughout the whole of the Libyan campaign Sgt.Watts has done valuable work on patrols, obtaining accurate information. He has always been one of the first to volunteer for any dangerous task. Henry Lisney Watts, Forestry Overseer, Enl.04Oct1939 at Narrabri, 2/4th LH; service in Middle East, RTA 12Oct1941 on Queen Mary for recruiting purposes; Disch.22Sep1944. With research.





4202\*

**Pair:** Army Meritorious Service Medal (GVR); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR). W.O.(1) A.T.Kirkwood Inst.Staff 3rd M.D. on first medal, S.S.M. A.J.Kirkwood Instructional Staff 3rd Mil Dist. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$2,000

MSM CAG 05Aug1920, LSGC CAG 16Aug1913. Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 2373).

4203

**Group of Seven:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; 2/4 Australian Infantry Battalion Medal 1939-45, - four clasps - Palestine, Egypt, Libya, Greece; Greek War Medal 1940-41. NX581 S.H.Valentine on first to fifth medals, NX 581 Pte S.H.Valentine MID on sixth medal. First and second medals engraved, third to fifth medals impressed, sixth medal engraved (renamed), last medal unnamed. Medals are late issue naming style. *Fine - very fine*.

\$1,500

NX581 Pte Sidney Harold Valentine Enl.03Nov1939 MIA 09Jun1941; Reported POW at Corinthia 25Jun1941; Reported intern Stalag XVIII 03Sep1941/07Oct1942/31Jul1943; Disc.13Mar1946. MID(2) LG 01Apr1941 and 23Jun1942. Together with thirty pages of research, including Service Records and correspondence relating to lost medals and badges.

4204

**Family Group:** Husband, Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First two medals unnamed, 9128 J C Morgan on last three medals. All named medals impressed. Swing mounted. Wife, Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 105588 V.S.Ford. Both medals impressed. Swing mounted. *Very fine - extremely fine*.

\$350

Together with Certificate of Service and Discharge for Warrant Officer John Chester Morgan; Reference from Wing Commander R.G.Goodman No.5 Transportation & Movements Office; Certificate of Service and Discharge for Corporal Valmai Shirley Ford; two dog tags impressed, '105588 / Ford V S / WAAAF / Pres', on reverse, 'A2'. J.C.Morgan, Enl.01Aug1942 RAAF, served with Transportation and Movements Office, Disch.14Nov1944; V.M.Ford, Enl.01Aug1942 WAAAF, served with No.1 Transportation and Movements Office, Disch.07Aug1944 'on compassionate grounds'. With research.

4205

**Group of Six:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX54158 A.J.Badger. All medals impressed. Swing mounted. *Extremely fine*.

\$350

Gunner Alan James Badger, 2/9 Field Regt; Enl.24Jan1940; Emb.09Apr1941 to Middle East for operations in North Africa; 07Mar1943 to Torres Strait Force; 21Mar1943 to Merauke and operations in New Guinea; Disch.27Jul1944 as medically unfit. Gunner badge qualified. TPI number N9132. With research.

4206

**Group of Six:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star - clasp - 8th Army; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Defence Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. QX8139 G. Strutton. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 4062). Together with ribbon bars and compliments slips. George Edward Strutton. Enl.30May1940, Disch.28Nov1945

4207

**Group of Six:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, with '8th Army' clasp; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First four medals unnamed, QX21305 A.R.Probert on last two medals. *The last medal is a cast copy, the others very fine - extremely fine*.

\$120

Pte Allan Robert Probert, 2/2 Machine Gun Bn, Enl.28Apr1941, Disch.11Mar1946. Together with basic service record and official letter advising of medal entitlement.



4208\*

**Group of Six:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star - clasp - 8th Army; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First three medals unnamed, SX6018 J.Shaw on last three medals. All named medals impressed. Court mounted, no suspension bar. *Extremely fine.*

\$350

Corporal John Shaw, 2/43rd Bn; Enl.21Jun1940; Emb.29Dec1940; served at Tobruk, Syria, El Alamein, New Guinea, Borneo; RTA 30Oct1945; Disch.09Nov1945. Together with research.



4209\*

**Group of Six:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX11368 L.H.O.Bawden. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Gunner Lionel Hugh Oliver Bawden 2/7 Field Regt, Enl.22Feb1941, Disch.08Nov1945. Together with abbreviated service record.

4210

**Group of Six:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX22244 C.W.Rasmussen. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$300

Lance Sergeant Claude Wilfred Rasmussen, AASC, Enl.05Jan1940, served in Palestine, Egypt, New Guinea, Disch.30May1945. Together with research.



4211\*

**Group of Six:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, with 8th Army clasp; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. WX11395 O.J.Walton on all medals. All medals impressed. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 83 (lot 4058). Pte Olly Jack Walton, Enl.05Apr1941 Claremont (W.A.), To 6th Reinforcement Group for 2/43rd Battalion 24Apr1941, Emb.09Sep1941 for Middle East, 2nd Infantry Training Battalion 15Nov1941, 2/32nd Battalion 30Dec1941, 24th Infantry Training Battalion 27Oct1942, WIA 17Oct1943 and 06Dec1943, DOW 15Dec1943, Re-buried Lae Cemetery Grave BBA2. Together with research, letter of medal entitlement, photographs, Luton & District Football League prize fob in silver and enamel, inscribed on reverse 'Div 1 Champions 1922-23'.

4212

**Group of Six:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. B.K.Phelan R.A.N. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$800

Lieutenant Commander Bernard Kirwan Phelan RAN Enl.01Jan1922 Disch.23Aug1946. Bernard Phelan was born at St Helens, Tasmania on 16th September 1908. He first appears in the Commonwealth of Australia Gazette as a Midshipman with seniority of 15 May 1926. In 1931 Phelan was seconded to the Royal Australian Air Force, General Duties Branch possibly for pilot training. He returned to the RAN in 1932 then was transferred to the Emergency List. On 25 April 1940 he was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant Commander. During WWII he served aboard HMAS Hobart (Apr1940-Feb1941), HMAS Platypus (Feb1941-Jan1942) and HMAS Adelaide (Jan1942-Sep1942). He also served as Naval Officer-In-Charge and Port Master of Langemak 1944-1945. the Cruiser 'Hobart' helped to evacuate British Troops from Berbera during the Italian occupation of Somaliland August 1940. After the successful evacuation, all the ships involved participated in shelling the coast. The Cruiser 'Adelaide' patrolled Australian waters throughout the war. Together with nineteen pages mostly photocopies of Service Records.

4213

**Group of Five:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX38021 F.J.Annand on first, second, third and fifth medal, fourth medal unnamed. All named medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Bombardier Frank John Annand, Enl.01Aug1940 AIF, Light Anti Aircraft Regiment, 15Jan1941 to 26 Anti Tank Company Reinforcements, 18Mar1941 to 2/11 Field Regt, Emb.10Apr1941, 13Mar1941 disembark Suez to Camp Palestine and garrison duty Syria, 21Nov1941 Signaller II, Emb.13Mar1942 ex Suez, 23May1942 disembark Adelaide, 25Jan1943 to Darwin during Japanese air raids, 17Mar1943 Operations Post Assistant II, 19Mar1943 Lance Bombardier, 30Nov1943 to Camp Seymour, 18-23Jan1944 sick with nose injury, 19Mar1944 to Darwin, Emb.15Sep1944 to Lae and operations in New Guinea, Emb.15Oct1944 to Townsville, Emb. 06Dec1944 to Lae, Emb.04Apr1945 to Torokina and operations in Bougainville, 12Apr - 04May1945 attached to 2 Field Regt, RTA 04Sep1945, Disch.04Oct1945. Together with research.



4214

**Group of Five:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX63478 A.J.Henschel. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,200

VX63478 Alan Encell (later known as Henschel) Enl.17Oct1941, Disch.29Jan1946. Served with 2/6th Australian Commando Squadron, operations in Ramu Valley, Morotai and Balikpapan landings. Court Martialled for being AWOL from 27Dec1944-23Feb1945 and for using insubordinate language to his superior Officer 28Feb1945, penalty imposed by the Court for both charges was to suffer field punishment for ninety days and to forfeit all ordinary pay for ninety days, 20 Mar 1945.

4215

**Group of Five:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. WX14734 C.E.F.Smith. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500

WX14734 Pte Cyril Edward Francis Smith 2/32nd Bn 2/AIF Enl.02Jul1941 KIA 01Nov1942 Middle East, Buried El Alamein Cemetery Egypt.

4216

**Group of Five:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star - clasp - Burma; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. S.W.Day. S5759 on first two medals, S.5759 S.W.Day on last two medals. First two medals engraved, last two medals impressed. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$300

AB S.W.Day, RAN, Enl.26Aug1941, Disch.06Feb1946, some postings, Cerebus, Rushcutter, Australia, Quiberon, Napier, Orara, Shropshire.

4217

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 28007 B.A.Doyle on third and fourth medals, first and second medals unnamed. Third and fourth medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$170

28007 WO Henry Alfred Doyle RAAF Enl.29Apr1940, Disch.22Nov1946. Together with RAAF cap badge.

4218

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First two medals unnamed as is common with early Air Force issues, 63592 J.A.McFarlane. on last two medals. Last two medals impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Together with Returned from Active Service badge (KC) number 62903 impressed on reverse; Letter from Department of Air dated 10 Feb 1949 advising of medal entitlement, the ASM is not mentioned because in 1949 it had not been instituted; delivery boxes for medals. Leading Aircraftman (LAC) John Adams McFarlane, enlisted into RAAF at Sydney 06Apr1942, served with No 5 Airfield Construction Squadron, discharged 15Jan1946. 5 ACS served at such places as Goodenough Island, D'Entrecasteaux Islands, Papua, Morotai, Tindal (NT), New Guinea, Noemfoor Island, and Labuan Island.

4219

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX119587 K.Anderson. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$200

Pte Kenneth William Anderson, 2/2 Field Ambulance, N.57294, Enl.29Sep1942 number NX119587, Disch.11Apr1946.

4220

**Trio:** Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal, - clasp - Korea; General Service Medal 1962, - clasp - Borneo; Malay Peninsula. R.H.Ritter 38874. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$800

Raymond Henry Ritter Served 04Aug1950 to 24Jul1969. Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 2366).



4221\*

**New Zealand.** Military Medal (GVIR). 28526 L/Cpl R.W.Nicol 2 NZEF 45. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$4,500

28526 L/Cpl Robert William Nicol. 8th N.Z. Field Company New Zealand Engineers WIA 25Sep1944 Italy. Granted an immediate MM. LG 10May1945 'On the night of 28/29 Jul 44, L/Cpl Nicol was in command of a sapper party clearing mines from tracks and roads leading north from Cerbaia to enable tanks and support weapons to follow close behind the leading infantry. L/Cpl Nicol carried out his duties in a fearless and efficient manner working through country covered by enemy mortar and machine gun fire, leading his mine clearing parties searching for anti personnel mines and trip wires and inspiring confidence in his men. When the mine clearing task was finished L/Cpl Nicol placed his section under cover and reported to the Infantry Headquarters to which he was attached. While he was there a counterattack developed and L/Cpl Nicol returned, collected his men and brought them to a house held by our infantry. he then acquired a Bren gun and took up a position at one of the windows and when driven from there by enemy fire he fought from another window. The enemy threw hand grenades, but though shaken by blast L/Cpl Nicol was not deterred from carrying on till the counterattack was repelled. During the whole night while leading his sappers and when fighting with the infantry, though he had been working for forty eight hours L/Cpl Nicol displayed outstanding qualities. His leadership, devotion to duty and complete disregard of personal safety under fire was of the highest order and the culminating point of several years excellent service as a soldier'. Together with thirty seven pages of paperwork, including photocopy of MM recommendation.

4222

**New Zealand,** Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Burma Star - clasp - Pacific; War Medal 1939-45; New Zealand Service Medal 1939-45. All unnamed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$120

N.Z.D.2417 Stoker 1st Class Eldon Hudson Eccles, served on several ships including HMNZS Achilles during the period when she provided cover for the occupation of Wallis Island by U.S.Marines in May/June 1942 and during the Solomon Islands campaign when she was attacked and damaged by four Japanese aircraft on 5 January 1943, killing 13 men and injuring eight others. On arrival at Espiritu Santo for temporary repairs Achilles holed the U.S. repair ship, Vestal, as she went alongside. Together with information document on Achilles and Navy Office Record of Service for Eldon Hudson Eccles.



4223\*

**Papua New Guinea**, 10th Anniversary of Independence, 1985. Captain H.Lomane. Impressed. *Scarce as a named medal, extremely fine.*

\$100

## OTHER COUNTRIES

4224

**Austria**, Red Cross Merit Award, gold medal, 1864-1914, issued for period 1914-19; Medal for Military Merit 'Signum Laudis', Emperor Franz Joseph I issue; Bulgaria, Commemorative Medal for the War of 1915-18. *All medals without ribbons, very fine.* (3)

\$140

4225

**Austria**, Imperial Red Cross Merit Award, 2nd class with war decoration, 1864-1914, in enamel and silver. *In G.A.Scheid, maker's case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$100



4226\*

**Belgium**, Order of Leopold, knight's badge in silver. *Uncirculated.*

\$90

4227

**Belgium**, Order of Leopold, knight's badge with swords, with Palm A; France, Legion of Honour, knight. *First medal has the lion missing from the centrepiece and a small enamel chip on one arm, second medal has some blue enamel missing from centrepiece, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$120



4228\*

**Belgium**, Order of the Crown, knight's badge with swords. *Extremely fine.*

\$90

4229

**Belgium**, Order of the Crown, officer's badge. *Enamel chip and some tips of star curved, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

4230

**Belgium**, National Association of Combattants Cross, WWI veterans' association medal in gilt and enamel, with miniature. *Some enamel missing, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50





4231\*

**France**, Legion of Honour, Third class, Commander, in **gold** and enamel. *In case of issue with neck ribbon, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Liverpool Medals.

4232

**Germany**, Iron Cross 2nd class, WWI. *Ribbon damaged, medal extremely fine.*

\$100

Together with German Army WWI belt buckle 'Gott Mit Uns' and an identity disc (55mm x 72mm), impressed, 'Leo Hock / Miltenberg Ufn. / 7.12.94 / 1.Ers. Batl bay. 18 J.R. / 12.K. Nr.4677', at base '859'.



lot 4233 part

4233\*

**Italy**, Order of the Crown, breast star in gold, silver and enamel; Greece, Order of the Redeemer, type II badge in gold, silver and enamel; France, Legion of Honour, badge in silver and enamel; unknown decoration with centrepiece missing from obverse, possibly Italy with VE cypher on reverse. *The first item has the small crowned eagle missing from the upper arm, the second two medals have enamel damage, the last three medals without ribbons, fine - very fine. (4)*

\$150

4234

**Italy**, Interallied Victory Medal, WWI. *Uncirculated.*

\$60



4235\*

**Japan**, Order of the Golden Kite, 5th class. *In black lacquered case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$850

4236

**Japan**, Order of the Golden Kite, 7th Class. *In black lacquered case of issue, latch broken, extremely fine.*

\$150



lot 4237

4237\*

**Japan**, Order of the Sacred Treasure, 5th class, with lapel rosette. *In black lacquered case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$450



4238\*

**Japan**, Order of Sacred Treasure, 6th class, with lapel rosette. *Small chip in one stone, in black lacquered case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$280

4239

**Japan**, Order of the Sacred Treasure, 6th Class, with lapel rosette. *In black lacquered case of issue, some discolouration of white enamel, one red stone missing, extremely fine.*

\$110



4240\*

**Japan**, Dark Navy Blue Ribbon Merit Medal (Konjuhoshosho). *In black lacquered case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$350

4241

**Japan**, Order of the Rising Sun, 7th class, in case of issue; another but a copy in silver coloured metal and pale blue painted flowers; Order of the Sacred Treasure, 7th class, in case of issue; Order of the Sacred Treasure, 8th class; India Service Medal 1939-45; India Pashchimi Star for war against Pakistan 1971; Germany, Honour Cross 1914-18 with swords; U.S.A., Vietnam Service Medal; National Defense Medal. *The fifth, sixth and eighth medals have no ribbons, very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$150

4242

**Japan**, 1904-05 War Medal; China Incident War Medal, 1939; Taisho Enthronement Commemorative Medal, 1915; First National Census Commemorative Medal, 1921. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$180

4243

**Japan**, 1904-05 War Medal; China Incident Medal, 1939; First National Census Commemorative Medal, 1921; Japan Red Cross Society Membership Medal, 1888. *Very fine - extremely fine, the second and fourth with corrosion.* (4)

\$100



4244\*

**Japan**, Antique Rising Sun Military Compass Medal, 1929-1939. *Extremely fine.*

\$110





4245\*

**Japan**, veterans commemoration medal for the Great East Asia War, with accompanying lapel badge. *In black lacquered case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$380

The Great East Asia War is the name used by Japan for the war in the Pacific in WWII.



4247\*

**Japan**, Army/Navy Medal with lapel badge. *In timber case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$90



4248\*

**Japan**, The Emperor's Medal, in silver and gilt, issued to celebrate significant events relating to the emperor. *In box of issue, uncirculated.*

\$120



4246\*

**Japan**, Great East Asia War Medal, WWII. *In black lacquered case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$380



4249\*

**Japan**, Imperial Gift Foundation Social Welfare Organisation Merit Medal (white), enamelled silver. *In black lacquered case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$110

4250

**Japan**, Killed in Combat Medal, for parents of deceased. *In timber case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$170

The priests at Yasukuni, the national shrine to the war dead, gave this medal to parents who visited the shrine to pray for the souls of their fallen sons.

4251

**Japan**, Showa Enthronement Commemorative Medal, 1928, in silver and gilt. *In case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$60

4252

**Japan**, Red Cross Society Golden Order of Merit, 1956, ladies issue on bow, with lapel rosette in form of cross. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$250

4253

**Japan**, Red Cross Society Order of Merit Decoration. *In purple silk lined black vinyl case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$160

4254

**Japan**, Red Cross Society Silver Order of Merit Decoration. *In timber case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$150

4255

**Japan**, Red Cross Membership Medal, ladies issue (2) with attached rosette and accompanying lapel pins, two types, and two different types of suspension pins behind ladies ribbon. *In black lacquered boxes of issue, two sizes, uncirculated.* (2)

\$120



4256\*

**Japan**, Fire Fighting Service Prize Medal, 1970. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$70



4257\*

**Japan**, Imperial Gift Foundation Social Welfare Organisation Merit Medal (yellow), WWII, enamelled silver-gilt. *In black lacquered case of issue, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

4258

**Japan**, Imperial Gift Foundation Social Welfare Organisation Merit Medal (yellow), WWII, enamelled silver-gilt. *In black lacquered case of issue, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



4259\*

**Japan**, Saiseikai Gift Foundation Social Welfare Organisation Member Medal in silver, hallmarked on reverse. *In timber case of issue, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



4260\*

**Japan**, Nihon University Medal, 1927. *Good very fine.*

\$80

lot 4257





4261\*

**Japan**, Julius Caesar Medal, "I came, I saw, I conquered".  
*In timber case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$60

4262

**Poland**, Red Cross Merit Order, 1st class, in enamel and gilt (Communist era); Republic of Vietnam, Lifesaving Medal in gilt and enamel; award medal of Irish Red Cross, in bronze, saint carrying a female in the centre of a cross with wreath around; Czechoslovakia Republic Red Cross medal in gilt and enamel, star with wreath at bottom, in blue scroll, 'ZAOBETAVOUZASLUZNOUPRACI', impressed no.662 on reverse. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



4263\*

**Romania**, Kingdom, Group of Four: Medal for Jubilee of Carol I, 1906 Military issue (type with impressed dates at sides); Inter-Allied Victory Medal (Romanian rare unofficial issue); Commemorative Cross for 1916-18 with two clasps - Turtucaia, Marasesti; Commemorative Medal for War of 1913. *Swing mounted, all ribbons faded on front, very fine.*

\$150

4264

**Sarawak**, Distinguished Service Medal, 1st Class in silver, gilt and enamel (Pingat Perkhidmatan Bakti). *In official case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$130



4265\*

**Sarawak**, Distinguished Service Medal, 2nd Class in silver and enamel (Pingat Perkhidmatan Terpuji). *In official case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$110



4266\*

**Serbia**, Red Cross Order, officer's cross in silver and enamel, no ribbon, WWI period. *Very fine.*

\$100



part

4267\*

**Order of St John in Sweden**, (Johanniterorden i Sweden), Order of Merit, neck badge in white enamel and gilt, with lapel rosette, cased. *Extremely fine*.

\$200

Together with a cased enamel and gilt honour plaque from Valfardsrad shipping line awarded to Ingvar Knutzelius for his valuable services to the Swedish people to Sydney; Passport Document, four pages plus addendum sheet and with attached wax seal (456mm x 294mm) issued in Sweden in 1935 by the Minister of Foreign Affairs to Ingvar Knutzelius, attached photo shows him wearing Merchant Navy hat, with numerous extensions including three issued in Sydney in 1937, 1938 and 1943, and with numerous visa, immigration and custom stamps from various ports in Europe and Asia and includes visa for Commonwealth of Australia, 11/12/39.



4268\*

**U.S.A., Grand Army of the Republic Veteran**, 1861-66, badge in bronze. *Very fine*.

\$150



4269\*

**Rotary International Past President Medal**, Aberdeen St Machar branch (Scotland), in 9ct gold (approximately 12gms) top bar named to "Ron Bannerman / 1973-74". *Extremely fine*.

\$200

## MILITARIA



4270\*

**Royal Military Tournament**, 1896, in bronze (38mm) reverse inscribed, 'Sergeant / H.C.Harewood / 1st Prize / Tent Pegging / Heads & Posts / Lemon Cutting / Scottish District / 1896.' *Extremely fine*.

\$80

The Royal Military Tournament was a premier military tournament held at Crystal Palace in London under the sponsorship of Queen Victoria.





4271\*

**Tribute medal**, WWI, Lidcombe, in silver (38mm) with ribbon and suspension brooch intact, scroll on reverse engraved, 'A Tribute From / The Citizens / of / Lidcombe / On His Return From / Active Service / 1918', edge engraved, J.Evans, obverse the goddess Victory facing and holding a laurel wreath out above a Gallipoli landing scene at daybreak, below the designer's name, 'FAMES', reverse, Australian coat-of-arms atop a scroll engraved as described above, around, 'He Heard His Country's Call'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

Together with a generic award medal in silver (38mm) with loop suspender, obverse, laurel wreath, reverse, plain, stamped 'MB Ld', hallmarked (1917); fob in sterling silver, reverse, plain, stamped 'W.A.', hallmarked (1911).



4272\*

**The St John Ambulance Association**, badge in 18ct gold, 11.01gms, with suspension loop, engraved on reverse, 'R.T.Clark / No. 41305 / L.R.C.P. & S.Ed.' *Very fine.*

\$400

Together with a series of letters to Miss Marie Clark from 10439 Frank Bede McDermott, AADS (Australian Army Dental Service) A.I.F., as well as a Military Pass for him and his Discharge Certificate; Discharge Certificate for Miss Marion Clark, Forage Dept ASC and Transfer to Reserve Certificate and Discharge Certificate for her brother, John Clark, Royal Fusiliers, as well as photos including three of John Clark, two of these in WWI uniform.



4273\*

**2nd V.B.A & SH**, (2nd Volunteer Bn Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders) Drill Hall Bazaar, 1901, silver fob (38mm x 25mm) by H.G. & S Ld. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

A new drill Hall was established for the unit in 1901.



4274\*

**Army Championships Victoria**, prize medal in bronze (30mm), inscribed on reverse, '440 yards / 1896-97 Quota / Senior Cadets / third / Sergt Wilson A.B / 46th Btn / 1913'. *Surface marks otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400

4275

**Australian Army**, WWI and WWII metal badges, almost all oxidised, most trade qualification badges with backing plates, includes, Chaplains (KC) collars (40); Army Service Corps (KC) collars (20); Corps of Signals (KC) collars (10); Engineers, collars (50); Bandsman (KC) (10); Bugler (bright finish) (20); Lewis Gunner (20); Machine Gunner (20); Pioneer (10). *Mostly uncirculated.* (200)

\$300

4276

**Australian Army**, regimental badges, 1930-42, 22nd Infantry, collars (4); 32nd Infantry, collars (2); 33rd Infantry, collars (2); 40th Infantry, hat, collars (2); 43rd Infantry, collars (4); 48th Infantry, collars (2); 49th Infantry, hat, collars (2); 57th Infantry, collars (32); Corps of Signals, hat, collars (2). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (26)

\$150

4277

**Australian Rising Sun**, hat badge (KC); collar badge (KC); Scottish Association fob badge by K.G.Luke Melb, engraved on reverse, 'D.Corp / G.3'; enamelled plaque featuring a coat-of-arms; unidentified large enamel and gilt European unit badge; white metal officers pip; war related tinnies (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$50

4278

**Australia**, Rising Sun hat badge (KC), in bronze by Stokes; Australia metal shoulder titles (4); overseas service chevron (2 stripes) a few moth holes; set of three teaspoons, two silver plated and one gilt, ladles marked 'Melbourne Cup/1981' and handles feature a racehorse and jockey crossing the finish-line and the name below, 'Just A Dash'. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$50

4279

**Australian Rising Sun**, hat badges, post WWII (KC) in gilt by Amor, Sydney (3); collar badge, WWII (KC) in oxidised by Stokes & Sons Ltd, lugs replaced by pin-back fitting. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

4280

**Australian Army qualification badges**, WWI and WWII metal badges, all but twenty five bugler and eight pioneer badges with metal backing plates; Bandsman, oxidised (10); Bugler (30, ten oxidised); Lewis Gunner (30, three gilt, seven bronze, twenty oxidised); Machine Gunner, oxidised (25); Pioneer, oxidised (8). *Mostly uncirculated.* (103)

\$130

4281

**Australian Army**, metal badges, Australian Army Chaplain's Department (Christian), King's crown collar badges, oxidised (40); Australian Army Service Corps, King's crown 1911 pattern, hat and collar pair, oxidised (2 sets), collar badges, oxidised (20); Australian Artillery, 1912-18 pattern, hat and collar pair, oxidised (2 sets, one hat badge not oxidised); Australian Corps of Signals, 1930-42 pattern, hat and collar pair, oxidised except for one collar badge; Australian Engineers, 1930-42, collar badges (40, thirty-six oxidised). *Mostly uncirculated.* (115)

\$250

4282

**AIF Artillery League Tasmania**, in enamelled gilt with lug pins on back by Stokes; 11th L.H Regt collar badges (two pairs XI and 11); Great Britain Royal Artillery Prisoners of War enamelled stg. silver badge by Fattorini, Bolton. Also a complete set of Golden fleece swap cards of Australian uniforms 1855-1964 (36). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (42)

\$150

4283

**Australia**, badges rank, trade and shoulder titles, 1903-1990, including RAA Provost Corps hat badge, 1953-1960; Royal NSW Regiment, Artillery, Musician, Rising Sun, Northern Command band brass belt buckle. *Very good - very fine.* (120)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 2405).



part

4284\*

**RAAF Aircrew Category 2 (Sergeant)**, arm badge, eagle above three stars within wreath, embroidered white on dark blue; RAAF summer uniform shoulder board with blackened metal eagle and separate King's crown; ribbon bar, 1939-45 Star, France & Germany Star, Defence Medal 1939-45, War Medal 1939-45. *The first badge good very fine and scarce, the rest fine.* (3)

\$50

The Aircrew Category type badges were introduced in 1948 for NCO aircrew. They were much disliked by aircrew and withdrawn from service in 1951.

4285

**Army and Air Force**, cloth rank and trade badges, shoulder boards, mostly Australian, however includes U.S.A., Great Britain. *Very good - extremely fine.* (250)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 2406).

4286

**Sailors & Soldiers Assocn of Vict**, Fathers badges (3), stick-pin type (KC50) by Stokes, impressed on reverse, A560; button-hole type, reverse impressed, Stg. Sil., R.W.King and number 2157, engraved around bottom edge, 'W.A.Ede-Clendinnen'; another identical but impressed number, 11857; Sailors Soldiers Airmens Assocn, Fathers badge, button-hole type (KC49), on reverse 'B / K.G.Luke / Melb', impressed number, 1526; Hon. Collector P.O.W. Appeal, enamel badge by Amor Sydney, impressed number on reverse, 7516; Returned from Active Service badge (AIF) WWI, by Austral Engrv Co, Perth, impressed number on reverse, 101200; RSL badge, small three figure type, impressed number, 52820. *Some enamel missing from Appeal badge, very fine.* (7)

\$100

4287

**Great Britain**, W.W.II, A.R.P. (Air Raid Precaution) badge in sterling silver, hallmarked London 1939 by J.C., crown over A.R.P. block. *Extremely fine.*

\$60

4288

**U.S.A.**, subdued unit patches, 7th Engineer Brigade (40), 9th Division (40), 20th Engineer Brigade (40), 72nd Field Artillery Brigade (40), 83rd Division (40), 210th Field Artillery Brigade (35), Individual Readiness Reserve (40), Medical (40), Strategic Communications Command (40). *Uncirculated.* (355)

\$50



4289

**The Regiment**, 2 Southampton St, Award of Merit in bronze (38mm), unnamed; The Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards), battle honours commemorative, 1685-1935, in bronze (38mm); Visit of the Fleet, Sunderland, Sept 1874, in brass (30mm) (cf. BHM2988), around top edge mis-struck resulting in no legend on reverse. *First medal has two small rim bumps and a few edge nicks, very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$70

Ex John Malcolm Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 3685).



part

4290

**Dog tag**, Egyptian pyramids and Sphinx scene, inscribed '9967 / F.Mayne / 2 A.S.H / R.C. / Sister C.Mayne / 69 Edward St / Nth Sydney', holed for suspension; King's Silver War Badge, impressed on reverse, A96289; Returned from Active Service badge (WWI), impressed on reverse 38291, scratched on name, F.Mayne North Sydney; silver fob (33mm x 25mm) by W.Kerr, gold centre shield with arms, reverse inscribed 'Diocesan Exams / 1912 / Aggregate.'; silver fob (40mm x 25mm) by WHH, obverse centre engraved, 'M.B.H.S. (Marist Brothers High School), reverse inscribed, 'F.Mayne / 1913'. *The RAS badge is good, the rest very fine.* (5)

\$100

9967 Private Francis Xavier Mayne 2nd Sty. Hosp. Enl.30Dec1915; Emb.31Mar1916 ex Sydney on HMAT Port Melbourne; RTA 11Jul1917; Disch.29Jan1918.



4291\*

**Princess Mary Christmas tin**, 1914, together with accompanying card; trench art, .303 shell casing pencil holder. *The tin has a few indentations on the bottom and a tiny dent on one edge otherwise with almost full original gilt and as such scarce, the rest very fine.*

\$100



4292\*

**Sweetheart powder compact**, WWII, engraved on lid with a naval ship inside a map of Australia with ports of Darwin, Sydney and Albany indicated and the year 1945, with 'H.M.S.Suffolk' below, inscription at top, 'To my Dear Wife / from Harry' and at the bottom, 'In Australia'. *Very fine.*

\$100

HMS Suffolk, the British, 'Kent' Class, heavy cruiser was used to transport repatriated military and civilian personnel from Australia. It made its first such trip to Australia on 26 August 1945.



4293\*

**Victoria Mounted Rifles**, steel pattern for sword hand-guard (292mm x 106mm), c.1890, possibly made by English firm, Wilkinson's, the name 'Victoria / Mounted Rifles' etched on to a smooth panel on one side. *Very fine and of historical significance.*

\$200

4294

**Japan**, an interesting selection of badges (10, six with enamel) includes WWII and UNAJ United Nations badge. *Extremely fine*. (10)

\$240

4295

**Japan**, WWII Army Veteran badge (44mm x 21mm); same design badge (27mm x 18mm) (3), gilt, silver and bronze varieties. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$120



4296\*

**Japan**, WWII Army Veterans badge (2) gilt and silver, each on different coloured rosette. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$70

4297

**Japan**, WWII Veterans badge (2 both different, one on a red and white rosette ribbon); Fire Fighting badges (3, two in enamel and one with a green centre stone, c.1950s-1960s. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$240



4298\*

**Japan**, Imperial Army Patriot Badge Sea Disaster Association badge, silvered and enamel. *In timber case of issue, uncirculated*.

\$70

4299

**Japan**, badges, WWII Patriot Badge, scalloped edged hexagon with star on anchor within wreath, floral decorated suspender bar, gilt; another in silver; another with five arched edges with centre inscription inside wreath, fixed pin-back suspender in gilt; Special Member Badge, scalloped edged hexagon with Japanese characters within rays, bow and arrow below, red and white striped ribbon behind, pin-back suspender. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$100

4300

**Japan**, WWII Patriotic Association badge in enamel; a variety of other badges relating to clubs (Keizai Club), sports (27th Kanoya Kagoshima) and other associations, all but two with some or full enamelling. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (10)

\$240



4301\*

**Japan**, Imperial Navy Ladies Society, WWII, member's badge in silver and enamel. *In timber case of issue, with attached ribbon, extremely fine*.

\$110



4302\*

**Japan**, Imperial Navy Association Badge, WWII, in gilt and enamel. *In timber case of issue, uncirculated*.

\$80



4303\*

**Japan**, Imperial Soldier's Relief League Badge, WWII. *In timber case of issue, uncirculated*.

\$70





4304\*

**Japan,** Retired Soldiers Badge, WWI and WWII, variety, in enamel and gilt. *In timber case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$80



4305\*

**Japan,** Sweetheart Brooch, enamelled palonia suspended below a bullet. *In timber case of issue, good very fine.*

\$110



4306\*

**Japan,** Red Cross Badge in silver and enamel, WWII. *In timber case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$150



4307\*

**Japan,** Fire Department Commendation Badge in enamel. *In timber case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$70



4308\*

**Japan,** Fire Department Merit Badge in silver and gilt, 1930, Nagoya Shoubon Kanshashou. *In timber case of issue, nearly extremely fine.*

\$90



4309\*

**Japan,** Fire Fighting Association 4th Grade Service Badge, 1900-1940. *In timber case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$110



4310\*

**Japan,** Fire Fighting Association Badge, 1930. *In timber case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$80



4311\*

**Japan**, Hyogo Young People's Association Badge in silver, 1919-1938. *In timber case of issue, missing lid, uncirculated.*

\$110

4312

**Japan**, Hyogo Prefecture Fire Fighting badge, antique silvered-gilt, 1940; Fire Fighting Association badge, in enamel and gilt, 1970; Fire Fighting Conference Member badge, enamel and gilt, 1970; Fire Fighting badge, enamel and gilt, 1961; Civil Defence Association Long Service badge, antiqued silver and gilt. *Extremely fine.* (5)

\$240

4313

**Japan**, a large array of badges relating to various associations, sporting events and other topics. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$220

4314

**Japan**, a variety of badges relating to associations, sporting events and others, two with some enamel. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$180

4315

**Japan**, unidentified badges, one with attached tassel but missing enamelled frontpiece. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$120



4316\*

**Japan**, Naval/Marine related, unidentified, possibly a Kimono Berp stopper for ladies, inscription in relief on reverse. *In timber case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$110



4317\*

**Japan**, Silver Shimane Prefecture Merit Badge, 1946. *In timber case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$110



4318\*

**Japan**, Martial Arts, silver Kendo/Swords lapel pin. *In timber case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$110



4319\*

**Japan**, "Prosperity Society" silver and gilt belt buckle. *In timber case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$110



4320\*

**Japan**, Osama Shokai Crown Badge, WWII. *In timber case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$80



4321

**Mauritius Police Force**, cap badge, King's Crown, in white metal (50mm x 35mm); buttons; whistle, impressed 'The Metropolitan / Mauritius / Police Force'; another whistle unnamed; cap numbers 5, 6, 8; wooden Police truncheon, stamped PCC/25; Australia, Rejected Veterans Association, badge in silver, '161' impressed on reverse. *Good - very fine.* (29)

\$150

4322

**Netherlands**, framed collection of fourteen pieces comprising cloth and metal insignia and a medal, Cross for Order & Peace, 1947, includes a pair of opposing Air Force shoulder eagles in cloth and an arm band for the Vernielingskorps (Destruction Corps), all mostly relating to service in Netherlands East Indies 1945-49; also a small silk banner for the, Wilhelmina N.A.S.C. with several badges and pins attached, and another small silk banner for the Showband Trumpeter Corps Fortissimo Festival, 1971, Utrecht; a quantity of Dutch related postcards. *Fine - very fine.* (lot)

\$50

4323

**World badges and buttons**, many enamelled, includes Russia, Poland, Australia, Army Aviation, Royal Australian Regiment (2), QMI RAAC, all Queen's crown, Rising Sun collar badge, Austrian Maria Theresa silvered buttons (3, two different types), double eagle design, ring made from Australian George VI florin, design of coin clearly visible around inside of band. *A few badges missing lugs, very fine - extremely fine.* (43)

\$50

4324

**Scotland**, The Whitehead Challenge Cup, Navy/Bisley prize medal in silver gilt and enamel, 160mm x 40mm, three year bars for 1901, 1902 and 1904, in fitted case of B. Nannes, Goldsmith, Hythe. *Lower part of medal detached, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

4325

**Scottish regimental items**, Xmas card, 1918, message 'A Christmas / Greeting / frae the / Front', below a thistle, troops in trenches by E.A.Adcock, verse beside, 'Midst bursting shell / or in quiet spells, / Our Thoughts / are e'er of hame'; fifteen postcards depicting uniforms of various Scottish regiments printed in Scotland by Elms Publishing Co, Edinburgh, in a Ministry of Works Picture Postcards envelope; commemorative envelope of 93rd Foot Sutherland Highlanders, postmarked 1 Apr 70; embroidered blazer pocket patch of Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. *The last item as new, the postcards and cover with foxing, the Xmas card very fine.* (18)

\$50

4326

**Helmet top piece**, in chrome with suppliers tag still affixed, 'C.Anderson & Coy Ltd / Surry Hills Sydney'. *Very fine.*

\$50

4327

**Germany**, Third Reich, Knight's Cross recipients, photos in black and white, four WWII postcard style photos, four post war photos, these latter four each signed by recipient. *One postcard style photo of Gustav Krutemeier with small piece missing at edge not affecting photo, very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

4328

**Third Reich documents**, workbook (Arbeitsbuch) for foreigner, number A374/002082, issued 30 March 1944, at Judenburg in province of Styria in Austria; General Government I.D. card with photo, issued 20 October 1942 by town Captain in city of Warsaw. *Very fine.* (2)

\$80

4329

**Russian Secret Police**, photo I.D. documents, NKVD (2) number 415 dated 1940 and 473 dated 1941, KGB, number 79 issued 1952. *In hardbound, red, embossed covers, very fine.* (3)

\$100

4330

**U.S.A. Presidential Officer Appointments**, three documents namely, 1932 appointment as Captain in Military Intelligence, and 1929 and 1938 both to another officer in the Field Artillery for appointment as Lieutenant and then Colonel; Commanding Officer's Appointment document for a Fifth Corporal in the Governor's Guard of the militia of the State of Wisconsin, 1829; Sons of Veterans of the U.S.A. commissioning document to a Captain from Sabina, Ohio, signed at Cleveland in 1888; Saturday Evening Post, 23 October 1965, cover features U.S.Medal of Honour recipient, Captain Roger Donlan; U.S. Civil War period bottle with basket weave covering and metal screw cap (ref. *Lord's*) *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$100

The Saturday Evening Post contains a comprehensive account of the Battle of Nam Dong by Captain Roger Donlan who was commanding Detachment A-726 of the 7th Special Forces Group (Airborne). Featured in the account is Australian Warrant Officer 2 Kevin Conway, AATTV, who was based at Nam Dong as an adviser and was killed fighting alongside the US Special Forces during the battle.



4331\*

**Australian Defence Canteens Service**, canteens order for two shillings, V273755, A.Davidson, postmarked 'Wangaratta Vic 19 DE 41', handwritten on back of note donor 'Byawatha Patriotic Fund, Byawatha Wangaratta'. *Very fine.*

\$200

4332

**AAF cloth map**, Asiatic Series (620mm x 490mm), silk map for U.S. Army Air Forces, produced by Army Map Service, Oct 1943, for use by Air Officers. *Very fine.*

\$50

4333

**Australian WWII Aeronautical Maps**, of New South Wales including ACT and part of Victoria, prepared by Dept of Civil Aviation and RAAF Headquarters, includes third editions of J.8 (February 1944), J.9 (November 1943), K.8 (May 1943) and K.9 (December 1943) for use in daylight or under red light. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$50

4334

**Australian military Forces**, 3rd military District, two W.W.I letters regarding Maryborough, Victoria camp site; two unused letterheads; group of envelopes (7) with a selection of advertising cancellations for recruitment into the military forces; group of ration cards and coupons including clothing (5) and meat (4) as well as loose coupons; two 1942 identity cards; a "Special Clothing Ration Book- Young Child's Issue" 1945 and a U.S.A "War Ration Book Two". *Good-extremely fine.* (25)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 2421).

4335

**Australian WWI and WWII assorted letters**, postcards, photographs, camera, Discharge Certificate and diary dated 1st January-31st January 1916, 9451 Driver Balfour Burton Phillips 28th Bn A.I.F.; photographs include B.B.Phillips with walking stick (with this lot), family and other military personnel; postcards, ANZAC, HMA Transport Medic; lettercard with submarine AEI (sunk); fortune telling cards; Victoria Barracks Melbourne pass 20.11.1941; photograph album with photos, 1st 54th AA Coy Darwin 1940, V50142 Keith Balfour Phillips Gunner, Enl.24Jun1940, Disch.27Jan1941, Enl.RAAF 12Sep1941 409600 Flt Sgt, KIA 28Aug1943, Certificate of Death on War Service; Mothers and Widows badge No.AF2827 together with original card and registered envelope; HMS Victory model ship. *Good - extremely fine.* (lot)

\$1,000

4336

**Australia**, Royal Australian Air Force, Certificate of Service and Discharge (1941-1946); Defence Department, 3rd Military District, WWI railway ticket order 1919, hospitals; Queensland Railways WWII Berth or Seat order 1943; C of A WWII Enrolment Form for Military Service for Home Defence 1941; Australian Military Forces - Army, early Rising Sun insignia transfer sticker; WWII, Commonwealth of Australia, Ministry of Munitions, folder containing copies of letters, reports relating to the production of lenses, optics and the optical industry 1941-1946 (60 letters). *Very good - very fine.* (65)

\$70

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 2426).

4337

**Expressions of Appreciation**, one a letter to Australian Army Lance Corporal Conway dated December 28, 1961 expressing thanks for his part in trying to locate Michael Rockefeller during the air search in New Guinea, signed personally by Nelson Rockefeller as Governor of New York; the other, a card addressed to Leonard H.Conway signed personally by President George W.Bush. *Some light foxing to first item but overall very fine.* (2)

\$50

Lance Corporal Len Conway, one of two Army air dispatchers, attached to 36 Air Dispatch and working with the RAAF made one air drop of supplies to searchers in the jungle of New Guinea. Together with original delivery envelopes.

4338

**Documents and publications**, AMF Pass and another Duty Pass, first issued 23/11/1946, the second issued 25/9/1947; Merchant Seaman Australian Certificate of Discharge for James Paterson, fireman (2) one issued 30 June 1934, Port Adelaide, the other issued 20 November 1941, Melbourne; Survival Hints booklet issued to Allied Air Forces by Directorate of Intelligence, SWPA; 'Someday' In Aid of Our Prisoners of War, a small book of poems and other verses by Australian Red Cross Society, Sydney 1942; Pocket Guide to Australia, WWII, prepared by Special Services Division, Services of Supply, US Army. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$80

4339

**Commonwealth of Australia**, Fourth Liberty Loan Campaign citation, to Jennifer R O'Connor, dated 10 November, 1943, signed personally by JB (Ben) Chifley as Treasurer of Australia; invitation from Commander-in-Chief of U.S.Asia Fleet for dinner on board U.S. Flagship Augusta; invitation to a Ball in the Palais Royal, Sydney 23 November 1934 in honour of HRH The Duke of Gloucester together with information sheet; invitation to attend a Royal Review in Centennial Park on 6 May 1935 to commemorate the Silver Jubilee of King George V (2, one to Captain M.V.Williams and one to his wife); letter of thanks to Mr & Mrs Williams from Leader of the Government in the Federal Senate, Sir Kenneth Anderson, dated 1 July 1970; Christmas Card from the Leader of the Government in the Federal Senate and Minister for Health, Sir Kenneth Anderson and Lady Anderson, 1971; another undated Christmas Card from the Hon. Ken Anderson and Mrs Anderson, then Minister for Supply, probably 1969 as card features first moon landing scene; invitation to Dame Joan Sutherland's visit to St Catherine's School, Waverly (her old school) 15 February 1979, with Dame Joan's autograph on back. *Very fine.* (10)

\$100

A note with the Liberty Loan citation states that at 2 months of age (born 10 September 1943) Jennifer O'Connor was the youngest person to receive such citation.

4340

**New Zealand**, W.W.II, Prisoner of War Post, inward and outward cards (2), envelopes (3), British Civilian Internee Dr Allan Francis Mackay, Changi Camp, Singapore; also Japan. *Good - fine.* (5)

\$500

4341

**Cairo**, Series N.5, book of 24 detachable phototype post cards, book intact, entry on back of last card, 'Received no letters so far. 22/7/16'; loose post cards of Egypt from WWI period (31); English - Arabic Conversational Dictionary as carried by a WWI soldier. *Very fine.* (33)

\$50



4342

**Australia**, canteen tokens, Australian Defence Force Canteens, NSW, penny (oval 22mm x 27mm), pierced hole at left, obverse, "A.D.F.C. / N.S.W.", reverse, denomination left and right, above, "Bottle", below, "Token" (Yarwood AUT019); Repatriation Hospital Concord, twenty-two cents in aluminium (27mm), obverse, denomination in centre, above, "R.G.H. Concord", below, "Token", reverse, plain (not recorded); Australian Comforts Fund, Womens Australian National Service Canteen, worker's tin badge, WWII, "ACF" inside six-pointed red star, above, "W.A.N.S.", below, "Canteen"; Garden Island RAN Dockyard, attendance token in brass (35mm) (2), uniface, centre hole, impressed above, "GI" on one, "G.I." on the other, below, impressed number "827" on first, "858" on the other (Yarwood AUT016). *First item very fine, second item uncirculated, third item has white background discolouring with age, very fine, last two items good very fine.* (5)

\$70

Ex John Malcolm Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 3626).

4343

**British Expeditionary Forces**, WWI, pisoners of war token in zinc coated iron, ten centimes with centre hole, said to have been used as five centimes (24mm), ten centimes (24mm), one franc (32mm), obverse, "Token" across centre, above, "P. of W.", below, "B.E.F.", reverse, denomination inside a decorative scalloped border (Yarwood MMT071, 073). *The last item has a small area of rust on reverse, otherwise fine.* (3)

\$80

Ex John Malcolm Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 3579).

4344

**Germany**, emergency money in iron, WWI, Town of Bergedorf, 1917, five pfennig; Alb. & E. Henkels, Bad Barmen, undated, ten pfennig; Town of Stettin, 1917, five pfennig; two others, illegible, one for twenty five pfennig, the other for fifty pfennig; uniface disc, impressed "25"; Third Reich, occupied territories coinage, ten pfennig, 1940A (KM.99). *The last coin good very fine, the rest poor - fine.* (7)

\$70

Ex John Malcolm Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 3655).

4345

**Germany**, emergency money, Town of Duren, ten pfennig in iron, 1918, Offizier / Casino, brass (21mm), reverse, beer stein in centre, around, "Gut Fur Ein Glas Bier"; France, WWI, token in white metal (hexagonal 21mm), 45th Regt / d'Artillerie / Mess / Des Sous Officiers (of Under Officers), reverse, "25c"; Belgium Allied Occupation, two francs, 1944 (KM.133); France Allied Occupation, two francs, 1944 (KM.905); two other worn coins. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$50

Ex John Malcolm Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 3657).

4346

**Germany**, prisoners of war camp, tokens in iron, WWI, Bad Colberg, five pfennig; Munster, five pfennig; Munster II, two pfennig; Stralsund, ten pfennig; Schneidemuhl, ten pfennig. *Very good - fine.* (5)

\$70

Ex John Malcolm Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 3656).

4347

**N.A.A.F.I.**, tokens in laminated fibre, halfpenny (25mm) (2), penny (29mm) (2), obverse and reverse identical, repeating pattern of "British / Armed / Forces / (denomination)" (Yarwood BAF2, BAF1); No 1 Reserve M.T. Training Depot, Dinner token in white plastic (25.5mm), uniface (Yarwood Mystery #3); "Car / 10 / Mess", token in zinc (octagonal 28mm), uniface; bread token on same type of blank as early N.A.A.F.I. tokens (25mm), Frome Co-op Society Ltd, Half Quartern Loaf. *Last item only good, the rest very fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$80

Ex John Malcolm Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 3613, previously one of the N.A.A.F.I. halfpenny tokens ex Pridmore Collection, Glendining & Co, 21-22 September 1981 (lot 773).

4348

**N.A.A.F.I.** Austria, tokens in plastic, c.1946, (hexagonal 25mm x 28.5mm), ten groschen (yellow) (2), twenty groschen (red), obverse, N.A.A.F.I. crest, reverse, denomination in two lines (Yarwood NA1, 2). *Two with purchase tickets, good very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

Ex John Malcolm Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 3604) and previously two ex Pridmore Collection, Glendining & Co, 21-22 September 1981 (lot 773).

4349

**U.S.A.**, History of the Ninety-Seventh Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, during the War of the Rebellion 1861-65, prepared at the request of the Regiment by Isaiah Price D.D.S., Major, Ninety-Seventh PA. Vols and Brevet Colonel U.S. Vols., with biographical sketches of its field and staff officers and a complete record of each officer and enlisted man; published by the author and subscribers, Philadelphia, 1875, hardbound, (275mm x 180mm), 608pp plus errata page, illustrated with steel portrait engravings and wood cuts; hand written at front "Miss Louisa Mary Bousfield, London, England, 17th May 1878; front cover gold blocked with U.S. Congress arms above the name, Louisa Mary Bousfield. *A rare personalised copy of a Civil War history record, foxing on some pages, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$150

4350

**Cooper**, Major Bryan, The Tenth (Irish) Division in Gallipoli, London, 1918, 272 + XXIV pp., black & white photos and fold-out map of ANZAC - Suvla area. *Hard cover, some discolouration on cover, foxing throughout, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$50

4351

**Bayonet reference book**, Skennerton, Ian D. & Richardson, Robert, British & Commonwealth Bayonets, second edition 1986, Margata, Queensland; hardcover, 404pp., b&w photos; comprehensive and standard reference work with hundreds of photos. *As new.*

\$100

---

**Fourteenth Session, Commencing at 4.30pm**

---

**WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS**

4352

**Africa Congregational Meeting 1856**, in bronze (40mm), obverse, Joseph, Mary and the baby Jesus on a donkey and 'Adscriptio Congregationai Missionvm Ad Afros - MDCCCLVI', reverse, angel holding a shield and 'Mittam ex eis Africam'. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

4353

**Anzac & C.D.C No.4**, Queen, in bronze (23mm), uniface, wounded soldier with rifle facing; Good Luck from Friends in Egypt, bronze (26mm), sphinx right, 'Xmas Stocking' above, '1942' below; another but 'Xmas Stocking / 1943' above V over Europe; Egypt 1882, in white metal (18.5mm), sphinx left, reverse, 'Egypt / 1882-1889'; Royal Fleet, in bronze (26mm), uniface, Imperial crown above fouled anchor, 'R / F' at sides; Royal Marines, In Memory to Occupation of Germany on May 3rd 1945, obverse Royal Marine badge, all engraved; Highland Division, in blackened bronze (30mm); Assault at Arms, 1943, in bronze (32mm), Sicily; 5th Army medal in bronze (30mm) suspension loop, commemorative of entrance of allied armies in Naples 1943; Menin Gate, Ypres, souvenir medals, 1927, in bronze, with suspension loop (2, both different) (25mm and 27mm). *First medal with clipped planchet at 11 o'clock, very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (10)

\$80

Ex John Malcolm Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 3687).



part

4354\*

**Austria**, Coronation of Ferdinand as King of the Romans, 1653, in silver (29mm); Coronation of Leopold II, 1790, in silver (20mm); Francis declared Emperor of Austria, 1804, in silver (20mm); Francis I and Ferdinand V, 1830, in silver (20mm); Hungary, Coronation of Joseph I, 1687, in silver (30mm). *Nearly fine - very fine*. (5)

\$120



lot 4355 part

4355

**Austria**, marriage of Leopold to Maria Ludovica of Spain, 1765, in silver (29mm); marriage of Francis II to Carolina Auguste of Bavaria, 1816, in silver (30mm); marriage of Franz Joseph to Elizabeth, 1854, in silver (30mm) (KM.M1) and white metal (29mm); Hungary, visit of Francis I and Maria Theresa, 1751, in silver (26mm); marriage of Joseph to Elizabeth of Spain, 1760, in silver (28mm). *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (6)

\$120



4356\*

**Austria**, Cardinal V. Rauscher, (1797-1875), Prince - Archbishop of Vienna, commemorated with the admiration of the Viennese Archdiocese, in bronze (40mm) by Drentwett. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100



part

4357

**Austria**, Friedrich v.Schiller, 10 Nov.1859, medal in bronze (42mm) by G.Loos, obverse, laureate head of v.Schiller right, reverse, angel with harp left, above 'Weilet Auch Droben Die Seele', below, 'Waltet In Uns Doch Der Geist'; another identical in white metal. *The second with oxidation and metal fatigue otherwise extremely fine, the first is uncirculated*. (2)

\$80

4358

**Austria**, U.S.A President John F Kennedy 1917 - 1963, bust right, reverse Kennedy Memorial Arlington, in .900 fine gold (20 mm), (3.5gms), edge milled, by Schmidt, struck at the Vienna Mint (cf Rochette K63A - 61d). *Edge nick otherwise with proof - like fields*.

\$120





4359\*

**Argentina**, Rosario Jockey Club, Santa Fe, Inauguration of the Hipodrome (grandstand) December 1901, medal in copper (40mm) by U. Gottuzzo. *Attractive red and brown patina, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$250

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1384) and Baldwin list 2, item 144.



4360\*

**Belgium**, pewter medal, 45mm, commemorating Peter Paul Rubens monument in Antwerp of 1840, made by the Royal Society of Sciences, Letters and Arts, obv. Rubens to left in hat, rev. Antwerp raised a Monument to Rubens 1840. *About extremely fine.*

\$80



lot 4361 part



4361\*

**China**, (C)hina (I)nland (M)ission (B)oy's (S)chool, silver prize medals in silver, shield shape (35mm x 30mm), English hallmarked, ring top suspensions, both inscribed on the obverse 'CIMBS/Chefoo/Old Boys/Challenge Shield' '1929' for one and '1930' for the other, both inscribed on the reverse 'Won by J.B./Davies'. *Very fine. (2)*

\$100

Chefoo is situated on the southern edge of the Gulf of Chihli in the Yellow Sea, about five hundred miles north of Shanghai, in the province of Shantung. (Chefoo is now known as Yantai.) On the rising ground looking out across a bay, there stood a group of neo-Gothic buildings erected in 1896 by Hudson Taylor, the founder of the China Inland Mission (C.I.M.). For nearly fifty years these buildings were the home of a great English boarding school - the Chefoo School - where children of missionaries from all over China and children of other foreign residents received a Bible-oriented, English 'public school' education up to Oxford Certificate level. The school was established in 1881.

4362

**China**, People's Republic, set of twelve proof silver medallions (25mm) of Chinese archaeological finds, 1979. *In Chinese patterned silk box of issue with certificate number 0183 of only 3,000 sets issued, FDC and scarce.*

\$170



4363\*

**Czechoslovakia**, Silesian Fire Brigade Long Service Medal, 1919, in gilt and enamel with enamelled rampant lion emblem on ribbon. *Ribbon dirty, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



4364\*

**France**, Bourdillon Medal, 1781, in silver (31mm) obverse, two hands in greeting, above, 'La / Vraie Gloire / Nait / De La Vertu', below, 'De L'Auditeur / Bourdillon / Le Plaisir Fut / L'Union. / 1781', reverse, Bourdillon arms. *Uncirculated*.

\$100

With contemporary hand written note stating that the medal was struck at Geneva in honour of Mons. Bourdillon, auditor of the city.

4365

**France**, La Perouse's Exploring Expedition, 1785, bronze reverse restrrike (60mm x 3mm, 54gms) by R. Duvivier (MH 170), obv. two reverse '5's' with continuing border of 8 raised dots. *Nearly extremely fine and very rare*.

\$750



4368\*

**France**, To Heroic Poland, 1831, in bronze (51mm) by Barrie, obverse, figure of female Liberty comforting female representation of Poland with legend 'Tu Ne Mourras Pas' (You will not die), reverse, thirteen stars above, crossed laurel and fern sprays with rampant lion beneath, in centre 'A / L'Heroique / Pologne.' (To Heroic Poland). *Good very fine*.

\$80

To commemorate the heroic but failed uprising of 1831 against the occupation of Poland by the Tsarist Russian Empire.

4369

**France**, Boyveau-Laffeteur, 1841, bronze (gilt, 41mm), by Montagny. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

Engraved in the early 19th century by the famous engraver Montagny, as an homage to Doctor Boyveau-Laffeteur who found a cure against syphilis. This doctor worked during the Empire, under Napoleon's reign, selling his medicine principally in France and Belgium.

4366\*

**France**, Jean Jaques Barthelemy (1716-1795), 1795 memorial, bronze (silvered, 41mm) by B(enjamin) Duvivier. *Oxidisation spot on obverse, otherwise good very fine*.

\$200

4367

**Francois de la Harpe**, 1822, in bronze (41mm) by Petit. *Extremely fine*.

\$200

Issued as one in a series of medals honouring great men of France. Jean Francois De La Harpe is best known for his 'L'Histoire Generale des Voyages' published in 32 volumes between 1780 and 1801, and included one of the first descriptions of the newly discovered Sandwich Islands, including the death of Captain Cook. He died in 1803. L'Histoire Generale des Voyages is one of the great collections of travels and voyages from the Age of Enlightenment.

4370

**France**, Napoleonic medal, undated, in bright bronze (23mm), obverse, bust of Napoleon I right, reverse, bust of Napoleon III left; Napoleon III, 1853, the town of Lille's gratitude for his visit, in bronze (30mm); French Revolution of 1848, in bronze (22mm), obverse, liberty head left, reverse, inscription, 'Liberte / Egalite / Fraternite'; medal in bronze (28mm) undated, obverse, bust of Louis XIII right, reverse, elaborate fountain in gardens, around top, 'Ornat . Et. Irrigat'; Francoise D. Raisse Sr medal, undated, in bronze (27mm), obverse, facing St John standing and holding a lamb, reverse, arms of Francoise de Raisse (3 chevrons), blessed is he who above all to listen to the needy and poor; Luxembourg, medal in bronze (22mm), 1815, obverse, Wilhelm of Nassau, reverse, inscription. *Fine - very fine*. (6)

\$50





4371\*

**France**, Catholic Sacramental Medal, 1864, in copper (69mm) by Desaiide-Roquelay, obverse, Christ holding chalice with angel at each side and kneeling young boy and girl in front to each side, below, the name of recipient 'Catherine Pauline Huth', at base, 'Prem. Communion 23 Mai 1864 Confirmation 27 Mai 1864'; around top, 'C'est La le Pain Qui Est Descendu Du Ciel' (St Jean VI, 50), reverse, baptismal font with cherubs, dove amid rays above, angel and mother with child, one at each side, below, 'Baptême 21 9bre 1852', around, 'Qui Ne Renait Par L'Eau Et Le Saint-Esprit N'Entre Pas Dans Le Royaume De Dieu' (St Jean III, 5)', impressed on edge, 'Guivre'. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$650



4372\*

**France**, Catholic Sacramental Medal, 1881, in bronze (51mm) by Desaiide 1873, obverse, Christ holding chalice with angel at each side and kneeling young boy and girl in front to each side, below, 'C'est La le Pain Qui Est / Descendu Du Ciel' / St Jean VI - 30', reverse, dove emanating rays, open bible in centre, 'Charles Nass / Baptême Le 14 Oct. 1869 / Communion Le 30 Juin 1881 / Confirmation Le 18', impressed on edge 'Bronze'. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200

4373

**France**, Pacific Exposition 1889 in bronze (30mm); another (36mm); Lafayette in bronze (41mm), 1970's restrike of a 1789 medal; Portugal, Gravarte 1988 James Cook in bronze (40mm). *Very fine - Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



4374\*

**France**, French Colonisation in Algeria, reward for smart work, 1st Prize to Mr Ene. Chanard of Oran, for the support of livestock to Oran, in bronze (41mm) by Pingret, with suspension loop. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

4375

**France**, Oceanie Exposition Coloniale Internationale de Paris 1931, in bronze (32 mm). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$70

This Exposition highlighted early interest in the Tribal Art of French Colonial native peoples around the world.

4376

**France**, Marine Francaise, La Perouse 1741-1788, (1956) in bronze (68mm) by Georges Guiraud, obverse, bust of La Perouse, reverse, sailing ship under full sail, Marine Francais / Honneur Patrie / Valeur Discipline, leaf spray tailpiece. *Cased, uncirculated.*

\$200

4377

**Germany**, Von Humboldt, Alexander, c.1850, bronze (61mm, 7.5mm thick), by G. Loos. Obverse, Von Humboldt right and his birth date Sept. 14, 1769, reverse, allegorical figures. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Alexander Von Humboldt (1769-1859), explorer of the Amazon River, naturalist, lecturer and author.



4378\*

**Germany**, Twenty-fifth Anniversary of Franco-Prussian War, undated (1895) in bronze (100mm) by W.Mayer, Stuttg. *A magnificent medal with a small sign of a friction mark on two high points but virtually uncirculated.*

\$350

4379

**Germany**, Lusitania Medal in iron (55mm) by Karl Goetz, 5 May 1915, British copy (cf. Kienast 156). *Extremely fine.*

\$50

4380

**Germany**, modern medallic issues in **gold**, one ducat President Kennedy (.900 fine, 3.5gms)(3), Theodorus Heus (.980 fine, 3.5gms), President Kennedy and Chancellor Ardnauer medal (.900 fine, 10.3gms). *FDC.* (5)

\$800

4381

**Pobjoy Mint medals**, National Coin Week, in cupro nickel (38mm); James A. Mackay medal, 1977, in cupro nickel (38mm); Sutton Marathon, 1984, in silver (38mm); Manx Millennium Grand Prix, 1979, in cupro nickel (27mm); Royal Silver Jubilee Priority Collectors Register, 1977, in cupro nickel (28mm); The Queen's Award for Expert Achievement, 1990, in bi-metal (25mm); promotional piece in bronze (25mm). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$60

Ex John Malcolm Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 3672).



4382\*

**Japan**, Ibaraki Prefecture, presentation medal, undated, in silver, obverse with inset gold symbol in centre, above, Mount Tsukuba with Japanese characters over, below, sea bordering Honshu Island with wreath of roses at base, reverse, centre symbol, above, 'Japan', below, 'Ibaraki Prefecture'. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$100





4383\*

**Malta**, British Empire Exhibition, 1924, Malta Preliminary Show, 1923, in bronze (47.5mm) by Johnson, Milan mint. *Good very fine.*

\$120



lot 4384 reverse



4384\*

**Poland**, Jubilee Medal of Jagiellonian University, 1900, in bronze (68mm) by W.Trojanowski, obverse, Casimir the Great, Queen Hedwig and Wladyslaw Jagiello all sitting and holding insignia of power and against the inside of the cathedral Wawel Hill, reverse, armorial cartouche of city of Krakow at top, at left the old coat-of-arms of the university and at the right a later coat-of-arms of the academy, below the dates 1364 - 1400 - 1900, edge impressed, 'bronze'. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

4385

**Poland**, Union of Polish Sport Clubs, sports medal, 1966, in bronze (59mm) with suspension loop, for the promotion of physical culture, Warsaw, obverse, naked discus thrower; TSS Stefan Batory Inaugural Trip, 1969, in bronze (59mm), obverse, half figure of King Stefan Batory facing, reverse, TSS Stefan Batory right; One Thousand Years of Polish Coins, 1966, in bronze (70mm), obverse, minting scene of striking coins, reverse, Polish eagle symbol 966 and 1966 with relevant period coin; One Thousand Years of the Polish State, 1966, in bronze (70mm), obverse, knight holding sword and shield with groom planting sapling, reverse, blocks depicting students, workers and soldiers, legend around. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



4386\*

**Peru**, Lima, medal in silver (37mm) by E.Cris for the inauguration of the tramways of Lima, 24th March 1878 (Mayaux 442; Rulau Lim 130). *Toned good very fine.*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1416) acquired in the early 1970's.



4387\*

**Roman School**, 16th century, Alessandro Cesati (active 1538-1564), Dido, Queen of Carthage, North Africa, bronze medal 42mm, (47.88gms), obv. Queen Dido bust to right, legend in Greek \*\*DIDW BASILISSA\*, rev. view of Carthage, with galley in harbour before it, to left worn trace of legend \*\*KARCHDWN\*, (Kress Collection No.368 [p.69]). *All known specimens appear to be cast as is this example, original was die struck, holed, very fine and very rare.*

\$500

See a similar example in Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2488).



4388\*

**Russia**, modern gold (10gms of .900) commemorative, Anton Pavlovich Chekhov, 1860 - 1904. *Nearly FDC.*

\$370



4389\*

**Scotland**, hand engraved agricultural medal in silver (32mm), by 'JM&S', obverse inscribed 'Western District/of Dunbartonshire/Agricultural Association/Show. 1872', reverse inscribed 'The/Best Drake & Two Ducks/Aylesbury Breed/Gained by/Archibald McNaught/Drumfrah'. *Very fine.*

\$100



4390\*

**Singapore Base District Championships**, medal in silver finish (38mm) inscribed on reverse, 'MOR / Team Boxing / Winners / 1958/59'. *A few minor rim nicks, good very fine.*

\$160

4391

**Switzerland**, Basel, AE medal 37mm, 1844 by A(ntoine, Jean Francis). Bovy (1795-1877), commemorating 500 years of battle of St. Jacob 26 August 1444 after Carton of Hess in Basle; another schwyz, copper one rappen 1845, (KM.65); jeton of 1622, 29mm, obv.ALLICIT VT PERIMAT, lion and bush, rev. VIRTVS PIETAS TVTISSIMA eagle and snake; Sweden, AE medal, 33mm, by I.C.H., commemorating, Christina, Queen of Sweden, 1640 but struck in 18th century, rev. owl standing on books, probably an issue by Johann Christian Hedlinger (1691-1771). *Very fine.* (4)

\$100



4392\*

**U.S.A.**, The Mass. Charitable Mechanic Association, award medal in silver (38mm) by C.Gobrecht, inscribed on reverse, 'Bigelow, Brothers & Kennard, / for / Gold Watch Cases. / Exhibition / of / 1847.' *With reverse rim nicks, pierced hole top and bottom for swivel mounting, good very fine.*

\$100

Bigelow, Brothers & Kennard were manufacturing jewellers and fine makers of silver and watch cases in Boston, Massachusetts.

4393

**U.S.A.**, The American Church Missionary Society c.1850, in white metal (40mm); Centenary American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 1910, in silver and silvered(2)(26mm)(3); Daniel Defoe/Robinson Crusoe c.1970's in bronze (75mm). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$70

4394

**U.S.A.**, Commodore Perry, Matthew C., Japan Treaty in bronze 1856 (66mm) by Francis N. Mitchell. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

The original presentation/production of the gold medal in 1856 was accompanied by 20 silver and 104 Bronze.



4395

**U.S.A.**, John C. Fremont, in bronze (42mm), by S. & H. for Ball, Black & Co. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

John Charles Fremont, Oregon Trail surveyor, army officer, explorer and politician noted for his explorations in the Far West.

4396

**U.S.A.**, George Peabody 1869, in bronze (64mm) by Henry Mitchell. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

4397

**U.S.A.**, George Peabody c.1872, prize medal in silver (38mm), pierced at top for suspension, reverse inscribed 'Mary P. Manning/1872'. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

George Peabody is famed for founding the two Peabody Museums in Boston and Salem.



4398\*

**U.S.A.**, Improved Order of Red Men, in enamel, gilt and bronze, inscribed on reverse, 'Presented By / Ioska Tribe No.379 Imp.Orn / To / P.S. Wm.E.Cooper / July - 14 - 1926'. *Good very fine.*

\$300

The IORM is America's oldest fraternal organisation tracing its origins back to 1765 and is descended from the Sons of Liberty. It is patterned after the great Iroquois Confederacy and its centuries old democratic governing body.

4399

**Pope Pius VII**, at Perouse 1805, in bronze (38mm). *Has been silvered at some time, very fine and rare.*

\$100

With old ticket.



4400\*

**Vatican**, 4th Anniversary of Opening of Ecumenical Council, set of three proof **gold** medals (18ct, 21.95gms), 1966, featuring Pope John XXIII and Pope Paul VI. *In suede and felt case of issue, FDC.*

\$560

4401

**Vatican**, 4th Anniversary of Opening of Ecumenical Council, set of three proof **gold** medals (18ct, 21.95gms), 1966, featuring Pope John XXIII and Pope Paul VI. *In suede and felt case of issue, FDC.*

\$560

Identical to previous lot.

4402

**Vatican City**, commemorative **gold** medal (four ducats size fineness and weight) for the International Numismatics Establishment, Argor, Switzerland, (13.9 grams); another USA, landing on the moon medal in pure **gold** (3.1 grams); another similar weight and fineness of Great Britain, Elizabeth II, both by HH. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$770

4403

**International Society of Postmasters**, (1975) silver medallic first day covers collection in album (43 items, approx 25 ozs); Papua New Guinea specimen set 1975 and The Official Collection of World Wildlife First Day Covers. *Uncirculated.* (45)

\$350

4404

**International Society of Postmasters**, official commemorative series of medallic first day covers, 1975-1978, each one containing a limited edition proof sterling silver medal (40). *In two official albums, FDC.* (40)

\$300

4405

**Flags of the United Nations**, in sterling silver (37mm x 25mm) part set. *In a blue album, FDC.* (10)

\$130

4406

**World medals**, Austria, 1779, medal in bronze (33mm) by T.V.B., obverse, bust of Maria Theresa right, legend around, reverse, palace, at top 'Themidi Tutelari', in exergue, 'S.P.Q.B. / Entrui Curavit / MDCCLXXIX'; Germany, Prussia, undated, medal in cupro nickel (33mm), obverse and reverse identical, bust of Kaiser Wilhelm II in uniform right; medal dated 1817 in white metal (42mm), obverse, memorial monument with initials, P.D.B., at sides 'Wurtembergs / Denkmal / Jahr 1817', legend around, reverse, inscription with specifications of memorial; medal in brass (24mm), obverse, battle scene, around the top, 'The Russians Defeated' in exergue, 'Custrin', reverse, officer on horseback leading advance left, around the top, 'By The Valiant King of Prussia', in exergue, 'Aug 25 / 1788'; other German, jeton in brass (32mm) 1816-1817 campaigning against hunger; medal in bronze (21mm) undated, features Norwegian/Swedish King Gustaf on one side and King Oscar II on the other; Julius Caesar medal in bronze (28mm), obverse, Caesar's bust left, reverse, inscription, 'S.P.Q.R. / .P.P. / Ob. Cives / Servatos'. *Fine - very fine*. (7)

\$100

4407

**World historical medals**, including Austria, art medal in white metal (101mm) by Joseph Muller, 1918, featuring kangaroo, emu and lion; France, medal of honour of the Societe Nationale du tir des Communes, in bronze (51mm) with loop for suspension; Great Britain, Exhibition, 1862, cast copy of prize medal (75mm); Edward VII Coronation, 1902, in white metal (40mm); The Amateur Photographer, prize plaque (82mm x 82mm), engraved on reverse 'F.Cole', cased; Elizabeth II Jubilee, 1978, medal and stamp First Day Cover; Nepal, medal and stamp First Day Cover, 1978; U.S.A., Lincoln Centre, 1962, in bronze (70mm), cased. *Very good - uncirculated*. (8)

\$150

4408

**World medals**, includes Beijing 2008 silver and enamel medal (39mm) featuring Olympic Games mascot; China, 60th anniversary of founding the Republic (32mm); Victory, 1905, made of copper from Lord Nelson's ship (17mm) with suspension ring; Prince of Wales (Charles) medal, 1969, in bronze (32mm); Investiture of Prince of Wales, silver one ounce ingot; Circolo philatelic/numismatic medal, 1980, features Annibal Caro, silvered (35mm); Richard I memorial medal, in bronze (40mm) a later issue; Charles & Diana, wedding medal, 1981, in cupro nickel (38mm); Canada Mint, commemorative dollars medal, 1908-1968, in cupro nickel (38mm); a variety of weights, two scruples - three drachms (12) all different. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (26)

\$70

4409

**World historical medals**, including Great Britain, Duke of Wellington entry into Paris, 1815, in bronze (41mm) (BHM 889); Sinking of the Lusitania, 1915, in cast iron (55mm) (BHM 4118); India, Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84, in silver (51mm) unnamed; U.S.A., The Oceans United by Railway, 1869, in bronze (45mm); together with counters and religious medals. *Fair - extremely fine*. (50)

\$100

4410

**World religious medals**, Poland, 600th Anniversary of Our Lady of Czestochowa, 1982, in bronze (80mm), obverse, two Paulini Brothers, the custodians of the shrine in Poland, holding an icon of Our Lady of Czestochowa, reverse, the monastery of Jasna Gora where the shrine stands; Russia, 950 Years of Christianity, 1938, in silver (30mm) with loop suspender, obverse and reverse, Russian saints; bronze medal (44mm), 1845, obverse, Virgin Mary, around, 'Macula Non Est In Te' (stain is not upon you), reverse, saint blessing kneeling man with children bathing at right, around, 'Esvrientes Implevit Bonis'; Michaelangelo medal, in gilt (34mm), copy of the medal by his friend, Leone Leonie 1561, obverse, Michaelangelo, aged 88, reverse, blind beggar guided by a dog (2). *Last two medals on display boards, uncirculated*. (5)

\$120

## DOCUMENTS

4411

**Elizabeth I**, two documents from Oxford Leases, one is sixteen pages, the other is three pages, issued in 35th year of reign of Elizabeth I, 1593, written in Latin. *A few minor holes on back pages, not affecting written section, otherwise fine and rare*. (2)

\$500

4412

**Charles I**, vellum indenture for a lease, 1625-49, three wax seals. *Nearly fine and rare*.

\$250

4413

**Queen Anne**, vellum indenture granting right to farm, between Robert Burgoyne of Devon and Joseph Newberry, dated 21 July 1704, two x sixpence revenue stamps, cypher stamp and wax seal. *Good fine*.

\$150

4414

**Queen Anne**, vellum indenture for assignment of tenements from father, Stephen Perry the elder, to son, Stephen Perry the younger, 'in consideration of the natural love between them', dated 24 December 1705, pendant seal with two x sixpence revenue stamps. *Very fine*.

\$150

4415

**Queen Anne**, vellum lease document, dated 17 January 1707, entry on back recorded at 'Christ's Hospital' whereby William White surrendered his lease, with two x sixpence revenue stamps and cypher stamp. *Some light foxing on back, fine and scarce*.

\$150

4416

**Queen Anne Indenture**, 17 February, 1708 (document states 'in the Seventh year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lady Anne') vellum between Robert Cragg and William Bush for the purchase of a property of two acres in the County of Westmoreland with stamping to show eight pence revenue paid and with three witnessing signatures including one by making his mark. *Very fine and scarce*.

\$100



- 4417  
**Queen Anne**, Indenture, 17 May 1708, vellum, two-page, Tripartite agreement between William Chapman and John Lookor with two x sixpenny revenue stamps plus cypher stamps and three seals. *Very fine and scarce.*  
\$100
- 4418  
**George I**, vellum indenture for one year lease between John Moore and Richard Foster, dated 28 September 1715, three x sixpence revenue stamps, cypher stamp and wax seal. *Some foxing on reverse, fine.*  
\$120
- 4419  
**George I**, Grand Court vellum in Latin, executed in 1715, with two shillings and threepence revenue stamp plus cypher stamp. *Good fine.*  
\$120
- 4420  
**George I**, vellum indenture for a deed between William Preston and his son Thomas Preston, dated 2 April 1724, three x sixpence revenue stamps and wax seal plus certification of details of registration at Wakefield. *A 50mm split in vellum at top left side, otherwise fine.*  
\$120
- 4421  
**George I**, vellum indenture for one year lease between Elizabeth Anderson and Robert Inalthus to William Marshall, dated 1 June 1724, three x sixpence revenue stamps plus cypher stamp. *Very fine.*  
\$150
- 4422  
**George I**, vellum indenture for sale of property, 24 May 1726, assigning mortgage from Mr T.Ormiston of York to Mr Baynes of York, 300, with details of registration at Wakefield, with three x sixpence revenue stamps plus cypher stamp and undamaged seal; **George III**, vellum indenture for sale of land at Bishopgate Heath, 6 September 1815, from Thomas Denton of Staines to John Coventry of Bishopgate and Gilbert Jones of Salisbury Square and later sale to Edward Leigh Pemberton on 2 June 1824, with revenue stamps, cypher stamp and seals on each agreement. *Very fine. (2)*  
\$50
- 4423  
**George III**, vellum indenture for one year lease between John Harrison of Durham and James Norman of York, dated 28 January 1794, revenue stamp total of five shillings, four wax seals and partial cypher stamp. *Foxing on front and back otherwise good fine.*  
\$100
- 4424  
**George III**, vellum conveyance of property document dated 23 May 1800, revenue stamps and Deed seal for ten shillings, 1797, two intact wax seals beside signatures. *Very fine.*  
\$150
- 4425  
**Scotland**, Lorn Combination Poor House, milk receipt, Dec 15th 1876, for deliveries Nov 18 - Dec 13, 57 pints at 6 pence per pint, receipted by Duncan Campbell; post stamped envelope face, London February 7, 1824, with full and clear postal stamp, 'Free / 7 FE 7 / 1824'. *Scarce documents, very fine. (2)*  
\$50
- 4426  
**England**. Settlement on the Marriage of the Reverend Frederick William Savile Lumley of Bilsthorpe in the County of Nottingham and Miss Mary Castle Jenkins, in the Parish Church of St George, Hanover Square London, 28th May 1849, a six page document handwritten on vellum, with a one pound five shillings stamp on each page and seven seals on last page. *Some foxing, otherwise very fine.*  
\$100
- 4427  
**England**. Exemplification of the Will of Delabere Prichett Blaine, of London, 19th April 1893, a seven page document handwritten on vellum as extracted by Budd Johnsons & Jecks, London for the Supreme Court for the Colony of Victoria in its Probate Jurisdiction. *Seal damaged, some wear on outer page, otherwise very fine.*  
\$100
- 4428  
**Commonwealth of Australia**. Passport, single page printed on vellum, granted to William Edward Benwell, a British Subject of the Commonwealth of Australia, to enable him to travel to Foreign Parts, given at Government House, Adelaide, South Australia, on 10th March 1909, signed by Governor-General Dudley, with red Commonwealth of Australia paper Seal. *With folds, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*  
\$500
- 4429  
**Colony of New South Wales**. Abstract of the Title, of the Messrs. T.W.Shepherd, D.Shepherd and P.L.C.Shepherd to land in and near Sydney known as the Darling Nursery Estate in the Parish of Petersham, 1835; Mortgages, between the Bank of New South Wales and Stanley Radnedge of Ootha, 1922; Commercial Bank of Australia and Charles Bell Slocum, of Ootha, 1928; Security for loans, 1904, 1913, 1914; Reconveyance, 1938, 1941. *Good - very fine. (8)*  
\$100
- 4430  
**State of New South Wales**. Improvement Lease of Crown Lands of nine thousand eight hundred acres in the Parish of Bourke, County of Cooper, to Telford Mackenzie Young and Charles Mackenzie Young of Myatt Creek, Inverell, signed and sealed by Governor Sir Harry Holdsworth Rawson, 14th August 1902, with imprint in red of two shillings and sixpence duty stamp. *Very fine.*  
\$150

4431

**Tasmania.** Austral Silver Mine, Zeehan, lithograph of mine site detailing shafts and drives, tunnels, manganese lode, and position of Austral Creek, railway and tramway lines, circa 1880, printed by Allan Morrison Lith. Melb. *With quarter folds, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$100

4432

**Colony of Victoria.** Land Grant by Purchase on vellum, of a town lot in North Melbourne, to John Wollaston, signed and sealed by Lieutenant Charles Joseph La Trobe, 14th September, 1852. *Fine.*

\$100

4433

**Colony of Victoria.** Land Grant by Purchase, on vellum, of one hundred and fifty two acres and sixteen perches in the County of Bourke, Parish of Tarrneit, to James Watson and Walter Craig of Melbourne, signed and sealed by Lieutenant Governor Charles Joseph LaTrobe, 1st may 1854. *Seal cracked, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

4434

**Colony of Victoria.** Ballarat and Geelong, assorted documents including Bank of Australasia, Ballaarat, 1857, bank books (2); Deed of Partnership; Power of Attorney; Declaration of Trust; Agreement for Sale; Conveyance; letters and accounts, all relating to Messrs. Webster, Douglas, Warner and Elliot, 1853-1861. *Good - very fine.* (60)

\$150

4435

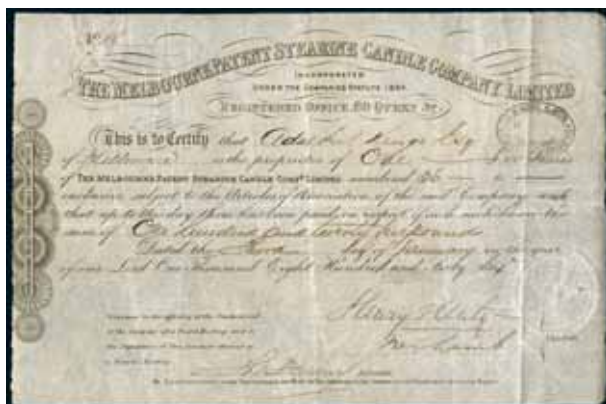
**Colony of Victoria.** Special Lands Purchase, of one hundred and twenty nine acres and twenty seven perches in the County of Dundas, Parish of Bochara, to George Younger of Hamilton, signed and sealed by Governor Sir Henry Barkly, 7th June 1862. *Very fine.*

\$100

4436

**Colony of Victoria.** Transfer of Land, on vellum, between Thomas Thomson Seymour of Hamilton and William Cochburn Messer of seventy four acres of agricultural land at Griffithston in the County of Dundas, Parish of Redruth, signed and sealed by Governor Sir Charles Henry Darling, 24th August 1865. *Very fine.*

\$100



lot 4437 part

4437\*

**Colony of Victoria.** The Melbourne Patent Stearine Candle Company Limited, one share of three hundred pounds, issued to Adalbert Kruge of Melbourne, signed by Henry Henty and Frederick Lamb as Directors, dated 3rd January 1866; certificate of transfer, from Adalbert Kruge to James Graham, dated 10th May, 1866; also Memorandum and Articles of Association of 'The Melbourne Patent Stearine Candle Company Limited', twenty pages printed on vellum, signed by the twelve subscribers including Henry Henty, Herbert James Henty, Adalbert Kruge, James Graham, Frederick Lamb, dated 27th November 1865. *Very fine and rare.* (3)

\$1,000

According to the Memorandum of Association the objects of the Company were (II.1) To carry on in any of the Australasian Colonies the business of candle and soap manufacturing and (II.2) To purchase the premises known as 'The Flemington Candle Works' at Flemington, owned by Adalbert Kruge and Godfrey William Praagst, together with the machinery and stock in trade and the patent right invention and process of Godfrey William Praagst relating to the manufacture of stearine and sperm candles... (IV) The capital of the Company was eighteen thousand pounds divided into sixty shares of three hundred pounds each. In the listing of subscribers a total of 31 shares had been taken by 27th November 1865.

4438

**Colony of Victoria.** Assorted documents including, Equitable Mortgage, on land in the parish of Jika Jika, 1861 and Parish of Prahran, 1864; Submission to Arbitration, 1868, relating to land in Gisborne; Deed of partnership in Saw Mills at Glenlyon and Trentham, 1871 and Deed of Dissolution, 1873; Mortgage, of land in the Parish of Moorabbin, 1873 and Further Charge on the land, 1875; Acknowledgement and Confirmation of a right to light over a strip of land facing King Street, Melbourne, 1873, on vellum; Power of Attorney, 1879; Mortgage of Livestock, 400 sheep, Swan Hill, 1889; another., 2 cows, a heifer and draught horse, Swan Hill, 1889; Declaration of Trust, Walhalla, 1891; Mortgage of Share under Will, 1892; Probate in the Will of William Boyd of Kensington, 1894, on vellum; Agreement, between the Federal Coffee Palace with Andrew Knight Esq, Melbourne, 1897. *Very good - very fine.* (15)

\$130

4439

**Colony of Victoria.** Conveyance between Arthur Hewitt of Kyneton and Alexander Archer, Manager of the Bank of New South Wales, Kyneton of land in Kyneton, 1862; Conditions of Sale of property in the Parish of Edgecombe, County of Dalhousie, 1862; Power of Attorney, Thomas Walker to Alexander Archer of Kyneton, 1862; Conditions of Sale by Charles Young, Auctioneer, Kyneton, of land, 1867 & 1869; and correspondence and accounts relating to Messrs. Walker, Archer and Hewitt of Kyneton. *Good - very fine.* (20)

\$100

4440

**Colony of Victoria.** Assorted legal documents, including Lease, 1864; Grant of Assignment, 1865; Declaration of Trust, 1866 (2); Surrender and Deed of Arrangement, 1873, all between Messrs. Staughton, Armitage and Darbyshire; Registrars Receipt, 1863; Transfer of Land, 1865; Lease of Church property in Melbourne, 1867; Certificate of Discharge in the Insolvency of Oddy & Greenwood, Fellmongers, Richmond, 1868; Lease of the Port Phillip Club Hotel, Flinders Street East, Melbourne, 1878; Probate in the Will of William Saurin Lyster, 1880; Certificate of Title for property in Malvern, 1926; also, Territory of New South Wales, Conveyance, between William Bowen and Edward Drinkwater of one hundred acres at Aellalong, 1850. *Good - very fine.* (13)

\$150



4441

**Colony of Victoria.** In the Supreme Court of Victoria, Certificate of Discharge and Insolvency Order, handwritten on vellum, in the estate of Benjamin Rogers Brown, Edward Stausfield and Arthur Lincoln Blake, in the City of Melbourne, trading as 'Brown Stausfield and Co.,' in the business of mining and quartz crushing machinery, by the Order of His Honor Robert Molesworth Esq, Judge in the Supreme Court of Victoria placed under sequestration in the hands of the Chief Commissioner of Insolvent Estates, Wrothesley Baptish Noel Esq., sealed and dated 20th September 1870 and 2nd June 1871, with Queen Victoria sixpence, one shilling and (3) five shillings statute stamps affixed. *Very fine.*

\$300

4442

**Colony of Victoria.** Conveyance on vellum, between Theyre Weigall, Curator of Deceased Estates to Mrs Catherine Odrick, wife of Gustav F.W.Odrich (deceased) of two hundred and fifty nine acres and thirty nine perches in the County of Dalhousie, Parish of Metcalfe, signed and sealed by Theyre Weigall, 27th September 1889, with a Queen Victoria seven pound and a fifteen shillings duty stamp affixed. *Stamps fiscally used, document very fine.*

\$400

Theyre a Beckett Weigall, barrister and judge. Born 1860, Elsternwick, Melbourne. Educated at Melbourne Church of England Grammar School and University of Melbourne (LL.B., 1880). Weigall specialised in equity work, procedure and company law and the administration of trusts. In 1906 he was appointed a K.C. and practised in the High Court of Australia and the Supreme Court of Victoria accepting the appointment of acting judge in 1923. He died in 1926.

4443

**Colony of Victoria.** Conveyance, Edmond Gleeson to Patrick Gleeson, of land in the Parish of Codrington, 1876, handwritten on vellum, with Queen Victoria sixpence, halfcrown, one, five and ten shilling statute stamps affixed; Certificate of Title, to George Henley, of an allotment in the Parish of Kyabram East, 1881, with Queen Victoria one penny (2), sixpence, two and five shillings statute stamps affixed. *Stamps fiscally used, good - fine. (2)*

\$100

4444

**Colony of Victoria.** Insurance Policies, Norwich Union Fire Insurance, 1876, insuring a stable in Colac; Standard Fire and Marine Insurance Company, 1890, on furniture housed at St Kilda; New Zealand Insurance Company, 1883, 1884, on a dwelling in Albert Park and furniture in South Melbourne; insurance policy receipts, dated 1877 to 1904 (8). *Fine - very fine. (12)*

\$100

4445

**Assorted ephemera,** 1858-1958, including Melbourne General Cemetery, Rules and Regulations, 1893; Real Estate flyer for land in Ivanhoe, 1920; Murtoa Motor Garage, notice of trading conditions, 1930; cheques, Bank of Victoria, Castlemaine, 1859; Melbourne, 1901; Bank of New South Wales, Castlemaine, 1858; Perth, 1947, Leichhart, 1958; receipts, J.Cole, Locksmith & Bell-hanger, Melbourne, 1865. *Very good - very fine. (23)*

\$100

4446

**Victoria.** Mostly Melbourne related, 1885-1929; including Deed of Gift; business letters; receipts; Registration of a Firm; Birth Certificate; Agreements; Memorandums; Melbourne Metropolitan Board of Works Notices; Interest Statements; Land Sales poster, Bacchus Marsh, 1909; booklet 'A Short History and Description of Parliament House, Melbourne', 1886, bottom right corner of each page damaged. *Fair - very fine. (32)*

\$100

4447

**Mining Lease indenture,** for gold and kaolin, 4 August 1938, granted to Margaret Malone of Mount Egerton, with attached coloured site map of mining district of Ballarat, marked on her death with transfer of ownership to Myrtle Agnes Stone. *Very fine.*

\$50

4448

**Colony of Victoria.** Articles of Clerkship, between John Waterhouse Eggleston and William James Robb, 1885; Conveyance, Mark Nelson to Robert William of an allotment in the parish of Cut Paw Paw, 1886, on vellum; Mortgage, Robert William to Edward Garland Figg of an allotment in the Parish of Cut Paw Paw, 1886, and Reconveyance, 1888; Mortgage, Robert William John Howe of a subdivision in the Parish of Cut Paw Paw, 1888, on vellum; Conveyance, relating to previous document, 1893, on vellum; Lease, of 'Bushy Creek Estate' containing fourteen thousand seven hundred and sixty nine acres one rood and twelve perches in the Parish of Buckeran Yarrack, Francis Beggs & James Aitken to Francis Beggs, 1900; handwritten account from John Hughes Clayton to Lam Ah Ning and Others for legal costs in the purchase of property In Little Bourke St, Melbourne, and naturalization of Lee Chung, Fong Fat, Lee Ting, 1862, cover written in Chinese script. First five documents with duty stamps of between one penny and one pound affixed. *Fine - very fine. (7)*

\$120

4449

**Colony of Victoria.** Leasehold Transfer of Land, between John McGregor Munro of Walhalla and Sidney Smith and Kenneth Scobie Gair of Melbourne, of a mining lease private property, 1891; Lease of Grazing Area, to Robert Bush, of ninety seven acres in the County of Wonnangatta, signed and sealed by Governor Sir Reginald Arthur James Talbot, 1st July 1904; another, to George Matthew Stephens, of one hundred and ninety seven acres two roods and twenty three perches in the Parish of Lang Lang, signed and sealed by Governor Sir Thomas David Gibson-Carmichael, 1st April, 1909. *Fine - very fine. (3)*

\$120

4450

**Victoria,** Melbourne Dance Hall, Palais de Dance, selection of admission, dance and pass out tickets & checks, all different. A rare group. *Very fine - extremely fine. (8)*

\$70

4451

**Miners Rights**, Victoria, Ballarat 20 August 1902; another 2 July 1909 another 4 June 1916; all with 2/6 fee, first with 'Ballarat' ink rubber stamp, second and third with 'Ballarat' printed, first Robt. S. Brain Govt. Printer, second J. Kemp Acting Government printer, third J. Kemp Government printer; Victoria, Castlemaine Hurstbridge 8 November 1932 fee 2/6 H.J. Green Government printer; New South Wales, Armidale, 24 June 1925, fee 5/-; another Hill End 18 January 1947, fee 2/6; another, Lightning Ridge 31 August 1971, fee one dollar, second rare. *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$200

4452

**Sydney Gazette**, and New South Wales Advertiser, volume XXXIV, number 2872, Saturday, October 15, 1836, original four page newspaper. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$50

4453

**Draft Report on the Female Factory**, at Parramatta for female convicts, 14 July 1829, original twelve page, hand-written report addressed to Lt. General Darling, Governor-in-Chief, N.S.W., together with other photocopied documents of the period; an original and historic convict related document. *Fine.* (22)

\$100

4454

**Report of Prisoners**, Hyde Park Barracks Police (Sydney), from 18 June to 7 July 1832 inclusive, hand-written six sheet ledger showing, date, name, ship, original sentence, service, offence, sentence of Bench, presiding Magistrate; an original and historic convict related document. *Fine.*

\$100

4455

**Free Pardon**, 3 June 1834, to Mark Riddle Thompkins, a Master Mariner convicted of perjury in the Criminal Court of the colony of New South Wales, hand-signed and wax seal affixed at Government House, Sydney by Richard Bourke, Captain General Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over His Majesty's Territory of New South Wales and its Dependencies and Vice Admiral of the same, also signed by the Colonial Secretary, the Governor, Alexander McLeay; an historic document bearing the signature of two significant individuals in Australia's colonial history. *The wax seal is in pristine condition and the document is very fine.* (3)

\$800

Together with profile of Sir Richard Bourke and contemporary newspaper accounts of Thompkin's trial.

4456

**Van Diemen's Land and Victoria.** Letter, from Police Constable at Jerusalem Police Station (V.D.L.) to Police Magistrate at Richmond concerning bushrangers, March, 1844; Marriage Certificates of Mary Belough, Durham, 1851 and Richmond (Victoria), 1861; Police Information relating to an attempted break-in, Van Diemen's Land, 1835. *Good - very fine.* (4)

\$100

4457

**Report of robbery at Brighton**, Tasmania, a one page report (372mm x 241mm) made by Mr James Hanley at Pontville on November 30th 1846, marked on the back with the course of action taken and then marked as forwarded to Major Schaw, signed by Joseph Morgan, Chief Constable of Tasmania, written on paper with the watermark, 'R. Turner & Son / 1844'. *Good fine.*

\$100

Major Charles Schaw was the Police Magistrate and served in this role at Richmond, Tasmania for fifteen years from 1841.

4458

**Australian colonial letters**, 1845-1870, an historic collection of letters revolving around the Scales family which migrated to Australia, together with a testimonial parchment dated 18.10.1840 signed by prominent citizens of the town of Leith in Edinburgh, Scotland and given to James Scales, holder of the office of Chief Magistrate, and within which testimonial is stated his intention to migrate to New South Wales; also included are three letter/envelopes, one from England to Australia dated 1852 with postmarks for East Place Lane and Rochester and two from Australia to England, one from Melbourne postmarked 1867 and the other from Hotham postmarked 1870 both with sixpence Victoria stamps and both via Southampton (the mail ship). *Fine - very fine.* (lot)

\$500

Some of the significant topics in the letters include, \* Description of sea trip to Australia. \* Reference to opening of electric telegraph between Melbourne and Williamstown and imminent extension to Geelong. \* Discovery of gold at Bunningyong, known as Ballarat diggings and another discovery at Mt Alexander diggings as well as the need for bi-weekly Government Escort to Melbourne. \* Details of election of members to form the first parliament in Melbourne under the newly established constitution as well as a description of activities on voting day. \* Details of how Adelaide people now navigating the Murray River to transport requirements to the diggers at lower rates than Melbourne merchants can do because of the bad state of the roads to the interior. Note: This letter confirms the use of the now popular word 'Digger' originated in the Victorian goldfields in the 1850s. \* Reference is made to the widespread use of pistols at the goldfields and the continual firing at night between 8pm and 11pm being akin to the Battle of Waterloo. \* A variety of other contemporary topics are mentioned such as wages, types of personal requirements for bringing to Australia, accomodation and many other things.

4459

**Reports of Crime**, Tasmania, For Police Information, Vol.1, No.90, Friday, October 31, 1862, original one-page document (335mm x 210mm). *Very fine.*

\$80

4460

**Reward poster for Ned Kelly**, and his gang, 15th February 1879 (240mm x 314mm) issued jointly by New South Wales and Victoria, printed in black on thick paper then glued to canvas. *Originality uncertain, fine.*

\$50





4461\*

**Sydney Harbour Bridge**, NSW Government Tramways, Tram Ticket No. 0001 9D. 'S' = (Sunday Surcharge). 1st and 3rd sections. *Rare, fine.*

\$100

4462

**Sydney Harbour Bridge**, N.S.W. Government Tramways, set of Tickets of all values from penny to ninepence, includes two different types of penny, threepence, sevenpence and eightpence, some with Sunday Surcharge (red 'S'). Scarce set. *Fine - very fine.* (12)

\$120

4463

**Sydney Harbour Bridge**, special 'Souvenir Tickets, Harbour Bridge Celebrations 1932-1982' 2d (child) and 4d with matching serial Nos. '0009' to commemorate the Bridge's 50th anniversary; plus a special postcard with 50th anniversary cancellation, '19 mar. 1982'. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$80

4464

**Postcards**, Blue Mountains, N.S.W. views from the region, especially the Three Sisters, various water falls, and views of the mountains and valleys. *Very good - very fine.* (51)

\$120

4465

**Postcards**, a selection of Australian Topographical postcards mostly from Sydney and suburbs plus a few Victorian, South Australia and Queensland cards mostly very good - very fine. (106)

\$150



part

4466\*

**Postcards**, a selection of Australian Topographical postcards mostly from Sydney, Suburbs and N.S.W. plus a small group from Victoria, South Australia and Queensland. *Mostly very good - very fine.* (81)

\$150

4467

**Postcards**, featuring Cairo, the pyramids and tombs, English scenes and an entertainment related card from the Gotham Grill Room, New York, three in colour. *Very fine.* (12)

\$50

4468\*

**Great Britain**, a group of postcards showing the unveiling of the Hawick '1514' Memorial and associated games, includes the unveiling ceremony, the large local crowds, the monument, the procession and band, the 'Snuffing', various games scenes, 'the chase, Hawick Common Riding 1914' and 'the Reels at the Games', all real photos. *Rare as a group, mostly extremely fine.* (15)

\$150



4469\*

**Titanic**, a Titanic post card signed on the face by Millvina Dean together with a signed letter of September 19, 2000 (about this signed card). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Superior Coin & Stamp Company, Beverly Hills USA. Millvina Dean was only 9 weeks old when the Titanic went down and was rescued from that ship. At the time of her signing and the letter, she was the only surviving person to be alive who was on this vessel when it sank. A unique item linked to that maritime disaster.

4470

**Postcards**, a group of coloured Japanese cards, c.1923, various scenes, including ten showing the aftermath of the 1923 earthquake, none postally used. *Fine - very fine.* (63)

\$150

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection.

4471

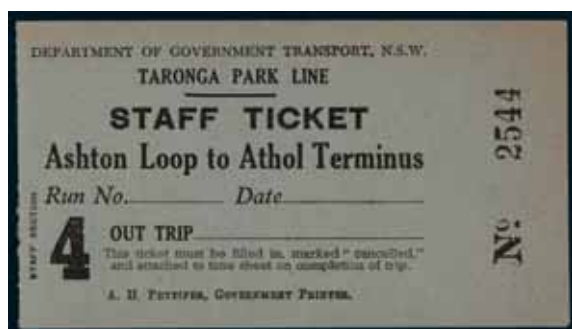
**Vintage postcards**, Jerusalem, Nazareth, Bethlehem, Jaffa, Hebron, The Dead Sea, The Jordan, Haifa, Tel-Aviv, photochrome black and white scenes, interesting and historic unused cards. *Very fine.* (70)

\$100

4472

**Australian Workers Union**, Queensland Branch, complete set of membership tickets for each year from 1928-1929 to 1970-1971 (37); plus Barrier Industrial Council And The Boilermaker's Society of Australia Rule Books and Teacher's Federation Constitution Book. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (lot)

\$200



part

4473\*

**Department of Road Transport and Tramways, N.S.W.**, a large collection of Staff Tickets from many different Sydney tramlines, includes Narrabeen Line (2); Neutral Bay Line (4); Northbridge Line (2); Taronga Park Line (4); Lane Cove Line (1); La-Perouse Line (1); Watsons Bay Line (6); Waverly - Randwick Extension Line (3); Zetland Extension Line (1); Dowling St. Depot to Waterloo Junc. Line (8); Newcastle Lines, Waratah Line (2); Wallsend Line (4). All tickets different, for use to different junctions, depots, loops, terminus, avenues etc. A very rare group. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (38)

\$400

4474

**AFL 96th Grand Final**, souvenir tickets Eagles Vs Cats, 26 September 1992 (89); 97th Grand Final, 25 September 1993 (7), The Met/V Line. *Uncirculated.* (96)

\$100

4475

**Bank of Australasia**, Adelaide, first bank ledger for the period 14 January 1839 to 12 August 1841, with over five hundred pages of individual customer accounts including those of later explorers Captain Charles Sturt and Edward John Eyre, Government accounts, many prominent Adelaide citizens who had city streets named after them and the Northern Expedition 2 June 1840 and Western Australian Overland Expedition, 10 April 1840. Ledger measures 44cms x 31cms x 9cms and weighs 8 kgs. *Cover stained, damage to corners, spine has been repaired in part with black cloth tape, otherwise fair condition and rare.*

\$2,500

The Adelaide branch of the Bank of Australasia opened on 14 January 1839.

4476

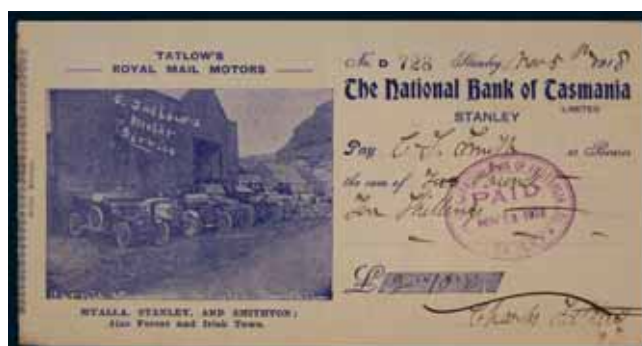
**Banking.** Second of Exchange, The Bank of New South Wales, Melbourne, 1897 and 1898; cheques, The Royal Bank of Australia Limited, Melbourne, 1905; The English, Scottish & Australian Bank Limited, Melbourne, 1911; promissory notes, Melbourne, 1880-1883 (8) with duty stamps affixed, sixpence to two shillings. *Good - fine.* (12)

\$100

4477

**Australian cheques**, a wide selection including, the City Bank Sydney 187.; Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd. Melbourne; The English Scottish & Australian Bank Ltd Moss Vale; Bank N.S.W. Dunidoo, another Forbes; another 'On Account of the Public Service NSW'; Commercial Bank, Melbourne; Commercial Banking Co of Sydney Ltd; The National Bank of Australasia Ltd (for the Broken Hill Proprietary Co Ltd), used and unused. *Fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$120



part

4478\*

**Tatlow's Royal Mail Coaches**, cheque for 2.10.0 dated 5.11.1918, the National Bank of Tasmania illustration of a coach and four at left; another Tatlow's Royal Mail Motors cheque for 39.16.3 dated 15.4.1915 with illustration of motor fleet at left. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100

4479

**Australian cheques**, a wide selection from different banks, all unused. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (25)

\$100

4480

**Australian cheques**, including the Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd, Melbourne; The Queensland National Bank Ltd Brisbane; The English Scottish & Australian Bank Ltd, Moss Vale; The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Ltd, Five Dock, Delegate NSW, Beaufort VIC. The Bank of New South Wales Sydney, Forbes, Croydon, North Auburn, Dunedoo and 'On the account of the Public Service NSW'; Commonwealth Bank of Australia Sydney, Glen-Huntley VIC; Commonwealth Trading Bank of Australia, Double Bay, Northbridge, NSW, Geelong, Toorak VIC; Australia and New Zealand Bank Ltd, Ashfield; Rural Bank Coonamble; the National Bank of Australia Ltd Rydalmere; the National Bank, Emerald Qld. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (22)

\$100

4481

**Traveller's Cheques**, The Bank of Adelaide, complete 'specimen' set containing 10, 20 and 50 dollars 'Australian Currency' on original card of issue, two sets. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$120

4482

**Traveller's Cheques**, The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, complete 'specimen' set containing 10, 20 and 50 dollars 'Australian Currency' '000000' in original official folder of issue. *Cheques uncirculated, folder very fine.* (3)

\$80

4483

**Travellers Cheques**, The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited complete 'Specimen' set containing 10, 20, and 50 dollars 'Australian currency' '000000' on original official folder of issue. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



4484

**Travellers cheques**, Australia, Commercial Bank of Australia 5, 10 pounds 1955, 1964; National Bank of A'sia 10, 20, 50 dollars 1975; The Savings Bank of South Australia 10, 20, 50 dollars 1974 - 76; Great Britain, National Provincial Bank 5, 10, 20 pounds 1963; 2, 10, 20 pounds 1964-65; Lloyds Bank Ltd 20, 50 pounds, 1979 - 81. All used. *Mostly extremely fine.* (16)

\$100

4485

**Traveller's Cheques**, Bank of America, two 'Specimen' U.S. 20 dollars 711 831253, 422 456 781, on official folder of issue (1965 issue) with details of use in 3 languages; Canadian Pacific Express Company, three 'Specimen' U.S. 20 dollars printed on card of issue (series, 61, 71, 83). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$70

4486

**U.S.A.**, Specimen Cheques, National Bank of Detroit also overprinted 'No longer in use'; First Wisconsin National Bank of Milwaukee; New England Merchants National Bank overprinted 'void'; European-American Bank and Trust Company, New York; plus Bank of South Pacific limited. All cancelled 'specimen' or void. *Mostly uncirculated.* (5)

\$80

4487

**Cheques**, Bank of State of New York, New York, 1 February 1844; Massachusetts National Bank, Boston, for Old Colony Steamboat Company, 23 July 1884; Mechanics' Bank, New York, 27 August 1849; Commercial Bank of Rochester, Rochester, 10 January 1856; National Citizens Bank, New York, for Harlem and Spuyten Duyvil Navigation Co, unissued (187-); Punjab Banking Company Limited, Mian Mir, unissued (18-); Australian Bank Limited, 400 Collins Street, Melbourne, unissued (19-); bank cheque, Union Bank of Australia Limited, London, 1 January 1914, stamped by bank on payment at Hobart; bill of exchange, Mobile, Alabama, 26 July 1836; traveller's cheques, The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, 9 January 1964; specimen traveller's cheques, State Bank of India, Calcutta (India), fifty rupees, serial number BA000000, one hundred rupees, serial number CA000000 and another hundred rupees for Strand Road, Calcutta (India) serial number YB000000, all overprinted Specimen in red. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$100

4488

**Great Britain**, consolidated 3 per cent joint stock annuities note for 4.5.9 dated 26.1.1831 transferrable at the Bank of England, scarce. *Very fine.*

\$80

4489

**India**, Hundi, fifty naye paise and one rupee, both issued by Orient Paper Mills Ltd, the first through State Bank of India, Shahdol Branch and the second through Central Bank of India, Calcutta; another two rupees fifty paise issued by Central Oil Company; three court documents each with Court Fee stamps affixed ranging from one anna - one rupee and one document no.3973 with large, decorative pre-printed two rupees fee. *Good very fine.* (6)

\$50

4490

**India**, selection of Hundi mostly issued by Shree Ram Silk Mfg.Co. of Calcutta in denominations from 25 new paise to 10 rupees, variously dated 1969 to 1986. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$80

4491

**New Zealand**, registration fee coupon book, fifth series, 'for issue to male persons 20 years of age or over' issued to a minister from Tuakau, dated 15 Apr 1943 with ink rubber stamp of the money order and savings bank dept. on first page contains receipts from Nov 1940 to Nov 1944 plus complete unissued coupons from 1st Feb 1945 for 5 shillings to 1st Nov.1945; another 'for issue to female persons only' also issued Tuakau, 4 May 1944 with unissued coupons from 1st May 1945 to 1st May 1950 also for 5 shillings, rare. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$60

4492

**Straits Settlements - Malaya**, selection of banking and commercial documents, receipts etc (1910-1949), includes the Indian Overseas Bank Ltd, Overseas Chinese Banking Corporation Ltd, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Ban Hin Lee Bank, other companies include, Overseas Assurance Corp; Eastern United Assurance Corp., Cable & Wireless Ltd; Malayan Railways; Post & Telegraph Dept., plus many trading companies, mainly from Singapore but also includes Penang and Johore. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (29)

\$120



4493\*

**Australia**, J.A. Lyons political satirical note produced for the 1931 election 'Fiduciary Inflation Note', 'Hands off the Note Issue or you will have a 'Lang' wait for your money'. 'Follow Lyons and Vote Country National', authorised and printed in Brisbane. Scarce, small hole and edge tears. *Good.*

\$200

4494

**Political advertising banknotes**, for Country National Party, 1930s, Lyons vs Lang, fiduciary inflation note for one million pounds to cash at Cranks Bank, printed by H.Pole & Co, Brisbane, all notes with same serial number Z5436S at left and mismatched Z543S6 at right, overprinted on back in red, 'Danger'. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

4495

**Australian 'funny money'** a wide selection, contains, political, advertising, discount, store money. *Mostly uncirculated.* (90)

\$100

4496

**Lottery Application forms**, Queensland Golden Casket and W.A.State Lottery, c.1950-60; coin wrappers, loose and also pads, Commonwealth Bank, sixpence (1 pad), shillings (2 pads), Westpac Bank of N.S.W., one cent (1 pad); Decimal Currency Conversion Wheels (3 different); foreign currency converter; Decimal Currency Changeover, 1966, Dollar Bill Letter No.3 and No.4; cheque book for Bank of America, University Branch; Commonwealth Savings Bank of Australia tin money boxes in shape of CBA Headquarters building in Martin Place, c.1950-60 (2) one with opening hole in base, the other fully sealed, this last box has some coins inside, details unknown; two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) prefixes LHR, LLG, LLN, LPB (R.89). *The last four notes very good - very fine, the rest very fine.* (approx 100)

\$50

4498\*

**Mining**, Fitzgerald Moore West Australian Syndicate, 1894; Harris Reward Gold, Mount Jukes, West Tasmania, 1895; Criterion Gold Mining, 1896; Hope Gold Mining, Woods Point, 1896; The Federal Mint Gold Mining, Pitfield Plains, 1899. *Second last scrip torn along edges and foldline, otherwise very good - very fine and scarce.* (5)

\$300

4499

**Mining**, Tingha Consolidated Tin, Tingha, 1906; Barrambie Ranges Gold, Murchison District, Western Australia, 1907; Edna May (W.A.) Amalgamated Gold, 1934; Great Boulder Mining and Finance, 1935; Consolidated Gold Areas, 1939; North Bismarck (Lucknow) Gold, 1949; Mountain View Gold, 1949; Blue Spec Mining, 1953; Red terror Gold, 1954; Hill 50 Gold, 1956; Australasian Mining Corporation, 1969. *Fine - very fine.* (11)

\$130

## SHARE SCRIP



part

4497\*

**Mining**, Eukaby Hill Proprietary, South Australia, 1888; The Queen Margaret Central, Bulong, W.A., 1897; New Fitzroy Gold, Kanowna, W.A., 1898. *Very Fine.* (3)

\$250



4501\*

**New South Wales**, Silver Crescent Proprietary Co., Barrier Ranges, 1888. *With several brokers ink stamps, fine and scarce.*

\$200



lot 4498 part

4502

**New South Wales mining**, Radium Hill Company, 1913; Tingha Tin, Tingha, 1923; Marshall-Longton Lucknow Gold, Lucknow, 1925; Mount Battery Tin, Torrington, 1928; Mount Morgan Developments, 1934; New Butlers Tin Mines, Torrington, 1948; Shaw River Alluvials, 1955. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$130





part

4503\*

**New South Wales and Queensland mining.** Grant's Amalgamated Gold Mining, Mount McDonald, New South Wales, 1882; Mount Drysdale Gold Mining, Cobar, New South Wales, 1895; Victoria Gold Mining Association (Charters Towers), Queensland, 1892; Queensland Mining Prospecting & Investment Co., 1899. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$250



part

4506\*

**Tasmania mining.** Lyell Pioneers Gold & Copper Company, Mount Lyell, 1895; North Lyell Pioneers Gold and Copper Company, Mount Lyell, 1896; Lyell Dundas South Silver Mining Co., Dundas, 1898; Lyell Blocks Consols Mining, Mount Lyell, 1899. *Good very fine.* (4)

\$350

4504

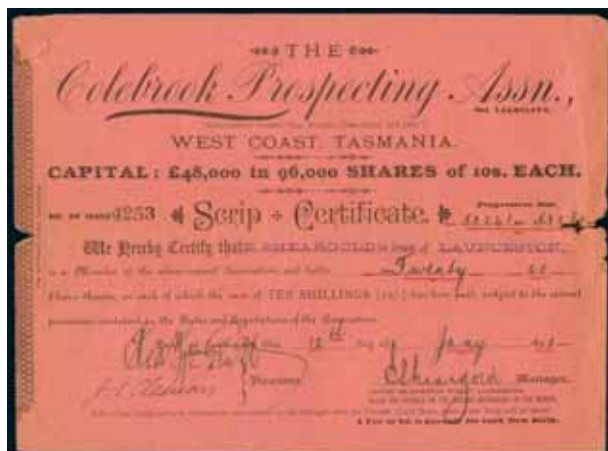
**Queensland and Northern Territory Mining.** North Queen Gold, Charter Towers, 1903; Pani-Iloa, 1910; Oxide Creek Limited, Mount Oxide, 1913; Lode Hill Mines, Cooktown, 1914; Return Creek Tin, Mount Garnet, 1929; Georgetown Gold Mines, Georgetown, 1934; North Australian Exploration, 1912; Silver Mountain Mining, Pine Creek, Northern Territory, 1928. *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$130

4507

**Tasmania mining.** Cornwall Tin, North Dundas, 1903; South Esk Tin, Avoca, 1905; Victoria Zeehan Silver Lead Mining, Zeehan, 1906; Mount Cleveland Tin, Whyte River, 1907; South Cameron Dredging, South Mount Cameron, 1911; Tower Hill Gold, Mathinna, 1922; The Miner's Dream Gold, Mathinna, 1926; Blue Tier Weld Tin, 1927; Tasmanian Tin, 1928. *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$130



part

4505\*

**Tasmania mining.** The Melbourne Proprietary Silver Mining Company, Mount Dundas, 1891; Colebrook Prospecting Assn., West Coast, 1898; Australasian Asbestos Company, Beaconsfield, 1900. *Second scrip with 30mm tear along fold, otherwise fine - very fine and rare.* (3)

\$300



4508\*

**Victoria mining.** Alpine Gold Mining Company, Stringers Creek, 1866. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



part

4509\*

**Victoria mining.** Pioneer Hydraulic Gold, Mitta Mitta Junction, 1891; Mount Macedon Quartz, 1895; Maldon Goldfields Limited, 1899. *Second scrip torn along sides and centre fold, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$250



part

4510\*

**Victoria mining.** Great Extended Victoria Company, Victoria Reef, Bendigo, 1893, with receipt attached; Jumbunna United Coal Company, Jumbunna, 1894; The New Perseverance Gold, Crossover, 1898; Long Tunnel Extended Gold, 1903; Talbot Proprietary Hydraulic Sluicing, Talbot, 1906. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$200

4511

**Victoria mining.** Outtrim, Howitt & British Consolidated Coal, Jumbunna, 1894; New Break of Day Gold, Rokewood, 1895; Wellington Gold, Buckland River, 1897; Yarrowee Creek Gold Sluicing, Yarrowee Creek, Ballarat, 1899. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200

4512

**Victoria mining.** Great Northern Extended Gold, Rutherglen, 1896; Deptford Gold, Deptford, 1896; Chillagoe Blocks, 1901, with receipt; Blue Bell Gold, Myrtleford, 1901; Gordon's Gold, Brassey Reef, Maldon, 1920. *Very fine.* (5)

\$130

4513

**Victoria mining.** Cassilis Gold, Gippsland, 1900; Long Tunnel Extended Gold, 1906; The Wymah Wolfram Mining, 1917; Cock's Pioneer Gold and Tin, 1917; Edna May (W.A.) Amalgamated Gold, 1934; Benara Gold, 1935; Glen Patrick Alluvials, Elmhurst, 1935; Milano Gold, 1939; Morning Star (G.M.A.), 1958; United Uranium, 1966. *Fine - very fine.* (10)

\$130

4514

**Victoria mining.** Horn Island Gold, 1900; Central Cookman's Gold, 1903; Complex Ores, 1911; Westralian Gold Development, 1934; East Gippsland Gold, Bruthen, 1936; Wiluna Ajax Gold, 1936; Illabarook Alluvial Mines, 1937; Little 180 Gold, Bendigo, 1937; Sesame Gold, 1940; Whippet Consolidated, 1953. *Fine - very fine.* (10)

\$120

4515

**Victoria mining.** Federal Convention Gold Reefs, Stirling, 1902; Maori Queen Proprietary Gold, Bright, 1914; Tower Hill Consolidated, 1923; Gold Mines Development, 1932; Edna May (W.A.) Amalgamated Gold, 1934; Ballarat East Development, 1935; Lancefield (W.A.) Gold, 1936; Little 180 Gold, Bendigo, 1937; The Wolber Valley Extraction Co., 1940; Broken Hill Proprietary Company, 1958. *Fine - very fine.* (10)

\$120

4516

**Victoria mining.** Cassilis Gold, Cassilis, 1904; Maori Queen Proprietary Gold, Ovens Valley, 1907; Cock's Pioneer Gold and Tin, 1917; Asia-Wyalong Gold, 1934; East Reefs Consolidated, 1935; Misima United, Misima, 1936; Bendigo Mines, 1937; Evanston Gold, 1947; Gold Prospecting & Development, 1949; Wellington Alluvials, 1956. *Fine - very fine.* (10)

\$120

4517

**Victoria mining.** Long Tunnel Extended Gold, 1906; Wymah Wolfram Mining, 1917; Mount Cuthbert, 1919; Oriental Tin, 1926; South Red White and Blue Gold, Bendigo, 1933; Wiluna Ajax Gold, 1935; Daisy Hill Alluvials, 1935; East Gippsland Gold, Bruthen, 1936; Lancefield (W.A.) Gold, 1936; Mount Isa Mines, 1965. *Fine - very fine.* (10)

\$120

4518

**Victoria mining.** Westralian Gold, 1934; Daisy Hill Alluvials, 1935; Pacific Gold, 1935; South Red White and Blue Gold, Bendigo, 1936; Lancefield (W.A.) Gold, 1936; Myrtleford Gold Reefs, 1937; Illabarook Alluvial Mines, 1937; Chrome Alluvials, 1938; Normanby Tin, 1943; Whippet Consolidated, 1953. *Fine - very fine.* (10)

\$120

4519

**Oil.** Australian Oil Wells, 1914; Timor Petroleum, Timor, 1928; Roma Oil Corporation, 1929; South Australian Oil Corporation, 1931; Golden Fleece (Cracow), 1932; Oil Search Limited, 1949; Enterprise of New Guinea Gold and Petroleum, 1954; Exoil, 1962. *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$120





part

4520\*

**Railways.** Colonel North Mines & Railway Company, Zeehan, 1899; Bragge's Railway Truck Company, 1900; Woods-Gilbert Rail Remodelling Company, 1921. *Very fine.* (3)

\$120



4521\*

**Victoria.** Melbourne & Suburban Railway Company, ten pound share, 5th November 1859. *With two folds, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

4522

**Sundry.** Iron, Steel and Metals Manufacturing, 1900; Perkins & Co Limited, 1910; Woods-Little Stone Dresser Limited, 1910; Standard Quarries, 1911; Surrey Engine and Boiler Works, 1920; Union Tablet Company, 1923; Jepson Fruit Machinery, 1926; Marshalls Limited, 1927; Preston Quarries, 1929; N.Z. Perpetual Forests, 1938; Reid Murray Holdings, 1960; Parke Rotary Shears Australia, 1997. *Fine - very fine.* (12)

\$120

4523

**Sundry.** South Melbourne Bowling Club, Emerald Hill, 1876; United Australian Mutual Fire Insurance Company, 1881; Pomeroy Smoke Consumer & Fuel Economiser, 1911; Tasmanian Greenstone Company, 1914; Doveton Woollen Mill Company, Ballarat, 1918; Equity Trustees Executors & Agency Company, 1931; also an assortment of correspondence to H. Emmerton Esq, including The Agency Land & Finance Company of Australia, Notice of Liquidation, Notice of Call, letters, Bankers Receipts, Union Bank of Australia receipts, dated 1895-1915; The Australian Paper Mills Co., Notice of Share Allotment and receipts, 1918; Royal Melbourne Golf Club, letter and receipt, 1923; A.W. Wilson, letter of Distribution of Assets, 1920. *Fine - very fine.* (26)

\$200

4524

**Sundry.** Mongomerie's Brewery Company, West Melbourne, 1890; Yea Dairy Company, 1909; Australian Farms Limited, 1913; Carlton Brewery, 1947; Grazcos Co-operative, 1954; Melbourne Co-Operative Brewery, 1964; The Phosphate Co-Operative Company of Australia, 1982. *Very fine.* (7)

\$130



part

4525\*

**Sundry.** Perkins & Co Limited, 1910; William Dawson Company, Ballarat, 1911; Rutter Process Syndicate, 1913; Marshall Shoe Company, 1914; Internal Combustion Fuel Company, 1922; Yates & Co (Australia) Limited, Boot and Shoe Manufacturers, 1924; Universal Shopping Service, 1926; St John's Wood Estate, 1928; N.Z. Perpetual Forests, 1930; Cox Brothers (Australia) Limited, 1962; Lydgate Holdings, 1984. *Fine - very fine.* (11)

\$150

4526

**Produce.** Yea Dairy Company, 1894; Euroa Butter & Ice factory, 1897; Buninyong Butter Factory, 1898; Australian Farms Limited, 1913; Maryborough District Co-Operative Butter Factory, 1959; Newstead Co-Operative Butter & Cheese Factory, 1966. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$130

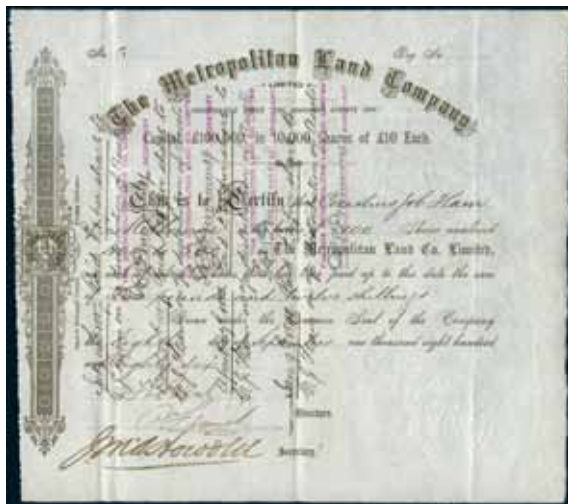


part

4527\*

**Finance.** Victoria Mutual Building and Investment Society, 1879; Perpetual Land & Finance Company, 1888. *Very fine and rare.* (2)

\$200



part

4528\*

**Finance.** The Metropolitan Land Company, 1886; Enterprise Permanent Building Society, 1890. *Good very fine and rare.*  
(2)

\$200



4531\*

**Banking.** The City of Melbourne Bank Limited, 1893, for one hundred and fifty shares of five pounds each. *Very fine and rare.*

\$120

The City of Melbourne Bank commenced business in 1873, was suspended in the financial crisis 17th May 1893, re-opened 19th June but closed 7th August 1895.

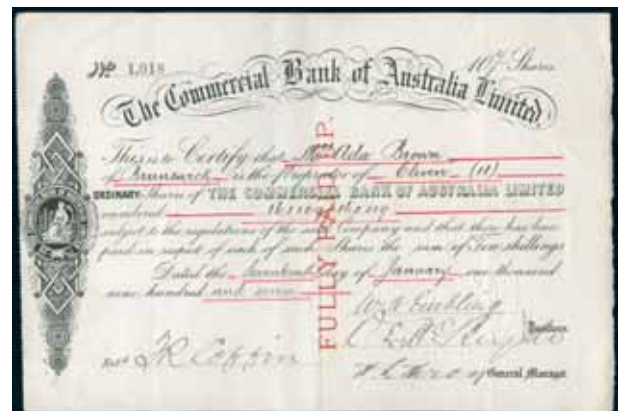


4529\*

**Banking.** The Federal Bank of Australia Limited, 1891, for one hundred shares of five pounds each. *Very fine and rare.*

\$120

The Federal Bank of Australasia commenced business in Melbourne in 1882 but failed in the financial crisis of 1893.

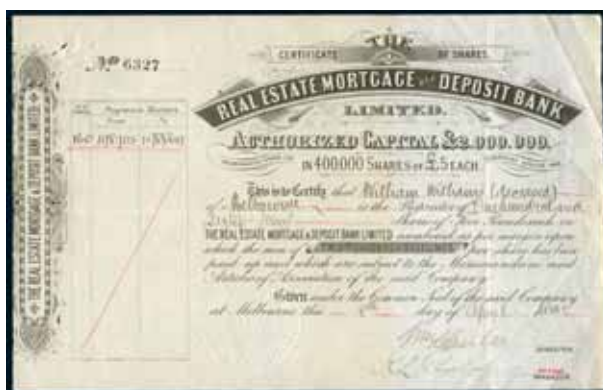


4532\*

**Banking.** The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, 1907, for eleven shares of ten shillings each. *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

The Commercial Bank of Australia commenced business in Melbourne on 1st October 1866, it merged with the Bank of New South Wales in 1981 to form the Westpac Banking Corporation.



4533

**Banking.** The Primary Producers Bank of Australia Ltd., 1925 with letter to shareholder; The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited, 1976. *First scrip scarce, good very fine.* (2)

\$100

The Primary Producers Bank of Australia was incorporated in Queensland in 1923 and by 1930 had more than forty branches in various States. It suspended payment on 24 August 1931 following a steady withdrawal of deposits. It was not a bank of issue.

4530\*

**Banking.** The Real Estate Mortgage and Deposit Bank Limited, 1891, for one hundred and sixty shares of five pounds each. *Very fine and rare.*

\$120



4534

**Government of the Chinese Republic.** 5½% Gold Loan, 1913, (Government of the Province of Petchili), bond for 20, brown and black with 55 coupons attached; 5% Reorganisation Gold Loan, 1913, bond for 20 or 409 Marks, 505 Francs, 189.40 Roubles, 195.92 Yen (a set, English, French, German and Russian issues) brown and red, each with 43 coupons attached; 8% Railway Equipment Loan, 1922, bond for 20 or 1200 Belgian francs, blue and red, with 13 coupons attached; 5% Boxer U.S. Gold Dollar Bond, 1925 for 50 dollars, brown and beige, with 18 coupons attached. *All with folds, second bond with a 5mm tear and 'E.L.A. Clear' handwritten in red ink in top border; third, fourth and fifth with tape across one coupon, sixth with some pinholes, otherwise fine - very fine.* (7)

\$500

4535

**World.** Badak Company, 1920; Lampeh (Siam) Tin Mines, Southern Siam, 1926; New Salak South Tin Dredging, 1927; Tujoh Tin, Federated Malay States, 1927, 1928; Mavua Rubber Estates, 1928; Timor Petroleum Company, Timor, 1929; British New Guinea Gold, 1934; Irowat Gold Alluvials, New Guinea, 1935; Upper Watut Gold, 1936; Borneo Options, 1939; Enterprise of New Guinea Gold and Petroleum, 1954. *Fine - very fine.* (12)

\$120

## NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

4536

**The Australian Coin Review**, hardbound volumes 18-22, 1981-1986. *Extremely fine.* (5)

\$80

4537

**Australian Numismatic Society Reports**, bound volumes for years 1964-1967, various reports and journals, 1974-1993; Ballina District Coin Club, 'The Ballina Numismatist' reports, January 1989 - September 1994; Geoff K. Gray auction catalogues, various for the period 1964-1973 (18); a small number of other numismatic auction catalogues and newsletters and Australian Coin Reviews (14) for period 1964-1965, 1969 and 1982. *Many marked as belonging to Roy Dunstan, very fine.* (lot, 14kg)

\$100

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

4538

**Basso**, Aldo P., Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines, first edition 1968, 136pp; another, second edition 1975; Doty, Richard G, Money of the World, 1978, 240pp; Guehler, Le May Ramsden & Kneeder, Harding, Siamese Coins and Tokens, 1977, 389pp incl. pl. I-XX; Jones, Mark, The Art of the Medal, 1979, 192pp; Mira, Dr. W.J., Coinage and Currency in New South Wales 1788-1829 and An Index of Currency References in The Sydney Gazette 1803-1811, 1981, 206pp, signed by the author 21.1.1982; Seaby, H.A. & P.J., Coins of England and the United Kingdom, 20th edition 1984, 320pp; Vort-Ronald, Michael, Banks of Issue in Australia, first edition 1982, 331pp, signed by author; British Museum Publications and Hamlyn Publishing, Coins an Illustrated Survey 650BC to the Present Day, 1980, 320pp, in slipcase. *Very fine.* (9)

\$100

4539

**Classical Coin Newsletter**, R. Gledroyc & M. Heckman, eds. 30 monthly issues from September 1981 to February 1984, plus one page sample flyer introducing the newsletter. The complete run of the monthly issues of this publication, which attempted to introduce a periodic price guide for ancient coins, along the lines of the US coin dealers 'Greysheet'. The newsletter also included short articles aimed at the beginning collector of ancients. *As new, slightly worn from storage, and rare as a complete set.*

\$100

Paper toning evident on Vol.I, No.1 on last page, Vol.II, No.10 on plain white paper and maybe a photocopy, all housed in folder.

4540

**Heyde**, Gilbert Christopher, Renniks Unofficial Coins of Colonial Australia and New Zealand, 1967 First edition, No.20 of 100 specially prepared copies autographed by the author for the Australian Numismatic Society. *Marked R.A.Dunstan, with pencil markings throughout, very fine and very scarce.*

\$90

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

4541

**Heyde Auction Sales**, The Gilbert Heyde Collection of Rare Coins and Tokens, Parts 1 & 2, auction by Geoff K. Gray Pty Ltd, March 1973 and December 1973. *The first catalogue with prices realised marked throughout together with official prices realised list, the second unmarked, very fine.* (2)

\$90

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

4542

**Laskey**, J.C., Captain, Description of the Series of Medals struck at the National Medal Mint by Order of Napoleon Bonaparte etc., London, 1818, xiii & 239pp. *Spine missing, front cover detached, contents fine.*

\$120

This is the first published catalogue of Napoleonic medals.

4543

**Mira**, Dr W.J.D., the following books by this author, Coinage and Currency in New South Wales 1788-1829 and An Index of Currency References in The Sydney Gazette 1803-1811, Marrickville, 1981, hard cover with dust jacket, 206pp, illustrated; A Classification of the 'New South Wales Dumps', soft cover, 4pp, illustrated; The Holey Dollars of New South Wales Their Fate, Sydney, 1979, soft cover, 34pp, illustrated (2); The Note Issues of the Colonial Police Fund of New South Wales 1810-1824, Sydney, 1979, soft cover, 24pp, illustrated; James Cook His Coins and Medals, Cronulla, c.1970, soft cover, 44pp, illustrated; From Cowrie to Kina, The Coinages, Currencies, Badges, Medals, Awards and Decorations of Papua New Guinea, Sydney, 1986, hard cover with dust jacket, 332 and i-xx pp, illustrated. Most books marked with Roy Dunstan's name, the second with a personal note from Dr W.J.D.Mira. *The last signed by the author, very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$140

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

4544

**Roman Imperial Coinage**, vol. 1 (1984 revised reprint), vol. II (1926 original), vol. III (1989 reprint edition), vol. IV (part I, Part I, 1936 original edition, Part II, 1938 original edition, Part III, 1949 original edition in separate volumes), vol. V (Part I, 1998 reprint edition, Part II, 1998 reprint edition), vol. VI (1997 reprint), vol. VII (1966 original edition), vol. VIII (1981 original edition), vol. IX (1997 reprint edition), vol. X (1994 original edition), general editors Mattingly, Sydenham, Carson, Sutherland and Bruun, Burnett and Kent. Complete in green cloth of issue, several with dust jackets. *All internal contents fine - very fine or better, 10 volumes in all.* (13)

\$800

Ex Mark Marshan Collection. The indispensable guide to the attribution of Roman Imperial coinage, and a knowledge base on the subject assembled over many generations by numismatic legends in the field.

4545

**Seaby's Coin & Medal Bulletin**, twelve bound volumes complete from 1966-1977 inclusive, additional loose volumes, September - December 1965 (3) and January - November 1978 (11). *Very fine.* (lot)

\$60

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

4546

**Skinner**, Dion H., *Renniks Australian Coin and Banknote Values*, 15th edition, Burnside, 1989, hard cover, 354 + i-vi pp, illustrated; Myatt, Bill and Hanley, Tom, *Australian Coins, Notes & Medals*, revised, Netley, 1982, soft cover, 262pp, illustrated; Hanley, Tom and James, Bill, *Collecting Australian Coins*, North Lid, undated, hard cover, 223pp, some illustrations; Nicholson, Alan, *Australian Banknote Collection*, Melbourne, 1979, soft cover, 151pp, illustrated; The Australian Numismatic Society Brisbane, *Commemorative Medals and Tokens of Queensland since 1962* including a 20 year history of the Society, undated c.1983, soft cover, 111pp, illustrated with price guide; McNeice, Roger V., *Tokens of Tasmania Part 1*, 1984, soft cover, 26pp, illustrated; Steele, P., *Collect Australian Coins and Banknotes*, Dubbo, 1988, soft cover, 116pp, illustrated; *Stamps and Coins - Our Colonial History and Other Things*, issued by Bathurst Stamp and Coin Club, 1988, 100pp, illustrated; booklets, *Australia's Dollars and Cents* (Reserve Bank); *From Holey Dollar to Dollar Bill* (Commonwealth Bank); *The Story of Currency in Australia* (Bank of NSW) (2); *The Story of Gold* (Commonwealth Bank); *Australian Coin Chart*, sixth edition (March 1964); *Coins in the Classroom*, 1966 (P.D. Whitting); *Rural Bank Numismatic Symposium '80*; *Marking the Occasion* (Royal Mint update); other coin books, *Coins and the story they tell* by D. Raymond; *Coins, Question and Answer Adventures* (a Golden Book); *Coins and Tokens* by Philip Leighton; *Coins of British Oceania* by Robert L. Clarke; *Scottish Coins* by Donald Bateson; *A Guide Book of Mexican Coins* by T.V. Buttrey; *The Bronze Coins of Alexandria in Troas in Asia Minor*, owned by Colin Pitchfork June 1990; facsimile of a gold license, 1853, a souvenir of early Australia from CBC Bank. *Most books marked with Roy Dunstan's name, dust jacket on third book is damaged, otherwise very fine.* (25)

\$150

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

4547

**Spink and Noble auction catalogues**, number 3 (Spink & Son (Aust) Pty Ltd), numbers 6-16, 18-34 (Spink Auctions (Australia) Pty Ltd), numbers 35-44 (Spink Noble Numismatics), numbers 45, 48-54, 68 (Noble Numismatics Pty Ltd). *Mostly annotated, with prices realised lists and marked as belonging to R.A. Dunstan, important research and reference books with excellent illustrations, very fine.* (48, 37kg)

\$120

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

4548

**Sutherland**, Allan F.R.N.S., *Numismatic History of New Zealand*, five soft covered parts, New Plymouth 1939-41: parts I and II, *Barter and Coinages of Early New Zealand*, 94pp; part III, *Tokens of New Zealand*, 51p; part IV, *Paper Currency of New Zealand*, 51pp; part V, *Medals of New Zealand*, pp.207-253; part VI, *New Zealand Coinage*, pp.255-301. *Light foxing, extremely fine and rare as parts.* \$600

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection.

4549

**Sutherland**, Allan, *Numismatic History of New Zealand*, Wellington, 1941. autographed copy no 50 of 150. xii + 310pp. bright navy blue cloth. *Slight foxing of end papers otherwise fine.* \$500

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

4550

**Tye**, J.R., *The Image Maker, The Art of James Berry*, Auckland 1984, 192pp, cloth bound with dust jacket as issued; Junge, Ewald, *World Coin Encyclopedia*, London 1984; Jones, Mark, *The Art of the Medal*, London 1979; Linecar, Howard W.A., *Coins*, third edition London 1967, (library stamp) ; *Seaby's Standard Catalogue*, first edition 1962; *Spink Numismatic Circulars 1940-1964*, *Coins & Medals magazine* (4); Offprint of seventeenth century *Tokens of Northampton* by William C. Wells from BNJ 1914 plus RNSNZ pamphlets (7). *Fair - very fine.* (20) \$100

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

4551

**Wealth of the Ancient World**, the Nelson Bunker Hunt and William Herbert Hunt Collections, Kimball Art Museum, 1983, 329pp; The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection of Greek and Roman Coins, Sotheby's auction catalogue, 1990, hardbound; The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection of Greek Vases and the William Herbert Hunt Collection of Greek Roman and Etruscan Bronzes, Sotheby's auction catalogue, 1990, hardbound; Grierson, Philip, *Monnaies du Moyen Age*, 1976, 319pp; Hoberman, Gerald, *The Art of Coins and Their Photography*, 1981 first edition, 397pp. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$150



## STAMPS

4552

**Australia and Australian States**, stored in a medium size Lighthouse stock book, noted several scarce state issues, NSW imperf. laureates 2d, 3d; Qld, high values Chalon head 2/- to pound; Tasmania imperf. Chalon 1d, 2d, 4d, 6d, 1/-; used kangaroos, used KGV to 1/4, used set of robes; some mint/MUH from 1970 to \$10 issues. *MUH, mint and used.* (several 100)

\$150

4553

**Australia**, stamp collection, 1935-1964 inclusive, with various watermark, perforation and paper types and includes five die varieties for George VI threepence blue 1937-40 including nice examples of TA joined and white wattle, sets of Robes, thick and thin papers, Arms, Navigators and also Australian Antarctic Territory, 1957-1959. *Professionally set out in a Stanley Gibbons graph page type loose-leaf stamp album, fully described, mint.* (237)

\$400

4554

**Australia**, pre-decimal collection housed in loose leaf album, noted range of KGV, 1938 and 1948 used robes, arms set mint and used, Navigators to 2 mint and used (no 7/6), postage dues etc. *Mint and used.* (approx 250)

\$200

4555

**Australia**, pre-decimal birds and navigators in sheets and blocks, 9d (60); 1/6 (60); 2/- (60); 2/5 (60); 2/6 (60); 2/- (60); 4/- (40); 5/- (40); 7/6 (40); 10/- (9); one pound (4); two pounds (2). *MUH.* (495)

\$600

4556

**Australia**, MUH decimals mostly 24c to 30c issues in sheets c.1980's, (stated FV \$330); together with year book 1981 without stamps, Post Office packs (36) c.1980's; FDC (6) all explorers 30c issues (4) on each cover. *MUH, used.* (lot)

\$200

4557

**Australia**, post office packs c.1980's (53) including AAT, with duplication particularly 1977 Test Cricket issue, Australian decimal MUH (approx FV \$65) several covers used and unused FDC etc. *MUH, used.* (approx 200)

\$100

4558

**Australia**, year books with stamps, 1981-1994, Collection Year Books (Booklet and self adhesive with stamps) 1990-1, 1991-2, 1992-3; Special album sets with stamps including Trains of Australia, White Ensign, Forty Royal Years, Mission to Planet Earth, Zoos, Women of Oz, Ties that bind, Taking Flight, Australia under Fire, Gold Seekers 1990, Working Life 1890's, Antarctica, Stage and Screen, Anzac Tradition, Home Front, Links, Colonial Collection, In Focus, Australian Impressionists, Literary Legends, Golden Days of Radio, Australian Bicentennial Collection. *MUH.* (40)

\$300

4559

**Australia**, an accumulation, includes Annual Stamp Collections, 1981-1984; Waltzing Matilda folklore half sheets (4); assorted other stamps, aerogrammes, first day covers all from the 1980-1984 period some with multiples; Main Roads 50th Anniversary of Sydney Harbour Bridge envelope and book; Australia Bicentennial collection of stamps book; a number of first day covers mostly relating to Charles & Diana from Great Britain, Fiji, Tonga, Papua New Guinea, Pitcairn Island and Norfolk Island. *MUH.* (lot)

\$120

4560

**Australia**, Children's Classics, set of five books all with relevant postage stamp postmarked 17 July 1985 First Day of Issue and with accompanying stamped and postmarked first day cover and bookmark; an additional copy of the Ginger Meggs at large book, signed by James Kemsley, the author, and a first day cover also signed by the author; first day cover with strip of five stamps. *Mint.* (18)

\$50

4561\*

**Australia**, George V, postal stationery envelopes, embossed octagon with 'postage' 1 1/2d emerald/white, CDS Cobar NSW, 2.7.24; another scarlet/white 1 1/2d Woodstock NSW, 17.2.25; another T.P.O 2 West NSW, 25.4.25; another 2d T.P.O 2 West NSW, 15.8.22? all locally addressed. *Fine used.* (4)

\$80



part

4562

**Australia**, post card, Australian (Scout) Jamboree, fixed with 2d MacArthur dark hills, card damaged, assorted FDC (with duplication), May 1937 1d & 2d, (4), 1940 AIF; 150th Anniversary (2, including Philatelic Exhibition Cover Sydney 1938); FDC on front of envelope of SA centenary 3 Aug 1936; another front of envelope cover with 3d Air Mail stamp 13 June 1934 to London with additional tax of GB 4d Postage Due attached and red T/40 square stamp. *Used.* (10)

\$120

4563

**Australia**, Air mail covers, all from the 1930's - 1950's (19); other covers HMAS ship and Maritime covers mostly from UK (24); Great Britain, assorted covers mostly from the late 1940's (43). *Used, an interesting lot.* (86)

\$150



part

4564\*

**Australia and British Commonwealth**, Flight covers, Great Britain, First regular Service Great Britain-Newfoundland, Canada and USA by Imperial Airways, sent London Aug 4, 1939, arrived New York Aug 6, 1939; VH-UXX, Ulm flight, 'Faith in Australia' First Official Air Mail Australia - New Zealand, Sydney 5 Apr. 1934, backstamped 14 Apr 1934; Auckland 12 Apr 1934; Kaitara 14 Apr. 1934; another First Trans Tasman flight Feb 1934, Christchurch 31 Jan 34; Auckland 17 Feb 34; Sydney 17 Feb 1934; fixed with NZ 7d overprint Air Mail stamp; Great Britain, Air Mail Letter card, with passed by Censor stamp, 27 Oct 1941 from Lt.Col. Middle East to Sydney. *Used.* (4)

\$120



lot 4565 part

4565\*

**Australia**, Flight Covers, Australian internal first flights, Hobart-Sydney 1935 normal use 1936; Canberra-Sydney 1935; Sydney-Broken Hill March 1936; Sydney - Perth (via Broken Hill) 1936. *Used.* (5)

\$120



part

4566\*

**Australia**, Flight covers, First Official airmail cover, Australia to New Guinea and return July 1934; New Zealand, Australia-England Through Air Mail Service Inaugural Flight 1940 fixed with 5d Centennial; First Direct Air Mail Wellington - Sydney by Solent Flying Boat 3 Oct. 1950; New Zealand, Canterbury Centennial, First Direct Flight Air Mail, Christchurch - Sydney 20 Dec 1950. *Used.* (4)

\$120



4567\*

**Australia - New Zealand**, Flight cover, 'Faith in Australia', addressed to Flight-Lieut. C.T.P. Ulm, signed by Ulm in box and noted as No. 148 carried on this Australia - New Zealand Goodwill Flight, 11-12 May 1934. *Very fine used.*

\$50

4568

**Australia**, New Zealand, AAT, PNG, Christmas Island, Nauru, Norfolk Island, Niue, Samoa, Pitcairn Islands, FDC, Pre-stamped postcards and envelopes (used and mint), Post Office packs, booklets and sets of MUH stamps as a mix some in envelopes, several various smaller boxes and loose items all in two boxes, noted high FV decimal and covers from the 1930's from NZ and Australia to mid 1990's; together with a shoe box and several packets of used Australian stamps mostly on paper and some world stamps. *MUH, used.* (many 100's)

\$500



4569

**Australia**, together with World Stamps, includes Australian pre decimal and decimal mint sheets & part sheets, Australian Post stamp packs including Cook Bicentenary, FDC's, Aerogrammes, mint and used stamps; world especially Great Britain & Commonwealth mint issues, many in their original mailing packets, a few stamp booklets, includes a few pricelists, all housed in a large cardboard carton. *Mint, used.* (100's)

\$200

4570

**Australia**, N.S.W., Government Railways, Parcels Stamps, 5 cents block of four; 9 cents (3); 30 cents (3); 50 cents (2); 1 dollar (3); 2 dollars (3); 3 dollars (3); 4 dollars (3) all overprinted 'SPECIMEN' all mint; various issues 9 cents (1); 10 cents (1); 20 cents (4); 30 cents (2); 40 cents (5); 50 cents (3); 60 cents (2); 70 cents (1); 1 dollar (3); 2 dollars (1); 4 dollars (1); 5 dollars (1) mostly used and from a wide selection of stations; Tasmanian Government Railways parcels stamps 1,2, 10, 20, 30, 35, 60, 80 cents in sheets of ten; 1, 15, 25, 30, 35, 40, 50, 80 cents, 1 dollar, in strips of five, a selection, singles, 1 cent to 2 dollars various values (22) all mint; plus a few Victorian Railways and Australian National Railways Parcel Stamps on piece (27). *Mint, used.* (221)

\$100

4571

**Australia**, Post Office Record book containing daily impressions of the circular date stamp for Petersham, N.S.W. post office, from 1st August 1892 (AUI/1892/Petersham/N.S.W) to 31 st August 1895, containing some 1100 impressions plus 8 incorrect impressions (hand cancelled), all contained on 36 pages. From July 1894 to August 1895 pages contain a hole on each page, several other pages quite soiled, overall condition only fair but a rare archival document. *Fair.*

\$80

4572

**British Commonwealth**, collection of mint and used stamps in three The Favourite Philatelic spring back albums, with annotation and catalogue numbers on most pages, noted Hong Kong \$10 mint 1948 wedding (SG 275) and other pickings, many as short sets. *Mint and used.* (100's)

\$150

4573

**British Commonwealth**, Omnibus issues, Coronation 1937 complete set (202); Coronation 1953 complete set (106); Royal Visit 1953-54 complete set (13); plus Gibraltar Elizabeth II 1953 1/2d to 6d (9) and several Ceylon issues (4). *All housed in a black stock book, MUH.* (334)

\$120

4574

**British Commonwealth**, assorted covers many as air mail covers, many from the 1930's and 1940's, noted Palestine, Nigeria, South Africa, Kenya and Uganda, India, Zanzibar, Jamaica, Canada, Gibraltar, New Zealand, Southern Rhodesia, Sierra Leone. *An interesting accumulation, used.* (67)

\$200

4575

**China**, collection housed in loose leaf album, includes issues from 1872, SG 1-3, most issues to \$1 from Republic, missing all high vales except \$10 and \$20 SG 331-2, noted issues to WWII, noted 1897 2c on 3c red (4) SG 89; some multiples as blocks and strips, others include China P.O. issues for CEF, France, Indo China for Canton, Germany, Russia, Foo Chow (4), local post, overprints etc, Hong Kong, noted 96c QV0 grey SG 19. *Mostly used, some mint.* (approx 200)

\$200



part

4576\*

**China**, small collection of covers (8) mostly to England via Siberia, mostly from Shanghai or Nanking 1920's-1940's. *Used.* (8)

\$150



lot 4577 part

4577\*

**Crash Cover**, cover from Worthing England to Sydney, fixed with Edward VIII, 4x2 1/2d and 5 x 1d stamps, dated 21 Sep. 1936, and recovered from the airliner 'Athena' destroyed by fire at Delhi, India, 29th August 1936, together with official printed note from J.S.Duncan, Deputy Director, Posts and Telegraphs with explanation together with OHMS with re-enclosed letter and with newspaper clipping of burnt plane. An interesting lot and rare. *Used.* (lot)

\$200

4578

**Eritrea**, collection of stamps on 29 hingeless 'Marini' album leaves issues from 1893-1937, a partial collection of mint and used. *Mint and used.* (139)

\$120

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



part

4579\*

**Flight covers**, a range of most interesting flight covers mostly of general use from the 1930's housed in a large exercise book of that period, noted Australian December 1931, Brisbane - London; another Brisbane-London, Kingsford Smith Xmas Nov. 1931 fixed with 2x6d Airmail and 2d KGV, but sent ordinary by Karachi - London (insufficient pre-paid); another similar Brisbane - London; Normal Mail covers a) Singapore-London December 1931; b) Morocco - London 1931; c) Cairo-London, December 1931; d) U.S.A. Detroit - London May 1932; e) Detroit - Sydney April 1934; First Airmail Sydney - New Guinea and return, July 1934; f) similar (3); g) Brussels-Sydney December 1934; h) Belgium- Belgium Congo February 1935; i) another similar; j) Netherlands-Sydney June 1935 by KLM; France Paris - Sydney fixed with 2x2Fr Bleriot, 2Fr arch, 1.50 Air and 50c on 1.25Fr; k) Paris to Brussels Nov. 1934 fixed with Exhibition stamp as well; l) New Zealand, air March 1934 to Sydney; m) others (3) Jubilee Air Mail May 1935; n) Tin can mail August 1, 1936 to Sydney with usual stamps. *Mostly fine used.* (23)

\$500



4580\*

**France**, cover, 30th July 1864 from S...CELLIN No.3741 to Rides, fixed with 40c orange of Napoleon III (SG 97). *Fine.*

\$80



4581\*

**France**, air-mail cover from Elbeuf on the River Seine to Banque de La Martinique, Fort de France, Martinique, July 1, 1938 fixed with 2x10Fr (SG 473b), 2x5Fr (SG 473a), 3.50Fr (SG 527) and 0.15c (SG 414) stamps. *Fine and a very rare cover to Martinique Island in the West Indies.*

\$100

4582

**France**, collection of covers on Hagner sheets stored in cliplock folders, carefully introductory notes written up by the owner and included in the front of the folder; also includes pairs blocks etc on piece, singles as stickers; cheques (4); post cards (43) from 1900 some with added descriptions and covers (36), including 1.50 Fr. Chamoix 1937 (SG 567) on covers to London (2); another 1932 France to Poland with 1.50 and 1.75 Fr. (SG 514-5). *Used.* (approx 200)

\$100





part

4583\*

**France**, 1.50 + 3.50Fr. Sinking Fund, 1930 and 1931 (SG 480, 493); 1937 30c and 55 cents National Museum, (SG 586-7). *Two somewhat off centred, otherwise fine mint.* (4)

\$150



part

4584\*

**France**, 1936, 1.50 + 10Fr. 100th Flight between France and South America (SG 553, 554). *Both MUH.* (2)

\$150

4585

**France**, collection of mint/MUH on Hagner sheets stored in two cliplock folders, incomplete collection of singles and miniature sheets from late 19th century, noted scarce items and recent M/S to 2008, noted 1938 50Fr. Ader, air pioneer (SG 612a) and others. *Mint and MUH.* (Several 100)

\$250

4586

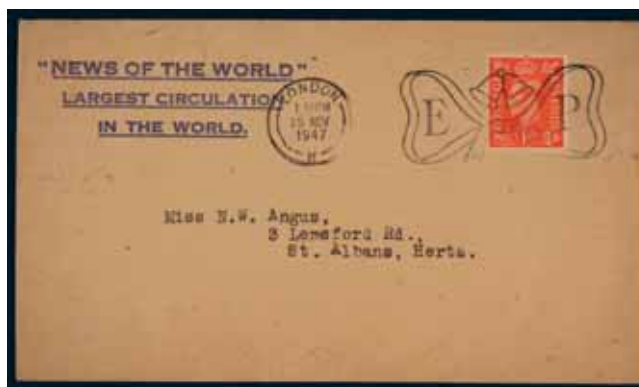
**France**, collection of used housed on Hagner sheets stored in four cliplock folders, incomplete collection with some duplication of singles and miniature sheets from 1849 to 2008, noted 1936 10Fr. (SG 554) 100th flight; 50 Fr. (SG 541 with company CNE off centred perf.); 1937 National Museum pair (SG 586-7); German occupation of Alsace 1940-1 set; airmail 1000 Fr. (SG1059) and others. *Used, many fine used.* (100's)

\$200

4587

**Great Britain**, an accumulation of envelopes, post cards, legal documents with stamps attached mostly 1d red-browns perf and imperf., various covers to parts of England, including pre-stamp issues from 1793 (15); others (90) all 19th century from 1850's. *Used.* (115)

\$200



part

4588\*

**Great Britain**, unofficial issues with First Day Stamps attached; 1840-1940 1d & 1 1/2d, 6 May 1940; KGVI covers, 1 1/2d 30 Jul 1937; 3d 31 Jan 1938; 2d 31 Jan 1938; other covers 2 1/2d 13 May 1950 (London International Stamp Exhibition 1950), another 18 March 1947; 1/2, 1d and 2 1/2d on cover 10 Au(?) 1937; 1 1/2d 25 July 1938; 1d, 25 Nov 1947 'News of the World' etc printed cover to Herts. *Used.* (9)

\$120

4589

**Great Britain**, Scotland, Staffa, The Kings and Queens of Great Britain, gold embossed 8 stamp series with 23 carat gold and 12 carat gold overlays, presented in a red album (49); Bernera, The Queen Mother Gold Collection of Stamps, official 22 carat gold embossed stamps, commemorating the 85th birthday of the Queen Mother (36), housed in two red albums. *MUH.* (85)

\$500

4590

**Italian Colonies**, collection of stamps on 40 hingeless 'Marini' album leaves and within album and binder, issues of Libya, noted used five lire (SG 15), others E17, E18, 17-19, 33A, issue of Cyrenaica and Tripolitania, includes several scarce singles and part sets, issues are from 1912-1941, a good partial collection. *Mint and used.* (389)

\$450

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4591

**Italian Colonies**, collection of stamps on 56 hingeless 'Marini' album leaves and within album and binder, issues of general emissions, Somalia and Italian West Africa from 1906-1940, a partial collection of mint and used. *Mint and used.* (297)

\$250

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4592

**New Zealand**, pre-decimal collection housed in loose leaf album written up but poor to 1935, noted arms with stamp duty use to 2.10.0, 1953 set to 10/- mint, 1960 set to 1 mint, lighthouses, and island issues. *Mint and used.* (approx 250)

\$120

4593

**New Zealand**, year books with stamps (10), 1985-1994, New Zealand Heritage Stamp Collection album; The Emergency Years album all in slip cases, Christmas Island 1958-1986 album empty; together with assorted other philatelic publications, Australia Post Office information booklets; Stanley Gibbons catalogues in fine condition British Commonwealth 1965; Europe and Colonies 1961; America, Asia and Africa 1960. *MUH*. (lot)

\$200

4594

**New Zealand**, First day covers and other covers including flight covers mostly 1940's - 1950's (50); U.S.A., assorted covers mostly 1940's-1950's (12); Great Britain, mostly FDC (34) mostly from 1930's-1950's; other covers and miscellaneous material (10). *Used*. (104)

\$100

4595

**Postcards**, Australian and world, many 1920s period, includes birthday and Christmas types, also Viver Memorial Flight, by KLM, London-Melbourne 1934-1984, postmarks, 1 February 1984 (departure Amsterdam) 5 February 1984 (arrival Melbourne Airport). *Fine - very fine*. (105)

\$100



part

4596

**St. Helena**, Pictorial post card fixed with 1d black and green 1934 centennial issue; Gibraltar, First Day of Issue 1966 issues World Cup Football 2 1/2d and 6d, and 4d pictorial strip of three and 1d pictorial to Sydney; Western Samoa, 24 Nov 1939 with 1939 25th Anniv. of NZ control from Apia to Sydney; other covers, Canada 1933 fixed with 5c 1933 Royal William and special stamp of General Delivery from Saint John N.B. Aug 18, 1933; U.S.A. commercial cover, New York - Sydney Apr. 8 1940, Opened by Censor and passed by Censor stamps. *Used*. (5)

\$120

4597

**World**, an assortment of mostly air mail covers from Iran, Sweden, France, Spain, Saar, Belgium, Greece, Egypt, Uruguay, Finland, Morocco, Mexico, Germany, Turkey, Saudi Arabia, Italy, Siam, Brazil, Argentina, United States, mostly from 1940's several earlier. *Used*. (57)

\$150

4598

**World**, Oppens Postage Stamp Album of 1863 (poor condition with many pages cut into to remove stamps), stamps all stuck down on pages, has some good pickings, many damaged, noted France 40c Ceres imperf, SG 19 (cat 500); together with mint and used loose stamps, some on paper, documents, etc. *Mint and used*. (approx 200)

\$120

4599

**World**, collection housed in loose leaf 'Simplex Blank Album', with issues to late 1940's includes Great Britain, Australian States, British Commonwealth A - Z, noted British Guiana 1863 48 cents, used (SG.82) and other scarce issues, also includes several countries, Egypt, German States, Indo China, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland, Thailand, Russia as mostly 19th and early 20th century, several noted as scarce. *Mostly used a few mint*. (100's)

\$120

4600

**World**, small collection of mint and used United States stamps in a The Favourite Philatelic spring back album, another Spring back album of World stamps, two stock book albums one with New Zealand and another with Australian stamps, noted arms set used to 2; loose leaves and stamps on sheets. *Mint and Used*. (100's)

\$50

4601

**World stamps**, including WWII issues from Malaya and Thailand with correspondence from collector dated 1946-47; New South Wales, New Zealand and world stamps in a blue loose leaf album; collection of 1937 KGVI Coronation issues, Aden - Virgin Islands, incomplete, in a green album; also ten dollars (1988) AB 33 474583. *Used - MUH*. (100s)

\$200

4602

**World**, a large accumulation in 15 medium size Lighthouse stock books of world stamps with representation from most countries including Cocos Keeling Islands, New Zealand etc., and a small quantity of Australian FDC etc., worth inspection. *MUH, mint and used*. (some 1000's)

\$200

4603

**World**, a large and one smaller box of mostly used stamps many pre WWII issues and covers from the post war periods mostly as FDC but several interesting items, noted booklets for Prime Ministers and Famous Australians, also year book for 1981, 1982 (2), 1983, old albums and tins and boxes of assorted stamps from several lots. *MUH, mint and used*. (1000's)

\$100

END OF SALE